





Ed. Holmead.

THESAURUS

OF

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES;

SO

CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED AS TO FACILITATE THE
EXPRESSION OF IDEAS AND ASSIST IN
LITERARY COMPOSITION.

BY

PETER MARK ROGET,

LATE SECRETARY OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY; AUTHOR OF THE "BRIDGEWATER TREATISE ON
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY," ETC.

REVISED AND EDITED,

WITH A LIST OF

Foreign Words Defined in English, and other Additions,

BY

BARNAS SEARS, D.D.,

SECRETARY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BOARD OF EDUCATION.

NEW AMERICAN, FROM THE THIRD STEREOTYPED LONDON, EDITION,
WITH ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS.

BOSTON:

GOULD AND LINCOLN.

NEW YORK: SHELDON, BLAKEMAN & CO.

CINCINNATI: GEO. S. BLANCHARD.

1859.

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1854, by
GOULD AND LINCOLN,
In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the District of Massachusetts.

Annex
PE
1591
R732t
1859

PRINTED BY
GEORGE C. RAND & AVERY.

STEREOTYPED AT THE
BOSTON STEREOTYPE FOUNDRY.

PUBLISHERS' ADVERTISEMENT

TO

THE NEW AMERICAN EDITION.

It has been the design of the Publishers, in preparing the present edition of Roget's Thesaurus, to reproduce from the new and stereotyped London edition the subject-matter of the original work, UNABRIDGED AND ENTIRE, though with variations of arrangement, and with numerous and valuable additions. In the first American edition, which was especially intended to subserve the ends of education, all the phrases, and some of the words, contained in the English edition, were omitted, for reasons stated in the American Editor's Preface. These omitted portions have been restored in the present volume in an Appendix; not merely from a deference to the views of critics and scholars whose opinions are entitled to respect, but from a conviction that such a course accords with the nature of the work as an English Thesaurus, and also will greatly enhance its usefulness, without diminishing its value as an instrument of education. In addition to the obvious impossibility of setting up an absolute standard of purity for the conduct of such a work as this,—a consideration already suggested in the Preface of the first edition,—it is evident that the words and phrases now restored, however obnoxious many of them may be to the censure of the classical reader, have nevertheless an admitted currency both in life and in certain departments of literature. Hence they certainly have some legitimate place in a complete Thesaurus of the language; and, by rendering service to certain classes of writers and readers, necessarily contribute to promote the objects of the work. These remarks seem applicable even to such expressions as may be entitled vulgarisms. For “if a novelist or a dramatist,”—to adopt the words of the author in his Introduction,—“proposed to delineate some vulgar personage, he would wish to have the power of putting into the mouth of the speaker expressions that would accord with his character; just as the actor, who had to personate a peasant, would choose for his attire the most homely garb, and would have just reason to complain if the theatrical wardrobe furnished him with no suitable costume.” On the other hand, it is believed that any apprehended injury to the taste of students and younger readers is obviated by the method used to incorporate into the present American edition the expressions now under consideration. Standing, as these expressions now do, apart from the rest of the work, in a separate list, with their position in the language clearly defined, they can only enrich the resources, without misleading the

judgment, of all who have arrived at sufficient maturity of age and character to engage in any form of literary composition, and to need, therefore, the aid and guidance of such a work.

In printing the new portions of this edition in an alphabetical instead of a logical or scientific order, the publishers believe that they have adopted a method at once the most correct, and the most practical and useful. It was found, upon examination, to be clearly inexpedient to repeat from the body of the work all the details of the author's ingenious system of classification. No one of the leading divisions could have been repeated without repeating all, and these would in turn have required all the subdivisions; and so the entire system would have been reinstated in the Appendix, with all the classes and their numerous categories, — a process most inconvenient and cumbrous, and withal unnecessary. Resort was therefore had to the alphabetical method, as being simple, economical of space, and entirely adequate to the purpose. At the same time, as will appear upon a moment's reflection, the logical method is in reality so far retained as to secure all the really practical uses of the author's classification, inasmuch as the leading words of the list are identical with the minor divisions of the work, termed by the author "*topics or heads of signification*," and which, it may be added, are the most directly valuable of all the parts of his elaborate system. Thus the leading words of the Appendix serve the same purpose as the headings of the kindred groups of expressions in the earlier parts of the volume, as both of them designate *topics*, and include in themselves the general ideas which the words and phrases ranged under them variously express. To facilitate references which the reader may wish to make, the number is affixed to each leading word which designates the kindred heading and group of expressions contained in the body of the work.

In preparing the Appendix, many words and phrases have been added to the very copious collection of the author; such additional expressions are enclosed in brackets.

The publishers have noticed, with some interest, that the author of the work has, in his new and stereotyped edition, adopted the form of the American edition, as being "more portable and convenient;" and also that he has incorporated, though silently, various additions which were introduced by the American Editor.

It is proper here to state, that the present edition has been prepared under the editorial care of Prof. JOHN L. LINCOLN, of Brown University.

With these remarks, the volume is submitted to the public, in the hope that, in its enlarged and improved form, it will reach a still wider range of circulation and usefulness.

Boston, July 2, 1855.

PREFACE

OF THE

AMERICAN EDITOR.

THE Thesaurus of Roget is justly held in high estimation both in England and in America. Though it is the first work of its kind that has appeared in the history of our language, the completeness of its plan, and its fulness of details, are such as to leave little to be supplied by others. The book may, in fact, be advantageously taken up by the student of English composition as an ample vocabulary furnished for his special use. The body of our noble language is, in this invaluable manual, anatomized, as it were, and distributed, not under any merely philological arrangement, connected with the mechanism and structure of language, but classified by the wants of the mind with reference to the purposes of expression, and the actual demands of oral or written communication.

The greatest fault of the work is that of incorporating so

many objectionable words and phrases, which ought never to meet the eye or tempt the tongue. Judged from his own point of view, the author must be pronounced successful in the execution of his design; but the design itself is faulty from its superfluity, embracing as it does words that had better be suppressed. Indeed, it is not easy to discover any advantage arising from so copious a collection of vulgar words and phrases, except to the few who, as professed authors, have frequent occasion to represent the language of low life, whom we do not undertake to aid. It was, therefore, thought advisable, in issuing an American edition, to omit all words of this character; and as the greater part of the phrases are either low or trite, and as the residue are of doubtful utility, they have all been dropped. Only those complex terms have been retained which are frequently employed in the place of single words. Of the large number of unusual words, borrowed mostly from the Latin, and unknown to our purest and best writers, only a few, and such as are without any equivalents in the language, have been allowed a place in the present edition. The purely foreign words which are intermingled with the English throughout the work have been placed at the end, with an extensive list of others most frequently occurring in our present literature; to all of which *definitions* have been added, for the benefit of those who understand only the English language.

With the classification of topics by the author it was deemed inexpedient to interfere, though his distinctions are not always

clear, and though he found it necessary to employ in his synoptical table many terms which are hardly English. These terms may be regarded as merely technical when they occur in the body of the work, being uniformly printed in small capitals, and standing at the head of the groups to which they respectively belong.

Apprehending that many who may consult this work would regard the plan of the author for the distribution of his topics as too obscure for ordinary reference, the editor has caused the *index to be greatly enlarged and its numerous errors to be corrected*. This laborious task has been diligently and accurately performed by Messrs. S. Talbot and Samuel Richardson, members of the Newton Theological Institution. Nearly every word standing singly in this vast collection of synonymes will be found in its appropriate place in the index, with distinct references to all the paragraphs in which it occurs. The additional words inserted by the editor of the American edition are distinguished from those of the author by being put in parentheses.

As the parenthetical words of the author are but occasional explanatory terms, or mere variations in orthography, they are easily distinguishable from the additions above mentioned. A few paragraphs of the author's introduction, not applicable to this edition, have been omitted.

In the preparation of the edition now offered to the public the editor has received important assistance from William

Russell, Esq., principal of the Normal Institution at Lancaster, and Professor S. S. Greene, superintendent of the public schools of Providence, R. I. The former, with pencil in hand, carefully examined the whole work twice; the latter went through it once in the same way. As there is no absolute standard by which one can pass judgment upon words with reference to their admission into such a collection as this, it is to be expected that different persons, influenced by their individual tastes and associations, will judge differently. Whether the editor and his literary advisers have always judged wisely in this respect, it is not their province to decide. In the nice matter of drawing a line of distinction between vulgarisms and what is merely familiar and common, and between words resting on no good authority and those that are only unusual or scientific or of but recent currency, it is hoped that the united opinions of three individuals of different pursuits and mental habits will diminish the chances of any great deviations from the right course.

B. S.

Boston, February 1, 1854

CONTENTS.

	FIVE
AUTHOR'S PREFACE,	10
INTRODUCTION,	11
PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION,	27
TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES,	28
ABBREVIATIONS,	42
THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS,	43
INDEX OF THE THESAURUS,	273
APPENDIX, CONTAINING ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES, WHICH, THOUGH NOT CLASSICAL, HAVE YET AN ACKNOWL- EDGED CURRENCY,	437
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRES- SIONS WHICH MOST FREQUENTLY OCCUR IN WORKS OF GENERAL LITERATURE,	479

AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

It is now nearly fifty years since I first projected a system of verbal classification similar to that on which the present work is founded. Conceiving that such a compilation might help to supply my own deficiencies, I had, in the year 1805, completed a classed catalogue of words on a small scale, but on the same principle, and nearly in the same form, as the *Thesaurus* now published. I had often, during that long interval, found this little collection, scanty and imperfect as it was, of much use to me in literary composition, and often contemplated its extension and improvement ; but a sense of the magnitude of the task, amidst a multitude of other avocations, deterred me from the attempt. Since my retirement from the duties of secretary of the Royal Society, however, finding myself possessed of more leisure, and believing that a repertory of which I had myself experienced the advantages might, when amplified, prove useful to others, I resolved to embark in an undertaking which, for the last three or four years, has given me incessant occupation, and has, indeed, imposed upon me an amount of labor very much greater than I had anticipated. Notwithstanding all the pains I have bestowed on its execution, I am fully aware of its numerous deficiencies and imperfections, and of its falling far short of the degree of excellence that might be attained. But in a work of this nature, where perfection is placed at so great a distance, I have thought it best to limit my ambition to that moderate share of merit which it may claim in its present form ; trusting to the indulgence of those for whose benefit it is intended, and to the candor of critics, who, while they find it easy to detect faults, can, at the same time, duly appreciate difficulties.

P. M. ROGET.

18 UPPER BEDFORD PLACE, LONDON,

February 12, 1853.

INTRODUCTION.

THE present work is intended to supply, with respect to the English language, a desideratum hitherto unsupplied in any language; namely, a collection of the words it contains and of the idiomatic combinations peculiar to it, arranged, not in alphabetical order as they are in a dictionary, but according to the *ideas* which they express. The purpose of an ordinary dictionary is simply to explain the meaning of words; and the problem of which it professes to furnish the solution may be stated thus: the word being given, to find its signification, or the idea it is intended to convey. The object aimed at in the present undertaking is exactly the converse of this; namely, the idea being given, to find the word or words by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed. For this purpose the words and phrases of the language are here classed, not according to their sound or their orthography, but strictly according to their *signification*.

The communication of our thoughts by means of language, whether spoken or written, like every other object of mental exertion, constitutes a peculiar art, which, like other arts, cannot be acquired in any perfection but by long and continued practice. Some, indeed, there are more highly gifted than others

with a facility of expression, and naturally endowed with the power of eloquence; but to none is it, at all times, an easy process to embody, in exact and appropriate language, the various trains of ideas that are passing through the mind, or to depict, in their true colors and proportions, the diversified and nicer shades of feeling which accompany them. To those who are unpractised in the art of composition, or unused to extempore speaking, these difficulties present themselves in their most formidable aspect. However distinct may be our views, however vivid our conceptions, or however fervent our emotions, we cannot but be often conscious that the phraseology we have at our command is inadequate to do them justice. We seek in vain the words we need, and strive ineffectually to devise forms of expression which shall faithfully portray our thoughts and sentiments. The appropriate terms, notwithstanding our utmost efforts, cannot be conjured up at will. Like "spirits from the vasty deep," they come not when we call; and we are driven to the employment of a set of words and phrases either too general or too limited, too strong or too feeble, which suit not the occasion, which hit not the mark we aim at; and the result of our prolonged exertion is a style at once labored and obscure, vapid and redundant, or vitiated by the still graver faults of affectation or ambiguity.

It is to those who are thus painfully groping their way, and struggling with the difficulties of composition, that this work professes to hold out a helping hand. The assistance it gives is that of furnishing on every topic a copious store of words and phrases, adapted to express all the recognizable shades and modifications of the general idea under which those words and phrases are arranged. The inquirer can readily select, out of the ample collection spread out before his eyes in the following pages, those

expressions which are best suited to his purpose, and which might not have occurred to him without such assistance. In order to make this selection, he scarcely ever need engage in any critical or elaborate study of the subtle distinctions existing between synonymous terms; for if the materials set before him be sufficiently abundant, an instinctive tact will rarely fail to lead him to the proper choice. Even while glancing over the columns of this work, his eye may chance to light upon a particular term which may save the cost of a clumsy paraphrase, or spare the labor of a tortuous circumlocution. Some felicitous turn of expression thus introduced will frequently open to the mind of the reader a whole vista of collateral ideas, which could not, without an extended and obtrusive episode, have been unfolded to his view; and often will the judicious insertion of a happy epithet, like a beam of sunshine in a landscape, illumine and adorn the subject which it touches, imparting new grace, and giving life and spirit to the picture.

Every workman in the exercise of his art should be provided with proper implements. For the fabrication of complicated and curious pieces of mechanism, the artisan requires a corresponding assortment of various tools and instruments. For giving proper effect to the fictions of the drama, the actor should have at his disposal a well-furnished wardrobe, supplying the costumes best suited to the personages he is to represent. For the perfect delineation of the beauties of nature, the painter should have within reach of his pencil every variety and combination of hues and tints. Now, the writer, as well as the orator, employs, for the accomplishment of his purposes, the instrumentality of words; it is in words that he clothes his thoughts; it is by means of words that he depicts his feelings. It is therefore essential to his success that he be provided with a copious vocabulary, and that he

possess an entire command of all the resources and appliances of his language. To the acquisition of this power no procedure appears more directly conducive than the study of a methodized system such as that now offered to his use.

The utility of the present work will be appreciated more especially by those who are engaged in the arduous process of translating into English a work written in another language. Simple as the operation may appear, on a superficial view, of rendering into English each of its sentences, the task of transfusing, with perfect exactness, the sense of the original, preserving, at the same time, the style and character of its composition, and reflecting, with fidelity, the mind and the spirit of the author, is a task of extreme difficulty.

* * * * *

The use of language is not confined to its being the medium through which we communicate our ideas to one another ; it fulfils a no less important function as an *instrument of thought*, not being merely its vehicle, but giving it wings for flight. Metaphysicians are agreed that scarcely any of our intellectual operations could be carried on, to any considerable extent, without the agency of words. None but those who are conversant with the philosophy of mental phenomena can be aware of the immense influence that is exercised by language in promoting the development of our ideas, in fixing them in the mind, and detaining them for steady contemplation. In every process of reasoning, language enters as an essential element. Words are the instruments by which we form all our abstractions, by which we fashion and embody our ideas, and by which we are enabled to glide along a series of premises and conclusions with a rapidity so great as to leave in the memory no trace of the successive steps of the process ; and we remain unconscious how much we owe

to this potent auxiliary of the reasoning faculty. It is on this ground, also, that the present work founds a claim to utility. The review of a catalogue of words of analogous signification will often suggest by association other trains of thought, which, presenting the subject under new and varied aspects, will vastly expand the sphere of our mental vision. Amidst the many objects thus brought within the range of our contemplation, some striking similitude or appropriate image, some excursive flight or brilliant conception, may flash on the mind, giving point and force to our arguments, awakening a responsive chord in the imagination or sensibility of the reader, and procuring for our reasonings a more ready access both to his understanding and to his heart.

It is of the utmost consequence that strict accuracy should regulate our use of language, and that every one should acquire the power and the habit of expressing his thoughts with perspicuity and correctness. Few, indeed, can appreciate the real extent and importance of that influence which language has always exercised on human affairs, or can be aware how often these are determined by causes much slighter than are apparent to a superficial observer. False logic, disguised under specious phraseology, too often gains the assent of the unthinking multitude, disseminating far and wide the seeds of prejudice and error. Truisms pass current, and wear the semblance of profound wisdom, when dressed up in the tinsel garb of antithetical phrases, or set off by an imposing pomp of paradox. By a confused jargon of involved and mystical sentences, the imagination is easily inveigled into a transcendental region of clouds, and the understanding beguiled into the belief that it is acquiring knowledge and approaching truth. A misapplied or misapprehended term is sufficient to give rise to fierce and interminable disputes; a misnomer has turned

the tide of popular opinion ; a verbal sophism has decided a party question ; an artful watchword, thrown among combustible materials, has kindled the flames of deadly warfare, and changed the destiny of an empire.

In constructing the following system of classification of the ideas which are expressible by language, my chief aim has been to obtain the greatest amount of practical utility. I have accordingly adopted such principles of arrangement as appeared to me to be the simplest and most natural, and which would not require, either for their comprehension or application, any disciplined acumen or depth of metaphysical or antiquarian lore. Eschewing all needless refinements and subtilities, I have taken as my guide the more obvious characters of the ideas for which expressions were to be tabulated, arranging them under such classes and categories as reflection and experience had taught me would conduct the inquirer most readily and quickly to the object of his search. Commencing with the ideas expressing mere abstract relations, I proceed to those which relate to the phenomena of the material world, and, lastly, to those in which the mind is concerned, and which comprehend intellect, volition, and feeling ; thus establishing six primary classes of categories.

1. The first of these classes comprehends ideas derived from the more general and ABSTRACT RELATIONS among things, such as *Existence, Resemblance, Quantity, Order, Number, Time, Power.*

2. The second class refers to SPACE and its various relations, including *Motion*, or change of place.

3. The third class includes all ideas that relate to the MATERIAL WORLD ; namely, the *Properties of Matter*, such as *Solidity, Fluidity, Heat, Sound, Light*, and the *Phenomena* they

present, as well as the simple *Perceptions* to which they give rise

4. The fourth class embraces all ideas of phenomena relating to the INTELLECT and its operations; comprising the *Acquisition*, the *Retention*, and the *Communication of Ideas*.

5. The fifth class includes the ideas derived from the exercise of VOLITION; embracing the phenomena and results of our *Voluntary and Active Powers*; such as *Choice*, *Intention*, *Utility*, *Action*, *Antagonism*, *Authority*, *Compact*, *Property*, &c.

6. The sixth and last class comprehends all ideas derived from the operation of our SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS; including our *Feelings*, *Emotions*, *Passions*, and *Moral and Religious Sentiments*.*

The further subdivisions and minuter details will be best understood from an inspection of the Tabular Synopsis of Categories prefixed to the work; in which are specified the several *topics*, or *heads of signification*, under which the words have been arranged. By the aid of this table, the reader will, with a little practice, readily discover the place which the particular topic he is in search of occupies in the series; and on turning to the page

* It must necessarily happen, in every system of classification framed with this view, that ideas and expressions arranged under one class must include also ideas relating to another class; for the operations of the *Intellect* generally involve also those of the *Will*, and *vice versa*; and our *Affections* and *Emotions*, in like manner, generally imply the agency both of the *Intellect* and of the *Will*. All that can be effected, therefore, is to arrange the words according to the principal or dominant idea they convey. *Teaching*, for example, although a Voluntary act, relates primarily to the Communication of Ideas and is accordingly placed at No. 537, under Class IV. Division II. On the other hand, *Choice*, *Conduct*, *Skill*, &c., although implying the coöperation of Voluntary with Intellectual acts, relate principally to the former, and are therefore arranged under Class V.

in the body of the work which contains it, he will find the group of expressions he requires, out of which he may cull those that are most appropriate to his purpose. For the convenience of reference, I have designated each separate group or heading by a particular number; so that if, during the search, any doubt or difficulty should occur, recourse may be had to the copious alphabetical index of words at the end of the volume, which will at once indicate the number of the required group.*

* * * * *

For the purpose of exhibiting with greater distinctness the relations between words expressing opposite and correlative ideas, I have, whenever the subject admitted of such an arrangement, placed them in two parallel columns in the same page, so that each group of expressions may be readily contrasted with those which occupy the adjacent column and constitute their antitheses. By carrying the eye from the one to the other, the inquirer may often discover forms of expression, of which he may avail himself advantageously, to diversify and infuse vigor into his phraseology. Rhetoricians, indeed, are well aware of the power derived from the skilful introduction of antitheses in giving point to an argument, and imparting force and brilliancy to the diction. A too frequent and indiscreet employment of this figure of rhetoric may, it is true, give rise to a vicious and affected style; but it is unreasonable to condemn indiscriminately the occasional

* It often happens that the same word admits of various applications, or may be used in different senses. In consulting the index, the reader will be guided to the number of the heading under which that word, in each particular acceptation, will be found, by means of *supplementary words* printed in Italics; which words, however, are not to be understood as explaining the meaning of the word to which they are annexed, but only as assisting in the required reference.

and moderate use of a practice on account of its possible abuse.

* * * * *

In many cases, two ideas which are completely opposed to each other admit of an intermediate or neutral idea, equidistant from both ; all these being expressible by corresponding definite terms. Thus, in the following examples, the words in the first and third columns, which express opposite ideas, admit of the intermediate terms contained in the middle column, having a neutral sense with reference to the former : —

<i>Identity,</i>	<i>Difference,</i>	<i>Contrariety.</i>
<i>Beginning,</i>	<i>Middle,</i>	<i>End.</i>
<i>Past,</i>	<i>Present,</i>	<i>Future</i>

In other cases, the intermediate word is simply the negative to each of two opposite positions ; as, for example, —

<i>Convexity,</i>	<i>Flatness,</i>	<i>Concavity.</i>
<i>Desire,</i>	<i>Indifference,</i>	<i>Aversion.</i>

Sometimes the intermediate word is properly the standard with which each of the extremes is compared ; as in the case of

<i>Insufficiency,</i>	<i>Sufficiency,</i>	<i>Redundance ;</i>
-----------------------	---------------------	---------------------

for here the middle term, *Sufficiency*, is equally opposed, on the one hand to *Insufficiency*, and on the other to *Redundance*.

These forms of correlative expressions would suggest the use of triple instead of double columns, for tabulating this three-fold order of words ; but the practical inconvenience attending such an arrangement would probably overbalance its advantages.

It often happens that the same word has several correlative terms, according to the different relations in which it is con-

sidered. Thus, to the word *Giving* are opposed both *Receiving* and *Taking*; the former correlation having reference to the *persons* concerned in the transfer, while the latter relates to the *mode* of transfer. *Old* has for opposite both *New* and *Young*, according as it is applied to *things* or to *living beings*. *Attack* and *Defence* are correlative terms; as are also *Attack* and *Resistance*. *Resistance*, again, has for its other correlative *Submission*. *Truth in the abstract* is opposed to *Error*; but the opposite of *Truth communicated* is *Falsehood*. *Acquisition* is contrasted both with *Deprivation* and with *Loss*. *Refusal* is the counterpart both of *Offer* and of *Consent*. *Disuse* and *Misuse* may either of them be considered as the correlative of *Use*. *Teaching*, with reference to what is taught, is opposed to *Mis-teaching*; but with reference to the act itself, its proper reciprocal is *Learning*.

Words contrasted in form do not always bear the same contrast in their meaning. The word *Malefactor*, for example, would, from its derivation, appear to be exactly the opposite of *Benefactor*; but the ideas attached to these two words are far from being directly opposed; for while the latter expresses one who confers a benefit, the former denotes one who has violated the laws.

Independently of the immediate practical uses derivable from the arrangement of words in double columns, many considerations, interesting in a philosophical point of view, are presented by the study of correlative expressions. It will be found, on strict examination, that there seldom exists an exact opposition between two words which may at first sight appear to be the counterparts of one another; for, in general, the one will be found to possess in reality more force or extent of meaning than the other with which it is contrasted. The correlative term

sometimes assumes the form of a mere negative, although it is really endowed with a considerable positive force. Thus *Disrespect* is not merely the absence of *Respect*; its signification trenches on the opposite idea, namely, *Contempt*. In like manner, *Untruth* is not merely the negative of *Truth*; it involves a degree of *Falsehood*. *Irreligion*, which is properly *the want of Religion*, is understood as being nearly synonymous with *Impiety*. For these reasons, the reader must not expect that all the words which stand side by side in the two columns shall be the precise correlatives of each other; for the nature of the subject, as well as the imperfections of language, renders it impossible always to preserve such an exactness of correlation.

There exist comparatively few words of a general character to which no correlative term, either of negation or of opposition, can be assigned, and which, therefore, require no corresponding second column. The correlative idea, especially that which constitutes a sense negative to the primary one, may, indeed, be formed or conceived; but, from its occurring rarely, no word has been framed to represent it; for in language, as in other matters, the supply fails when there is no probability of a demand. Occasionally we find this deficiency provided for by the contrivance of prefixing the syllable *non*; as, for instance, the negatives of *existence*, *performance*, *payment*, &c., are expressed by the compound words, *non-existence*, *non-performance*, *non-payment*, &c. Functions of a similar kind are performed by the prefixes, *dis*,* *anti*-, *contra*-, *mis*-, *in*-, and *un*-.† With respect to all these, and

* The word *disannul*, however, has the same meaning as *annul*; and *inebriety* is synonymous with *ebriety*.

† In the case of adjectives, the addition to a substantive of the terminal syllable *less* gives it a negative meaning; as *taste*, *tasteless*; *care*, *careless*; *hope*, *hopeless*; *friend*, *friendless*; *fault*, *faultless*; &c.

especially the last, great latitude is allowed according to the necessities of the case — a latitude which is limited only by the taste and discretion of the writer.

On the other hand, it is hardly possible to find two words having in all respects the same meaning, and being therefore interchangeable; that is, admitting of being employed indiscriminately, the one or the other, in all their applications. The investigation of the distinctions to be drawn between words apparently synonymous forms a separate branch of inquiry, which I have not presumed here to enter upon; for the subject has already occupied the attention of much abler critics than myself, and its complete exhaustion would require the devotion of a whole life. The purpose of this work, it must be borne in mind, is, not to explain the signification of words, but simply to classify and arrange them according to the sense in which they are now used, and which I presume to be already known to the reader. I enter into no inquiry into the changes of meaning they may have undergone in the course of time.* I am content to accept them at the value of their present currency, and have no concern with their etymologies or with the history of their transformations; far less do I venture to thread the mazes of the vast labyrinth into which I should be led by any attempt at a general

* Such changes are innumerable; for instance, the words *tyrant*, *parasite*, *sophist*, *churl*, *knave*, *villain*, anciently conveyed no opprobrious meaning. *Impertinent* merely expressed *irrelative*; and implied neither *rudeness* nor *intrusion*, as it does at present. *Indifferent* originally meant *impartial*; *extravagant* was simply *digressive*; and *to prevent* was properly *to precede* and *assist*. The old translations of the Scriptures furnish many striking examples of the alterations which time has brought in the signification of words. Much curious information on this subject is contained in Trench's *Lectures on the Study of Words*.

discrimination of synonyms. The difficulties I have had to contend with have already been sufficiently great, without this addition to my labors.

The most cursory glance over the pages of a dictionary will show that a great number of words are used in various senses, sometimes distinguished by slight shades of difference, but often diverging widely from their primary signification, and even, in some cases, bearing to it no perceptible relation. It may even happen that the very same word has two significations quite opposite to one another. This is the case with the verb *to cleave*, which means *to adhere tenaciously*, and also *to separate by a blow*. *To propugn* sometimes expresses *to attack*; at other times, *to defend*. *To let* is *to hinder*, as well as *to permit*. *To ravel* means both *to entangle* and *to disentangle*. *Priceless* may either mean *invaluable* or *of no value*. *Nervous* is used sometimes for *strong*, at other times for *weak*. The alphabetical index at the end of this work sufficiently shows the multiplicity of uses to which, by the elasticity of language, the meaning of words has been stretched, so as to adapt them to a great variety of modified significations in subservience to the nicer shades of thought, which, under peculiarity of circumstances, require corresponding expression. Words thus admitting of different meanings have, therefore, to be arranged under each of the respective heads corresponding to these various acceptations. There are many words, again, which express ideas compounded of two elementary ideas belonging to different classes. It is therefore necessary to place these words respectively under each of the generic heads to which they relate. The necessity of these repetitions is increased by the circumstance, that ideas included under one class are often connected by relations of the same kind as the ideas which belong to another class. Thus we find the same relations

of *order* and of *quantity* existing among the ideas of *Time* as well as those of *Space*. Sequence in the one is denoted by the same terms as sequence in the other; and the measures of time also express the measures of space. The cause and the effect are often designated by the same word. The word *Sound*, for instance, denotes both the impression made upon the ear by sonorous vibrations, and also the vibrations themselves, which are the cause or source of that impression. *Mixture* is used for the act of mixing, as well as for the product of that operation. *Taste* and *Smell* express both the sensations and the qualities of material bodies giving rise to them. *Thought* is the act of thinking; but the same word denotes also the idea resulting from that act. *Judgment* is the act of deciding, and also the decision come to. *Purchase* is the acquisition of a thing by payment, as well as the thing itself so acquired. *Speech* is both the act of speaking and the words spoken; and so on with regard to an endless multiplicity of words. Mind is essentially distinct from Matter; and yet, in all languages, the attributes of the one are metaphorically transferred to those of the other. Matter, in all its forms, is endowed by the figurative genius of every language with the functions which pertain to intellect; and we perpetually talk of its phenomena and of its powers, as if they resulted from the voluntary influence of one body on another, acting and reacting, impelling and being impelled, controlling and being controlled, as if animated by spontaneous energies, and guided by specific intentions. On the other hand, expressions, of which the primary signification refers exclusively to the properties and actions of matter, are metaphorically applied to the phenomena of thought and volition, and even to the feelings and passions of the soul; and in speaking of a *ray of hope*, a *shade of doubt*, a *flight of fancy*, a *flash of wit*, the *warmth of emotion*, or the *ebullitions*

of *anger*, we are scarcely conscious that we are employing metaphors which have this material origin.

As a general rule, I have deemed it incumbent on me to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under the other heads to which they have a relation, whenever it appeared to me that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer, and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work; for I have always preferred to subject myself to the imputation of redundance, rather than incur the reproach of insufficiency.* When, however, the divergence of the associated from the primary idea is sufficiently marked, I have contented myself with making a reference to the place where the modified signification will be found. But in order to prevent needless extension, I have, in general, omitted *conjugate words*, which are so obviously derivable from those that are given in the same place, that the reader may safely be left to form them for himself. This is the case with adverbs derived from adjectives by the simple addition of the terminal syllable *-ly*; such as *closely, carefully, safely, &c.*, from *close, careful, safe, &c.*, and also with adjectives or participles immediately derived from the verbs

* Frequent repetitions of the same series of expressions, accordingly, will be met with under various headings. For example, the word *Relinquishment*, with its synonymes, occurs as a heading at No. 624, where it applies to *intention*, and also at No. 782, where it refers to *property*. The word *Chance* has two significations, distinct from one another; the one implying the *absence of an assignable cause*; in which case it comes under the category of the relation of Causation, and occupies the No. 156; the other, the *absence of design*, in which latter sense it ranks under the operations of the Will, and has assigned to it the place No. 621. I have, in like manner, distinguished *Sensibility, Pleasure, Pain, Taste, &c.*, according as they relate to *Physical* or to *Moral Affections*; the former being found at Nos. 375, 377, 378, 390, &c., and the latter at Nos. 622, 827, 828, 850, &c.

which are already given. In all such cases, an “&c.” indicates that reference is understood to be made to these roots.

* * * * *

The same verb is frequently used indiscriminately either in the active or transitive, or in the neuter or intransitive sense. In these cases I have generally not thought it worth while to increase the bulk of the work by the needless repetition of that word; for the reader, whom I suppose to understand the use of the words, must also be presumed to be competent to apply them correctly.

There are a multitude of words of a specific character, which, although they properly occupy places in the columns of a dictionary, yet, having no relation to general ideas, do not come within the scope of this compilation, and are consequently omitted. The names of objects in natural history, and technical terms belonging exclusively to science or to art, or relating to particular operations, and of which the signification is restricted to those specific objects, come under this category.

PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION.

	Sect.	Nos.
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">Class</div> <div>I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS</div> </div>	1. EXISTENCE,	1-8
	2. RELATION,	9-24
	3. QUANTITY,	25-57
	4. ORDER,	58-83
	5. NUMBER,	84-105
	6. TIME,	106-139
	7. CHANGE,	140-152
	8. CAUSATION,	153-179
II. SPACE,	1. GENERALLY,	180-191
	2. DIMENSIONS,	192-239
	3. FORM,	240-263
	4. MOTION,	264-315
III. MATTER,	1. GENERALLY,	316-320
	2. INORGANIC,	321-356
	3. ORGANIC,	357-449
IV. INTELLECT,	1. FORMATION OF IDEAS,	450-515
	2. COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS,	516-599
V. VOLITION,	1. INDIVIDUAL,	600-736
	2. INTERSOCIAL,	737-819
VI. AFFECTIONS,	1. GENERALLY,	820-826
	2. PERSONAL,	827-887
	3. SYMPATHETIC,	888-921
	4. MORAL,	922-975
	5. RELIGIOUS,	976-1000

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

CLASS I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

. EXISTENCE.

1. ABSTRACT, . . .	1. Existence.	2. Inexistence.
2. CONCRETE, . . .	3. Substantiality.	4. Unsubstantiality
3. FORMAL, . . .	{ <i>Internal.</i> 5. Intrinsicality. <i>Absolute.</i> 7. State.	6. Extrinsicality.
4. MODAL, . . .		8. Circumstance.

II. RELATION.

	9. Relation.	10. Irrelation.
1. ABSOLUTE, . . .	{ 11. Consanguinity. 12. Reciprocality. 13. Identity.	14. Contrariety.
2. CONTINUOUS, . .		15. Difference.
3. PARTIAL, . . .		18. Dissimilarity.
4. GENERAL, . . .		20. { Non-imitation. Variation.
	21. Copy.	22. Prototype.
	23. Agreement.	24. Disagreement.

III. QUANTITY.

	<i>Absolute.</i>	<i>Relative.</i>
1. SIMPLE, . . .	25. Quantity.	26. Degree.
	27. Equality.	28. Inequality.
	29. Mean.	
	30. Compensation.	
2. COMPARATIVE, .	<i>By comparison with a Standard.</i>	
	31. Greatness.	32. Smallness.
	<i>By comparison with a similar Object.</i>	
	33. Superiority.	34. Inferiority.
	<i>Changes in Quantity.</i>	
	35. Increase.	36. Decrease.
	37. Addition.	38. { Non-addition. Subduction.
	39. Adjunct.	40. Remainder.
3. CONJUNCTIVE, .	41. Mixture.	42. Simpliceness.
	43. Junction.	44. Disjunction.
	45. Vinculum.	
	46. Coherence.	47. Incoherence.
	48. Combination.	49. Decomposition.

4. CONCRETE, . . .	{	50. Whole.	51. Part.
		52. Completeness.	53. Incompleteness.
		54. Composition.	55. Exclusion.
		56. Component.	57. Extraneousness.
IV ORDER.			
1. GENERAL, . . .	{	58. Order.	59. Disorder.
		60. Arrangement.	61. Derangement.
		62. Precedence.	63. Sequence.
		64. Precursor.	65. Sequel.
2. CONSECUTIVE, .	{	66. Beginning.	67. End.
		68. Middle.	
		69. Continuity.	70. Discontinuity.
		71. Term.	
3. COLLECTIVE, . .	{	72. Assemblage.	73. { Non-assemblage. Dispersion.
		74. Focus.	
4. DISTRIBUTIVE, .	{	75. Class.	
		76. Inclusion.	77. Exclusion.
		78. Generality.	79. Speciality.
5. CATEGORICAL, .	{	80. Rule.	81. Multiformity.
		82. Conformity.	83. Unconformity.
V. NUMBER.			
1. ABSTRACT, . . .	{	84. Number.	
		85. Numeration.	
		86. List.	
		87. Unity.	88. Accompaniment.
		89. Duality.	
		90. Duplication.	91. Bisection.
2. DETERMINATE, .	{	92. Triality.	
		93. Triplication.	94. Trisection.
		95. Quaternity.	
		96. Quadruplication.	97. Quadrisection.
		98. Five, &c.	99. Quinquesection, &c.
		100. Plurality.	101. Zero.
3. INDETERMINATE,	{	102. Multitude.	103. Fewness.
		104. Repetition.	
		105. Infinity.	
VI. TIME.			
1. ABSOLUTE, . . .	{	106. Duration. <i>Definite.</i>	107. Non-duration. <i>Indefinite.</i>
		108. Period.	109. Course.
		110. Diurnity.	111. Transientness.
		112. Perpetuity.	113. Instantaneity.
		114. Chronometry.	115. Anachronism.
		116. Priority.	117. Posteriority.
		118. Present time.	119. Different time.
		120. Synchronism.	
		121. Futurity.	122. Preterition.
		123. Newness.	124. Oldness.
		125. Morning.	126. Evening.
		127. Youth.	128. Age.
2. RELATIVE,	{	129. Infant.	130. Veteran.
		131. Adolescence.	
		132. Earliness.	133. Lateness.
		134. Occasion.	135. Intempestivity. •
	{	to Succession	
		to a Period	
	{	to an Effect	
		or Purpose,	

3*

3. RECURRENT, . . . { 136. Frequency. 137. Infrequency.
138. Periodicity. 139. Irregularity.

VII. CHANGE.

- | | | | |
|-------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | [change. |
| | { | 140. Change. | 140.a. Absence of |
| | | 141. Cessation. | 142. Permanence. |
| 1 SIMPLE, | { | 144. Conversion. | 143. Continuance. |
| | | 146. Revolution. | 145. Reversion. |
| | | 147. Substitution. | 148. Interchange. |
| 2. COMPLEX, . . . | { | 149. Changeableness. | 150. Stability. |
| | | Present. | Future. |
| | | 151. Eventuality. | 152. Destiny. |

VIII. CAUSATION.

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| 1. CONSTANCY OF SE-
QUENCE, . . . | { | 153. { Constant Ante-
cedent.
Cause. | 154. { Constant Se-
quent.
Effect. |
| | | 155. { Assignment of
Cause. | 156. { Absence of As-
signment. |
| | | Attribution. | Chance. |
| 2. CONNECTION BE-
TWEEN CAUSE AND
EFFECT, . . . | { | 157. Power. | 158. Impotence. |
| | | Degrees of Power. | |
| | | 159. Strength. | 160. Weakness. |
| | | 161. Production. | 162. Destruction. |
| | | 163. Reproduction. | |
| 3. POWER IN OPERA-
TION, | { | 164. Producer. | 165. Destroyer. |
| | | 166. Paternity. | 167. Posterity. |
| | | 168. Productiveness. | 169. Unproductiveness. |
| | | 170. Agency. | |
| | | 171. Energy. | 172. Inertness. |
| | | 173. Violence. | 174. Moderation. |
| 4. INDIRECT POWER, | { | 175. Influence. | |
| 5. COMBINATIONS OF
CAUSES, . . . | { | 176. Tendency. | 177. Liability. |
| | | 178. Concurrence. | 179. Counteraction |

CLASS II. SPACE.

I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. ABSTRACT SPACE, | { | 180. { Indefinite.
Space. | 181. { Definite.
Region. |
| | | | 182. { Limited.
Place. |
| 2. RELATIVE SPACE, | { | 183. Situation. | 185. Displacement. |
| | | 184. Location. | 187. Absence. |
| 3. EXISTENCE IN
SPACE . . . | { | 186. Presence. | 189. Abode. |
| | | 188. Inhabitant. | 191. Receptacle. |
| | | 190. Contents. | |

II DIMENSIONS.

1. GENERAL, . . .	{	192. Size.	193. Littleness.
		194. Expansion.	195. Contraction.
		196. Distance.	197. Nearness.
		198. Interval.	199. Contiguity.
		200. Length.	201. Shortness.
2 LINEAR,	{	202. { Breadth.	203. { Narrowness
		{ Thickness.	{ Thinness.
	{	204. Layer.	205. Filament.
		206. Height.	207. Lowness.
		208. Depth.	209. Shallowness.
		210. Summit.	211. Base.
		212. Verticality.	213. Horizontality
		214. Pendency.	215. Support.
		216. Parallelism.	217. Obliquity.
		218. Inversion.	
		219. Crossing.	
		220. Exteriority.	221. Interiority.
		222. Centrality.	
		223. Covering.	224. Lining.
		225. Investment.	226. Divestment.
		227. Circumjacence.	228. Interjacence.
3. CENTRI- CAL,	{	229. Circumscription.	
		230. Outline.	
		231. Edge.	
		232. Enclosure.	
		233. Limit.	
		234. Front.	235. Rear.
	{	236. Laterality.	237. Anteposition.
		238. Dextrality.	239. Sinistrality.

III. FORM.

1. GENERAL, . . .	{	240. Form.	241. Amorphism.
		242. Symmetry.	243. Distortion.
		244. Angularity.	
2. SPECIAL, . . .	{	245. Curvature.	246. Straightness.
		247. Circularity.	248. Convolution.
		249. Rotundity.	
		250. Convexity.	251. Flatness.
			252. Concavity.
3. SUPERFICIAL, . .	{	253. Sharpness.	254. Bluntness.
		255. Smoothness.	256. Roughness.
		257. Notch.	
		258. Fold.	
		259. Furrow.	
		260. Opening.	261. Closure.
		262. Perforator.	263. Stopper.

IV. MOTION.

1. MOTION IN GEN- ERAL,	{	264. Motion.	265. Quiescence.
		266. Journey.	267. Navigation.
		268. Traveller.	269. Mariner.
		270. Transference.	
		271. Carrier.	
		272. Vehicle.	273. Ship.

2. DEGREES OF MOTION,	274. Velocity.	275. Slowness.
3. CONJOINED WITH FORCE,	276. Impulse.	277. Recoil.
	278. Direction.	279. Deviation.
	280. Precession.	281. Sequence.
	282. Progression.	283. Regression.
	284. Propulsion.	285. Traction.
	286. Approach.	287. Recession.
	288. Attraction.	289. Repulsion.
	290. Convergence.	291. Divergence.
	292. Arrival.	293. Departure.
	294. Ingress.	295. Egress.
4 WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION, .	296. Reception.	297. Ejection.
	298. Food.	299. Excretion.
	300. Insertion.	301. Extraction.
	302. Passage.	
	303. Transcursion.	304. Shortcoming.
	305. Ascent.	306. Descent.
	307. Elevation.	308. Depression.
	309. Leap.	310. Plunge.
	311. Circuition.	
	312. Rotation.	313. Evolution.
	314. Oscillation.	
	315. Agitation.	

CLASS III. MATTER.

I. MATTER IN GENERAL,	316. Materiality.	317. Immateriality.
	318. World.	
	319. Gravity.	320. Levity.
II INORGANIC MATTER.		
1 SOLIDS,	321. Density.	322. Rarity.
	323. Hardness.	324. Softness.
	325. Elasticity.	326. Inelasticity.
	327. Tenacity.	328. Brittleness.
	329. Texture.	
	330. Pulverulence	
	331. Friction.	332. Lubrication.
	333. { Fluidity.	334. Gaseity.
	{ Liquidity.	
	335. Liquefaction.	336. Vaporization.
	337. Water.	338. Air.
	339. Moisture.	340. Dryness.
2. FLUIDS. { 2. Specific,	341. Ocean.	342. Land.
	343. { Gulf.	344. Plain.
	{ Lake.	
	345. Marsh.	346. Island.
	347. Stream.	
3. In Motion,	348. River.	349. Wind.
	350. Conduit.	351. Airpipe.

3. IMPERFECT FLUIDS.	{ 352. Semiliquidity.	353. Bubble.
	{ 354. Pulpiness.	355. Unctuousness.
		356. Oil.

III. ORGANIC MATTER.

2. SENSATION.	1. VITALITY,	{ <i>In general</i>	357. Organization.	358. Inorganization.
			359. Life.	360. Death.
				361. Killing.
				362. Corpse.
				363. Interment.
		{ <i>Special</i>	364. Animality.	365. Vegetability.
			366. Animal.	367. Vegetable.
			368. Zoölogy.	369. Botany.
			370. Cicuration.	371. Agriculture.
			372. Mankind.	
	{ (1) <i>General</i> ,		373. Man.	374. Woman.
			375. Sensibility.	376. Insensibility.
			377. Pleasure.	378. Pain.
			379. Touch.	
		{ 1. <i>Touch</i> ,	380. { Perceptions of Touch.	381. Numbness.
		{ 2. <i>Heat</i> ,	382. Heat.	383. Cold.
			384. Calefaction.	385. Refrigeration.
			386. Furnace.	387. Refrigeratory.
			388. Fuel.	
		{ 3. <i>Taste</i> ,	389. Thermometer.	
			390. Taste.	391. Insipidity.
			392. Pungency.	
			393. Condiment.	
	{ (2) <i>Special</i> ,	{ 4. <i>Odor</i> ,	394. Savoriness.	395. Unsavoriness.
			396. Sweetness.	397. Sourness.
			398. Odor.	399. Inodoroussness.
			400. Fragrance.	401. Fetor.
			1. <i>Sound in general</i> .	
		{ 5. <i>Sound</i> ,	402. Sound.	403. Silence.
			404. Loudness.	405. Faintness.
			2. <i>Specific Sounds</i> .	
			406. Snap.	407. Roll.
			408. Resonance.	409. Sibilation.
		{ 6. <i>Ligh</i>	410. Stridor.	
			411. Cry.	412. Ululation.
			3. <i>Musical Sounds</i> .	
			413. { Melody. Concord.	414. Discord.
			415. Music.	
			416. Musician.	
			417. Musical Instruments.	
			4. <i>Perception of Sound</i> .	
			418. Hearing.	419. Deafness.
			1. <i>Light in general</i> .	
			420. Light.	421. Darkness.
				422. Dimness.
			423. Luminary.	424. Shade.
			425. Transparency.	426. Opacity.
				427. Semitransparency.

6. <i>Light, continued,</i>	2. <i>Specific Light.</i>	
	428. Color.	429. Achromatism.
	430. Whiteness.	431. Blackness.
	432. Gray.	433. Brown.
	434. Redness.	435. Greenness.
	436. Yellowness.	437. Purple.
	438. Blueness.	439. Orange.
	440. Variegation.	
	3. <i>Perceptions of Light.</i>	
	441. Vision.	442. Blindness.
		443. Dimsightedness
	444. Spectator.	
	445. Optical Instruments.	
	446. Visibility.	447. Invisibility.
	448. Appearance.	449. Disappearance.

CLASS IV. INTELLECT.

Division I. FORMATION OF IDEAS.

I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL, .	{	450. Intellect.	450. <i>a.</i> Absence of In	[tellect
		451. Thought.	452. Incogitancy.	
		453. Idea.	454. Topic.	
		455. Curiosity.	456. Incuriosity.	
II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS,	{	457. Attention.	458. Inattention.	
		459. Care.	460. Neglect.	
		461. Inquiry.	462. Answer.	
		463. Experiment.	464. Comparison.	
		465. Discrimination.	465. <i>a.</i> Indiscrimina	
		466. Measurement.		[tion.
III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING,	{	467. Evidence.	468. Counter evidence.	
			469. Qualification.	
		<i>Degrees of Evidence.</i>		
		470. Possibility.	471. Impossibility.	
IV. REASONING PROCESSES,	{	472. Probability	473. Improbability.	
		474. Certainty.	475. Uncertainty.	
		476. Reasoning.	477. { Intuition.	
			{ Sophistry.	
		478. Demonstration.	479. Confutation.	
		480. Judgment.	481. Misjudgment.	
V RESULTS OF REASONING,	{	482. Over-estimation.	483. Under-estimation.	
		484. Belief.	485. { Unbelief.	
			{ Doubt.	
		486. Credulity.	487. Incredulity.	
		488. Assent.	489. Dissent.	
		490. Knowledge.	491. Ignorance.	
		492. Scholar.	493. Ignoramus.	
		494. Truth.	495. Error	
		496. Maxim.	497. Absurdity.	
		<i>Faculties.</i>		
		498. { Intelligence.	499. { Imbecility.	
		{ Wisdom.	{ Folly.	

V. RESULTS OF REASON- ING — <i>continued</i> , .	{ 500. Sage. 502. Sanity.	501. Fool. 503. Insanity. 504. Madman.
VI. EXTEN- SION OF THOUGHT,	{ 1 <i>To the Past</i> , 2. <i>To the Fu- ture</i> , .	505. Memory. 507. Expectation. 510. Foresight. 511. Prediction. 512. Omen. 513. Oracle. 514. Supposition. 515. Imagination.
VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT,	{	506. Oblivion. 508. Inexpectation. 509. Disappointment.

Division II. COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

I. NATURE OF IDEAS COM- MUNICATED, . . .	{ 516. Meaning. 518. Intelligibility. 520. Equivocalness. 521. Metaphor. 522. Interpretation. 524. Interpreter. 525. Manifestation. 527. Information. 529. Disclosure. 531. Publication. 532. News. 534. Messenger. 535. Affirmation. 537. Teaching.	517. Unmeaningness. 519. Unintelligibility. 523. Misinterpretation. 526. Latency. 528. Concealment. 530. Ambush. 533. Secret. 536. Negation. 538. Misteaching. 539. Learning 541. Learner.
II. MODES OF COMMUNICA- TION,	{ 540. Teacher. 542. School. 543. Veracity. 547. Dupe.	544. Falsehood. 545. Deception. 546. Untruth. 548. Deceiver. 549. Exaggeration.

III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION.

1. <i>Natural Means</i> , . . .	{ 550. Indication. 551. Record. 553. Recorder. 554. Representation. 556. Painting. 557. Sculpture. 558. Engraving. 559. Artist. 560. Language. 561. Letter. 562. Word. 564. Nomenclature. 566. Phrase. 567. Grammar. 569. Style.	552. Obliteration. 555. Misrepresentation. 563. Neology. 565. Misnomer. 568. Solecism.
2. <i>Convention- al Means</i> , { 1. <i>Language generally</i> ,	{ 570. Perspicuity. 572. Conciseness.	<i>Qualities of Style.</i> 571. Obscurity. 573. Diffuseness.

2. <i>Conventional Means, continued,</i>	2. <i>Spoken Language,</i>	574. Vigor.	575. Feebleness.
		576. Plainness.	577. Ornament.
		578. Elegance.	579. Inelegance.
		580. Voice.	581. Aphony.
		582. Speech.	583. Stammering
		584. Loquacity.	585. Taciturnity.
	3. <i>Written Language,</i>	586. Allocution.	587. Response.
		588. Interlocution.	589. Soliloquy.
		590. Writing.	591. Printing.
		592. Correspondence.	593. Book.
		594. Description.	
		595. Dissertation.	
		596. Compendium.	
		597. Poetry.	598. Prose.
		599. The Drama.	

CLASS V. VOLITION.

Division I. INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

I. VOLITION IN GENERAL,	1. <i>Acts,</i>	600. Will.	601. Necessity.
		602. Willingness.	603. Unwillingness
		604. Resolution.	605. Irresolution.
		606. Obstinacy	607. Tergiversation
			608. Caprice.
		609. Choice.	610. Rejection
	2. <i>Causes,</i>	611. Predetermination.	612. Impulse.
		613. Habit.	614. Desuetude.
		615. Motive.	616. Dissuasion.
	3. <i>Objects,</i>	617. Plea.	
		618. Good.	619. Evil.
		620. Intention.	621. Chance.
		622. Pursuit.	623. Avoidance.
			624. Relinquishment.
II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION,	1. <i>Conceptual,</i>	625. Business.	
		626. Plan.	
		627. Method.	
		628. Mid course.	629. Circuit.
		630. Requirement.	
		1. <i>Actual Subsistence.</i>	
	2. <i>Subsistence to Ends,</i>	631. Instrumentality.	
		632. Means.	
		633. Instrument.	
		634. Substitute.	
		635. Materials.	
		636. Store.	
		637. Provision.	638. Waste.
		639. Sufficiency.	640. Insufficiency.
		641. Redundance.	
		2. <i>Degree of Subsistence.</i>	
		642. Importance.	643. Unimportance.

II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION— continued,	2. <i>Subservience to Ends — continued,</i>	644. Utility.	645. Inutility.
		646. Expedience.	647. Inexpedience.
		648. Goodness.	649. Badness.
		650. Perfection.	651. Imperfection.
		652. Cleanness.	653. Uncleanness.
		654. Health.	655. Disease.
		656. Salubrity.	657. Insalubrity.
		658. Improvement.	659. Deterioration.
		660. Restoration.	661. Relapse.
		662. Remedy.	663. Bane.
	3. <i>Precursory Measures,</i>	3. <i>Contingent Subservience.</i>	
		664. Safety.	665. Danger,
		666. Refuge.	667. Pitfall.
		668. Warning.	
		669. Alarm.	
		670. Preservation.	
		671. Escape.	
		672. Deliverance.	
		673. Preparation.	674. Non-preparation.
		675. Essay.	
	3. <i>Precursory Measures,</i>	676. Undertaking.	
		677. Use.	
	1. <i>Simple, .</i>	680. Action.	678. Disuse.
		682. Activity.	679. Misuse.
		684. Haste.	681. Inaction.
		686. Exertion.	683. Inactivity.
		688. Fatigue.	685. <i>Leistung</i> .
		690. Agent.	687. Repose.
		691. Workshop.	689. Refreshment.
		692. Conduct.	
		693. Direction.	
		694. Director.	
III. ACTION,	2. <i>Complex,</i>	695. Advice.	
		696. Council.	
		697. Precept.	
		698. Skill.	699. Unskilfulness.
		700. Proficient.	701. Bungler.
		702. Cunning.	703. Artlessness.
		704. Difficulty.	705. Facility.
		706. Hindrance.	707. Aid.
		708. Opposition.	709. Coöperation.
		710. Opponent.	711. Auxiliary.
IV. ANTAGONISM,	1. <i>Conditional,</i>	712. Party.	
		713. Discord.	714. Concord.
		715. Defiance.	
		716. Attack.	717. Defence.
		718. Retaliation.	719. Resistance.
		720. Contention,	721. Peace.
		722. Warfare.	723. Pacification.
		724. Mediation.	
		725. Submission.	
		726. Combatant.	
	2. <i>Active, .</i>	727. Arms.	
		728. Arena.	

V. RESULTS OF ACTION, .	{	729. Completion,	730. Non-completion.
		731. Success.	732. Failure.
		733. Trophy.	
		734. Prosperity.	735. Adversity.
		736. Mediocrity.	

Division II. INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

I. GENERAL,	{	737. Authority.	738. Laxity.
		739. Severity.	740. Lenity.
		741. Command.	
		742. Disobedience.	743. Obedience.
		744. Compulsion.	
		745. Master.	746. Servant.
		747. Sceptre.	
		748. Freedom.	749. Subjection.
		750. Liberation.	751. Restraint.
			752. Prison.
II. SPECIAL,	{	753. Keeper.	754. Prisoner.
		755. Commission.	756. Abrogation.
			757. Resignation.
		758. Consignee.	
		759. Deputy.	
		760. Permission	761. Prohibition.
		762. Consent.	
		763. Offer.	764. Refusal.
		765. Request.	766. Deprecation.
		767. Petitioner.	
III. CONDITIONAL, . . .	{	768. Promise.	768. a. Release.
		769. Compact.	
		770. Conditions.	
		771. Security.	
		772. Observance.	773. Non-observance.
		774. Compromise.	

IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS.

1. Property in general, .	{	775. Acquisition.	776. Loss.
		777. Possession.	778. Participation.
		779. Possessor.	
2. Transfer of Property,	{	780. Property.	
		781. Retention.	782. Relinquishment
		783. Transfer.	
		784. Giving.	785. Receiving.
		786. Apportionment.	
		787. Lending.	788. Borrowing.
		789. Taking.	790. Restitution.
		791. Stealing.	
		792. Thief.	
		793. Booty	
3. Interchange of Property,	{	794. Barter.	
		795. Purchase.	796. Sale.
		797. Merchant.	
		798. Merchandise.	
		799. Mart.	

4. <i>Monetary Relations,</i>	{	800. Money.	
		801. Treasurer.	
		802. Treasury.	
		803. Wealth.	804. Poverty.
		805. Credit.	806. Debt.
		807. Payment.	808. Non-payment.
		809. Expenditure.	810. Receipt.
		811. Accounts.	
		812. Price.	813. Discount.
		814. Dearness.	815. Cheapness.
		816. Liberality.	817. Economy.
		818. Prodigality.	819. Parsimony.

CLASS VI. AFFECTIONS.

I. AFFECTIONS GEN- ERALLY	{	820. Affections.	
		821. Feeling.	
		822. Sensibility.	823. Insensibility.
		824. Excitation.	
		825. Excitability.	826. Inexcitability.
II PERSONAL.			
1. PASSIVE, .	{	827. Pleasure.	828. Pain.
		829. Pleasurableness.	830. Painfulness.
		831. Content.	832. Discontent.
			833. Regret.
		834. Relief.	835. Aggravation.
		836. Cheerfulness.	837. Dejection.
		838. Rejoicing.	839. Lamentation
		840. Amusement.	841. Weariness.
		842. Wit.	843. Dulness.
		844. Humorist.	
		845. Beauty.	846. Ugliness.
		847. Ornament.	848. Blemish.
			849. Simplicity.
		850. Taste.	851. Vulgarly.
		852. Fashion.	853. Ridiculousness.
			854. Fop.
			855. Affectation.
			856. Ridicule.
		2. DISCRIMINATIVE	{
	859. Hopelessness.		
858. Hope.	860. Fear.		
	862. Cowardice.		
861. Courage.	864. Caution.		
863. Rashness.	866. Indifference.		
865. Desire.	867. Dislike.		
	868. Fastidiousness		
	869. Satiety.		
3. PROSPECTIVE, .	{		

4. CONTEMPLATIVE, .	{	870. Wonder.	871. Expectance.
		872. Prodigy.	
		873. Repute.	874. Disrepute.
		875. Nobility.	876. Commonalty.
		877. Title.	
5. EXTRINSIC, . . .	{	878. Pride.	879. Humility.
		880. Vanity.	881. Modesty.
		882. Ostentation.	
		883. Celebration.	
		884. Boasting.	
		885. Insolence.	886. Servility
		887. Blusterer.	

III. SYMPATHETIC.

1. SOCIAL,	{	888. Friendship.	889. Enmity.
		890. Friend.	891. Enemy.
		892. Sociality	893. Seclusion.
		894. Courtesy.	895. Discourtesy.
		896. Congratulation.	
		897. Love.	898. Hate.
		899. Favorite.	
			900. Resentment.
			901. Irascibility.
		902. Endearment.	
2. DIFFUSIVE . .	{	903. Marriage.	904. Celibacy.
			905. Divorce.
		906. Benevolence.	907. Malevolence.
			908. Malediction.
			909. Threat.
3. SPECIAL . . .	{	910. Philanthropy.	911. Misanthropy.
		912. Benefactor.	913. Evil doer.
		914. Pity.	914. a. Pitilessness.
		915. Condolence.	
4. RETROSPECTIVE, .	{	916. Gratitude.	917. Ingratitude.
		918. Forgiveness	919. Revenge.
			920. Jealousy.
			921. Envy.

IV. MORAL.

1. OBLIGATIONS, . .	{	922. Right.	923. Wrong.
		924. Dueness.	925. Undueness.
		926. Duty.	927. Exemption.
		928. Respect.	929. Disrespect.
2. SENTIMENTS, . .	{		930. Contempt.
		931. Approbation.	932. Disapprobation.
		933. Flattery.	934. Detraction.
		935. Flatterer.	936. Detractor.
		937. Vindication.	938. Accusation.
		939. Probity.	940. Improbability.
			941. Knave.
3. CONDITIONS, . .	{	942. Disinterestedness.	943. Selfishness.
		944. Virtue.	945. Vice.
		946. Innocence.	947. Guilt.
		948. Saint.	949. Sinner.
		950. Penitence.	951. Impenitence.
		952. Atonement.	

4. PRACTICE, . . .	{	953. Temperance.	954. Intemperance.
		955. Asceticism.	
		956. Fasting.	957. Gluttony.
		958. Sobriety.	959. Drunkenness.
		960. Purity.	961. Impurity.
5. INSTITUTIONS, .	{		962. Libertine.
		963. Legality.	964. Illegality.
		965. Jurisprudence.	
		966. Tribunal.	
		967. Judge.	
		968. Lawyer.	
		969. Lawsuit.	
		970. Acquittal.	971. Condemnation.
	{		972. Punishment.
		973. Reward.	974. Penalty.
			975. Scourge.

V. RELIGIOUS

1. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS,	{	976. Deity.	
		977. Angel.	978. Satan.
		979. Jupiter.	980. Demon.
		981. Heaven.	982. Hell.
2. DOCTRINES, . . .	{	983. Theology.	984. Heterodoxy.
		985. Revelation.	986. Pseudo-revelation.
3. SENTIMENTS, . .	{	987. Piety.	988. Irreligion.
			989. Impiety.
		990. Worship.	991. Idolatry.
4. ACTS,	{		992. Sorcery.
			993. Spell.
			994. Sorcerer
		995. Churchdom.	
5. INSTITUTIONS, . .	{	996. Clergy.	997. Laity.
		998. Rite.	
		999. Canonicals.	
		1000. Temple.	

ABBREVIATIONS.

Adj. Adjectives, Participles, and words having the power of **Adjectives.**

Adv. Adverbs and adverbial expressions.

V. Verbs.

THESAURUS

OF

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES.

CLASS I.

WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

SECTION I. EXISTENCE.

1. BEING, IN THE ABSTRACT.

1 **EXISTENCE**, being, entity, subsistence : — coexistence, *see* 120.

Reality, actuality, positiveness, absoluteness, fact, matter of fact ; *see* Truth, 494.

Science of existence, Ontology.

Existence in space ; *see* 186.

V. To be, to exist, have being, subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, occur.

To consist in, lie in.

To come into existence, 141, to arise, come out, come forth, appear, 448.

To bring into existence ; 161.

Adj. Existing, being, subsisting, in being, in existence, ex-

2. **INEXISTENCE**, non-existence, nonentity, no such thing, negativeness ; vacuity, 4.

Annihilation, abeyance, extinction, *see* Destruction, 162, and Disappearance, 449.

V. Not to be, not to exist, &c., to have no existence.

To cease to be, pass away, vanish, fade, dissolve, melt away, perish, disappear, 449, to be annihilated, extinct, &c., to be no more, to die, 360.

Adj. Inexistent, non-existent, non-existing, (that which does not exist, has no existence, or is without existence,) &c., negative, blank.

* The heavy figures indicate the articles to which the figures in the index refer.

tant, living, breathing, obtaining, current, undestroyed.

Real, actual, positive, absolute, virtual, substantial, substantive, self-existing, self-existent, — not ideal, not imagined, unimagined, not supposititious, not potential, true, 494.

Adv. Actually, really, absolutely, positively, &c., in fact, in reality.

Unreal, potential, virtual, baseless, unsubstantial, 4, imaginary, ideal, vain, supposititious, shadowy, (imagined, dreamy.)

Unborn, uncreated, unbegotten.

Annihilated, destroyed, extinct, gone, lost, perished, (passed away, abolished, nullified, done away with,) melted, dissolved, faded, exhausted, vanished, missing, disappeared, departed, defunct, 360.

Absence, 187, removal, 185.

Adv. Negatively, virtually, &c.

2. BEING, IN THE CONCRETE.

3. SUBSTANTIALITY, thing, something, a being, an existence, creature, a body, substance, object, article, matter, material, stuff, 316.

Totality of existences, *see* World, 318.

Adj. Substantive, substantial, bodily, material.

Adv. Substantially, bodily, &c., essentially.

4. UNSUBSTANTIALITY, nothingness, nothing, nought, nullity, zero; nothing at all; nothing whatever; nothing on earth.

Nobody, 187.

A shadow, phantom, phantasm, vision, dream, air, thin air.

Void, vacuum, vacuity, vacancy, inanity, emptiness, hollowness, blank, chasm, gap, hiatus, &c., 198.

Adj. Unsubstantial, void, vacuous, blank, null, inane, vacant, hollow.

3. FORMAL EXISTENCE.

Internal conditions.

5. INTRINSICALITY, inbeing, inherence, inhesion, essence, essentialness, essential (nature, character, or) part, quintessence, gist, pith, marrow.

Constitution, character, quality, 157, temperament, temper, spirit, humor, grain, endowment, capacity, capability, mood, features, aspects, specialities, peculiarities, 79, (characteristics,) idiosyncrasy.

Adj. Derived from within; subjective, intrinsic, intrinsical, inherent, essential, natural, internal, innate, inborn, inbred

External conditions.

6. EXTRINSICALITY, extraneousness, objectiveness, accident

Adj. Derived from without; objective, extrinsic, extrinsical, extraneous, modal, adventitious, adscititious, incidental, accidental, non-essential, 220.

Implanted, ingrafted.

Adv. Extrinsically, &c.

ingrained, inherited, immanent, congenital, indigenous, in the grain, bred in the bone, instinctive, 221.

Characteristic, peculiar, special, diagnostic, 79.

Adv. Intrinsically, &c.

4. MODAL EXISTENCE.

Absolute.

7. STATE, condition, category, estate, case, constitution, habitude, mood, plight.

Frame, fabric, structure, texture, contexture, 329, conformation.

Mode, modality, form, shape, figure, cut, cast, mould, stamp, set, fit, tone, tenor, turn, trim, guise, fashion, aspect, complexion, character.

V. To be in a state, condition, &c., on a footing.

To fare; to have, possess, enjoy, &c., a state, &c.

To bring into a state, &c., 144.

Adj. Conditional, modal, formal, structural, textural.

Adv. Conditionally, &c.

Relative.

8. CIRCUMSTANCE, situation, phase, position, posture, attitude, place, point, terms, fare, footing, standing, predicament, contingency, occasion, juncture, conjunction, emergence, emergency, exigency, crisis, pinch, pass, push.

Adj. Circumstantial, — given, conditional, provisional, critical, contingent, incidental, 6, 151.

Adv. In, or under the circumstances, conditions, &c. — Thus, accordingly, being so, such being the case, since, seeing that, as matters stand, as things go.

Conditionally, provided, if, if so, if so be, if it be so; if it so happen, or turn out, provisionally, unless, without.

SECTION II. RELATION.

1. ABSOLUTE RELATION.

9. RELATION, bearing, reference, concern, cognation, correlation, analogy, affinity, alliance, homogeneousness, association, approximation, filiation, &c., 166, interest, habitude.

Relevancy, pertinency, fitness, &c., 23, 646.

Aspect, point of view, comparison, 464, — ratio, proportion.

V. To be related, have a relation, &c.; to relate to, refer to, bear upon, regard, concern, touch; to have to do with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to, answer to, inte est.

10. IRRELATION, want, or absence of relation, disconnection, dissociation, independence, isolation 44, disproportion; — incommensurability, irrelevancy; — heterogeneousness, irreconcilableness, 24, impertinence.

V. To have no relation, &c. to; to have nothing to do with; not to concern, &c.

To isolate, separate, detach, segregate, 44.

Adj. Irrelative, irrespective, unrelated, without reference, &c. to, arbitrary, remote, out of place, irrelevant, foreign to, alien, imper-

To bring into relation with, connect, affiliate, link, 43, bring together, bring near, approximate; to bring to bear upon.

Adj. Relative, correlative, cognate, relating to, relative to, relevant, in relation with, referable (or referrible) to, pertinent, 23; belonging, pertaining, or appertaining to.

Implicated, associated, connected, affiliated.

Approximative, approximating, proportional, proportionate, proportionable; comparable, &c., 23.

Adv. Relatively, thereof, as to, as for, about, concerning, touching, as relates to, with relation to, relating to; as respects, with respect to, in respect of, respecting; as regards, with regard to, regarding, with reference to, while speaking of, in connection with, inasmuch as, in point of, as far as, on the part of, on the score of, pertinently, &c.

In various ways, in all manner of ways, under the head, category, class, &c. of, 75.

11. Relations of kindred.

CONSANGUINITY, relationship, kindred, blood, parentage, filiation, lineage, connection, alliance, family connection, family tie; *see* Paternity, 166.

A kinsman, relation, relative, connection, cousin, brother, sister, &c., &c.; — a near relation, a distant relation.

Family, fraternity, brotherhood, sisterhood, cousinhood, &c.; — race, stock, generation, &c.

V. To claim relationship with.

Adj. Related, akin, (germane), consanguineous, family, allied, collateral, fraternal, &c., nearly or closely related, remotely or distantly related.

12. Double relation.

RECIPROCALNESS, reciprocity, correlation, (mutual) dependence, interchange, reciprocation, &c., 148, interchangeableness, 149.

V. To reciprocate, alternate, interchange, exchange, counterchange.

Adj. Reciprocal, mutual, correlative, alternate.

International, interchangeable.

13. IDENTITY, sameness, coincidence, coalescence, convertibility; self, one's self, number one; identification.

V. To be identical; to be the same, &c., to coincide, coalesce.

To render the same; to identify.

tinent, extraneous to, stranger to, independent, outlandish, exotic, unallied, unconnected, disconnected, adrift, isolated, insular.

Not comparable, incommensurable, inapplicable, 24, irreconcilable, heterogeneous.

Foreign to the purpose, nothing to the purpose, neither here nor there; beside the mark.

Adv. Parenthetically, by the way, by the by, incidentally.

14. Non-coincidence.

CONTRARIETY, contrast, antithesis, contradiction, opposition, antagonism, 708, inversion, reversion, 218.

The opposite, the reverse, inverse, converse, antipodes, 237, counterpart.

To recognize the identity of ; to identify ; *see* to compare, 464.

Adj. Identical, same, self, very same, selfsame, no other, one and the same, unaltered, coincident, coinciding, coalescing, coalescent, indistinguishable, equivalent, convertible.

Adv. All one, all the same, identically, &c.

V. To be contrary, opposite, &c., to contrast with, contradict, contravene, oppose, antagonize, invert, reverse.

Adj. Contrary, opposite, counter, converse, reverse, diametrically opposite, opposed, antagonistic, opposing, inconsistent, contradictory.

Adv. Contrarily, contrariwise, oppositely, on the contrary, quite the contrary.

15. DIFFERENCE, variance, variation, variety, diversity, modification, shade of difference, deviation, divergence, divarication, 290, disagreement, 24.

Distinction, discrimination, 465, contradistinction. A nice, fine, or subtle distinction.

V. To be different, &c. ; to differ, vary, mismatch, contrast.

To render different, &c., to vary, change, modify, &c., 140.

To distinguish, 465.

Adj. Different, differing, heterogeneous, varying, distinguishable, discriminative, varied, modified, diversified, deviating, diverging, devious, disagreeing, 24, various, divers, all manner of, multifarious, multiform, &c., 81.

Other, another, not the same, quite another thing, unmatched, widely apart, changed, 140.

Adv. Differently, variously, &c., otherwise.

2. CONTINUOUS RELATION.

16. UNIFORMITY, homogeneity, consistency, conformity, 82, accordance, *see* Agreement, 23, and Regularity, 80.

Absence or want of uniformity, 83.

V. To be uniform, &c., to accord with.

To become uniform, to conform to.

To render uniform, to assimilate, level, smooth, &c., 255.

Adj. Uniform, homogeneous, homologous, of a piece, consistent, connatural.

Adv. Uniformly, uniformly with, conformably, consistently with, in unison with, in conformity with, according to, 23.

3. PARTIAL RELATION.

17. SIMILARITY, resemblance, likeness, similitude, affinity, semblance, approximation, paral-

18. DISSIMILARITY, unlikeness, dissimilitude, diversity : novelty, 123, originality, 515.

lism, 216, analogy, brotherhood, family likeness; alliteration, repetition, 104.

The like, match, fellow, pair, mate, twin, parallel, counterpart, brother, sister; simile, metaphor, 521.

V. To be similar, like, resembling, &c.; to resemble, bear resemblance, approximate, parallel, match, imitate, 19, represent, simulate, personate.

To render similar, assimilate, approximate, bring near, &c.

Adj. Similar, like, alike, resembling, twin, analogous, analogical, parallel, allied to, of a piece, such as, matching.

Near, something like, a show of, mock, simulating, representing, approximating.

Exact, accurate, true, faithful, close, speaking.

Adv. As if, so to speak, as it were, as if it were.

19. IMITATION, assimilation, copying, transcribing, transcription, repetition, 104, duplication, reduplication, quotation, reproduction.

Mockery, mocking, mimicry, echoing, simulation, counterfeiting, acting, personation, representation, parody, (travesty.)

Result of imitation, *see* Copy, 21.

An imitator, echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking bird.

V. To imitate, copy, repeat, 104, do like, echo, reëcho, transcribe, match, parallel, emulate; to take off, hit off; to model after.

To mock, mimic, ape, simulate, personate, 554, act, represent, adumbrate, counterfeit, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

To take after; to follow, or tread in the steps, or footsteps of; to follow in the wake of; to follow the footsteps, strike in with.

Adj. Imitated, copied, matched, repeated, paralleled, mimic, parodied, &c., modelled after, moulded on, paraphrastic, imitative, second-hand, imitable.

Adv. Literally, verbatim, word for word, 562.

V. To be unlike, &c., to vary, 20.

To render unlike, to diversify, vary, &c.

Adj. Dissimilar, unlike, of a different kind, class, &c., 75; diversified, novel, new, unmatched, 123, cast in a different mould.

20. NON-IMITATION.

Adj. Unimitated, uncopied, unmatched, unparalleled, inimitable, 648.

Variation, alteration, modification, *see* Difference, 15, Change, 140, Deviation, 279, Divergence, 281.

V. To vary, modify, diversify, change, &c., 140.

Adj. Varied, modified, diversified, &c.

21. Result of imitation.

COPY, fac-simile, counterpart, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, cast, imitation, representation, 554, adumbration.

Duplicate, transcript, repetition, 104, reflection, shadow.

Rough copy, rough cast, draught, proof, reprint.

Counterfeit, parody, caricature, burlesque, (travesty,) paraphrase.

22. Thing copied.

PROTOTYPE, original, model, pattern, type, archetype, autotype, exemplar, example.

Text, copy, design; keynote.

Mould, matrice, last, mint.

4. GENERAL RELATION.

23. AGREEMENT, accord, accordance, unison, harmony, union, concord, concert, concordance, 714, conformity, consonance, consentaneousness, consistency, congruity, congruence, congeniality, correspondence, parallelism.

Fitness, (concinnity,) pertinence, suitability, adaptation, relevancy, aptitude, propriety, apposite-ness, reconcilableness, applicability, applicableness, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility.

Adaptation, adjustment, graduation, accommodation, reconciliation, reconciliation.

V. To be accordant, to agree, accord, correspond, tally, respond, harmonize, fall in with, chime in with, square with, quadrate with, comport with, dovetail, assimilate, unite with.

To render accordant; to fit, suit, adapt, accommodate, adjust, reconcile, dovetail, square, regulate, accord, comport, graduate.

Adj. Agreeing, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous, corresponding, correspondent, harmonizing, harmonious with, tallying with, conformable with, in harmony with, in unison with, in keeping with, squaring with, falling in with,

24. DISAGREEMENT, discord, discordance, dissonance, discrepancy, unconformity, disconformity, non-conformity, incongruity, incongruence, jarring, clashing, jostling, 713, inconsistency, disparity, disproportion, disproportionateness, variance.

Unfitness, repugnance, unsuitableness, unaptness, inaptitude, inaptness, impropriety, inapplicability, inadmissibility, irreconcilableness, incommensurability, inconcinnity, incompatibility, interference, intrusion; *see* Irrelation, 10.

V. To disagree, belie, clash, jar, oppose, 708, interfere, jostle 713, intrude.

Adj. Disagreeing, discordant, discrepant, at variance, clashing, repugnant, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with, unconformable, incongruous, disproportionate, (disproportioned,) unproportioned, unharmonious, misjoined, unconsonant, unconformable, incommensurable, divergent, 291.

Unapt, inappropriate, improper, unsuited, unsuitable, inapposite, inapplicable, irrelevant, not pertinent, impertinent, out of place, (not in keeping,) ill-timed, intrusive, unfit, unfitting, unbecoming,

consistent with, compatible, reconcilable with.

Apt, apposite, pertinent, germane, to the purpose, to the point, bearing upon, 9; applicable, relevant, fit, fitting, suitable, proper, meet, appropriate, suiting, befitting, seasonable, accommodating.

unbecoming, forced, unseasonable, far-fetched, inadmissible, uncongenial, ill-sorted, repugnant to, unaccommodating, irreducible.

Adj. At variance with, in defiance of, in contempt of, in spite of.

SECTION III. QUANTITY.

1. SIMPLE QUANTITY.

25. Absolute Quantity.

QUANTITY, magnitude, 192, amplitude, mass, amount, measure.

Science of quantity; Mathematics.

Adj. Quantitative.

26. Relative quantity.

DEGREE, grade, extent, measure, ratio, standard, height, pitch, reach, amplitude, range, scope, gradation, shade, compass, sphere, rank, standing, rate.

Point, mark, stage, step, position, peg; term, 71.

Intensity, might, fulness, (maximum.)

Adj. Comparative, gradual, shading off.

Adv. By degrees, gradually, step by step, little by little, by inches, by slow degrees.

2. COMPARATIVE QUANTITY.

27. Sameness of quantity or degree.

EQUALITY, parity, coextension, evenness, level, balance, poise.

Equivalence, equipoise, equilibrium, equiponderance, par, tie.

Equalization, equation, equilibration, coördination, adjustment.

A match, peer, compeer, (equal,) mate, fellow, brother, &c., 17, a makeweight.

V. To be equal, &c.; to equal, match, come up to, come to, amount to; be or lie on a level with, to balance, to cope with.

To render equal, equalize, level, balance, equate, trim, adjust, poise; to strike a balance,

28. Difference of quantity or degree.

INEQUALITY, disparity, odds, difference, 15, unevenness.

Preponderance, preponderation, inclination of the balance, advantage, prevalence; — superiority, 33; a casting weight.

Shortcoming, 304.

V. To be unequal, &c., to preponderate, outweigh, outbalance, overbalance, prevail, counter-vail, predominate, overmatch, 33.

To fall short of, to want, 304, not to come up to, 34.

Adj. Unequal, uneven, unbalanced, overbalanced, topheavy, preponderating, prevailing, &c.;

to establish or restore equality, to readjust. | more than a match for; above par; below par.

Adj. Equal, even, level, co-equal, coördinate, on a par with, on a level with, up to the mark.

Equivalent, tantamount, as broad as long, as good as, equiponderant, equiponderous.

Rendered equal, equalized, equated, drawn, poised, levelled, balanced, trimmed, &c.

29. MEAN, medium, average, balance, middle, 68, the golden mean. Neutrality, middle course, 628.

V. To split the difference, take the average, reduce to a mean, strike a balance.

Adj. Mean, intermediate, middle, average.

Adj. On an average; in the long run; half way; taking the one with the other, taking all things together, taking all in all.

30. COMPENSATION, equation, indemnification, neutralization, counteraction.

A set-off, offset, (equivalent,) makeweight, casting weight, counterpoise, amends. See Counteraction, 179, Recoil, 277, Atonement, 952.

V. To compensate, 973, indemnify, countervail, counterpoise, balance, outbalance, overbalance, counterbalance, set off, recompense, make up for, cover, fill up, redeem, make amends, neutralize; 28.

Adj. Compensating, compensatory, countervailing, &c., in the opposite scale.

QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A STANDARD.

31. GREATNESS, largeness, magnitude, size, 192, fulness, vastness, immensity, enormity, infinity, 105, intensity, 26.

A large quantity, deal, world, mass, heap, 72, pile, cartload, cargo, shipload, flood or spring tide, abundance, 639, wholesale, store, 636.

The greater part, 52.

V. To be great, &c., run high, soar, tower, transcend, rise, or carry to a great height, &c., 305.

Adj. Great, large, considerable, big, huge, ample, full, saturated, plenary, deep, extensive, goodly, heavy, mighty, 157, arrant, downright, utter, gross, arch, consummate, rank, thorough-going, sov-

32. SMALLNESS, littleness, minuteness, 193, tenuity, scantiness, slenderness, meanness, mediocrity.

A small quantity, atom, particle, molecule, corpuscle, jot, iota, minutiae, whit, tittle, shade, shadow, touch, cast, grain, scruple, spice, drop, sprinkling, dash, scintling, scrap, mite, bit, morsel, crum, trifle, 51.

Finiteness, a finite (or limited) quantity.

V. To be small, &c., to run low, diminish, shrink, dwindle, &c., 195.

Adj. Small, little, inconsiderable, diminutive, minute, 193, tiny, puny, petty, sorry, misera-

ereign, above par, unparalleled, extraordinary, unapproached.

Vast, immense, enormous, towering, inordinate, excessive, extravagant, outrageous, preposterous, egregious, monstrous, overgrown, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, 870, incredible, marvellous, transcendent, incomparable, tremendous.

Indefinite, boundless, unbounded, unlimited, incalculable, illimitable, immeasurable, infinite, 105, unapproachable, unutterable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, unconscionable.

Undiminished, unabated, unreduced, unrestricted.

Absolute, positive, decided, unequivocal, serious, essential, perfect, finished, abundant, 639.

Adv. In a great degree; much, well, considerably, largely, greatly, very, very much, a deal, not a little, pretty, pretty well, enough, to a large or great extent, mainly, ever so, ever so much, inasmuch, wholesale, in all conscience.

In a positive degree; truly, 494, purely, positively, verily, really, indeed, actually, in fact, fairly, assuredly, decidedly, unequivocally, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright.

In a comparative degree; comparatively, as good as; to say the least of, above all, most, preëminently.

In a complete degree; altogether, quite, entirely, wholly, totally, *in toto*, utterly, thoroughly, out and out, completely, outright, to the full, in every respect, in all respects, on all accounts, nicely, perfectly, fully, amply, richly, wholesale, abundantly, consummately, widely, as . . . as can be every where, far and wide.

ble, wretched, paltry, 643, weak, 160, slender, feeble, faint, slight, trivial, scanty, light, trifling, moderate, mean, passable, sparing.

Below par, below the mark, under the mark, at a low ebb, imperfect, 651.

Inappreciable, evanescent, infinitesimal, atomic.

Mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare.

Adv. In a small degree; something, somewhat, next to nothing, little, inconsiderably, slightly, so-so, minutely, faintly, feebly, lightly, imperfectly, perceptibly, moderately, scantily, miserably, sparingly, tolerably, passably, weakly, pretty well, well enough, slenderly, modestly.

In a limited degree; partially, in part; in a certain degree, to a certain degree or extent, some, somewhat, rather, in some degree, in some measure, something, simply, purely, merely, in a manner, at the most, at least, at the least, at most, as little as may be, next to nothing, in ever so small a degree.

Almost, nearly well nigh, all but, short of, not quite, scarcely, hardly, barely, near the mark.

In an uncertain degree; about, thereabouts, somewhere about, nearly.

In no degree; not at all, not in the least, not a bit, not a whit, not a jot, by no means, nowise, in nowise, in no respect, by no manner of means, on no account.

In a greater degree; even, yea, still more.

In a high degree; highly, deeply, strongly, mightily, powerfully, 157, profoundly, superlatively, ultra, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, excessively, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, soundly, vastly, hugely, immensely, enormously, stupendously, surpassingly, supremely, beyond measure, immoderately, monstrously, inordinately, extraordinarily, exorbitantly, indefinitely, immeasurably, unspeakably, inexpressibly, ineluctably, unutterably, incalculably, infinitely.

In a marked degree; particularly, remarkably, singularly, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvellously, awfully, stupendously.

In a violent degree; violently, furiously, desperately, tremendously, outrageously, extravagantly, confoundedly, with a vengeance; 173.

In a painful degree; sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly, grievously, cruelly, wofully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly.

QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A SIMILAR OBJECT.

33. SUPERIORITY, majority, supremacy, advantage, excess, 641.

Maximum, acme, climax, zenith, summit, utmost height, culminating point, 210, the height of.

V. To be superior, &c.; to exceed, excel, outweigh, surpass, overtop, cap, beat, cut out, override, (outdo,) out-Herod, overbalance, 30, outweigh; to render larger, 194.

Adj. Superior, greater, major, higher, exceeding, excelling, surpassing, ultra, vaulting, transcending, (transcendent,) unequalled, 648.

Supreme, greatest, utmost, paramount, preëminent, culminating, superlative, topmost, highest.

Adv. Beyond; over or above the mark; above par, over and above; at its height.

In a superior degree; eminently, egregiously, preëminently, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, &c.

34. INFERIORITY, minority, subordinacy, shortcoming, 304.

Minimum.

V. To be less, inferior, &c., to fall, or come short of; not to surpass, 304.

To become smaller, (36), to render smaller, 195.

Adj. Inferior, smaller, minor, less, lesser, lower, subordinate, subaltern.

Least, smallest, minutest, &c., 193; lowest.

Adv. Less; under or below the mark; below par; at the bottom of the scale; at a low ebb.

At a disadvantage.

CHANGES IN QUANTITY.

35. INCREASE, augmentation, enlargement, extension, dilatation, 194, increment, accretion, development, growth, swell, swelling, aggrandizement, aggravation, rise, spread, diffusion, 73, flood tide, accession, 37.

V. To increase, augment, enlarge, amplify, extend, dilate, swell, expand, grow, stretch, shoot up, rise, run up, sprout, advance, spread, aggrandize, add, raise, heighten, strengthen, exalt, enhance, magnify, redouble, aggravate, exaggerate, exasperate, exacerbate.

Adj. Increased, augmented, enlarged, bloated, &c.; undiminished.

36. NON-INCREASE.

DECREASE, diminution, lessening, reduction, abatement, bating, declension, falling off, dwindling, contraction, 195, shrinking, attenuation, extenuation, abridgment, curtailment, 201, narrowing.

Subsidence, wane, ebb, decrement.

V. To decrease, diminish, lessen, dwindle, shrink, contract, shrivel, fall away, waste, wane, ebb, decline, wear off.

To abridge, reduce, curtail, cut down, pare down, cut short, dock, &c., 201, bate, abate, extenuate, lower, weaken, dwarf; to mitigate, &c., 174.

Adj. Unincreased, decreased, diminished, lessened, &c., shorn, short by; decreasing, on the wane.

3. CONJUNCTIVE QUANTITY.

37. ADDITION, annexation, (adjunction,) superposition, superaddition, accession, supplement, accompaniment, 88.

V. To add, annex, affix, superadd, subjoin, clap on, tack to, append, saddle on, tag, ingraft, saddle with.

To become added, to accrue.

Adj. Added, annexed, &c., additional, supplementary, supplementary, (subjoined,) adscititious, additive, accessory.

Adv. In addition, more, plus, extra.

And, also, likewise, too, furthermore, and also, besides, to boot, et cætera, and so forth, into the bargain, over and above, moreover.

With, together with, withal, along with, including, inclusive, as well as; not to mention; conjointly 43.

38. NON-ADDITION, subtraction, deduction, retrenchment, removal, curtailment, &c., 36, garbling, mutilation, truncation, abscission, excision, amputation, 789.

V. To subduct, deduct, subtract, retrench, remove, withdraw, bate, detract, deduce, take away, deprive of, curtail, &c., 36, garble, truncate, mutilate, amputate, cut off, cut out, dock, lop, prune, pare, clip, thin, shear, decimate; to abrade, &c., 330.

Adj. Subtracted, deducted, &c.; subtractive.

Adv. In deduction, &c., less, minus, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, save, exclusive of, 83.

39. Thing added.

ADJUNCT, addition, affix, appendage, suffix, augment, increment, augmentation, accessory, supplement, complement, continuation.

Sequel, postscript, codicil, rider, trappings, tail, train, suite, accompaniment, 88.

Adj. Remaining, left, left behind, residual, residuary, outstanding, unconsumed.

Superfluous, over and above, exceeding, redundant, super-numerary.

41. Forming a whole without coherence.

MIXTURE, admixture, commixture, admixtion, commixtion, mixtion, intermixture, alloyage.

Impregnation, infusion, diffusion, suffusion, interspersion, transfusion, seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding, interpolation, interposition, 228, intrusion, adulteration, sophistication.

Thing mixed. A touch, spice, tinge, tincture, dash, smack, sprinkling, seasoning, infusion, &c.

Compound resulting from mixture. Alloy, amalgam, miscellany, medley, patchwork, odds and ends:—farrago, jumble, 59, mess, salad, sauce, hash, hodgepodge, salmagundi, mosaic, 440.

V. To mix, commix, intermix, mingle, commingle, intermingle, interlard, intersperse, interpolate, shuffle together, huddle together, pound together, stir up, knead, brew, jumble, 59.

To be mixed, to get among, to be entangled with.

To instil, imbue, infuse, infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, suffuse, transfuse, attemper, medicate, blend, alloy, amalgamate, compound, 48, adulterate, sophisticate.

Adj. Mixed, mingled, intermixed, &c.; composite, mixed

40. Thing remaining.

REMAINDER, residue, remains, remnant, the rest, relic, leavings, odds and ends.

Residuum, ashes, cinders, slay, sediment, alluvium, stubble, result.

Surplus, overplus, surplusage, superfluity, excess, 641, balance, complement, fag-end, ruins, wreck.

V. To remain, be left, be left behind, to survive, to exceed.

42. Freedom from mixture.

SIMPLENESS, singleness, purity, clearness, homogenousness.

Purification, 652, elimination, sifting, winnowing.

V. To render simple, simplify, sift, winnow, eliminate; to separate, disjoin, 44.

To purify, 652.

Adj. Simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat, elementary:—unmixed, unmingled, untinged, unblended, uncombined, uncompounded, undecomposed, unadulterated, unsophisticated.

Free from, exempt from, exclusive.

up with, half and half, linsey-woolsey, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous.

Adv. Among, amongst, amid, amidst, with, in the midst of, in the crowd.

43. JUNCTION, joining, connection, connecting, conjunction, conjugation, annexation, annexment, attachment, compagination, alligation, fastening, linking, coupling, matrimony, 903, grafting, infibulation; inosculation, confluence, association, 72, communication, approach, 197.

Joint, joining, juncture, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, stitch, suture, meeting, reunion, mortise.

Closeness, firmness, tightness, compactness.

V. To join, conjoin, connect, associate, imbody, reimbody, hold together, pack, fix together, attach, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, make fast, tie, pinion, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, picket, harness.

Chain, enchain, shackle, pinion, manacle, handcuff, lock, leash, couple, link, yoke, hang together, pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet, mortise, dovetail, enchain, ingraft, interlink, inosculation, intertwine, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave.

To be joined, &c., to hang together.

Adj. Joined, conjoined, coupled, &c., bound up together, conjunct, (joint,) corporate, compact.

Firm, fast, close, tight, secure, set, impacted, locked, &c., interwoven, inseparable, indissoluble, insecable, inseverable.

Adv. Jointly, jointly, &c.

With, along with, together with, in conjunction with.

Fast, firmly, closely, &c.

44. DISJUNCTION, disconnection, disunity, disunion, disassociation, disengagement, abstractedness, isolation, insularity, separateness.

Separation, parting, detachment, discription, division, subdivision, dismemberment, disintegration, dislocation, laxation, severance, disseverance, severing, scission, rescission, abscission, laceration, dilaceration, wrenching, disruption, avulsion, divulsion, tearing asunder, section, cutting, resection, cleavage, fissure, breach, rent, split, crack, slit, dispersion, 73, dissection, anatomy.

V. To be disjoined, separated, &c.

To disjoin, disconnect, disunite, dispart, detach, separate, segregate, dissociate, isolate, disengage, set apart, loose, set free, unloose, unfasten, untie, unbind, unfix, unlace, unclasp, undo, unbuckle, unchain, unfetter, untack, unharness, ungird, unbolt, unlatch, unlock, unlink, uncouple, unpin, unclinch, unscrew, unhook, unrivet, untwist, unshackle, unyoke, unsolder, unravel, disentangle, unglue.

Sunder, divide, sever, dissever, abscond, cut, incise, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, rend, break, or tear asunder, shiver, chop, cut up, rip up, hack, hew, slash, whittle, hackle, tear, lacerate, mangle.

Dissect, anatomize; take, pull, or pick to pieces; tear to tatters; tear piecemeal, divellicate, disintegrate; dismember, dislocate, disjoint, mince, break up.

Adj. Disjoined, disconnected,

disjoined, &c., multipartite; abstract, disjunctive, isolated, separate, apart, asunder, loose, free, liberated, disengaged, unattached, unannexed, distinct, unassociated, adrift, straggling, dispersed, segregated.

Cut off, &c., rift.

Adv. Separately, one by one, severally, &c., apart, adrift; in the abstract, abstractedly.

45. Connecting medium.

VINCULUM, link, connective, copula.

Bond, filament, fibre, 205, hair, cordage, cord, thread, strings, packthread, twine, twist, tape, line, ribbon, rope, cable, hawser, wire, chain.

Fastening, tie, ligament, ligature, strap, tackle, rigging, traces, harness, band, brace, bandage, fillet, thong, braid, girder, girth, halter, noose, lasso, surcingle.

Pin, corking pin, nail, brad, skewer, staple, clamp, cramp, screw, button, clasp, hasp, hinge, latch, latchet, tag, hook, tooth, hook and eye, lock, locket, padlock, rivet, grappling iron, stake, post, shackle, &c., 752.

Cement, glue, gum, paste, size, solder, lute, putty, birdlime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout.

46. COHERENCE, cohesion, ad-
nerence, adhesion, concretion,
agglutination, conglutination, ag-
gregation, consolidation, cemen-
tation, soldering, welding.

Sticking, clinging, adhesive-
ness, stickiness, gumminess,
glutinousness, cohesiveness, den-
sity, 321, inseparability, insepara-
bleness.

Clot, concrete, cake, lump,
solid, conglomerate, 321.

V. To cohere, adhere, stick,
cling, cleave, hold, take hold of,
held fast, grow or hang together,
twine round.

To concrete, curdle, cake.

To glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, consolidate, solidify,
321, cement, lute, paste, gum, glue, solder, weld.

Adj. Cohesive, adhesive, cohering, &c.; inseparable, in-
frangible.

Sticky, glutinous, gluey, gummy, viscous, 352.

United, unseparated, inseparable, 321.

48. COMBINATION, union, syn-
thesis, incorporation, amalgama-
tion, coalescence, fusion, blend-
ing, absorption, centralization.

47. Want of adhesion, non-ad-
hesion, immiscibility.

INCOHERENCE, looseness, laxi-
ty, slackness, relaxation, freedom.

V. To loosen, slacken, relax,
unglue, unsolder, &c., detach, un-
twist, unravel, unroll, &c., 44, 313.

To comminute, &c., 330.

Adj. Incoherent, detached,
non-adhesive, loose, slack, lax,
relaxed.

Segregated, flapping, stream-
ing, dishevelled, unincorporated,
unconsolidated, uncombined, &c.

49. DECOMPOSITION, analysis,
resolution, dissolution, corrup-
tion.

V. To decompose, analyze, de-

Compound. amalgam, impregnation.

V. To combine, unite, incorporate, amalgamate, imbody, absorb, reimbody, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, consolidate, coalesce, centralize, to impregnate, to put together, to lump together.

Adj. Combined, &c., impregnated with, ingrained.

compound, resolve, take to pieces, separate into its elements, dissect, unravel, &c., break up.

Adj. Decomposed, &c.

4. CONCRETE QUANTITY.

50. WHOLE, totality, integrity, totalness, collectiveness, individuality, unity, 87, indivisibility, indiscerptibility, indissolvableness; — integration.

All, the whole, total, aggregate, integer, gross, amount, sum, sum total, upshot, root and branch, trunk, hull, skeleton, lump, heap, 72.

The principal part, bulk, mass, tissue, staple, body, the main, the greater part, major part, essential part, best part, the marrow, soul, pith, nucleus.

V. To form, or constitute a whole, to integrate, imbody, aggregate, amass, 72; to amount to, come to.

Adj. Whole, total, integral, entire, one, unbroken, uncut, undivided, unsevered, unclipped, uncropped, unshorn, undiminished, undemolished, undissolved, unbruised, undestroyed, indivisible, indissoluble, indissolvable, indiscerptible.

Wholesale, sweeping.

Adv. Wholly, altogether, totally, entirely, all, all in all, wholesale, in the mass, in the lump, on the whole, in toto, in the gross, to the full, throughout, every inch, in the long run, in the main.

51. PART, portion, division, subdivision, section, segment, fraction, fragment, detachment, piece, bit, scrap, whit, morsel, mouthful, scantling, slip, crum, fritter, tatter, splinter, cutting, slice, shiver, sliver, driblet, clipping, scale, lamina.

Part and parcel, share, dividend, particular, article, chapter, clause, count, paragraph.

Member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, branch, bough, joint, link, ramification, twig, bush, spray, sprig, leaf, leaflet, stump.

V. To part, divide, subdivide, break, &c., 44; to partition, parcel out, portion, apportion, 786.

Adj. Fractional, fragmentary, lobular, sectional, aliquot, divided, partitioned, &c.

Adv. Partly, in part, partially, piecemeal, in detail, part by part, by driblets, by inches; inch by inch.

52. COMPLETENESS, fulness, completion, 729, perfection, 650, solidity, filling up, integration, absoluteness.

Complement, supplement, 39.

V. To be complete, &c.

To render complete, or whole, to complete, perfect, finish, make up, fill up, make good, piece out, eke out.

Adj. Complete, entire, perfect, full, thorough, plenary, solid, undivided, with all its parts.

Adv. Completely, entirely, to the full, thoroughly.

54. COMPOSITION, constitution.

Inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception, (receptivity.)

Inclusion in a class, 76.

V. To be composed of, to consist of, be made of, formed of, made up of, be resolved into.

To contain, include, hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, involve, implicate.

To compose, constitute, form, make, make up, fill up, build up, put together, imbody.

To enter into the composition of, to be, or form part of, 51, to merge in, be merged in.

Adj. Comprehending, containing, including, comprising, &c.

Forming, constituting, composing, &c., entering into, being or forming part of, &c., belonging to, appertaining to, inclusive.

56. COMPONENT, component part, element, constituent, ingredient, member, limb, 51, part and parcel, contents, appurtenance.

53. INCOMPLETENESS, deficiency, defectiveness, failure, imperfection, 651, hollowness.

Part wanting, defect, deficit, caret.

V. To be incomplete, &c., to fail, fall short, 304.

Adj. Incomplete, imperfect, defective, deficient, wanting, failing, short by, hollow.

Mutilated, garbled, docked.

55. EXCLUSION, non-admission, exception, rejection, repudiation, exile, banishment, excommunication.

Separation, segregation.

Exclusion from a class, 77.

V. to be excluded from, &c.

To exclude, shut out, bar, leave out, omit, reject, repudiate, neglect; lay, put, or set apart, or aside; segregate, pass over, throw overboard, slur over, neglect, 460, excommunicate, banish, expatriate, ostracize, relegate.

To eliminate, weed, winnow, garble, bar, separate, 44, strike off.

Adj. Excluding, omitting, &c., exclusive.

Excluded, omitted, &c.

Adv. Exclusive of, barring, &c.

57. EXTRANEOUSNESS, foreign body, alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner.

SECTION IV. ORDER.

1. ORDER IN GENERAL.

58. ORDER, regularity, orderliness, uniformity, even tenor, symmetry.

59. Absence, or want of order, &c.

DISORDER, irregularity, anomaly.

Gradation, progression, subordination, course, array, routine.

Method, disposition, (arrangement, combination,) system, economy, discipline.

Rank, station, place, stand, scale, step, stage, period, term, footing; rank and file, 71.

V. To be, or become in order, to form, fall in, draw up, arrange itself, place itself, range itself, fall into its place, fall into rank.

Adj. Orderly, regular, in order, arranged, &c., 60, in its proper place, well regulated, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, systematic, unconfused, undisturbed, untangled, unruffled, unravelled, &c., 265.

Adv. Orderly, &c., in turn, in its turn.

Step by step, by regular (gradation,) steps, stages, periods, or intervals.

At stated periods, 138.

Disjointed, out of joint, involved, inextricable, irreducible.

Mixed, scattered, promiscuous, indiscriminate, straggling.

Tumultuous, turbulent, riotous, troublous, tumultuary, 173.

Adv. Irregularly, &c., pellmell; at sixes and sevens; helter skelter; in a ferment.

60. Reduction to order.

ARRANGEMENT, disposal, disposition, collocation, distribution, sorting, assortment, allotment, apportionment, marshalling, gradation, organization.

Analysis, sifting, classification.

Result of arrangement, digest, synopsis, analysis, table, register, 551.

Instrument for sorting; sieve, riddle, screen.

V. To reduce to order, bring into order, introduce order into.

To arrange, dispose, place, form; to put, set, place, &c., in

ly, confusion, confusedness, disarray, jumble, litter, lumber, farago, mess, hodgepodge, anarchy chaos, 41.

Complexedness, complexity, complexness, complication, intricacy, intricateness, implication, perplexity, involution, ravelling, entanglement, knot, coil, Gordian knot.

Turmoil, tumult, ferment, fermentation, pothor, riot, rumpus, scramble, vortex, whirlpool, hurly burly, Babel.

Tumultuousness, riotousness, iniquitude, 173.

Derangement, 61, inversion of order.

Topsyturvy, 218.

V. To be out of order, irregular, disorderly, &c., to ferment.

To put out of order, 61.

Adj. Disorderly, out of order, deranged, 61, irregular, anomalous, unarranged, immethodical, unsymmetric, unsystematic, unmethodical, undigested, unsorted, unclassified, unclassed.

confused, tangled, (disarranged,)

61. Subversion of order, bringing into disorder.

DERANGEMENT, disarrangement, misarrangement, displacement, misplacement, discomposure, disturbance, disorganization, perturbation, shuffling, embroilment, corrugation, 258, inversion, 218.

V. To derange, disarrange, misplace, mislay, discompose, disorder, embroil, unsettle, disturb, confuse, perturb, jumble, tumble, bring, put, or throw into disorder, confusion, &c., to break the ranks.

To unhinge, put out of joint

order; to set out, collocate, pack, marshal, range, rank, group, parcel out, allot, distribute, assort, sort, sift, riddle; to put or set to rights; to assign places to.

To class, classify, file, string, tabulate.

To methodize, digest, regulate, graduate, organize, settle.

To unravel, disentangle, disembroil.

Adj. Arranged, methodical, &c., *see* 58.

turn over, invert, turn topsy-turvy; turn inside out, 218.

To complicate, involve, perplex, tangle, entangle, ravel, ruffle, dishevel, litter, scatter.

Adj. Deranged, &c., *see* 59.

Irreducible, &c.

2. CONSECUTIVE ORDER.

62. PRECEDENCE, coming before, antecedence, priority, anteriority, antecedency.

Superiority, 33, precession, 280.

V. To precede, come before, introduce, usher in; to lead, to get the start.

To place before; to prefix, affix, premise, prelude, preface.

To prepare, 673.

Adj. Preceding, precedent, antecedent, anterior, prior, previous, before, ahead of.

Former, foregoing; coming or going before; precursory, precursive, preliminary, prefatory, introductory, prelusive, prelusory, proemial, preparatory.

Adv. In advance, ahead, &c., in front of, *see* 234.

64. PRECURSOR, antecedent, predecessor, forerunner, (harbinger,) vancourier, outrider.

Prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, prolusion, proem, prolegomena, prefix, introduction, frontispiece, groundwork, 673.

66. BEGINNING, commencement, outset, incipience, inception, initiative, overture, exordium, inauguration, onset.

Origin, source, rise, birth, bud, embryo, rudiment, start, cradle,

63. SEQUENCE, coming after, consecution, succession, posteriority, secondariness.

Continuation, order of succession, successiveness.

Subordination, inferiority, 34.

Alternation, 138.

V. To succeed, come after, follow, come next, ensue, tread close upon; to alternate.

Adj. Succeeding, coming after, following, subsequent, ensuing, sequent, consequent, next; consecutive; alternate, 138.

Latter, posterior.

Adv. After, subsequently, since, behind, in the wake of, in the train of, in the rear of, *see* 235.

65. SEQUEL, afterpart, suffix, successor, train, wake, trail, rear, retinue, suite, appendix, 39, postscript, epilogue, afterpiece, afterthought, codicil.

67. END, close, termination, conclusion, finish, finale, period, term, terminus, last, extreme, extremity, turning point, but-end, tag, fag-end, tail, tip, nib, afterpart, rear, 234, peroration.

starting point, *see* Departure, 293.

Van, vanguard, titlepage, heading, front, 234, fore part, head, 210.

Dawn, morning, 125.

Opening, entrance, entry, inlet, orifice, porch, portal, gateway, door, gate, postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule, mouth.

V. To begin, commence, rise, arise, originate, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its rise, enter upon, set out, 293, to recommence.

To usher in, lead off, lead the way, take the lead, or the initiative; head, stand at the head, stand first; broach, set on foot, 676, set a-going, set up, institute, launch, break ground, break the ice.

Adj. Beginning, commencing, arising, initial, initiatory, initiative, incipient, proemial, inaugural, inchoative, primogenial, aboriginal, rudimental, nascent, opening, dawning, entering.

First, foremost, leading, heading.

Begun, commenced, &c.

Adv. At, or in the beginning, (at the outset;) first, in the first place, first and foremost, in the bud.

From the beginning.

68. MIDDLE, mean, medium, middle term, centre, 222, nave, nucleus.

Equidistance, midst; bisection, 91.

Interjacency, intervention, 228, mid-course, 628.

Adj. Middle, medial, mean, mid, middlemost, midmost, mediate, intermediate, 29, intervening, interjacent, 228, central, 222, equidistant, imbosomed, merged.

Mediterranean, equatorial.

Adv. In the middle, mid-way, half-way, in the thick of.

69. Uninterrupted sequence.

CONTINUITY, consecution, succession, suite, progression, series, train, chain, catenation, concatenation, scale, gradation, course, procession, column, retinue, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array, pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race.

File, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, suite, colonnade.

Completion, 729, winding-up catastrophe, consummation, finishing stroke, upshot, issue.

V. To end, close, finish, terminate, conclude; come, or draw to an end, close or stop.

To bring to an end, close, &c., to put a period, &c., to; to close, finish, seal, &c., to wind up, complete, achieve, 729, crown, determine.

Adj. Ending, closing, &c., final, terminal, definitive, crowning.

Last, ultimate, hindmost, rear, caudal, conterminous.

Ended, closed, terminated, &c.

Unbegun, fresh, uncommenced.

Adv. Once for all.

70. Interrupted sequence.

DISCONTINUITY, interruption, break, interval, (cut,) gap, chasm, hiatus, 198.

Intermission, alternation, *see* Periodicity, 138.

V. To be discontinuous, &c.; to alternate, intermit.

To discontinue, pause, interrupt, break, interpose, 228; to break in upon, disconnect, 44.

V. To follow in a series, &c.; to form a series, &c.; to fall in.

To arrange in a series, to marshal, &c., 60; to string together, file, graduate, tabulate.

Adj. Continuous, consecutive, serial, successive, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, entire, linear, in a line, in a row, &c., gradual, unintermitting, 110.

Adv. Continuously, consecutively, &c.; in a line, in a string, in a row, series, &c., in succession, &c., running, gradually, step by step.

71. TERM, rank, station, stage, step, degree, 26, remove, grade, link, place, point, period, pitch, stand, standing, footing, range.

V. To hold, occupy, find, fall into a place, station, &c.

Adj. Discontinuous, unsuccessful, broken, interrupted, desultory, disconnected, unconnected, rhapsodical.

Alternate, every other, intermitting, alternating, 138.

Adv. At intervals, by snatches.

3. COLLECTIVE ORDER.

72. ASSEMBLAGE, collection, collocation, levy, gathering, ingathering, muster, colligation, association, concourse, conflux, meeting, assembly, congregation, levee, club, array, accumulation, cumulation.

Congress, convocation, convention, quorum, conclave, synod, caucus, conventicle.

Miscellany, museum, menagery, portfolio.

A multitude, 102, crowd, throng, rabble, mob, press, horde, body, tribe, crew, gang, knot, band, party, bevy, galaxy, drove, corps, troop, squad, squadron, phalanx, platoon, company, regiment, battalion, legion, host, army, myrmidons.

Clan, brotherhood, (fraternity,) sisterhood, party, 712.

Volley, shower, storm, cloud, &c.

Group, cluster, clump, set, batch, lot, pack, budget, assortment, bunch, parcel, packet, package, bundle, pencil, fagot, truss, tuft, shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf.

Accumulation, congeries, heap, lump, pile, tissue, mass, bale, drift, acervation, agglomeration, conglomeration, conglomerate, coagmentation, aggregation, concentration.

V. To assemble, collect, muster, meet, unite, cluster, flock, herd, crowd, throng, associate, congregate, rendezvous, resort, flock together, reassemble.

To bring, or gather together, collect, draw together, group,

73. NON-ASSEMBLAGE.

DISPERSION, scattering, dissemination, diffusion, dissipation, spreading, distribution, sprinkling, circumfusion, interspersation, divergence, 290.

V. To disperse, scatter, sow, disseminate, diffuse, shed, spread, overspread, disperse, disband, distribute, dispel; strew, sprinkle, issue, deal out, retail, intersperse.

Adj. Unassembled, uncollected, dispersed, scattered, diffused, sparse, spread, broadcast, &c., adrift, dishevelled, streaming, &c

convene, convoke etc. (convoke,) scrape together, rake up, dredge, bring in or a focus, amass, accumulate, heap up, pile, pack, stack, truss, pack together, agglomerate, garner up, lump together.

Adj. Assembled, collected, &c., unscattered, met together, closely packed, dense, crowded, huddled together, teeming, swarming, populous.

74. Place of meeting.

Focus, point of convergence, rendezvous, head quarters, centre, 222, gathering, resort, museum, repository, depot, 636.

4. DISTRIBUTIVE ORDER.

75. CLASS, division, category, head, order, section, department, province.

Kind, sort, genus, species, family, race, tribe, caste, clan, breed, sect, set, assortment, suit, range.

Gender, sex, kin, manner, description, denomination, designation.

76. INCLUSION, comprehension under a class, reference to a class.

Inclusion in a compound, 54.

V. To be included in, to come under, to fall under, to range under; to belong, or pertain to; to range with, to merge in.

To include, comprise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, enumerate among, reckon among, number among, refer to, place under, arrange under, or with.

Adj. Including, &c., inclusive, congener, congenerous, of the same class, &c.

Included, merged, &c.

78. GENERALITY, universality, catholicism, (bulk.)

Miscellaneousness, miscellany, generalization, prevalence.

V. To be general, &c., to prevail.

To render general, to generalize.

Adj. General, generic, collective, comprehensive, sweeping, universal, catholic, common, ecumenical, prevalent, prevailing.

Every, every one, all, to a man, whatever, whatsoever, unspecified, impersonal.

77. EXCLUSION from a class,* rejection, &c., proscription, nobody.

Exclusion from a compound, 55.

V. To be excluded from, &c.; to exclude, proscribe, &c.

Adj. Exclusive, excluding, &c.

79. SPECIALITY, particularity, individuality, peculiarity, (specific difference,) personality, characteristic, mannerism, idiosyncrasy, specificness, singularity, 83.

Particulars, details, items, counts.

V. To specify, particularize, individualize, specialize, designate, determine, to descend to particulars, to enter into detail.

Adj. Special, particular, individual, specific, proper, personal,

* The same set of words are used to express exclusion from a class and exclusion from a compound. Reference is therefore here made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to inclusion, which, therefore, required to be made a separate heading.

private, respective, definite, determinate, especial, certain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, characteristic, di-agnostic, exclusive, singular, exceptional, 83.

Adv. Specially, specifically, &c., in particular, respectively, personally.

Each, apiece, one by one, severally.

5. ORDER AS REGARDS CATEGORIES.

80. RULE, regularity, uniformity, constancy, standard, model, nature, the order of things, routine, prevalence, practice, usage, custom, use, habit, 613, regulation.

Form, formula, law, canon, principle.

Type, pattern, precedent; the normal, natural, ordinary, or model state or condition.

82. CONFORMITY, conform-ance, observance, naturalization.

Example, instance, specimen, sample, exemplar, exemplification, illustration, case in point, quotation — the rule.

V. To conform to rule, be regular, &c., to follow, observe, go by, bend to, obey rules, to be regulated (or guided) by, be wont, &c., 613, to naturalize.

To exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put a case, produce an instance, &c.

Adj. Conformable to rule, regular, uniform, constant, steady, according to rule, normal, formal, canonical, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising.

Ordinary, natural, usual, common, wonted, accustomed, habitual, every day, current, prevailing, prevalent, established, received, acknowledged, recognized, hackneyed, well-known, familiar, vernacular, commonplace, trite, of daily or everyday occurrence, in the order of things, naturalized.

Exemplary, illustrative, in point.

81. MULTIFORMITY, variety, diversity, multifariousness.

Adj. Multiform, manifold, multifarious, heterogeneous, motley, of all sorts and kinds, desultory, irregular, diversified.

83. UNCONFORMITY, informality, arbitrariness, abnormality, anomaly, anomalousness, lawlessness, peculiarity, exclusiveness; infraction, breach, violation, &c., of law, or rule; eccentricity, aberration, irregularity, singularity, exemption, salvo.

Exception, nondescript, none-such, monster, prodigy, 872, mongrel, half caste, cross breed, hybrid, mule, mulatto, hermaphrodite.

Phoenix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur, griffin, centaur, hippocentaur, sagittary, hippogriff, kraken, dragon, sea serpent, mermaid, unicorn, &c.

V. To be unconformable to rule, to be exceptional; to stretch a point.

Adj. Unconformable, exceptional, abnormal, anomalous, anomalistic, out of order, irregular, arbitrary, informal, aberrant, stray, peculiar, exclusive, unnatural, eccentric; desultory.

Unusual, unaccustomed, unwonted, uncommon, rare, singular, unique, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, out of the way,

Adv. Conformably, by rule, regularly, &c., agreeably to.

Usually, generally, ordinarily, commonly, as usual.

Of course, as a matter of course.

For example, for instance, to wit, namely, that is to say.

unheard of, queer, quaint, nondescript, undescribed, none such, unprecedented, unparalleled, unfamiliar, fantastic, new-fangled, grotesque, outlandish, exotic, preternatural, denaturalized.

Heterogeneous, heteroclite, amorphous, out of the pale of, mongrel, amphibious, epicene, half-blood, hybrid.

Adv. Except, unless, save, barring, beside, without, save and except.

However, yet, but, unusually, &c.

SECTION V. NUMBER.

1. NUMBER IN THE ABSTRACT.

84. NUMBER, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer, counter, a round number, a formula; notation.

Sum, difference, complement, product, multiplicand, multiplier, multiplicator, coefficient, multiple, dividend, divisor, factor, quotient, submultiple, fraction, numerator, denominator, decimal, circulating decimal, repetend, common measure, aliquot part, reciprocal, prime number, permutation, combination, election.

Ratio, proportion, progression, (arithmetical, geometrical, harmonical,) figurate, pyramidal, and polygonal numbers.

Power, root, exponent, index, logarithm, antilogarithm; — differential, integral, fluxion, fluent.

Adj. Numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figurate, &c., fractional, mixed, incommensurable.

Proportional, series, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral.

Positive, negative, rational, irrational, surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible.

85. NUMERATION, numbering, counting, tale, telling, calling over, recension, enumeration, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation, calculation, calculus, algorithm.

Arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions, differential and integral calculus.

Statistics; dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll call, muster roll, account, score, recapitulation.

Operations; addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, reduction, involution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration.

Instruments; abacus, swan-pan, logometer, sliding rule, tallies, Napier's bones, &c.

V. To number, count, tell, call over, take an account of, enume-

rate, muster, poll, run over, recite, recapitulate,—sum, sum up, tell off, score, compute, calculate, suppute,—add, subtract, &c., to amount to.

To check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit.

Adj. Numerical, arithmetical, numeral, analytic, algebraic, statistical, computable, calculable, commensurable, incommensurate.

86. LIST, catalogue, inventory, schedule, register, record, 551, registry, syllabus, roll, file, muster roll, calendar, index, table, book, synopsis, contents, invoice, bill of lading, red book, prospectus, programme. Registration, &c., 551.

2. DETERMINATE NUMBER.

87. UNITY, oneness, individuality, singleness, solitariness, solitude, 893, isolation, abstraction.

One, unit, ace.

Some one, somebody, no other, none else, an individual.

V. To be one, to be alone, &c.; to isolate, insulate.

Adj. One, sole, single, individual, apart, alone, lone, isolated, solitary, lonely, lonesome, dreary, insular, insulated, disparate, discrete, detached, 44.

Unaccompanied, unattended, singular, odd, unique, unrepeatd.

Inseparable, inseverable, irresolvable, indiscernible.

Adv. Singly, &c., alone, by itself, only, apart, in the singular number, in the abstract; one by one.

One and a half.

88. ACCOMPANIMENT, coexistence, concomitance, companionship, association, companionship, partnership, copartnership, coefficient.

Concomitant, accessory, coefficient, 39, companion, attendant, fellow, associate, consort, spouse, colleague, partner, copartner, satellite, escort, hanger on.

V. To accompany, coexist, attend, be associated with, hang on, wait on, go hand in hand with, to join, tie together, &c., 43.

Adj. Accompanying, coexisting, attending, &c., concomitant, fellow, joint, associated with, accessory.

Adv. With, together with, along with, in company with, hand in hand, side by side, cheek by jowl, &c.; therewith, herewith.—And, &c., see 37.

89. DUALITY, dualism, duplicity, bifurcality.

Two, deuce, couple, brace, pair, twins, fellows, yoke, conjugation, polarity.

V. To unite in pairs, to pair, couple, bracket, yoke.

Adj. Two, dual, binary, dualistic, duplex, twofold, bifold, bifurcated, bifarious, duplicate, binomial, twin.

Coupled, bracketed, paired, &c., conjugate.

Both, the one and the other.

90. DUPLICATION, doubling, gemination, reduplication, ingemination, repetition, iteration, 104, renewal.

V. To double, redouble, gemi-

91. Division into two parts.

BISECTION, bipartition, dichotomy, halving, dimidiation, bifurcation, forking, branching, ramification, divarication, splitting, cleaving, fork, prong.

nate, reduplicate, repeat, iterate, reëcho, renew.

Adj. Doubled, redoubled, biform, bifold, bifacial, ingeminate, &c.

Adv. Twice, ~~once~~ more, over again, anew, as much again, twofold, 104, 136.

Secondly, in the second place, again.

92. TRIALTY, trinity.*

Three, triad, triplet, trey, trio, ternion, trinominal, leash.

Third power, cube.

Adj. Three, triform, trinal, trinominal, tertiary.

93. TRIPLICATION, triplicity, trebleness, trine.

V. To treble, triple, triplicate.

Adj. Treble, triple, tern, ternary, triplicate, threefold, trilogistic.

Adv. Three times, thrice, threefold, in the third place, thirdly.

95. QUATERNITY, four, quartet, quaternion, square, quadrature quarter.

V. To reduce to a square, to square.

Adj. Four, quaternary, quaternal, quadratic, quartile.

96. QUADRUPLICATION.

V. To multiply by four, quadruplicate, biquadrate.

Adj. Fourfold, quadruple, quadruplicate, quadribile.

Adv. Four times, in the fourth place, fourthly.

98. FIVE, cinque, quint, quincunx.

Adj. Five, quinary, quintuple.

SIX.

Adj. Senary, sextuple.

EIGHT, octuple.

TEN, a decade.

Adj. Decimal, denary, decuple.

TWELVE, a dozen.

Adj. Duodenary.

TWENTY, a score.

SIXTY.

EIGHTY, fourscore.

HUNDRED, centenary, heca-

Half, moiety, semi-, demi-hemi-.

To bisect, halve, divide, cut in two.

To separate, fork, bifurcate, branch out, ramify, to split, cleave.

Adj. Bisected, halved, divided, &c., bipartite, biconjugate, bicuspid, bifurcated, bifid, bifurcous, bifurcate, cloven, cleft, split, &c.

94. Division into three parts.

TRISECTION, tripartition, trichotomy; third part, third.

V. To trisect, divide into three parts.

Adj. Trifid, trisected, tripartite.

97. Division into four parts.

QUADRISECTION, quadripartition, quartering, a fourth, a quarter.

V. To quarter, to divide into four parts, &c.

Adj. Quartered, &c., quadripartite.

99. QUINQUESECTION, &c.

Adj. Quinquupartite.

Octofid.

DECIMATION.

V. To decimate.

Adj. Decimal, tenth, tithe.

DUODECIMAL, twelfth.

Sexagesimal, sexagenary.

HUNDREDTH, centesimal.

* Trinity is hardly ever used, except in a theological sense, 976.

tomb, century. — One hundred and forty-four, gross

V. To centuriate.

Adj. Centuple, centuplicate, centennial, centenary, centurial.

THOUSAND.

MYRIAD.

MILLION, billion, trillion, &c.

Millesimal, &c.

3. INDETERMINATE NUMBER.

100. More than one.

PLURALITY, a number, a certain number, a round number.

Adj. Plural, more than one, some, certain, some one, somebody.

102. *MULTITUDE*, numerousness, numerosity, multiplicity, legion, host, a great or large number, numbers, army, sea.

A shoal, swarm, draught, bevy, flock, herd, drove, covey, hive, brood, litter, teem, fry, nest, crowd, &c., 72.

Increase of number, multiplication.

V. To be numerous, &c., to swarm, teem, crowd, come thick upon, outnumber, multiply.

Adj. Many, several, sundry, divers, various, full many, ever so many, numerous, manifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multiple, multinominal, endless, 105.

Frequent, repeated, reiterated, outnumbering, thick, crowding, thickcoming, many more.

104. *REPETITION*, iteration, reiteration, recurrence, 136, tautology, monotony, chimes, repetend, echo, burden of a song, refrain, renewal, rehearsal.

Cuckoo, mocking bird.

Periodicity, 138. Frequency, 136.

V. To repeat, iterate, reiterate, renew, reproduce, echo, reecho, drum, rehearse, redouble.

Adj. Repeated, 136, repetitional, repetitionary, recurrent, recurring, reiterated, renewed, ever-recurring, thickcoming, monotonous, harping, mocking, chiming, aforesaid.

Adv. Repeatedly, often, 136, again, anew, over again, afresh,

101. *ZERO*, nothing, 4, nought, cipher, a solitude, a desert.

Adj. None, not one, not any, nobody, not a soul.

103. *FEWNESS*, paucity, a small number, scantiness, rareness, rarity, thinness.

Diminution of number, reduction, weeding, elimination, thinning.

V. To be few, &c.

To render few, reduce, diminish the number, weed, eliminate, thin, decimate.

Adj. Few, scanty, rare, thinly scattered, hardly or scarcely any reduced, thinned, weeded, &c., unrepeatd.

again and again, in quick succession, over and over again, ditto.
See Twice 90.

105. INFINITY, infinitude.

Adj. Infinite numberless, innumerable, countless, sumless, untold, unnumbered, incalculable, unlimited, limitless, illimited, illimitable, immeasurable, unmeasured, measureless, unbounded, boundless, endless, interminable, unfathomable, exhaustless, termless, indefinite.

Adv. Infinitely, &c., without measure, limit, &c.

SECTION VI. TIME.

1. ABSOLUTE TIME.

106. DURATION, period, term,
 space, span, spell, season, era.

Intermediate time, the while, interval, interim, pendency, intervention, intermission, interregnum, interlude, intermittence, respite.

Long duration, 110.

V. To continue, last, endure, remain, to take, take up, fill or occupy time, to persist, to intervene.

To pass, spend, employ, (while away,) or consume time.

Adj. Continuing, lasting, enduring, remaining, persistent, permanent, 150.

Adv. While, whilst, during or pending, till, until, during the time or interval; the whole time or period; all the time, in the long run, all along, throughout.

Pending, meantime, meanwhile, in the mean time, in the interim, from day to day, for a time, for a season, for good.

108. Definite duration or portion of time.

PERIOD, second, minute, hour, day, week, month, quarter, year, lifetime, (generation.)

Century, age, millennium.

Adj. Hourly, horary; diurnal, quotidian; (weekly,) hebdomadal, menstrual, monthly, annual, secular, (centennial, semi-centennial.)

Adv. From day to day, from hour to hour, &c., till, until, up to.

110. Long duration.

107. NON-DURATION, absence,
 of time, no time.

Short duration, 111.

Adv. Never, at no time, on no occasion, at no period, nevermore.

Hardly ever, scarcely ever.

109. Indefinite duration.

COURSE, progress, process, succession, lapse, flow, flux, stream, tract, current, tide, march, step, flight, &c., of time.

Indefinite time, aorist.

V. To elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, roll on, advance, pass, slide, press on, flit, fly, slip, glide.

Adj. Elapsing, passing, &c., aoristic.

Adv. In course of time; in due time or season; in process of time; in the fulness of time.

111. Short duration.

DIUTURNITY, a long time, an age, a century, an eternity.

Durableness, durability, persistence, continuance, permanence, 150, longevity.

Survival, survivance.

Distance of time, protraction, extension or prolongation of time, 133.

V. To last, endure, stand, &c.; tarry, protract, prolong, outlast, outlive, survive; spin out, draw out, eke out, linger, loiter, lounge, wait.

Adj. Durable, of long duration, permanent, enduring, chronic, lasting, persistent; livelong, longeval, longlived, diuturnal, evergreen, perennial, unintermitting, unremitting.

Protracted, prolonged, spun out, longwinded, surviving, &c.

Adv. Long, a long time, all the day long, all the year round, the livelong day, permanently, for good, till doomsday, for many a long day.

112. PERPETUITY, eternity, aye, sempiternity, immortality, everlastingness, perpetuation.

V. To last or endure forever, to have no end, to eternize, perpetuate.

Adj. Perpetual, eternal, everlasting, (everduring, unending,) sempiternal, coeternal; endless, ceaseless, incessant, indesinent, unceasing, interminable, having no end, unfading, evergreen, never fading, deathless, immortal, undying, never dying, imperishable.

Adv. Always, ever, evermore, aye, forever, for aye, forevermore, perpetually, eternally, &c., in (or to) all ages, from age to age, to the end of time, every day.

114. Estimation, measurement and record of time.

TRANSIENTNESS, transitoriness, evanescence, transitivity, fugitiveness, caducity, mortality, span, shortness, brevity.

Quickness, promptness, 132, suddenness, abruptness.

V. To be transient, &c., to flit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish, intronit.

Adj. Transitory, transient, passing, evanescent, fleeting, fugacious, fugitive, flitting, shifting, flying, temporary, provisional, provisory, temporal, cursory, galloping, shortlived, ephemeral, deciduous, vanishing.

Brief, sudden, quick, prompt, brisk, abrupt, extemporaneous, summary, hasty, precipitate.

Adv. Temporarily, &c.

In a short time, soon, a while, anon, by and by, briefly, apace, straight, straightway, quickly, speedily, promptly, directly, immediately, incontinently, presently, forthwith.

113. Point of time.

INSTANTANEITY, instantaneity, moment, instant, second, minute, twinkling, trice, flash, breath, span, jiffy, flash of lightning, stroke of time, epoch, the twinkling of an eye, suddenness, see 111.

V. To twinkle, flash, to be instantaneous, &c.

Adj. Instantaneous, momentary, extempore.

Adv. Instantly, momentarily, suddenly, in a moment, in an instant, in a second, in no time, in a trice, in a twinkling, at one jump, in a breath, extempore, on the spur of the moment; on the spot; on the instant.

115. False estimate of time.

ANACHRONISM, prolepsis, *πρ*-

CHRONOMETRY, chronology, horology, horometry, registry, date, epoch, style.

Almanac, calendar, ephemeris, chronicle, annals, register, journal, diary, chronogram.

Instruments for the measurement of time; clock, watch, chronometer, timepiece, dial, sundial, horologe, pendulum, hour-glass, clepsydra.

Chronographer, chronologer, chronologist, annalist.

V. To fix or mark the time, date, register, &c., to bear date, to measure time, to beat time, to mark time.

Adj. Chronological, chronometrical.

tachronism, prochronism, parachronism, misdate.

Anticipation, antichronism.

V. To misdate, antedate, post-date, overdate, anticipate.

Adj. Misdated, &c., undated, overdue.

2. RELATIVE TIME.

1. Time with Reference to Succession.

116. PRIORITY, antecedence, anteriority, precedence, preëxistence.

Precursor, predecessor, prelude, forerunner, &c., 64, harbinger, dawn, introduction.

V. To precede, come before, preëxist, prelude, usher in, dawn, forerun, announce, &c., 511.

Adj. Prior, previous, preceding, anterior, antecedent, preëxisting, former, foregoing.

Precursory, prelusive, prelusive, proemial, introductory, prefatory.

Adv. Before, prior to, previously, anteriorly, antecedently, afore, ere, erewhile, ere now, before now, already, yet.

118. The PRESENT TIME, the existing time, the time being, the present moment, the present juncture, the nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour.

Adj. Present, actual, instant, current, existing, that is.

Adv. At this time, moment, &c., now, at present, at this time of day, at the present time, day,

117. POSTERIORITY, succession, sequence, subsequence, supervention, sequel, successor, 65.

V. To follow, come or go after, succeed, supervene.

Adj. Subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, postliminious, postdiluvial, postdiluvian, posthumous.

Adv. Subsequently, (at a later period,) after, afterwards, since, later, next, in the sequel, close upon, thereafter, thereupon, upon which.

119. Time different from the present.

DIFFERENT TIME, other time.

Indefinite time, aorist.

Adj. Aoristic.

Adv. At that time, moment, &c., then, at which time, &c., on that occasion, upon.

When, whenever, whensoever, upon which. on which occasions,

&c., to-day, nowadays, already, | at another or a different time, &c.,
even now, but now, just now, upon | at various times.
which.

120. SYNCHRONISM, coexistence, coincidence, simultaneousness, contemporaneousness, concurrence, concomitance, contemporariness.

Having equal times, isochronism.

A contemporary, coetanian.

V. To coexist, concur, accompany.

Adj. Synchronous, synchronal, synchronical, synchronistical, simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent, coeval, contemporary, coetaneous, contemporaneous, coeternal, isochronous.

Adv. At the same time, simultaneously, &c., together, during the same time, &c., in the same breath, meantime, 106. While, whilst.

121. Prospective time.

FUTURITY, the future, futurity, hereafter, the time to come, after time, after age, the coming time, the morrow, after days, hours, years, &c., after life, millennium, doomsday, the day of judgment.

The approach of time, advent, time drawing on, the womb of time.

Prospection, anticipation, prospect, perspective, expectation, 507, heritage, heirs, posterity, descendants, heir apparent, heir presumptive.

Future existence, future state, post-existence.

V. To look forwards, anticipate, have in prospect, keep in view, wait, 133, expect.

To impend, hang over, lie over, approach, await, threaten, draw near, prepare.

Adj. Future, to come, coming, going to happen, approaching, impending, instant, at hand, about to be or happen, next, hanging, awaiting, forthcoming, near, near at hand, imminent, threatening, brewing, preparing, in store, eventual, ulterior, in view, in prospect, prospective, in perspective, in the horizon, in the wind, that will be.

122. Retrospective time.

PRETERITION, the past, past time, days of yore, time gone by, former times, old times, the olden time, ancient times, antiquity, antiqueness, time immemorial.

Archæology, paleology, archaism, retrospection, looking back.

Ancestry, 166, preëxistence.

V. To pass, lapse, go by, elapse, run out, expire, blow over, to look back, cast the eyes back.

Adj. Past, gone, gone by, over, by-gone, foregone, pristine, quondam, lapsed, preterlapsed, expired, late, run out, blown over, that has been.

Former, foregoing, late, last, latter, recent, overnight, forgotten, irrecoverable, out of date.

Looking back, retrospective, retroactive.

Preëxisting, preëxistent.

Adv. Formerly, of old, erst, whilom, erewhile, before now, time was, ago, over, in the olden time, anciently, in days of yore, long since, retrospectively, ere now, before now, till now, once, hitherto, heretofore.

The other day, yesterday just now, recently, lately, of late (latterly.)

Long ago, a long while or time ago, some time ago; from time

Unborn, in embryo, in the womb of time. | immemorial, in the memory of man, time out of mind.

Adv. Prospectively, hereafter, by and by, anon, in future, tomorrow, in course of time, in process of time, sooner or later. | Already, yet, a length, at last.

On the eve of, soon, ere long, on the point of, beforehand, against the time.

After a time, from this time, henceforth, henceforwards, thence, thenceforth, thenceforward, whereupon, upon which.

2. Time with Reference to a particular Period.

123. NEWNESS, novelty, recentness, recency, freshness, greenness, immaturity, rawness.

Innovation, renovation, (renewal.)

Adj. New, novel, recent, fresh, green, raw, immature, untrodden, late, modern, new-fangled, vernal, renovated.

Adv. Newly, recently, &c., afresh, anew.

124. OLDNESS, age, antiquity, primitiveness, maturity, decline, decay, seniority, first-born, eldest, eldership, primogeniture.

Adj. Old, ancient, antique, after-age, antiquated, out of date, of long standing, time-honored, primitive, diluvian, antediluvian, primeval, primordial, primordiate, prime, preadamite.

Immemorial, inveterate, rooted. Mediæval.

Senior, elder, eldest, oldest, first-born.

Obsolete, stale, time-worn, faded, decayed, effete, declining, &c., crumbling, decrepit, 128.

125. MORNING, morn, forenoon, prime, dawn, daybreak, peep of day, break of day, aurora, first blush of the morning, prime of the morning, twilight, crepuscule, sunrise, cockcrow.

Noon, noontide, meridian, noon-day, prime, spring, (summer.)

Adj. Matutinal, vernal.

127. YOUTH, infancy, babyhood, juvenility, childhood, juniority, minority, nonage, teens, tender age, bloom.

Cradle, nursery, leading strings, puberty, (juvenescence.)

Adj. Young, youthful, juvenile, sappy, beardless, under age, in one's teens.

126. EVENING, eve, decline of day, fall of day, eventide, nightfall, curfew, dusk, twilight, eleventh hour, sunset, afternoon, going down of the sun.

Midnight, the dead of night.

Autumn, the fall, (winter.)

Adj. Nocturnal, autumnal.

128. AGE, old age, senility, senescence, oldness, years, anility, gray hairs, climacteric, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity, superannuation, dotage, seniority, green old age, eldership, elders.

Adj. Aged, old, elderly, senile, matronly, anile, in years, advanced in life or in years, stricken in years, ripe, mellow, gray, gray-headed, hoary, hoar, venerable,

timeworn, declining, antiquated, rusty, effete, decrepit, superannuated.

Patriarchal, ancestral, primitive, preadamite, antediluvian, diluvian.

Older, elder, senior, turned of.

Eldest, oldest, first-born, firstling.

(Junior, younger.)

129. INFANT, babe, baby, nursing, suckling.

Child, little one, brat, chit, urchin, bantling, elf.

Youth, boy, lad, stripling, youngster, younker, whipster, schoolboy, cadet, minor.

Scion, sapling, seedling, tenderling, mushroom, nestling, chicken, larva, chrysalis, tadpole, whelp,

cub, pullet, fry, callow, codling, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten.

Girl, lass, lassie, miss, damsel, maid, maiden, virgin.

Adj. Infantine, infantile, puerile, boyish, girlish, childish, baby, babyish, unfledged, new fledged, kittenish, callow.

131. ADOLESCENCE, majority, adulthood, manhood, virility, maturity.

Years of discretion; man's estate; the flower of age; the prime of life; the meridian of life.

A man, adult, 373, a woman, matron, 374.

Adj. Adolescent, of age, out of one's teens, grown up, mature, middle-aged, manly, virile, adult. Womanly, matronly.

130. VETERAN, old man, seer, patriarch, graybeard, grandsire, grandam, crone, sexagenarian, octogenarian, centenarian.

Preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor.

Elders, forefathers, fathers, ancestors, ancestry.

3. Time with Reference to an Effect or Purpose.

132. EARLINESS, timeliness, punctuality, readiness, promptness, promptitude, expedition, quickness, haste, acceleration, hastening, 684, anticipation.

Suddenness, abruptness, 111.

V. To be early, to be in time, &c., to keep time.

To anticipate, forestall.

To expedite, hasten, haste, quicken, press, despatch, accelerate, precipitate, hurry, bustle.

Adj. Early, prime, timely, punctual, matutinal, forward, ready, quick, expeditious, precipitate, summary, prompt, premature, precocious, prevenient, anticipatory.

Sudden, abrupt, 111, unexpected.

133. LATENESS, tardiness, slowness, delay, procrastination, deferring, postponement, adjournment, prorogation, the Fabian policy.

Protraction, prolongation, leeway.

V. To be late, &c., tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time, dally, dawdle, linger, loiter, bide one's time; to take one's time, 275.

To stand over, lie over.

To put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend, shift off, stave off, waive, remand, postpone, adjourn, procrastinate, prolong, protract, draw out, prorogue.

Adj. Late, tardy, slow, behind

ed, (unanticipated, unlooked for,) 508, subitaneous, extempore.

Adv. Early, soon, anon, betimes, apace, in time, ere long, punctually.

Beforehand, prematurely, before one's time, in anticipation.

Suddenly, abruptly, (hastily, precipitately,) on the point of, at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the moment.

134. OCCASION, opportunity, opening, room, suitable or proper time or season, high time, the nick of time, opportuneness, seasonableness, crisis, turn, juncture, conjuncture, golden opportunity, well-timed opportunity.

Spare time, leisure, holiday, 685, spare moments, hours, &c., time on one's hands.

V. To take the opportunity, to temporize, to time well.

To use, make use of, employ, profit by, avail one's self of, lay hold of, embrace, catch, seize, snatch, clutch, pounce upon, grasp, &c., the opportunity, 677.

To give, offer, present, afford, &c., the opportunity.

To spend or consume time.

Adj. Opportune, timely, well-timed, seasonable, happy, lucky, fortunate, favorable, propitious, auspicious, critical.

Adv. Opportunely, &c., on the spot, in proper or due time or season, high time; all in good time.

By the way, by the by.

hand, postliminous, posthumous, backward, unpunctual, belated.

Delayed, &c., suspended, in abeyance.

Adv. Late, after time, too late.

At length, at last, backward.

Slowly, leisurely, deliberately.

135. INTEMPESTIVITY, unsuitable time, improper time, unseasonableness, inopportuneness, evil hour.

V. To be ill-timed, out of time, &c., to mistime, intrude.

To lose, omit, let slip, let go, neglect, pretermit, allow or suffer the opportunity or occasion to pass, slip, go by, escape, lapse, slip through the fingers, lose time, 683, to fritter away time.

Adj. Ill-timed, untimely, intrusive, mistimed, unseasonable, out of season, unpunctual, (tardy,) inopportune, intrusive, too late, 133, unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavorable.

Adv. Inopportunately, &c.

3. RECURRENT TIME.

136. FREQUENCY, oftness, recurrence, repetition, 104, reiteration, iteration, run, reappearance, renewal, burden.

V. To recur, revert, return, repeat, reiterate, reappear, renew.

Adj. Frequent, many times, not rare, repeated, reiterated, thickcoming, recurring, recurrent, &c.

137. INFREQUENCY, rareness, seldomness.

V. To be rare, &c.

Adj. Infrequent, rare, unfrequent.

Adv. Seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly ever; not often, unfrequently, scarcely ever, hardly ever.

Adv. Often, oft, oftentimes, frequently, oftentimes, repeatedly, not unfrequently, (not seldom,) many times, several times.

Once, once for all, once in a way.

Again, anew, afresh, ditto, over again, again and again, over and over; ever and anon; many times over; time after time; repeatedly, 104.

Perpetually, continually, constantly, (incessantly, unceasingly, without cessation.)

Sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there are times when, &c.

Most often, for the most part, (most frequently.)

138. REGULARITY of recurrence, punctuality.

PERIODICITY, intermittance, beat, alternation, alternity, pulsation, alternateness, alternativeness, bout, round, revolution, rotation, turn.

Anniversary, centenary.

Regularity of return, cycle, period, stated time, routine.

V. To recur in regular order or succession, to come round, return, revolve, alternate, come in its turn, beat, pulsate, intermit.

Adj. Periodic, periodical, recurrent, cyclical, revolving, intermittent, remittent, alternate, alternating, diurnal, quotidian, annual, &c., regular, steady, (stated, settled, established,) punctual.

Adv. Periodically, at regular intervals, at stated times, at fixed periods, punctually; from day to day.

By turns, in turn, in rotation, alternately.

139. IRREGULARITY of recurrence, uncertainty, &c.

Adj. Irregular, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, desultory, fitful, flickering.

Adv. Irregularly, &c., by fits, by snatches, by starts, by catches, skippingly, by skips.

SECTION VII. CHANGE.

1. SIMPLE CHANGE.

140. Difference at different times.

CHANGE, alteration, mutation, permutation, variation, modification, modulation, mood, qualification, innovation, deviation, turn, inversion, reversion, reversal, eversion, subversion, organic change, revolution, 146, transit, transition, 144.

Transformation, transmutation, transfiguration, metamorphosis, transmigration, transubstantiation, metempsychosis.

Vicissitude, flux, unrest, 149.

V. To change, alter, vary, modify, modulate, qualify, tam-

140. a. Absence of change, *see* 265.

V. To let alone, to let be.

per with, turn, shift, veer, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, warp, deviate, turn aside, turn topsyturvy, invert, reverse, subvert, evert, turn inside out.

Form, fashion, mould, model, vamp, warp, work a change, superinduce, disturb, 61, innovate, reform, remodel, refound, new model, revolutionize.

Transform, transmute, transfigure, metamorphose, to ring the changes, pass to, leap to, transfer, 270.

Adj. Changed, altered, new fangled, warped, &c.

141. Change from action to rest.

CESSATION, discontinuance, desistance, desinence, quiescence, 265.

Intermission, remission, suspension, interruption, suspense, stop, stoppage, pause, rest, respite, truce, drop, interregnum, abeyance.

Comma, colon, semicolon, &c.

V. To discontinue, cease, desist, stay, break off, leave off, hold, stop, pause, rest, drop, give over, relinquish, 624, surcease, intermit, remit.

To come to a stand or standstill, suspend, cut short, cast off, go out, be at an end; intromit, interrupt; put an end or stop to.

To pass away, go off, pass off, die away, wear away, wear off.

143. CONTINUANCE in action, continuation, perseverance, repetition, 104, persistence, run.

V. To continue, persist, go on, keep on, abide, keep, pursue, hold on, run on, carry on, keep up, uphold, hold up, persevere, keep it up, maintain, maintain one's ground, harp upon, repeat, 104.

Adj. Continuing, &c., uninterrupted, unintermitting, unreversed, unstopped, unrevoked, unvaried, unshifting.

144. Gradual change to something different.

CONVERSION, reduction, transmutation, resolution, assimilation, chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse.

Passage, transit, transition, transmigration, flux, shifting, sliding, running into, &c.; phase, conjugation; convertibility.

Laboratory, alembic, &c., 691.

V. To be converted into; to become, to wax, come to, turn to, assume the form of, pass into, slide into, glide into, lapse, shift, run into, fall into, merge into, melt, grow, grow into, open into, resolve itself into, settle into, mature, mellow; assume the form, shape, state, nature, character, &c., of.

To convert into, make, render, form, mould, reduce, resolve into; fashion, model, remodel, reorganize, shape, mould, modify; assimilate to; reduce to; bring to.

142. PERMANENCE, persistence, endurance, maintenance, preservation, conservation, rest, sleep, &c., 265, establishment, fixture.

V. To remain, stay, stop, tarry, hold, last, endure, bide, abide, maintain, keep, hold on, stand, subsist, live, stand still, outlive, survive.

Adj. Persisting, &c., unchanged, unmodified, unrenewed, unaltered, fixed, settled, unvaried, intact, persistent, stagnant, rooted, monotonous, conservative, undestroyed, unrepealed, unsuppressed, unfailing.

Adj. Converted into, become, &c., convertible.

Adv. Gradually, by degrees, step by step, by inches, inch by inch, by little and little, by slow degrees, consecutively.

145. REVERSION, reversal, return, reconversion, relapse, reaction, recoil, rebound, revulsion, alternation, 138, inversion.

Reinstatement, reestablishment, &c., 660.

V. To revert, return to, relapse, recoil, rebound, react; to restore, &c., 660, to undo, unmake.

Adj. Reverting, &c., restored, &c., placed (back,) revulsive.

146. Sudden or violent change.

REVOLUTION, counter-revolution, transilience, jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start, spasm, convulsion, throe, storm, earthquake, cataclysm, 173.

Legerdemain, conjuration, sleight of hand, hocus-pocus, harlequinade, witchcraft, &c., 992.

V. To revolutionize, new model.

147. Change of one thing for another.

SUBSTITUTION, commutation, enallage, metonymy, supplanting, synecdoche.

Thing substituted. Substitute, 634, makeshift, representative, proxy; deputy, 759, vice, double, dummy, changeling, stopgap, jurymast, palimpsest, metaphor, 521.

V. To substitute, commute, supplant, supersede, change for.

To give place to; to replace, supersede, cut out, serve as a substitute, &c., take the place of, supply the place of.

Adj. Substituted, &c., vicarious, subditiuous.

Adv. Instead, in place of, in lieu of, in the room of.

148. Double and mutual change.

INTERCHANGE, exchange, commutation, reciprocation, transposition, permutation, intermutation, shuffling, interchangeableness.

Reciprocity, 12, retaliation, 719, barter, 794.

V. To interchange, exchange, bandy, transpose, shuffle, change hands, swap, permute, reciprocate, commute, counterchange.

Adj. Interchanged, &c., reciprocal, mutual, commutative, interchangeable, intercurrent.

Adv. In exchange.

2. COMPLEX CHANGES.

149. CHANGEABLENESS, mutability, inconstancy, variability, mobility, instability, unsteadiness, vacillation, unrest, restlessness, slipperiness, impermanence, fragility, fluctuation, vicissitude, alternation, vibration, oscillation, 314 *flrx*, ebbing and

150. STABILITY, immutability, unchangeableness, constancy, permanence, persistence, 106, invariableness, durability, steadiness, immobility, fixedness, stableness, stabiliment, firmness, stiffness, solidity, incommutability, insusceptibility, irrevocableness.

flowing, ebbs and flows, ups and downs, fidgets, fugitiveness, disquiet, disquietude.

A Proteus, chameleon, quicksilver, weathercock, a harlequin, *see* Tergiversation, 607.

Alternation, the times being changed.

V. To fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, vibrate, flicker, flitter, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, ebb and flow, turn and turn about, change and change about.

To fade; pass away like a cloud, shadow, or dream.

Adj. Mutable, changeable, variable, checkered, ever-changing, inconstant, unsteady, unstable, unfixed, fluctuating, vacillating, versatile, restless, erratic, unsettled, mobile, fickle, wavering, flickering, flitting, flittering, fluttering, oscillating, vibratory, vagrant, wayward, desultory, afloat, alternating, disquiet, alterable, plastic.

Frail, tottering, shaking, trembling, fugitive, ephemeral, transient, 111, fading, fragile, deciduous, slippery, unsettled, irresolute, 605.

Present Events.

151. EVENTUALITY, event, occurrence, incident, affair, transaction, proceeding, fact, matter of fact, phenomenon, advent.

Business, concern, circumstance, particular, casualty, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency, consequence.

The world, life, things, doings, course of things; the course, tide, stream, current, run, &c., of events.

V. To happen, occur, take place, take effect, come, come of, become of, come about, pass, come to pass, fall, fall out, run, be on foot, fall in, befall, betide,

Rock, pillar, tower, foundation
V. To be permanent, &c., 265 to stand, remain.

To settle, establish, stablsh, fix, set, stabilize, retain, keep, hold, make sure, nail, clinch, rivet, fasten, 43, settle down.

Adj. Immutable, unchangeable, unaltered, unalterable, not to be changed, constant, permanent, invariable, undeviating, stable, durable, 265, perennial, 110.

Fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady, confirmed, immovable, irremovable, rooted, stablished, established, inconvertible, stereotyped, indeclinable, settled, &c., stationary, stagnant.

Indefeasible, irretrievable, intransmutable, irresoluble, irrevocable, irreversible, inextinguishable, irreducible, indissoluble, indissolvable, indestructible, undying, imperishable, indelible, indeciduous, insusceptible of change.

Future Events.

152. DESTINY, fatality, fate, doom, destination, lot, fortune, star, planet, stars, preordination, foreordination, predestination, fatalism, inevitableness, *see* Futurity, 121, and Necessity, 601.

V. To impend, hang over, be in store, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face, foreordain, preordain, predestine, doom, must be.

Adj. About to happen, impending, coming, &c., inevitable, (unavoidable,) inexorable fate, doomed, devoted, spellbound.

chance, turn out, prove, eventuate, draw on, turn up, cast up, supervene, issue, arrive, ensue, arise, spring, start, come into existence.

Pass off, wear off, blow over.

To experience, meet with, go through, endure, 821, suffer, fare.

Adj. Happening, occurring, &c., current, incidental, eventful, stirring, bustling.

Adv. Eventually, in the event of, on foot, as it may happen; happen what may; at all events; sink or swim.

SECTION VIII. CAUSATION.

1. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE IN EVENTS.

153. Constant antecedent.

CAUSE, origin, source, principle, element, occasioner, prime mover, spring, mainspring, agent, seed, leaven, groundwork, fountain, well, font, fountain head, spring head.

Pivot, hinge, turning point, key, lever.

Final cause, ground, reason, the reason why, the why and the wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation.

Rudiment, germ, embryo, bud, root, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stock, trunk.

Nest, cradle, nursery, womb, birthplace, hotbed.

Causality, origination, causation, production, 161.

V. To be the cause of, to originate, give origin to, cause, occasion, give rise to, kindle, suscite, bring on, bring to pass, give occasion to, bring about, found, lay the foundation of, lie at the root of, procure, induce, draw down, realize, entail, develop, see 161.

To conduce, contribute, tend to, 176.

Adj. Caused, occasioned, &c., causal, original, primary, primordial, having a common origin, connate, radical, embryonic, embryotic.

155. Assignment of cause.

ATTRIBUTION, theory, ætiology, cause.

154. Constant sequent.

EFFECT, consequence, product, result, resultant, resultance, issue, end, 67, fruit, crop, harvest, development.

Production, produce, work, performance, creature, creation, fabric, first fruits, firstlings, derivation.

V. To be the effect, work, fruit, result, &c., of, to be owing to, originate in or from, rise from, to take its rise from, arise, spring, proceed, come of, emanate, come, grow, bud, sprout, issue, flow, result, follow, accrue, &c., from, come to, to come out of, be deprived from, be caused by, depend upon, hinge upon, turn upon, result from, to be dependent upon, hang upon.

Adj. Owing to, resulting from, through, &c., derivative, hereditary.

Adv. Of course, consequently, necessarily.

156. Absence of assignable

cause.

ascription, reference to, rationale, accounting for, imputation, derivation from, filiation, genealogy, pedigree, paternity, maternity.

V. To attribute, ascribe, impute, refer to, derive from, lay to, point to, charge on, ground on, invest with, assign as cause, trace to, father upon, account for, theorize.

Adj. Attributable, imputable, ascribable, (assignable,) referable, (or referrible,) owing to, derivable from, &c.

Putative, attributed, imputed, &c.

Adv. Hence, thence, therefore, because, from that cause, for that reason, on that account, owing to, forasmuch as, whence.

Why? wherefore? whence? how comes it? how is it? how happens it? how does it happen?

In some way, somehow, somehow or other; in some such way.

CHANCE,* indeterminateness, accident, fortune, hazard, haphazard, chance medley, random, lot, fate, 152, casualty, contingency, adventure, venture, hit.

A lottery, toss up; game of chance; a cast, a throw of the dice, hazard; heads or tails, &c.

Possibility, contingency, odds.

V. To chance, happen, to fall to one's lot, to be one's fate, &c., 152, to light upon.

To take one's chance, to game, gamble, cast lots, toss up for, raffle, play for.

Adj. Casual, fortuitous, random, accidental, adventitious, causeless, incidental, contingent, uncaused, undetermined, indeterminate, possible, 470.

Adv. By chance, by accident, perchance, peradventure, perhaps, may be, mayhap, haply, possibly.

Casually, &c., at random, at a venture, as it may be, as it may chance, as it may turn up, as it may happen, as chance, luck, fortune, &c., would have it.

2. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT.

157. POWER, potentiality, potency, puissance, might, force, metal, dint, right hand, ascendency, sway, control, ability, ableness, competency, efficiency, effectiveness, efficacy, efficaciousness, validity, cogency, agency, 170, causality, 153, influence, *see* 175.

Capability, capacity, faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property.

V. To be powerful, &c., to exercise power, sway, &c., to constrain.

158. IMPOTENCE, inability, disability, disablement, imbecility, inaptitude, incapacity, incapability, invalidity, inefficacy, inefficiency, inefficaciousness, ineffectualness, disqualification, helplessness, incompetence.

V. To be impotent, powerless, &c.

To render powerless, &c., to deprive of power, disable, disenable, incapacitate, disqualify, invalidate, deaden, cripple, cramp, paralyze, muzzle, hamstring, clip the wings of. *See* Weaken, 160

* The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable cause as above; and the second, the absence of design. For the latter, *see* 621.

To be the property, virtue, attribute, &c., of; to belong to, pertain to.

To give or confer power, to empower, enable, invest, indue, endow, arm, &c., *see* Strengthen, 159.

To gain power, to take root.

Adj. Productive, prolific; *see* 168, powerful, potent, puissant, potential, capable, able, cogent, forcible, valid, effective, effectual, efficient, efficacious, adequate, competent.

Forceful, energetic, vigorous, vivid, sturdy, all-powerful, resistless, irresistible, inextinguishable, sovereign, invincible, unconquerable.

Adv. Powerfully, &c.

159. Degree of power.

STRENGTH, energy, 171, vigor, force, main force, physical force, brute force, spring, elasticity, tone, tension.

Stoutness, sturdiness, lustiness, stamina, nerve, muscle, sinews, pith, pithiness.

Adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak.

Strengthening, invigoration, bracing, recruiting, refreshment, 689.

Science of forces; Dynamics, Statics.

V. To be strong, &c., to be stronger, to overmatch.

To render strong, &c., to give strength, tone, &c., to strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, harden, caseharden, steel, gird, screw up, wind up, set up.

To reënforce, refit, recruit, vivify, restore, 660, refeed, 689.

Adj. Strong, mighty, vigorous, robust, sturdy, powerful, puissant, adamantine.

Able-bodied, athletic, Herculean, Cyclopean, muscular, brawny, sinewy, made of iron, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

Manly, manlike, masculine, male, virile, manful

Adj. Powerless, impotent, unable, incapable, incompetent, inadequate, unequal to, inefficient, inefficacious, ineffectual, ineffective, incapacitated, imbecile, disqualified, disabled, armless, disarmed, unarmed, weaponless, defenceless, unnerved, paralyzed, nerveless.

160. WEAKNESS, feebleness, debility, atony, relaxation, helplessness, languor, slackness, enervation, nervousness, faintness, faintishness, infirmity, emasculation, effeminacy, feminality, softness, defencelessness.

Childhood, &c., 127, 129, an orphan.

Declension, loss, failure, &c., of strength, invalidation, decrepitude, palsy, paralysis, exhaustion, collapse, prostration, syncope, apoplexy.

V. To be weak, &c., to droop, fade, faint, swoon, languish, decline, fail, droop.

To render weak, &c., to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, deprive of strength, relax, enervate, unbrace, unman, emasculate, castrate, geld, maim, lame, hamstring, disable, unhinge, cripple, cramp, paralyze, sprain, exhaust, prostrate, blunt the edge of, deaden.

Adj. Weak, feeble, strengthless, nerveless, imbecile, helpless, unnerved, relaxed, unstrung, unbraced, enervated, nervous, sinewless, effeminate, feminine, womanly, unmanned, &c., shattered, broke, halting, shaken, crazy, shaky paralyzed, palsied,

Unweakened, unallayed, unwithered, unshaken, unworn, unexhausted.

Adv. Strongly, forcibly, &c., by main force, by might and main, tooth and nail.

paralytic, decrepit, drooping, languid, faint, sickly, flagging, dull, slack, spent, effete, weather-beaten, worn, seedy, exhausted, languishing, wasted, washy, untenable.

Unstrengthened, unsustained, unsupported, unaided, unassisted, unfortified, unfriended, fatherless, &c.

3. POWER IN OPERATION.

161. PRODUCTION, creation, formation, construction, fabrication, manufacture, building, architecture, edification, coinage, organization, putting together, performance, 729, workmanship.

Development, genesis, generation, procreation, propagation, bringing forth, parturition; growth.

V. To produce, effect, perform, do, make, form, construct, fabricate, frame, manufacture, weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel, build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together, set up, run up, establish.

To constitute, compose, organize, institute, work out, realize, bring to bear, bring to pass, accomplish.

To create, beget, generate, engender, bring into being, breed, bear, procreate, bring forth, give birth to, hatch, develop, bring up.

To induce, superinduce, suscite, *see* Cause, 153.

Adj. Produced, &c., producing, productive of, &c., parturient.

163. REPRODUCTION, renovation, revival, regeneration, revivification, resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, reappearance, phoenix.

V. To reproduce, revive, renovate, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, quicken; come again into life, reappear.

162. Non-production.

DESTRUCTION, waste, dissolution, breaking up, consumption, disorganization, falling to pieces, crumbling, &c.

Fall, downfall, ruin, perdition, crash, smash, havoc, desolation, wreck, shipwreck, extinction, annihilation; doom, destruction of life, *see* Death, 360.

Demolition, demolishment, overthrow, subversion, suppression, dismantling, cutting up, corrosion, erosion, crushing, upsetting, abolition, abolishment, sacrifice, immolation, holocaust, dilapidation, devastation, extermination, eradication, extirpation, rooting out, sweeping, &c., deathblow.

V. To be destroyed, &c., perish, fall to pieces, break up, crumble.

To destroy, do away with, nullify, demolish, overturn, upset, throw down, overthrow, overwhelm, subvert, put an end to, uproot, eradicate, extirpate, root out, grub up, break up, pull down, crumble, smash, crash, crush, quell, quash, cut up, shatter, shiver, batter, tear or shake to pieces, nip, tear to tatters, pick to pieces, put down, suppress, strike out, throw or knock down, cut down, knock on the head, stifle, dispel, fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, ingulf, corrode, erode, consume,

Adj. Reproduced, &c., renascent, reappearing.

sacrifice, immolate, blow down, sweep away, erase, expunge, mow down.

To waste, lay waste, ravage, dilapidate, dismantle, disorganize, devour, swallow up, desolate, devastate, sap, mine, stifle, blast, despatch, extinguish, quench, annihilate, kill, 361, unroot, root out.

Adj. Unproduced, unproductive, destroyed, &c., done for, dished, &c.

164. PRODUCER, originator, author, founder, workman, (maker,) doer, performer, &c., forger, agent, 690, builder, architect.

166. PATERNITY, parentage, parent, father, sire; procreator, progenitor, ancestor, ancestry, forefathers, grandsire; house, parent, stem, trunk, stock, pedigree.

Motherhood, maternity; mother, dam.

168. PRODUCTIVENESS, fecundity, fruitfulness, fertility, prolificness.

Pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, multiplication, propagation, procreation.

V. To procreate, multiply, pullulate, fructify, generate.

Adj. Productive, prolific, teeming, termful, fertile, fruitful, fecund, pregnant.

Procreant, procreative, generative, propagable, lifegiving.

170. AGENCY, operation, force, working, function, office, hand, intervention, exercise, work, swing, play, interworking, causation, 153, mediation, 631.

Quickening power, maintaining power, home stroke.

V. To be in action, to operate, work, act, perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike, strike hard, strike home.

Adj. Acting, operating, &c., operative, efficient, efficacious, effectual.

Acted upon, wrought upon.

171. Physical ENERGY, activity, keenness, intensity, sharpness, pungency, vigor, strength, elasticity, acrimony, causticity, virulence, corrosiveness, acritude,

165. DESTROYER, extinguisher, exterminator, assassin, 361, executioner, 975, ravager, annihilator, subverter, &c.

167. POSTERITY, progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, seed, spawn, scion, offset, child, son, daughter, bantling, shoot, sprout, branch, offshoot, ramification, descendant.

Straight descent, sonship, line, lineage, filiation, primogeniture.

169. UNPRODUCTIVENESS, infertility, barrenness, sterility, unfruitfulness, unprofitableness, infecundity, *see* Inutility, 645, non-agency.

V. To be unproductive, &c., arid.

Adj. Unproductive, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unprolific, sterile, unfruitful, teemless, infecund, issueless, unprofitable, 645.

172. Physical INERTNESS, inertia, passiveness, inertion, inactivity, 683, torpor, latency, torpidity, dulness, deadness, heaviness, flatness, slackness, tameness,

poignancy, harshness, severity, edge, point, raciness, metal.

Seasoning, mordant, pepper, mustard, cayenne, caviare, 392, cantharides.

Mental energy, *see* 604, mental excitation, 824, voluntary energy, 682.

Exertion, activity, stir, bustle, agitation, effervescence, fermentation, ferment, ebullition, splutter, perturbation, briskness, voluntary activity, 682, quicksilver.

Adj. Strong, energetic, active, keen, vivid, intense, severe, sharp, acute, irritating, pungent, poignant, mordant, acrid, acrimonious, virulent, caustic, corrosive, racy, brisk, harsh, stringent, double-edged, drastic.

V. To give energy, energize, stimulate, excite, exert, 173.

173. VIOLENCE, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity, boisterousness, abruptness, ebullition, turbulence, bluster, uproar, riot, fierceness, rage, wildness, fury, heat, exacerbation, exasperation, malignity, fit, paroxysm, orgasm, force, brute force, strain, shock, spasm, convulsion, throe.

Outbreak, burst, dissilience, discharge, volley, explosion, blow up, blast, detonation, eruption, displosion, torrent.

Turmoil, storm, tempest, squall, hurricane, tornado, earthquake, volcano, thunder storm, typhoon.

V. To be violent, &c., to run high, ferment, effervesce, run wild, run riot, rush, tear, rush headlong, bluster, rage, riot, storm, boil, fume, foam, wreak, bear down.

To break out, fly out, bounce, explode, displode, fly, detonate, blow up, flash, flare, burst, burst out, outburst, shock, strain.

To render violent, sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, stimulate, inflame, kindle, lash, suscite, urge, accelerate, foment, ag-

slowness, languor, quiescence 265, sleep, 683; suspense, intermission, 141.

V. To be inert, inactive, passive, &c.; to hang fire, to let alone.

Adj. Inert, inactive, passive, torpid, sluggish, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt, lifeless, &c.

Latent, dormant, smouldering, unexerted, uninfluential.

Adv. Inactively, &c., in suspense, in abeyance.

174. MODERATION, gentleness, temperateness, calmness, mildness, softness, sobriety, slowness, tameness, quiet, 740, reason.

Relaxation, remission, measure, mitigation, tranquilization, assuagement, soothing, allaying, &c., contemperation, pacification, 723, restraint, check, 751, lullaby.

Sedative, lenitive, demulcent, opiate, anodyne, milk, opium.

V. To be moderate, &c., to keep within bounds or within compass, to settle down, to keep the peace, to sober down, remit, relent.

To moderate, soften, soothe, mitigate, appease, temper, attemper, contemper, mollify, tame, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sheathe.

To tranquillize, assuage, appease, lull, smooth, compose, still, calm, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, damp, lay, allay, rebate, slacken, smooth, soften, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, check, restrain, slake, curb, bridle, rein in, hold in, repress, smother, counteract, 179.

gravate, exasperate, exarcerbate, infuriate, madden, lash into fury, explode, let off, discharge.

Adj. Violent, vehement, warm, acute, rough, rude, boisterous, impetuous, ungentle, abrupt, rampant, bluff, turbulent, blustering, riotous, thundering, obstreperous, uproarious.

Savage, fierce, ferocious, fiery, fuming, excited, unquelled, unquenched, unextinguished, unrepressed, boiling, boiling over, furious, outrageous, frantic, raging,

running riot, storming, hysteric, wild, headstrong, running wild, ungovernable, unappeasable, unmitigable, uncontrollable, insuppressible, irrepresible, raging, desperate, mad, infuriate, exasperated.

Tempestuous, stormy, squally, spasmodic, convulsive, bursting, explosive, detonating. &c., volcanic, meteoric.

Adv. Violently, &c., by force, by main force, &c.

Adj. Moderate, gentle, mild, sober, temperate, reasonable, tempered, calm, unruffled, tranquil, smooth, untroubled, uniritating, (unexciting,) soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, cool, quiet, anodyne, sedative, peaceful, peaceable, pacific, lenient, tame, halcyon.

Adv. Moderately, gently, softly, &c.

4. INDIRECT POWER.

175. INFLUENCE, weight, pressure, prevalence, sway, predominance, predominancy, dominance, reign, ableness, capability, &c., 157.

V. Footing, hold, purchase, leverage, vantage ground, ascendance.

Independence, voluntary influence, 737, protection, patronage, auspices.

V. To have influence, &c., to have a hold upon, &c., to gain a footing, work upon, take root, take hold, prevail, dominate, predominate, outweigh, overweigh, to bear upon, to be in the ascendant.

Adj. Influential, valid, weighty, prevailing, prevalent, rife, dominant, regnant, predominating, predominant, in the ascendant.

176. TENDENCY, aptness, proneness, proclivity, conduciveness, bent, bias, quality, inclination, propensity, conducement, subservience, 631.

V. To tend, contribute, conduce, lead, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, affect, carry, promote, redound to, subserve to, 644, to bid fair to.

Adj. Tending, contributing, conducting, conducive, working towards, calculated to, disposing, inclining, bending, leading, carrying to, subservient, subsidiary, 644, 707.

Adj. Unconducting, uncondusive, unconducting.

177. LIABILITY, liableness, subjection to, dependence on, exposure to, contingency, *see* Chance, 156, susceptibility, obnoxiousness.

V. To be liable, &c., incur, to lay one's self open to, lie under, expose one's self, &c., stand a chance, to open a door to.

Adj. Liable, subject, open to, incident to, exposed to, dependent on, obnoxious to.

Contingent, incidental, guardless, 665.

5. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES.

178. CONCURRENCE coöperation, (harmony of action combined action,) union, agreement, pulling together, alliance.

Voluntary concurrence, 709.

V. To concur, coöperate, conspire, agree, conduce, contribute, unite; to pull together, to join forces.

Adj. Concurring, concurrent, coöperating, conspiring, agreeing, pulling together, &c., in alliance with; with one consent.

179. COUNTERACTION, opposition, antagonism, (contravention,) polarity, clashing, &c., collision, resistance, interference, friction.

Neutralization, nullification, compensation, 30.

Reaction, retroaction, 277, repercussion, rebound, recoil, counterblast.

Check, obstacle, hinderance, 706.

Voluntary counteraction, 708.

V. To counteract, oppose, contravene, antagonize, interfere with, run counter, clash, neutralize, nullify, render null, withstand, resist, hinder, &c., 706, repress, control, curb, check, rein in, 174.

To react, 277, countervail, counterpoise, &c., 30, overpoise.

Adj. Counteracting, opposing, &c., antagonistic, opposite, conflicting, retroactive, prohibitive, counter, contrary, 14.

Adv. Counter, notwithstanding, nevertheless, yet, still, although, though, albeit, howbeit, maugre, at all events.

But, even, however, in spite of, in defiance of, in the teeth of, in despite of, against, *see* 708.

CLASS II.

WORDS RELATING TO SPACE.

SECTION I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

1. ABSTRACT SPACE.

180. Indefinite space.

SPACE, extension, extent, expanse, room, scope, range, lati-

180. a. Inextension.

181. Definite space.

REGION, sphere, ground, area,

tude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread, spare room, freedom, house room, stowage, roomage.

Open space, void space, vacuity, 2, opening, waste, wildness, moor, moorland.

Abyss, unlimited space, the four winds, *see* Infinity, 105, Ubiquity, 186.

Adj. Spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample.

Boundless, unlimited, unbounded, limitless, infinite, ubiquitous, shoreless, trackless, pathless.

Adv. Extensively, &c.; wherever, every where.

realm, hemisphere, quarter, district, orb, circuit, circle, compartment, domain, tract, department, territory, country, canton, county, shire, province, parish, township, principality, duchy, kingdom.

Arena, precincts, walk, patch, plot.

Clime, climate, zone, meridian.

182. Limited space, locality.

PLACE, lieu, spot, point, dot, nook, corner, angle, recess, hole, niche, compartment, premises, precinct, station, venue, latitude and longitude, abode, 189.

Adv. Somewhere, in some place.

2. RELATIVE SPACE.

183. SITUATION, position, locality, latitude and longitude, footing, standing, post, stage, bearings, aspect, attitude, posture.

Place, sight, station, seat, venue, the whereabouts, direction, azimuth, &c., 278.

Topography, Geography, Chorography.

A map, chart, plan, 554.

V. To be situated, to lie; to have its seat in.

Adj. Local, topical.

184. LOCATION, localization, lodgment, deposition, reposition, stowage, package, collocation, packing, lading, establishment, grafting, insertion, 301, encampment, installation.

A colony, settlement, cantonment.

A habitation, residence, dwelling, cohabitation, 189.

V. To place, situate, locate, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, post, install, house, stow, establish, fix, root, plant, graft, stick in, insert, wedge in, shelve, pitch, camp, deposit, reposit, cradle, encamp, moor, pack, tuck in, embed, or imbed, vest.

To billet on, quarter upon.

To pocket, put up; to load, lade, freight, pack.

To inhabit, reside, 186, colonize, replace, reinstate, restore, 660.

185. DISPLACEMENT, (dislocation,) dislodgment, ejectment, 297, deportation, exile.

Removal, remotion, transposition, &c., relegation, *see* Transference, 270, and Exhaustion, 638.

V. To displace, dislodge, displant, unkennel, break bulk, take off, eject, expel, &c., 297, exile, relegate, oust, ablegate, ostracize, remove, transfer, transplant, transport, transpose, 270, sweep off, sweep away; do away with, root out, unpeople, depopulate.

To vacate, leave, to get out, heave out, bale, lade, pour out.

Adj. Displaced, &c., unhousted, houseless.

Adj. Placed, located, &c., situate, situated, posted, nestled, imbosomed, housed, moored, rooted, unremoved.

3. EXISTENCE IN SPACE.

186. PRESENCE, occupancy, occupation, attendance.

Diffusion, permeation, pervasion, dissemination, 73.

Ubiquity, omnipresence.

V. To exist in space, to be present, attend.

To occur in a place, lie, stand, occupy.

To inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, abide, lodge, nestle, perch, roost, put up at, squat, plant one's self, hive, burrow, camp, encamp, bivouac, anchor, settle, take up one's quarters, pitch one's tent, get a footing, resort to, frequent, haunt, tenant, take root, strike root, revisit.

To fill, pervade, permeate, be diffused through, be disseminated through, overspread, run through.

Adj. Present, occupying, inhabiting, &c., moored, at anchor, resident, residentiary.

Ubiquitous, omnipresent.

Adv. Here, there, where? every where, aboard, on board, at home, a-field, &c.

188. INHABITANT, resident, residentiary, dweller, indweller, occupier, occupant, lodger, inmate, tenant, sojourner, commorant, settler, squatter, colonist, denizen, citizen, cit, townsman, burgess, villager, cotter, compatriot.

Native, indigene, aborigines.

Garrison, crew, population, colony, settlement; household.

Adj. Indigenous, native, domestic, (domiciled,) domiciliated, domesticated.

187. ABSENCE, non-existence, 2, non-residence, non-attendance, absenteeism.

Void, vacuum, voidness, vacuity, vacancy, vacuousness.

An absentee, nobody.

V. To be absent, not present, &c., to keep away, to keep out of the way, absent one's self, take one's self off, vacate.

Adj. Absent, not present, away, gone, from home, missing, lost, non-resident.

Vacant, untenanted, tenantless, empty, uninhabited, deserted, void, devoid, unoccupied, uninhabitable.

Adv. Without, nowhere, elsewhere.

189. Place of habitation or resort.

ABODE, dwelling, lodging, domicile, residence, address, habitation, local habitation, berth, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, head quarters, tabernacle.

Nest, lair, haunt, eyry, den, hole, aerie, rookery, hive, resort, retreat, perch, roost;—nidification.

Bivouac, camp, encampment, cantonment, castrametation, tent, wigwam, awning.

Cave, cavern, cell, grove, grot, grotto, alcove, bower, arbor, cove, chamber, &c., 191.

Home, fatherland, country, homestead, homestall, fireside, snuggerly, hearth, household gods, roof, household, housing.

Building, structure, edifice, fabric, erection, pile, tenement, messuage, farm, farm house, grange.

Cot, cabin, hut, shed, booth, stall, hovel, outhouse, barn, hole, kennel, sty, coot, stable.

House, mansion, villa, cottage, box, lodge, bungalow, hermitage, folly, rotunda, tower, temple, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, hall, palace.

Inn, hotel, tavern, (public house,) caravansary, hospice, barrack.

Hamlet, village, borough, burgh, town, city, metropolis.

Street, place, terrace, parade, road, row, lane, alley, court, close, yard, passage, square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, piazza, arcade.

Anchorage, roadstead, dock, basin, wharf, quay, port.

190. Things contained.

CONTENTS, cargo, lading, freight, load, burden, ware, 798.

191. RECEPTACLE, recipient, receiver, reservatory, compartment.

Cell, cellule, hole, corner, niche, recess, nook, crypt, stall, pigeon hole, lodging, *see* 189, bed, berth, &c., 215, pew; store room.

Capsule, vesicle, cyst, utricle, bladder, utensil, alembic.

Stomach, paunch, ventricle, crop, craw, maw, gizzard.

Pocket, pouch, fot, sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, sac, (or sack,) wallet, porte monnaie, scrip, knapsack, haversack, sachel, reticule, budget.

Chest, box, coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, or (pix,) desk, bureau, cabinet, reliquary, trunk, portmanteau, carpet bag, bandbox, valise, boot, imperial, creel, crate, cage, portfolio.

Vessel, vase, bushel, barrel, canister, jar, can, pottle, basket, panier, corbeille, hamper, dosser.

For liquids; cistern, tank, vat, caldron, barrel, cask, keg, rundlet, firkin, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, bottle, jar, decanter, ewer, cruise, crock, canteen, flagon, flask, flasket, noggin, vial, (or phial,) cruet, caster, urn.

Tub, bucket, pail, pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, mug, pipkin, galipot, (or gallipot,) matrass, receiver, alembic, bolthead, capsule, retort.

Bowl, basin, jorum, punch bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, can, pan, plate, platter, dish, trencher, patera, calabash, porringer, saucepan, skillet, tureen, potager, saucer, hod, scuttle, shovel, trowel, spoon, spatula, ladle.

Closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, chiffonnier, locker, bin, buffet, press, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till.

Chamber, story, apartment, room, cabin, bower, office, court, hall, saloon, parlor, (dining room, sitting room,) state room, presence chamber, drawing room, gallery, cabinet, closet, boudoir, lumber room, dormitory, refectory.

Attic, loft, garret, cockloft, cellar, vault, hold, cockpit, ground floor, basement, kitchen, pantry, scullery.

Portico, porch, veranda, balcony, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage, anteroom, antechamber.

Adj. Capsular, recipient, ventricular, cystic, vascular, cellular, camerated, locular, multilocular.

SECTION II. DIMENSIONS.

1. GENERAL DIMENSIONS.

192. SIZE, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume, largeness, greatness, 31, expanse, amplitude, mass, massiveness.

Capacity, capaciousness, tonnage, (or tunnage,) calibre, scaling.

Turgidity, turgidness, expansion, 194, corpulence, obesity, plumpness, stoutness, brawniness.

Hugeness, vastness, enormousness, enormity, immensity, monstrousness, monstrosity; infinity, 105.

A mountain, mound, heap, 72.

V. To be large, &c., to become large, *see* Expansion, 194.

Adj. Large, big, great, considerable, bulky, voluminous, ample, massive, massy, capacious, comprehensive.

Corpulent, stout, fat, plump, lusty, strapping, bouncing, portly, burly, brawny, fleshy, goodly, in good case, chopping, jolly, chubby, full-grown, chubfaced, lubberly, hulky, unwieldy, lumpish, gaunt, stalwart.

Overgrown, bloated, tumid, turgid, hypertrophied, swollen, potbellied, puffy, distended, dropsical.

Squab, dumpy, squat, squabby, pursy, blowzy.

Huge, immense, enormous, mighty, unbounded, vast, stupendous, inordinate, monstrous, monster; gigantic, giant-like, colossal, Cyclopean; indefinite, infinite.

194. EXPANSION, enlargement, extension, augmentation, increase of size, amplification, aggrandizement, spread, incre-

193. LITTLENESS, smallness, minuteness, diminutiveness, inextension, puniness, dwarfishness, undersize, epitome, rudiment, microcosm.

Leanness, emaciation, thinness, macilency, flaccidity.

Animalcule, mite, insect, emmet, fly, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, grub, tit, tomtit, small fry, mushroom, millet seed, mustard seed, grain of sand.

Atom, point, speck, dot, mote, ace, jot, iota, tittle, whit, particle, corpuscule, molecule, monad, granule, grain, crum, globule, nutshell, minim, drop, bit, thimbleful, sprinkling, dash, minimum, powder, 330, dribble, patch, scrap, chip, inch, mathematical point; minutiae.

V. To be small, &c., to become small, *see* Contraction, 195.

Adj. Little, small, minute, diminutive, inconsiderable, puny, tiny, petty, miniature, pygmy, undersized, dwarf, stunted, dwarfed, dwarfish, Liliputian; pocket, portative, portable.

Microscopic, evanescent, impalpable, imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable, infinitesimal, homœopathic, atomic, corpuscular, molecular, rudimentary, rudimental.

Lean, thin, meagre, emaciated, lank, macilent, fallen away, scrubby, reduced, shrunk, extenuated, shrivelled, flaccid, starved, skinny, stunted.

195. CONTRACTION, reduction, diminution or decrease of size, defalcation, lessening, decrement, shrinking, collapse, emaci-

ment, growth, development, pulsation, swell, dilatation, rarefaction, turgescence, turgidity, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, distension, puffing, inflation.

Overgrowth, over-distension, tympany.

Bulb, knot, knob, 249.

Superiority of size.

V. To become larger, to expand, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, swell, gather, fill out, deploy, dilate, stretch, spread, mantle, bud, shoot, (put forth,) spring up, sprout, germinate, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth, gather flesh, outgrow.

To render larger, to expand, aggrandize, &c., distend, develop, amplify, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, blow up, stuff, pad, cram.

To be larger than, to surpass, exceed, be beyond, cap, overtop, *see* Height, 206, and Superiority, 33.

Adj. Expanded, enlarged, increased, &c., swelled out, bulbous; exaggerated, bloated, &c., full-blown, full-grown, full-formed.

196. DISTANCE, remoteness, farness, longinquity, elongation, offing, parallax, reach, span.

Antipodes, outpost, outskirt, aphelion, horizon.

Separation, 44, transference, 270.

Diffusion, dispersion, 73.

V. To be distant, &c.; to extend to, stretch to, reach to, spread to, go to, get to, stretch away to; outgo, outstep, to go great lengths.

To remain at a distance, keep away, stand off, keep off, stand aloof.

Adj. Distant, far, far off, remote, wide of, stretching to, yonder, at arm's length, apart, asunder, ulterior, ultramontane, transmontane, transalpine, ultramundane, hyperborean.

ation, attenuation, tabefaction, consumption, marasmus, atrophy.

Condensation, compression, squeezing, cramping; friction, 331, corrugation; contractility; astringency.

Inferiority of size.

V. To become smaller, to lessen, diminish, decrease, grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, fall away, decay, waste, wane, ebb.

To render smaller, to contract, lessen, &c., to draw in, condense, reduce, clip, compress, squeeze, cramp, attenuate, chip, dwarf, bedwarf, cut short, 201, corrugate.

To be smaller than, to fall short of, not to come up to.

Adj. Contracting, &c., astringent, contracted, &c., stunted, waning, ebbing, &c., neap, condensed, compact.

Unexpanded, contractile, compressible.

197. NEARNESS, nighness, propinquity, vicinity, vicinage, neighborhood, adjacency, closeness; perihelion.

A short distance, a step, an earshot, close quarters, a stone's throw, a hair's breadth, a span, bowshot, gunshot.

Purlieu, neighborhood, vicinage, environs, suburbs, borderland, the whereabouts.

A bystander, neighbor.

Approach, approximation, appropriation, appulse, 286, junction, 43, concentration.

Meeting, (encounter.)

V. To be near, &c., to adjoin, hang about, trench on, border upon, stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to,

Inaccessible, out of the way, unapproachable; incontiguous.

Adv. Far, away, far away, afar, off, a long way off, afar off, wide away, aloof, wide of, clear of, out of the way, a great way off, out of reach, abroad, yonder, farther, beyond.

Apart, asunder, wide apart, wide asunder.

call, within hearing, within an ace of, but a step, at hand, on the verge of, near the mark, in the environs, &c., a stone's throw, &c., cheek by jole, (or jowl,) beside, alongside, at the heels of.

About, whereabouts, thereabouts, in the way, in presence of, in round numbers, approximatively.

198. INTERVAL, interspace, *see* Discontinuity, 70, break, gap, opening, 260, chasm, hiatus, interstice, cleft, foss, mesh, crevice, chink, cranny, crack, chap, slit, fissure, scissure, rift, flaw, gash, cut, leak, dike, fracture, solution of continuity, breach, rent, rime, oscitation, gaping, yawning, pandiculation, insertion, 300.

Gorge, defile, ravine, inlet, frith, furrow, *see* 259.

Thing interposed, a go-between, *see* Interjacency, 228.

V. To separate, 44, gape, 260.

clasp, hug, get near, approach, 286, to meet, 290.

To bring near, to crowd, pack, huddle together.

Adj. Near, nigh, close at hand, neighboring, proximate, adjacent, adjoining, bordering upon, close upon, hard upon, trenching on, treading on the heels of, verging to, at hand, handy, near the mark, home, intimate.

Adv. Near, nigh, hard by, fast by, close to, close upon, within

199. CONTIGUITY contact, proximity, apposition, no interval, juxtaposition, touching, abutment, osculation, meeting, 294, coincidence, coexistence, adhesion, 46.

Confine, frontier, demarcation, 233.

V. To be contiguous, &c., to touch, meet, adhere, 46, osculate, coincide, coexist, abut on, graze.

Adj. Contiguous, touching, meeting, in contact, conterminous, osculating, osculatory, proximate.

2. LINEAR DIMENSIONS.

200. LENGTH, longitude, span.

A line, bar, rule, stripe, streak, spoke, radius.

Lengthening, elongation, prolongation, production, producing, protraction, extension, stretching.

V. To be long, &c., to extend to, reach, stretch to.

T. render long, lengthen, extend, elongate, prolong, produce, stretch, draw out, protract, spin out, drawl.

201. SHORTNESS, brevity, briefness, a span, &c., *see* Smallness, 193.

Shortening, abbreviation, abreviature, abridgment, epitome, curtailment, decurtation, reduction, contraction, compression, 195, retrenchment, elision, ellipsis, compendium, 596, conciseness in style, 572.

V. To be short, brief, &c.

To render short, to shorten, curtail, abridge, abbreviate, epitomize.

Adj. Long, lengthy, wiredrawn, outstretched, lengthened, produced, &c., Alexandrine, sesquipedalian, interminable.

Linear, lineal, longitudinal, oblong.

Adv. Lengthwise, longitudinally, in a line, along, from end to end, fore and aft, from head to foot, from top to toe.

202. BREADTH, width, latitude, amplitude, diameter, bore, calibre, superficial extent, expanse.

THICKNESS, crassitude, 192, expansion, dilatation, &c., 194.

V. To be broad, thick, &c.

To become broad, to render broad, to swell, dilate, expand, outspread, &c., 194, to incrassate.

Adj. Broad, wide, ample, extended, fan-like, outstretched, &c.

Thick, dumpy, squab, squat.

mize, reduce, contract, compress, scrimp.

To retrench, cut short, cut down, pare down, clip, dock, lop, prune, crop, snub, truncate, cut, hack, hew, &c.; (in drawing,) to foreshorten.

Adj. Short, brief, curt, (truncated,) compendious, compact, stubby, scrimp, stumpy, thickset, pug, oblate, elliptical, concise, 572, summary.

203. NARROWNESS, slenderness, closeness, scantiness, exility, lankness, incapaciousness.

A line, 205, a hair's breadth, a finger's breadth, streak, vein.

THINNESS, tenuity, leanness, meagreness, emaciation.

A shaving, a slip, 205, a mere skeleton, a shadow.

A middle constriction, stricture, neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hourglass, ridge, ravine, defile, gorge, pass.

Narrowing, tapering, compression, squeezing, &c., 195.

V. To be narrow, &c., to taper, contract, shrink.

To render narrow, &c., to narrow, contract, coarctate, attenuate, constrict, constringe, cramp, pinch, squeeze, compress, corrugate.

To shave, shear, &c., *see* 195.

Adj. Narrow, slender, thin, fine, (thread-like,) filiform, filamentous, fibrous, funicular, capillary, stringy, wire drawn, fine-spun, anguilliform, taper, dapper, slim, slight-made, scant, spare, delicate, unenlarged, incapacious.

Meagre, lean, macilent, emaciated, lank, starveling, attenuated, skinny, scraggy, gaunt, raw-boned.

204. LAYER, stratum, bed, zone, substratum, floor, flag, stage, story, tier.

Plate, lamina, lamella, sheet, flake, scale, coat, pellicle, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, shaving, board, plank.

Stratification, scaliness, a nest of boxes, coats of an onion.

V. To slice, shave, &c.

Adj. Lamellar, laminated, lam-

205. FILAMENT, line, fibre, fibril, hair, capillament, gossamer, wire, thread, cord, rope, yarn, &c., *see* 45.

Strip, shred, slip, spill, list, string, band, fillet, ribbon, (or ribband;) roll, lath, splinter, shiver, shaving; arborescence, *see* 256.

ellated, lamelliform, scaly, filmy, membranous, flaky, foliated, foliaceous, stratified, stratiform, tabular.

206. HEIGHT, altitude, elevation, eminence, pitch, loftiness, sublimity.

Stature, tallness, procerity, culmination, *see* Summit, 210.

A giant, grenadier, giraffe.

Alps, mountain, mount, hill, hillock, monticle, fell, moorland, hummock, knap, knoll, cape, headland, foreland, promontory, ridge, pike, uplands, highlands, rising ground, downs, mound, mole, steeps, bluff, cliff, crag, vantage ground.

Tower, pillar, column, obelisk, monument, steeple, spire, minaret, turret, dome, cupola, pilaster.

Pole, pikestaff, maypole, (liberty pole,) flag staff, topmast, topgallant mast, housetop.

Ceiling, roof, awning, canopy, *see* 210, attic, loft, garret.

Growth, upgrowth, 194.

V. To be high, &c., to tower, soar, ride, beetle, hover, cap, overtop, culminate, overhang, hang over, impend, bestride, mount, surmount, to cover, 223.

To become high, grow, upgrow, soar, tower, rise, 305.

To render high, to heighten, exalt, *see* Elevate, 307, to perch up, to perk up.

Adj. High, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty, supernal, tall, topping, towering, beetling, soaring, stalwart, colossal, gigantic, Patagonian, culminating, raised, &c., perched up, hanging (gardens,) crowning.

Upland, moorland, hilly, mountainous, alpine, cloud-touching, cloud-topped, cloud-capped, aerial.

Upper, uppermost.

Overhanging, impending, incumbent, superincumbent, (overlying,) superimposed, hovering.

Adv. On high, high up, aloft, above, aloof, overhead, in the clouds, on tiptoe, on stilts, on the shoulders of.

Over, upwards, from top to bottom, from top to toe, from head to foot.

208. DEPTH, deepness, profundity, profoundness, depression, bathos, anti-climax, depth of water, draught.

A pit, shaft, well, crater, gulf, abyss.

207. LOWNESS, lowlands, (flats,) depression, recumbency, prostration, *see* Horizontality, 213, a molehill.

A ground floor, 191, basement floor.

V. To be low, &c., crouch, slouch, lie flat; to lie low; to underlie.

To lower, depress, 306.

Adj. Low, neap, debased, nether, prostrate, flat, level with the ground, grovelling, crouched, crouching, subjacent, underlying, squat.

Adv. Under, beneath, underneath, below, down, adown, downwards, underfoot, at the foot of, underground.

209. SHALLOWNESS, shoaliness, shoals.

Adj. Shallow, skin-deep, superficial, shoaly.

Soundings, submersion, plunge, dive, 210.

V. To be deep, &c.

To render deep, &c., to deepen.

To sink, submerge, plunge, dip, dive, 310.

To dig, scoop out, hollow, sink, delve, 252.

Adj. Deep, deep-seated, profound, sunk, buried, submerged, &c., subaqueous, submarine, subterranean, underground, subterrene.

Bottomless, soundless, fathomless, unfathomed, unfathomable.

Adv. Beyond one's depth, out of one's depth, underground.

210. SUMMIT, top, vertex, apex, zenith, pinnacle, acme, climax, culminating point, pitch, watershed, meridian, sky, pole.

Tip, tiptop, crest, peak, turning point, crown, brow.

Head, pate.

Capital, cornice, sconce, pediment, entablature, frieze.

Roof, ceiling, thatch, tiling, slating, awning, canopy, *see* Cover, 223.

Adj. Top, topmost, uppermost, tiptop, culminating, meridian, capital, head, polar, supreme, crowning.

212. VERTICALITY, erectness, uprightness, perpendicularity; right angle, normal.

Wall, precipice, cliff.

Erection, raising, rearing.

V. To be vertical, &c., to stand up, to stand on end, to stand erect, to stand upright, to stick up.

To render vertical, to set up, stick up, erect, rear, raise up, cock up, raise on its legs.

Adj. Vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, straight, standing up, &c., up on end, bolt upright, rampant.

Rectangular, normal, orthogonal.

Adv. Up, vertically, &c., on end, endwise.

211. BASE, basement, plinth, foundation, substratum, ground, earth, pavement, floor, paving, flag, ground floor, deck, substructure, footing, groundwork.

The bottom, nadir, foot, sole, toe, root, keel.

Adj. Bottom, undermost, nethermost, fundamental.

213. HORIZONTALITY, a level, plane, dead level, flatness, 251.

Recumbency, lying, lying down, reclination, decumbence, decumbency, discumbency, accubation, prostration.

A plain, floor, platform, bowling green, plateau, terrace, esplanade, offset, parterre, table land.

V. To be horizontal, recumbent, &c., to lie, recline, lie down, couch, lie flat, lie prostrate, sprawl, loll.

To render horizontal, &c., to lay, lay down, level, flatten, prostrate, knock down, floor.

Adj. Horizontal, level, plane, flat, even.

Recumbent, decumbent, procumbent, accumbent, lying, prone,

supine, couchant, couching, jacent, prostrate, sitting, reclining.

Adv. Horizontally, &c.

214. PENDENCY, dependency, suspension, hanging.

A pedicle, peduncle, tail, flap, skirt, pendulum.

A peg, knob, button, hook, nail, ring, staple, knot, 45, tenterhook.

V. To be pendent, &c., to hang, swing, dangle, swag, daggles, flap, trail.

To suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to.

Adj. Pendent, pendulous, pensive, hanging, swinging, &c., suspended, &c., loose, flowing.

Having a peduncle, &c., pedunculate, tailed, caudate.

flange, corbel, lintel, table, trestle, shoulder, perch, truss, horse, easel, desk.

A seat, throne, divan, chair, bench, sofa, settee, couch, woollen, ottoman, settle, bench.

Bed, pillow, bolster, mattress, shakedown, tester, pallet, hammock, crib, cradle.

Cushion, stool, footstool, hassock, tabouret, tripod, trevet.

V. To be supported, &c.; to lie, sit, recline, lean, abut, bear, rest, repose, &c., on; be based on, to bestride, straddle.

To support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder, uphold, hold up, prop, underprop, shore up, underpin.

To give, furnish, afford, supply, lend, &c., support; to bottom, to found.

Adj. Supported, &c., fundamental.

216. PARELLELISM, coextension.

V. To be parallel, &c.

Adj. Parallel, coextensive.

Adv. Alongside, abreast, beside.

215. SUPPORT, ground, foundation, base, basis, fulcrum, landing, landing-place, resting-place, groundwork, substratum, floor, bed, stall, berth.

A supporter, prop, stand, stay, shore, truss, sleeper, staff, stick, crutch, stilts.

Post, pillar, shaft, column, pediment, pedicle, pedestal, plinth, 211.

A frame, framework, scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, joist, trave, shaft, corner stone, stanchion, girder, tiebeam, 45, keystone, axletree, axle; axis.

A board, form, ledge, platform, stage, shelf, hob, bracket, arbor, rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

rack, mantel, counter, dresser,

Steepness, precipitousness, cliff, precipice, escarpment.

Measure of inclination, clinometer.

Diagonal, zigzag, distortion, hypotenuse, *see* Angle, 244.

V. To be oblique, &c., to slope, slant, lean, incline, shelve, stoop, bend, sag, slouch, cant.

To render oblique, &c., to slope, tilt, bend, incline, &c., distort.

Adj. Oblique, inclined, leaning, recumbent, sloping, slanting,

ing, askew, aslant, slanting, indirect, distorted, wry, awry, crooked, canted, tilted, biased, swagging, bevel, slouched, slouching, &c.

Uphill, rising, ascending.

Downhill, falling, descending, declining.

Steep, abrupt, precipitous, breakneck.

Diagonal, transverse, athwart, transversal, anti-parallel.

Adv. Obliquely, &c., on one side, askew, askant.

Sidewise, slopewise, all on one side.

218. INVERSION, contraposition, overturn, overset, somerset, subversion, retroversion, reversion, eversion, transposition, supination, antipodes, 237.

V. To be inverted, &c.

To render inverted, &c., to invert, reverse, upset, overset, overturn, turn over, upturn, subvert, retrovert, transpose, turn topsyturvy, tilt over, topple over, capsize.

Adj. Inverted, inverse, upside down, topsyturvy, topheavy.

Adv. Inversely, topsyturvy, hurdy gurdy, &c.

219. CROSSING, intersection, decussation, transversion.

Reticulation, network, interweaving, twining, intertwining, matting, plaiting.

Net, web, mesh, twill, skein, felt, lace, wicker, trellis, lattice, grating, tracery, fretwork, filigree.

Cross, chain, wreath, braid, St. Andrew's cross.

V. To cross, intersect, decussate, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, intwine, weave, interweave, inweave, twine, twist, wreath, inosculate.

To mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill, tangle, entangle, ravel, net, knot, dishevel.

Adj. Crossing, intersecting, &c., crossed, intersected, matted, &c., crucial, cruciform.

Retiform, reticulated, cancellated, grated, barred, streaked.

Adv. Across, thwart, athwart, transversely.

3. CENTRICAL DIMENSIONS.*

1. General.

220. EXTERIORITY, the outside, the exterior, surface, superficies, superstratum, eccentricity, extremity.

Disk, face, facet, front, 234, skin, &c., *see* 223.

V. To be exterior, &c.

To place exteriorly or outwardly, to turn out.

Adj. Exterior, external, outer,

221. INTERIORITY, the inside, interior, interspace, substratum, subsoil.

Vitals, viscera, pith, marrow, heart, bosom, breast, entrails, bowels, intestines, lap, backbone, inmost recesses, cave, cavern, &c., 191.

V. To be interior, internal, within, &c.

* That is, dimensions having reference to a centre.

outward, outlying outside, superficial, skin-deep, frontal, eccentric.

Adv. Externally, &c., out, without, outwards.

To place or keep within, to enclose, circumscribe, *see* 231, 232.

Adj. Interior, internal, inner, inside, inward, inmost, innermost, deep-seated, intestine, intestinal, inland, interstitial, subcutaneous.

Home, domestic, in-door, 191.

Adv. Internally, inwards, inwardly, within, inly, therein, withinside, in-doors, within doors, at home,

222. CENTRALITY, 68, centre, middle, focus, core, kernel, nucleus, heart, pole, axis, nave, concentration.

V. To be central, &c.

To render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

Adj. Central, central, middle, median, focal, umbilical, concentric.

Adv. Midst, centrally, &c.

223. COVERING, cover, roof, canopy, awning, tilt, tent, lid, covercle, 263.

Integument, skin, tegument, pellicle, fleece, cuticle, scarfskin, hide, pelt, peel, crust, bark, rind, cortex, busk, scale, shell, capsule, coat, tunic, tunicle, sheath, case, sheathing, wrapping, wrapper, envelope, vesicle, veneer.

Superposition, coating, paint, varnish, anointing, incrustation, plaster, stucco.

V. To cover, superpose, overspread, wrap, lap, overlap, case, incase, veneer.

To coat, paint, varnish, daub, bedaub, incrust, stucco, dab, smear, anoint, do over, gild, plate, japan, lacquer.

Adj. Covering, &c., cutaneous, dermal, cortical, cuticular, tegumentary, skinny, scaly, squamous, imbricated.

225. INVESTMENT, dress, clothing, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, trim, habiliment, vesture, apparel, wardrobe, fancy dress, accoutrement, outfit, uniform, regimentals, equipment, livery, gear, harness, turnout, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, frippery.

Dishabille, morning dress, undress, rags, tatters, old clothes.

Clothes, garment, garb, robe, tunic, habit, gown, coat, frock, stole, blowze, bodice, dreadnaught, &c.

Mourning, weeds.

224. LINING, coating, facing, internal, incrustation, stalactite, stalagmite.

Wainscot, wall.

V. To line, stuff, incrust, face.

Adj. Lined, stuffed, incrustated.

226. DIVESTMENT, nudity, bareness, nakedness, baldness, undress, dishabille, threadbareness.

Denuding, nudation, denudation, stripping, uncovering, decoration, peeling, flaying, excoriation, moulting, exfoliation.

V. To divest, uncover, denude, bare, strip, unclothe, undress, unrobe, disrobe, disarray, take off, doff, cast off, peel, pare, excoriate, skin, flay, expose, exfoliate, lay open, unroof, uncase, moult.

Adj. Bare, naked, nude, stripped,

Cloak, mantle, mantlet, shawl, wrapper, veil, tippet, kirtle, plaid, chlamys, mantilla, tabard, bor-nouse, greatcoat, surtout, spencer, surplice, cassock, pallium, &c., mask, domino, cardinal, pe-le-rine.

denuded, undressed, unclothed, uncovered, exposed, in dishabille, in buff, bald, threadbare, roof-less.

Jacket, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, gabardine, stays, corslet, corset, cestus, petticoat, farthingale, kilt, stomacher, kirtle, apron.

Trousers, breeches, pantaloons, overalls, inexpressibles, smalls, tights,

Headdress; cap, hat, beaver, castor, bonnet, hood, ker-chief, scarf, coiffure, coif, tartan, skullcap, cowl, capote, ca-lash, pelt, wig, peruke, periwig, turban, helmet.

Body clothes; shirt, chemise, drawers, (flannels,) collar, cravat, neckcloth, stock, handkerchief, scarf.

Shoe, boot, jackboot, slipper, legging, buskin, greaves, gal-ligaskins, moccason, gaiter, spatterdash, stocking, sock, san-dal.

Glove, gauntlet, mitten.

V. To invest, cover, envelop, lap, involve, inwrap, wrap up, sheathe, vest, clothe, array, enrobe, dress, attire, apparel, ac-count, trick out, rig, fit out,

To wear, caparison, don, put on, slip on, roll up in, muffle, mantle, swathe, swaddle, circumvest, equip, harness.

Adj. Invested, clothed, habited, arrayed, &c., clad, shod, &c.

227. CIRCUMJACENCE, circum-ambiance, encompassment, at-mosphere, medium, outpost, skirt, outskirts, suburbs, purlieus, pre-cinct, faubourgs, environs.

V. To lie around, surround, be-set, compass, encompass, environ, enclose, encircle, embrace, cir-cumvent, lap, gird, begird, en-gird, skirt, twine, round.

Adj. Circumjacent, circumam-bient, surrounding, &c., circum-fluent, circumferential, suburban, begird, buried in, 363, immersed in, 301, imbosomed, in the bo-som of, landlocked.

Adv. Around, about, without, on every side, on all sides, right and left.

228. INTERJACENCE, interven-tion, intervenience, interlocation, insertion, interposition, interdigi-tation, interpolation, interlinea-tion, intercurrence, intrusion, ob-trusion, insinuation, intercalation, interference, permeation, infiltra-tion.

An intermedium, a go-between, intruder, interloper, flyleaf, *see* Mean, 68, a partition, diaphragm, midriff, party wall, panel, veil.

V. To lie, come, or get between, intervene, intrude, slide in, per-meate, to put between, interpose, interject, throw in, wedge in, thrust in, foist in, insert, interca-late, interpolate, interline, inter-leave, interlard, interdigitate, dovetail, worm in, insinuate, ob-trude 301, intersperse, infiltrate.

Adj. Interjacent, intervening, &c., intermediate, intercalary, in erstitial, parenthetical, mediterranean.

Adv. Between, betwixt, among, amongst, amid, amidst, midst; betwixt and between.

229. CIRCUMSCRIPTION, limitation, enclosure, confinement, shutting up, circumvallation, intombment. Imprisonment, incarceration, 751.

V. To circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, enclose, surround, 227, compass about, impound, restrict, restrain, imprison, &c., *see* 751, shut in, shut up, lock up, bottle up, hem in, hedge in, wall in, rail in, fence, picket, pen, infold, coop, incage, cage, intomb, bury, immure, incase, pack up, box up, seal up, wrap up, 223, &c.

Adj. Circumscribed, &c., imprisoned, pent up, 754, landlocked.

230. OUTLINE, circumference, perimeter, periphery, ambit, circuit, lines, contour, profile, silhouette.

Zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, cingle, clasp, girt.

231. EDGE, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, skirt, rim, side, mouth, jaws, lip, muzzle, door, porch, portal, 260.

Frame, flounce, frill, list, fringe, edging, hem, selvage, welt, furbelow.

232. ENCLOSURE, envelope, case, box, &c., 191, pen, penfold, paddock, pound, wall, hedge.

Barrier, bar, gate, door, barricade, cordonet.

Dike, ditch, foss, moat.

Fence, pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, palisade, battlement, rampart, &c., 717, circumvallation, contravallation.

233. LIMIT, boundary, bounds, confine, term, bourn, curbstone, line of demarcation, termination, frontier, precinct, marches, line of circumvallation, the pillars of Hercules, the Rubicon, the turning point.

Adj. Definite, conterminate, conterminable.

2. *Special.*

234. FRONT, forepart, face, anteriority, forerank, foreground, van, vanguard, advanced guard, outpost, frontispiece, disk.

Forehead, visage, physiognomy, countenance, beak, bow, stem, prow.

In a medal, the obverse.

V. To be in front, &c., to front, face, confront, bend forwards, &c.

Adj. Fore, anter or, front.

Adv. Before, in front, ahead, right ahead, in the van, foremost, in the foreground, face to face, before one's eyes.

235. REAR, back, posteriority, the rearrank, rearguard, the background, heels, tail, rump, croup, breech, dorsal region, stern, poop, afterpart.

In a medal, the reverse.

V. To be in the rear, behind, &c., to fall astern, to bend backwards, turn the back upon.

Adj. Back, rear, postern, hind, hinder, hindermost, posterior, dorsal, after.

Adv. Behind, in the rear, in the background, behind one's back, at the back of, after, aft, abaft, astern, sternmost, aback, rearward.

236. LATERALITY, side, flank, quarter, hand, cheek, wing, profile, temple, loin, haunch, hip, broadside, leeseide.

East, orient; west.

V. To be on one side, &c., to flank, outflank, to sidle.

Adj. Lateral, sidelong, collateral, sideling, many-sided.

Eastern, orient, oriental.

Western, occidental.

Adv. Sidewise, side by side, 216, abreast, alongside, aside, by the side of, to windward, or to leeward.

238. DEXTRALITY, right, right hand, off side, starboard.

Adj. Dextral, right-handed, ambidextral.

237. ANTI-POSITION, opposite side, contraposition, reverse, inverse, antipodes, opposition, inversion, 218.

Polarity, opposite poles, north, south.

V. To be opposite, &c., to subtend.

Adj. Opposite, (over against,) reverse, inverse, antipodal, subcontrary.

Fronting, facing, diametrically opposite.

Boreal, arctic; austral, antarctic.

Adv. Over, over the way, over against, facing, against, fronting, 234, subtending.

239. SINISTRALITY, left, left hand, sinister, near side, larboard, port.

Adj. Sinistral, left-handed.

SECTION III. FORM.

1. GENERAL FORM.

240. FORM, figure, shape, configuration, make, formation, frame, construction, conformation, cut, set, build, trim, stamp, cast, mould, fashion, *see* Structure, 329.

Feature, lineament, phase, turn, attitude. Outline, 229.

Formation, figuration, sculpture.

V. To form, shape, figure, fashion, carve, cut, chisel, hew, roughhew, cast, roughcast, hammer out, trim, lick into shape, mould, sculpture, cast, stamp.

Adj. Formed, &c., receiving form, plastic, fictile.

Giving form, plasmatic.

242. Regularity of form.

SYMMETRY, (proportion,) shapeliness, uniformity, finish, *see* Beauty, 845, arborescence, 256.

241. Absence of form.

AMORPHISM, disfigurement, defacement, mutilation, informity, *see* Deformity, 846.

V. To destroy form, deface, deform, disfigure, mutilate.

Adj. Shapeless, amorphous, formless, unhewn, rough, unfashioned, unshapen.

243. Irregularity of form.

DISTORTION, twist, wryness, detortion, contortion, *see* Ugliness, 846.

Adj. Symmetrical, regular, shapely, well set, uniform, finished, &c., arborescent, 256.

V. To distort, twist, wrest, writhe, contort.

Adj. Irregular, unsymmetric, distorted, twisted, awry, askew, crooked, on one side, hunch-backed.

2. SPECIAL FORM.

244. ANGULARITY, angularness, angle, cusp, bend, elbow, knee, knuckle, groin, crinkle, crotch, crutch, crane, fluke, scythe, sickle, zigzag, kimbo. Fold, *see* 258.

Fork, bifurcation, dichotomy.

A right angle, *see* Perpendicularity, 212, salient and reëntering angles.

A polygon, square, triangle, &c., lozenge, diamond, rhomb, &c., wedge.

V. To bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle.

Adj. Angular, bent, aduncous, aquiline, jagged, serrated, falciform, furcated, forked, bifurcate, zigzag; dovetailed, crinkled, kimbo, geniculated, polygonal, &c., fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform.

245. CURVATURE, curvation, incurvation, bend, flexure, flexion, crook, bending, deflexion, inflexion, arcuation, turn, deviation, sweep, sinuosity, curl, curling, winding, recurvity, recurvation, flexibility, 324.

A curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, bow, crescent, half moon, lunule, horseshoe, loop, crane-neck, conchoid, &c.

V. To be curved, &c., to decline, turn, trend, deviate, reënter, sweep.

To render curved; to bend, curve, incurvate, deflect, inflect, crook, turn, arch, arcuate, bow, curl, recurve, frizzle.

Adj. Curved, bent, &c., curvilinear, (or curvilinear,) recurved, bowed, crooked, arched, vaulted, arcuated, hooked, falciform, falcated, semicircular, luniform, lunular, semilunar, conchoidal, cordiform, cardioid, heart-shaped, lenticular, reniform; devious.

247. Simple circularity.

CIRCULARITY, roundness

A circle, circle, ring, hoop, roundlet, annulet, bracelet, ringlet, eye, loop, wheel, cycle, orb,

246. STRAIGHTNESS, rectilinearity, directness.

A straight line, a right line a direct line; inflexibility, 324.

V. To be straight, &c.

To render straight, to straighten, rectify, unbend, unfold, uncurl, uncoil, unroll, unwind, unravel, untwist, untwine, unwreath, unwrap.

Adj. Straight, rectilinear, (or rectilineal,) direct, even, right, in a line; not inclining, bending, turning, or deviating to either side; undeviating, unturned, undistorted, unswerving.

248. Complex circularity.

CONVOLUTION, winding, wave, undulation, circuit, tortuosity, sinuosity, involution, sinuation, circumvolution, meandering, twist

orbit, rundle, zone, belt, band, sash, girdle, cestas, cincture, baldric, fillet, fascia, wreath, garland, crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, necklace; noose, lasso.

An ellipse, oval, ellipsoid, cycloid, epicycloid, epicycle, &c.

V. To encircle, environ, &c., 227.

Adj. Round, circular, annular, orbicular.

Oval, elliptical, elliptic, ovate, egg-shaped; cycloidal, &c., moniliform.

twirl, windings and turnings, inosculation, reticulation, *see* 219.

A coil, spiral, helix, corkscrew, worm, volute, rundle, scallop.

Maze, labyrinth.

V. To be convoluted, &c.

To wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl, wave, undulate, meander, scallop, inosculate, intwine, twist together, 219.

Adj. Convoluted, winding, twisting, contorted, waving, waved, wavy, undulating, serpentine, anguilliform, mazy, tortuous, sinuous, flexuous, involved, sigmoidal, snaky, vermiform, vermicular,

meandering; scalloped, wreathed, wreathy, crisped, ravelled, twisted, dishevelled.

Spiral, coiled, heliacal, turbinated.

249. ROTUNDITY; cylinder, barrel, drum, cylindroid, roll, roller, rouleau, column.

Cone, conoid; pear-shape, bell-shape.

Sphericity, spheroidity; a sphere, globe, ball, spheroid, ellipsoid, drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, pill, clew, marble, knob, pommel.

V. To form into a sphere, (to render spherical,) to roll into a ball, give rotundity, &c.

Adj. Rotund, cylindric, cylindrical, columnar; conic, conical.

Spherical, globular, globated, globous, globose, ovoid, egg-shaped, oviform, gibbous, bell-shaped, campanulate, fungiform.

3. SUPERFICIAL FORM.

250. CONVEXITY, prominence, projection, swelling, (swell,) gibbosity, bulge, protuberance, intumescence, tumor, tuberosity, tubercle, tooth, knob, excrescence, process, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, boss, embossment, clump, sugar loaf, point, 253.

Pimple, wen, wheal, pustule, caruncle, (boil,) corn, wart, furuncle, fungus, fungosity, blister, blain.

Papilla, nipple, teat, pap, mamilla, proboscis, nose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle, belly, back, shoulder, elbow, lip, flange.

251. FLATNESS, plane; *see* Horizontality, 213, Layer, 204, and Smoothness, 255, plate, platter.

V. To render flat, flatten, smooth, level.

Adj. Flat, plane, level, &c., flush, scutiform.

252. CONCAVITY, depression, hollow, hollowness, indentation, cavity, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, honeycomb, excavation, trough, 259.

Cup, basin, crater, chalice, &c., 191, bowl, socket.

Valley, vale, dale, dell, dingle,

Peg, button, stui', ridge, rib, snag, eaves.

Cupola, domē, balcony.

Mount, hill, &c., 206; cape, promontory, foreland, headland, point of land, mole, jetty, hummock.

V. To be prominent, &c., to project, bulge, jut out, protrude, barrow, stand out, start up, shoot up, swell, to hang over, beetle, bend over.

To render prominent; to raise, *see* 307.

Adj. Prominent, projecting, salient, in relief, bulging, &c., bowed, arched, bold, tuberos, belled, tuberculous, tumorous, bossed, bossy, embossed, gibbous, mammiform.

253. SHARPNESS, pointedness, acuteness, acumination, spinosity, prickliness.

A point, spike, spine, needle, pin, prickle, prick, spear, bayonet, spur, rowel, barb, spit, cusp, horn, barb, snag, tag, thorn, brier, bramble, thistle, nib, tooth, tusk, spoke, cog, staple, bristle, beard, crag, crest, cone, peak, spire, pyramid, hog.

Cutting edge, wedge, edge tool, knife, razor, scalpel, axe, adze, &c.

V. To be sharp, &c., to taper to a point, to bristle with.

To render sharp, &c., to sharpen, point, aculeate, whet, barb, speculate, bristle up.

Adj. Sharp, pointed, conical, acute, aculeated, needle-shaped, spiked, spiky, ensiform, peaked, acuminate, salient, cusped, cornuted, prickly, spiny, spinous, thorny, bristling, pectinated, studded, thistly, briery, cragged, craggy, snaggy, digitated, barbed, spurred, twoedged, tapering, fusiform, denticulated, toothed, cutting, sharpened.

Starlike, stellated, stelliform.

255. SMOOTHNESS, evenness, level, &c., 213, polish, glassiness, sleekness, slipperiness, lubricity, lubrication, down, velvet.

V. To smooth, plane, polish, burnish, calender, glaze, iron, file, lubricate, 332.

Adj. Smooth, even, level, plane, sleek, polished, glazed, glossy, silken, silky, velvety, glabrous,

glade, glen, cave, cell, cavern, cove, grotto, alcove, gully.

V. To be depressed, &c., to retire.

To depress, hollow, scoop, dig, delve, excavate, dent, mine, undermine, burrow, tunnel.

Adj. Depressed, concave, hollow, stove in, retiring, retreating, cavernous, honeycombed, funnel-shaped, bell-shaped.

254. BLUNTNESS, obtuseness, dullness.

V. To be blunt, &c., to render blunt, &c., to obtund, dull, take off the point or edge, turn.

Adj. Blunt, obtuse, dull, bluff.

steeple, porcupine, hedge-

256. ROUGHNESS, unevenness, asperity, rugosity, ruggedness, scabrousness, scragginess, cragginess, craggedness, corrugation, nodosity, crispness.

Arborescence, branching, ramification.

Brush, hair, hairiness, beard, shag, mane, whisker, mustache, tress, lock, curl, ringlet.

slippery, oily, soft, lubricated, unwrinkled.

Plumage, plumosity, plume, crest; feather, tuft, fringe, wool, velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss, down; byssus, moss, burr.

V. To be rough, &c.

To render rough, to roughen, crisp, crumple, corrugate, rumple.

Adj. Rough, uneven, scabrous, rugged, rugose, rugous, unsmooth, roughhewn, craggy, cragged, scraggy, prickly, 253.

Arborescent, dendriform, arboriform, branching, dendroid.

Feathery, plumose, tufted, hairy, ciliated, hirsute, bushy, hispid, downy, velvety, villous, bearded, pilous, shaggy, fringed, befringed.

257. NOTCH, dent, nick, indent, indentation, dimple.

Embrasure, battlement, saw, tooth.

V. To notch, nick, cut, dent, indent, jag.

Adj. Notched, &c., jagged, crenate, dented, dentated, denticulated, toothed, palmated, indented, serrated.

258. FOLD, plicature, plait, ply, crease, flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, doubling, duplicature, gather, wrinkle, rivel, ruffle, corrugation.

V. To fold, double, plait, crease, wrinkle, curl, frizzle, rivel, twill, corrugate.

Adj. Folded, &c.

259. FURROW, groove, rut, scratch, streak, crack, score, rib.

Channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, foss, trough, ravine, *see* 198.

V. To furrow, &c., flute, plough.

Adj. Furrowed, &c., ribbed, striated, sulcated, bisulcate, trisulcate, &c., corduroy.

260. OPENING, hole, perforation, window, eye, eyelet, key-hole, loophole, porthole, pigeon-hole, pinhole, puncture.

Aperture, yawning, oscitancy, dehiscence, patefaction, pandiculation, *see* Interval, 198.

Orifice, mouth, throat, inlet, muzzle, throat, gullet, nozzle, portal, porch, gate, gateway, door, doorway, arcade.

Channel, passage, tube, pipe, vessel, canal, thoroughfare, gut, ajutage, chimney, flue, funnel, gully, tunnel, pit, adit, shaft, gallery, alley, aisle, glade, vista, bore, mine, calibre, pore, follicle, porousness.

Sieve, cullender, cribble, riddle, screen.

261. CLOSURE, occlusion, blockade, shutting up, filling up, plugging, sealing, obstruction, impassableness, blocking up, obstipation, blind alley, blind corner.

Imperforation, imperviousness, impermeability.

V. To close, occlude, plug, block up, fill up, blockade, obstruct, stop, bung up, seal, plumb, cork up, shut up, choke, throttle, dam up, cram.

Adj. Closed, shut, unopened, occluded, &c., impervious, imperforate, impassable, pathless, untrodden, (impenetrable,) impermeable, imporous, operculated, air-tight.

Apertion, perforation, piercing, boring, mining, drilling, &c., impalement, pertusion, puncture, penetration, 302.

V. To open, gape, yawn.

To perforate, lay open, pierce, bore, mine, drill, scoop out, tunnel, transpierce, transfix, enfilade, impale, spike, spear, gore, stab, pink, puncture, stick, prick, riddle, punch.

To uncover, rip, stave in.

Adj. Open, pierced, perforated, &c., wide open, unclosed, unstopped, oscitant, gaping, yawning, patent.

Tubular, cannular, fistulous, pervious, permeable, foraminous, follicular, honeycombed.

262. PERFORATOR, borer, auger, gimlet, stylet, drill, wimble, awl, scoop, corkscrew, dibble, trepan, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, warder, lancet, punch.

263. STOPPER, stopple, plug, cork, bung, spigot, spike, stopcock, tap, rammer, ramrod, piston, wadding.

Cover, lid, covering, covercle, door, &c., *see* 223, valve.

A janitor, doorkeeper, porter, warder, beadle.

SECTION IV. MOTION.

1. MOTION IN GENERAL.

264. Successive change of place.

MOTION, movement, transit, transition, move, going, &c., passage, course, stir, evolution.

Step, gait, post, footfall, carriage, transference, 270, locomotion, 266.

Mobility, restlessness, unrest, movableness, inquietude, flux.

V. To be moving, &c., to move, go, hie, budge, stir, pass, flit, shift, roll, roll on, flow, 347, 348, sweep along, wander, 279, change or shift one's place or quarters, dodge.

Adj. Moving, in motion, on the move, going, &c., transitional.

Shifting, movable, 270, mobile, restless, nomadic, wandering, vagrant, discursive, excursive, erratic, 279, mercurial.

265. QUIESCENCE, rest, stillness, stagnation, stagnancy, fixeness, immobility.

Quiet, tranquillity, calm, calmness, sedentariness.

Pause, suspension, suspense, lull, stop, stoppage, interruption, stopping, stand, standstill, standing still, lying to, repose, 687, respite.

Lock, dead lock, dead stop, embargo.

Resting-place, anchorage, post, 189, 666, bed, pillow, &c., 215.

V. To be quiescent, &c., to remain, stand, stand still, lie to, pull up, hold, halt, stop, stop short, rest, pause, repose, keep quiet, take breath.

To stay, tarry, sojourn, dwell, 186, pitch one's tent, cast anchor, settle, encamp, bivouac, moor, tether, picket, plant one's self, alight, land, &c., 292, ride at anchor

To stop, suspend, arrest, interrupt, intermit, discontinue, 142, put a stop to, quell, becalm, hush.

Adj. Quiescent, still, motionless, moveless, at rest, stationary, untravelled, at a stand, stock still, standing still, sedentary, undisturbed, unruffled, fast, stuck fast, rooted, moored, aground, at anchor, tethered, becalmed, stagnant, quiet, unmoved, immovable, restful, irremovable, stable, steady, steadfast.

Adv. At a stand, at a stand still, &c.; at anchor.

266. Locomotion by land.

JOURNEY, travel, travelling, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, circuit, peregrination, discursion, ramble, pilgrimage, course, ambulation, march, marching, walk, walking, promenade, stroll, saunter, perambulation, ride, equitation, drive, airing, jaunt.

Roving, vagrancy, flit, flitting, migration, emigration, immigration.

Plan, itinerary, road book, guide.

Procession, cavalcade, caravan.

Organs and instruments of locomotion; legs, feet, pegs, pins; arms; locomotive.

V. To travel, journey, ramble, roam, rove, course, wander, stroll, range, straggle, expatiate, gad about; to go or take a walk, journey, tour, turn, trip, &c.; to prowl, stray, saunter, make a tour, emigrate, flit, migrate.

To walk, march, step, tread, pace, wend, wend one's way, promenade, perambulate, circumambulate, take a walk, take the air, trudge, stalk, stride, strui, tramp, traverse, bend one's steps, thread one's way, make one's way, find one's way, take a course.

Ride, jog on, trot, amble, canter, gallop, take horse, prance, frisk.

To drive, slide, glide, skim, skate.

To go to, repair to, resort to, hie to.

To march in procession, to file off, defile.

Adj. Travelling, &c., ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, discursive, migratory, nomadic, on the wing, &c.

268. TRAVELLER, wayfarer, voyager, itinerant, passenger, tourist, wanderer, rover, straggler, Rambler, bird of passage, vagrant, vagabond, nomad, pilgrim, palmer,

267. Locomotion by water or air

NAVIGATION, voyage, sail, cruise, boating, circumnavigation.

Natation, swimming, drifting.

Flight, volitation, aeronautics, aerostatics, balloonry.

Wing, pinion, fin; oar, sail, paddle, screw.

V. To sail, make sale, put to sea, navigate, take ship, get under way, spread sail, spread canvas, carry sail, plough the waves, plough the deep, scud, boom, drift, course, cruise, coast, circumnavigate.

To row, paddle, scull.

To swim, float, buffet the waves, skim, dive, wade.

To fly, be wafted, hover, soar.

Adj. Sailing, &c., seafaring, nautical, volant, aerostatic.

Adv. Under way, under sail, on the wing.

269. MARINER, navigator, seaman, sailor, seafarer, shapian, tar, bluejacket, marine, jolly, boatman, ferryman, midshipman, &c.

runner, courier, pedestrian, peripatetic, emigrant, fugitive.

Rider, horseman, equestrian, cavalier, jockey, postilion.

An aerial navigator, aeronaut, balloonist.

270. TRANSFERENCE, displacement, transposition, 148, removal, 185, relegation, deportation, extradition, conveyance, carriage, carrying.

Transmission, passage, transit, ferry, transport, portage, portorage, cartage, carting, shipment, freight, transportation, transplantation, translation, shifting, dispersion, 73, traction, 285.

V. To transfer, convey, transmit, transport, carry, bear, carry over, pass, remove, &c., 185, transpose, shift, convey, conduct, convoy, send, relegate, turn over to, deliver, waft, ship, embark, ferry over.

To bring, fetch, reach, draft.

To load, lade, ship, charge.

To unload, (unlade,) decant, empty.

Adj. Transferred, &c., movable, portable, portative.

271. CARRIER, porter, bearer, conveyor, conductor.

Beast of burden, cattle, horse, steed, nag, palfrey, galloway, charger, courser, racer, racehorse, pony, colt, roan, jade, hack, packhorse, drafthorse, carthorse, posthorse, bayard, mare, stallion, gelding, stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rozinante.

Ass, donkey, jackass, mule, sumpter mule.

Camel, dromedary, lama, elephant; carrier pigeon.

272. VEHICLE, conveyance.

Carriage, wagon, baggage wagon, cariole, wain, dray, cart, sledge, sled, truck, tumbrel, barrow, wheelbarrow, hand barrow.

Equipage, turnout, carriage, coach, chariot, chaise, phaeton, curricule, post chaise, diligence, stage, stage coach, car, omnibus, gig, cabriolet, cab, calash, buggy, tandem, sedan chair, palanquin, litter, velocipede.

Shovel, spoon, spatula, ladle, hod.

273. SHIP, vessel, shipping, marine, craft, bottom.

Navy, fleet, flotilla, squadron, armada.

Man-of-war, ship of the line or line-of-battle-ship, first rate, flag ship, frigate, sloop of war, transport, fire ship, bomb vessel, store ship, tender.

Ship, bark, brig, brigantine, schooner, sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, skiff, yawl, smack, lugger, barge, lighter. Sailer, steamer, steamboat, (steamship,) tug.

Merchant ship, merchantman,

packet, whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, lighter.

Boat, longboat, pinnace, launch, shallop, jollyboat, flyboat, wherry, cockboat, fishing boat, lifeboat, gondola, felucca, canoe, float, raft.

Galley, brigantine, galleon, galliot, junk.

Balloon, air balloon, aerostat, pilot balloon, kite.

Adv. Afloat, aboard.

2. DEGREES OF MOTION.

274. VELOCITY, speed, celerity, swiftness, rapidity, fleetness, expedition, speediness, quickness, nimbleness, briskness, agility, promptness, promptitude, despatch, acceleration.

Haste, precipitation, posthaste, hurry scurry, precipitancy, &c., 684, forced march, race.

Rate, pace, step, gait, course, progress.

Gallop, canter, trot, run, rush, scamper, amble; flight, dart, bolt, flying, &c.

Lightning, light, rocket, arrow, dart, telegraph, express train.

An eagle, antelope, courser, racehorse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, squirrel.

V. To move quickly; to trip, speed, haste, hie, hasten, press, press on, press forward, post, push on, scamper, run, scud, scour, shoot, tear, whisk, sweep, skim, brush, glance, cut along, dash on, dash forwards, trot, gallop, amble, troll, rush, bound, bolt, flit, spring, dart, boom.

To haste, hurry, scramble, hasten, accelerate, expedite, urge, whip forward, hurry, precipitate, quicken pace, ride hard.

To keep up with, keep pace with, outrun, outstrip, gain ground.

Adj. Fast, speedy, swift, rapid, full drive, quick, fleet, nimble, agile, expeditious, prompt, brisk, frisky, hasty, hurried, flying, &c., lightfooted, nimble footed, winged, electric, telegraphic.

Adv. Swiftly, with speed, speedily, trippingly, &c., apace, posthaste, by express, by telegraph, headlong.

275. SLOWNESS, tardiness, dilatoriness, slackness, languor, drawl, *see* Inactivity, 683.

Retardation, slackening.

Hobbling, creeping, lounging, &c., claudication, halting, jog trot, dog trot, mincing steps.

A slow goer, lingerer, slow coach, drone, tortoise, snail, slug.

V. To move slowly, to creep, crawl, lag, drawl, dawdle, linger, loiter, plod, trudge, flag, saunter, lounge, lumber, trail, grovel, glide, steal along, jog on, rub on, halt, hobble, limp, shamble, mince, falter, totter, stagger.

To retard, slacken, relax, check, rein in, curb, strike sail, reef.

Adj. Slow, slack, tardy, dilatory, easy, lazy, languid, drowsy, sleepy, heavy, drawling, sluggish, snail-like, creeping, crawling, &c., lumbering, hobbling.

Adv. Slowly, &c., gingerly, softly, gently, leisurely, deliberately, gradually, &c., 144, lamely, &c.; at a foot's pace; at a snail's pace.

3. MOTION CONJOINED WITH FORCE.

276. IMPULSE, momentum, impetus, push, impulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, throw; volley, explosion, 173.

Percussion, collision, concussion

277. RECOIL, retroaction, revulsion, reaction, rebound, repercussion, rebuff, reverberation, reflux, springing back, &c.

A spring, &c., *see* Elasticity, 325

sion, clash, encounter, appulsē, shock, bump.

Blow, stroke, knock, pat, rap, hit, thump, pelt, kick, lunge, calcitration, recalcitration, beating, 972.

Hammer, mallet, flail, cudgel, bludgeon, cane, stick, club, &c., ram, battering ram, catapult, balistes, rammer, sledge hammer.

Propulsion, 284; Science of mechanic forces, Dynamics.

V. To impel, push, give impetus, &c., drive, urge, thrust, elbow, shoulder, jostle, jostle, hustle, jolt, encounter, clash, fall foul of.

To strike, knock, tap, pat, smite, butt against, impinge, thump, beat, batter, pelt, patter, drub, buffet, belabor, whip, &c., *see* 972, lunge, kick, calcitrate, recalcitrate.

To throw, &c., *see* Propel, 284, to shy.

Adj. Impelling, &c., impulsive, impellent, impelled, &c., booming.

V. To recoil, react, spring back, fly back, bound back, rebound, reverberate, repercuss.

Adj. Recoiling, &c., on the recoil, &c., refluxent, repercussive.

4. MOTION WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION.

278. DIRECTION, bearing, course, bent, inclination, drift, tenor, tendency, incidence, set, leaning, bending, trending, dip, steerage, tack, steering, aim.

A line, path, road, aim, range, quarter, point of the compass, 236, 237, rhomb, azimuth.

V. To tend towards, go to, point to or at; trend, verge, incline, dip, conduct to.

To make for or towards, aim at, take aim, level at, steer for, keep or hold a course, be bound for, bend one's steps towards, direct one's course.

Adj. Directed, &c., direct, straight, undeviating.

Adv. Towards, to, thither, directly, straight, straightforwards, 628, point blank, before the wind, near the wind, close to the wind, whither, in a line with.

280. Going before.

PRECSSION, leading, heading. Precedence in order, 62.

279. DEVIATION, swerving, aberration, bending, refraction, sweep, sideling, straying, straggling, warping, &c., digression, circuit, departure from, divergence, 291, desultory motion.

Motion sidewise, sidling.

V. To alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, bend, curve, 311, swerve, shift, warp, stray, straggle, sidle, diverge, 291, digress, wander, meander, veer, tack, turn aside, turn a corner, turn away from, face about, wheel, wheel about, steer clear of, ramble, rove, go astray, step aside.

Adj. Deviating, &c., aberrant, discursive, devious, desultory, erratic, vagrant, undirected, circuitous, crab-like.

Adv. Astray from.

281. Going after.

SEQUENCE, following, pursuit, chase, hunt.

V. To precede, lead, go ahead, to go in the van, take the lead.

Adj. Preceding, leading, &c.

Adv. In advance; before, in the van, ahead, 62.

Adj. Following, &c.

Adv. Behind, in the rear, &c., *see* 63, in the wake of, on the heels of.

282. Motion forwards.

PROGRESSION, advance, progress, progressiveness, progressive motion, floodtide, headway, advancing, &c., pursuit, *see* 622.

V. To advance, proceed, progress; go, move, bend or pass forwards; go on, pass on, get on, push on, go one's way, go ahead, make head, make way, make headway, work one's way, press forward, get over the ground, gain ground, make progress, keep or hold on one's course, keep up with, get forward, distance.

Adj. Advancing, &c., progressive, profluent, undeviating, unbending.

Adv. Forward, onward, forth, on, in advance, ahead, under way, straight forwards.

284. Motion given to an object situated in front.

PROPULSION, push, pushing, projection, jaculation, throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge.

Things thrown; a missile, projectile, shot, ball, bolt, dart, arrow, bullet, stone, shaft, brickbat.

Bow, sling, catapult, &c., 727.

V. To propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, toss, jerk, lance, tilt, ejaculate, hurl, bolt, drive, sling, dart, send, roll, send off, let off, discharge, fire off, shoot, launch, let fly.

Bowl, trundle, roll along, 312.

To put in motion, start, give an impulse, impel, 276, expel, 296.

Adj. Propelling, &c., propulsive, projectile, &c.

A follower, pursuer, attendant, satellite, shadow.

Sequence in order, *see* 63.

V. To follow, pursue, chase, hunt, go after, to fly after, to go in the rear or in the wake of, tread in the steps of, tread on the heels of, to follow as a shadow, to lag behind.

283. Motion backwards.

REGRESSION, regress, (retrocession,) retrogression, retrogradation, crab-like motion, reflux, return, ebb, tergiversation, countermotion, countermarch, veering, regurgitation.

V. To recede, retrograde, return, rebound, fall back, fall or drop astern, lose ground, put about, go back, turn back, double, wheel, countermarch, draw back, get back, regurgitate.

Adj. Receding, &c., retrograde, retrogressive, regressive, reflux, reflex, crab-like.

Adv. Backwards, reflexively, to the right about.

285. Motion given to an object situated behind.

TRACTION, drawing, draught, pull, pulling.

V. To draw, pull, haul, lug, drag, tug, tow, trail, train, wrench, jerk, twitch; to take in tow.

Adj. Drawing, &c., tractile.

286. Motion towards.

APPROACH, approximation, appropinquation, appulse, afflux, affluxion, pursuit, 622, collision, 276.

V. To approach, draw near, approximate, to near, drift, come, get, go, draw near, &c., to set in towards, make up to, gain upon.

Adj. Approaching, &c., approximative.

Adj. Receding, &c., fugitive, run away, 671.

288. Motion towards, actively.

ATTRACTION, drawing to, pulling towards, adduction, attractiveness.

A loadstone, magnet.

V. To attract, draw, pull, drag, &c., towards, adduce.

Adj. Attracting, &c., attrahent, adductive, attractive.

290. Motion nearer to.

CONVERGENCE, appulse, meeting, confluence, concourse, conflux, congress, concurrence, concentration.

Resort, assemblage, 72, focus, 74.

V. To converge, come together, unite, meet, fall in with, close in upon, close with, centre in, enter in, to meet, come across.

To gather together, unite, concentrate, &c.

Adj. Converging, &c., convergent, confluent, concurring, concurrent, centripetal.

292. Terminal motion at.

ARRIVAL, advent, reception, welcome, return.

Heme, goal, resting-place, des-

287. Motion from.

RECESSION, retirement, withdrawal, retreat, retrocession, *see* 283, departure, 293, recoil, 277, decampment, flight.

A runaway, a fugitive.

V. To recede, go, move or fly from, retire, retreat, withdraw, come away, go or get away, draw back, shrink, move away.

To move off, stand off, fall back, march off, decamp, sheer off, bolt, slip away, run away, pack off, fly, remove, abscond, sneak off, slink away.

289. Motion from, actively.

REPULSION, (repellency,) push, driving from, repulse, abduction, *see* Impulse, 276.

V. To repel, push, drive, &c., from, (carry off,) abduct.

Adj. Repelling, &c., repellent, repulsive, abducent, abductive.

Int. Begone! be off! &c., 293.

291. Motion farther off.

DIVERGENCE, aberration, divarication, radiation, separation, 44, dispersion, diffusion, dissemination, 73.

Oblique motion, sidling, deviation, 279.

V. To diverge, divaricate, wander, radiate, branch off, file off, draw aside.

To spread, disperse, scatter, distribute, diffuse, disseminate, shed, sow broadcast, sprinkle.

To sidle, swerve, heel.

To part, part company, turn away from, wander from.

Adj. Diverging, &c., divergent, radiant, wandering, aberring, aberrant, centrifugal.

Adv. Broadcast.

293. Initial motion from.

DEPARTURE, outset, removal, exit, exodus, decampment, embarkation, flight.

tionation, harbor, haven, port, landing-place.

Meeting, rencounter, encounter.

V. To arrive, get to, come, come to, reach, attain, come up with, come up to, make, fetch, overtake.

To light, alight, dismount, land, disembark, debark, put in, put into, visit, cast anchor.

To come upon, light upon, pitch upon, hit, drop in, close with.

To come back, return.

To meet, encounter, rencounter, come in contact, 199.

Adj. Arriving, &c., here, hither.

294. Motion into.

INGRESS, entrance, entry, introgression, admission, admittance, intromission, introduction, insinuation, insertion, 300, intrusion, inroad, incursion, influx, irruption, invasion, penetration, interpenetration, infiltration, import, importation, immigration.

A mouth, door, &c., *see* Opening, 260.

V. To enter, go into, come into, set foot in, intrude, break in, invade, flow into, insinuate itself, penetrate, interpenetrate, infiltrate, to put into, &c., bring in, insert, drive in, run in, wedge in, 300, intromit, introduce, import, smuggle.

296. Motion into, actively.

RECEPTION, admission, importation, immission, absorption, ingurgitation, inhalation; *see* Insertion, 300.

Eating, swallowing, deglutition, devouring, gorging.

Drinking, potation, sipping, suction, sucking, draught, libation.

*Mastication, manducation, chewing.

Valediction, adieu, farewell.

A starting point or post, place of departure or embarkation.

V. To depart, go, set out, set off, start, start off, issue, go forth, sally, sally forth, set forward, be off, move off, pack off, begone, get off, sheer off.

To leave a place, quit, retire, withdraw, go one's way, take wing, take flight, flit, embark, go on board, set sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, slip cable, decamp, 671.

Adj. Departing, &c., valedictory.

Adv. Whence, hence, thence.

295. Motion out of.

EGRESS, exit, issue, emersion, emergence.

Exudation, 348, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing, effluence, efflux, effusion, drain dropping, dripping, filtering, defluxion, gush, trickling, eruption.

Export, expatriation, emigration.

An outlet, vent, spout, flue, chimney, pore, drain, sewer, 350.

V. To emerge, emanate, issue, go, come, move, pass, pour, flow, &c., out of, pass off.

To transude, (exude,) leak, percolate, strain, distil, drain, ooze, filter, filtrate, dribble, trickle, drizzle, drip, gush, spout, run, flow out, effuse, disembody, 348.

297. Motion out of, actively.

EJECTION, emission, effusion, rejection, expulsion, detrusion, extrusion.

Discharge, ejection, evacuation.

Deportation, exile, banishment, relegation, extradition.

V. To be let out, &c., to ooze, percolate, fall out, to emit, eject, expel, reject, discharge, give out, let out, cast out, clear out, sweep

V. To admit, receive intromit, import, absorb, imbibe, inhale, let in, take in, readmit, resorb, reabsorb, snuff up, suck in, swallow, ingurgitate, ingulf.

To eat, fare, feed, devour, lay in, gorge, engorge, fall to, stuff, cram, eat heartily, do justice to, gormandize, 957.

To feed upon, live on, feast upon, carouse, batten upon, fatten upon, dine, &c., browse, graze, crop, chew, champ, gnaw, nibble, masticate.

To drink, quaff, sip, lap, drain the cup, tipple, 959.

Adj. Admitting, &c., admitted, &c., admissible; omnivorous.

298. Food, pabulum, aliment, nourishment, nutriment, sustenance, nurture, subsistence, provender, provision, prey, forage, pasture, pasturage, fare, cheer, diet, regimen.

Comestibles, eatables, victuals, meat, bread, breadstuffs, viands, delicacy, creature comforts, contents of the larder, pottage, pudding, ragout.

Table, board, commons, good cheer, bill of fare, commissariat, ordinary.

Meal, repast, mess, dish, plate, course, regale, regalement, refreshment, refection, picnic, entertainment, feast, banquet; breakfast, luncheon, lunch, dinner, supper, dessert.

Drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soups, &c.

Adj. Eatable, edible, esculent, alimentary, cereal, culinary, nutritive, succulent, potable.

300. Forcible ingress.

INSERTION, putting in, implantation, introduction, interjection, insinuation, planting, intercalation, injection, inoculation, importation, intervention, 228, dovetailing, wedge.

Immersion, dip, plunge, bath, submersion, duck, soak.

Interment, burying, burial, &c., 363.

V. To insert, introduce, put into, import, throw in, interlard, in-

out, clean out, turn out, drive out, root out, pour out, shed, void, evacuate, disgorge, empty, drain, extrude, detrude, throw off, spit, spill.

To vomit, spew, puke, cast up, eructate, belch, give vent to, tap, open the sluices, heave out, bale out, shake off.

To unpack, unlade, unload, 270.

To banish, exile, deport.

Adj. Emitting, &c., emitted, &c.

299. EXCRETION, emanation, exhalation, exudation, secretion, evacuation, fæces, excrement, 653, perspiration, &c., discharge.

V. To emanate, exhale, excrete, exude, effuse, secrete, evacuate, discharge, &c., 297.

301. Forcible egress.

EXTRACTION, taking out, removal, elimination, extrication, evulsion, avulsion, wrench.

Expression, squeezing.

V. To extract, take out, draw, draw out, pull out, tear out, pluck out, wring from, wrench, rake up, grub up, root up, dredge, remove, get out, 185, educe, elicit, extricate, eliminate.

To express, squeeze out.

Adj. Extracted, &c.

ject, interject, intercalate, infuse, instil, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbrue, graft, ingraft, bud, plant, implant, obtrude, worm in, thrust in, let in, dovetail, mortise, insinuate, wedge in, press in, impact, drive in, run in, 260.

To immerse, dip, steep, immerge, merge, submerge, bathe, plunge, drop in, soak, duck.

To inter, bury, &c., 363.

Adj. Inserting, inserted, &c.

302. Motion through.

PASSAGE, transmission, permeation, penetration, interpenetration, infiltration, 294.

Terebration, impalement, &c., 260.

V. To pass, pass through, traverse, perforate, &c., *see* 260 ; pierce, impale, spear, spike, penetrate, permeate, thread, enfilade, go through, go across, go over, pass over, cut across, pass and repass, work, thread or worm one's way, force a passage.

Adj. Passing, intercurrent, &c.

303. Motion beyond.

TRANSCURSION, transilience, transgression, trespass, encroachment, infringement, transcendence.

V. To transgress, overstep, surpass, overpass, overgo, outgo, outstep, outrun, overleap, outleap, pass, go by, strain, overshoot the mark, overlap, go beyond, transcend, encroach, exceed, trespass, infringe, trench upon.

305. Motion upwards.

ASCENT, rise, ascension, upgrowth, leap, 309.

A rocket, skyrocket, lark, skylark.

V. To ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprise, go up, get up, climb, clamber, scale, scramble, escalate, surmount, aspire, override, overreach, start up.

To tower, soar, hover, swim, float, surge.

To leap, jump, hop, skip, vault, bound, dance, bob, curvet, romp, caracole, caper.

Adj. Rising, &c., buoyant, floating, supernatant, leaping, &c., saltatory, frisky, rampant.

Adv. Uphill.

304. Motion short of.

SHORTCOMING, failure, falling, short, 732, defalcation, leeway, incompleteness, 53.

V. To fall short of, not to reach, keep within bounds, keep within compass ; to stop short.

Adj. Unreached, deficient, 53, short, minus.

Adv. Within the mark, within compass, within bounds, &c., behindhand.

306. Motion downwards.

DESCENT, fall, descension, declension, declination, drop, cadence, subsidence, lapse, downfall, tumble, slip, tilt, toppling, trip, lurch.

Titubation, shambling, stumble.

V. To descend, go down, fall, sink, drop, drop down, droop, come down, dismount, alight, settle, slide, slip.

To stoop, bend, bow, courtesy, bob, bend the head or knee, dip, crouch, cower.

To recline, lie, lie down, sit, sit down, couch, squat.

To tumble, slip, trip, stumble, lurch, swag, topple, topple over, swoop, tilt, sprawl, plump down.

To alight, dismount, get down.

307. ELEVATION, raising, lift ing, erection, lift, sublevation, sublimation.

V. To elevate, raise, lift, uplift, upraise, set up, erect, stick up, rear, uprear, upbear, upcast, hoist, uphoist, heave, upheave, weigh, exalt, sublimate.

To drag up, fish up, dredge.

Adj. Elevated, &c.

309. LEAP, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, saltation.

Dance, caper, curvet, caracole.

311. Curvilinear motion.

CIRCUTION, turn, wind, circuit, curvet, excursion, circumvention, circumnavigation, circulation.

Turning, winding, twist, twisting, wrench, evolution, twining, coil, circumambulation, meandering.

V. To turn, bend, wheel, put about, go round, or round about, to turn or round a corner, double a point, wind, whisk, twirl, twist.

Adj. Turning, &c., circuitous.

Adv. Round about.

312. Motion in a continued circle.

ROTATION, revolution, gyration, roll, circumrotation, circumgyration, volutation, circumvolution, convolution, whirl, eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurge, a dizzy round; Maelstrom, Charybdis.

A wheel, screw, whirligig, roll ing stone, windmill; top.

Axis, spindle, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel.

V. To rotate, roll, revolve, spin, turn, turn round, circumvolve, circulate, gyrate, wheel, whirl, twirl, trundle, troll, roll up, furl, wallow, welter.

Adj. Rotating, &c., rotatory, rotary, vertiginous, gyratory.

314. Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.

OSCILLATION, vibration, undulation, pulsation, libration, nutation, swing, beat, shake, wag, seesaw, going and coming.

Adj. Descending, &c., descend ent.

308. DEPRESSION, lowering, abasement, detrusion, reduction.

Overthrow, upset, prostration, subversion, overset, overturn, precipitation.

V. To depress, lower, let down, let fall, sink, debase, abase, reduce, detrude, cast down.

Overthrow, overturn, upset, overset, subvert, prostrate, level, fell; cast, take, throw, fling, dash, pull, cut, knock, hew, &c., down.

Adj. Depressed, sunk, prostrate, &c.

310. PLUNGE, dip, dive, ducking.

V. To plunge, dip, duck, dive.

To submerge, submerse, sink, ingulf.

313. Motion in a reverse circle.

EVOLUTION, unfolding, &c., development, introversion, reversion; eversion, 218.

V. To evolve, unfold, unroll, unwind, uncoil, untwist, unfurl, develop, introvert, reverse.

Adj. Evolving, &c., evolved, &c.

Fluctuation, vacillation, dance, lurch, rolling, pitching, tossing &c.
V. To oscillate, vibrate, undulate, librate, wave, rock, swing, pulsate, beat, wag, nod, tick, play, dangle.

To fluctuate, vacillate, dance, curvet, reel, quake, roll, pitch, flounder, stagger, totter, brandish, shake, flourish; to move up and down, to and fro, backwards and forwards; to pass and repass.

Adj. Oscillating, &c., oscillatory, vibratory, undulatory, pulsatory, libratory, pendulous.

Adv. To and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, seesaw, zigzag.

315. Irregular motion.

AGITATION, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jar, trepidation, quiver, dance, restlessness, flicker, flutter.

Disturbance, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence, tumult, tumultuation, jerk, throe, convulsion, staggers, epilepsy, writhing, ferment, fermentation, effervescence, hurly burly.

V. To be agitated, to shake, tremble, quiver, quaver, shiver, writhe, toss about, tumble, stagger, reel, wag, dance, wriggle, stumble, flounder, shuffle, totter, flounce, curvet, prance, throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, flutter, flitter, flicker.

To agitate, shake, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt, jostle, disturb, shake up, churn, ferment, effervesce, boil.

Adj. Shaking, &c., agitated, tremulous, desultory, shambling, salutory.

CLASS III.

WORDS RELATING TO MATTER.

SECTION I. MATTER IN GENERAL.

316. MATERIALITY, corporeity, corporality, materialness, substantiality, physical condition.

Matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, material, substratum, frame.

Science of matter; Physics, Somatology, Somatics, Natural Philosophy, Physical Science, Experimental Philosophy, Materialism.

317. IMMATERIALITY, spirituality, spirit, &c., 450, immaterialness.

Personality, spiritualism.

V. To disimbody.

Adj. Immaterial, incorporeal, immateriate, unextended, incorporeal, unbodied, disembodied, spiritual, extramundane, unearthly; spiritualist.

Personal, subjective.

Adj. Material, bodily, corporeal or corporal, physical, sensible, tangible, ponderable; objective, materialistic.

318. WORLD, nature, universe; earth, globe; the wide world, sphere, macrocosm.

The heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean, starry heaven, firmament; the vault or canopy of heaven; the celestial spaces, the starry host, the heavenly bodies, stars, asteroids, constellations, galaxy, milky way, nebulae, &c. Sun, planets, satellites.

Science of the heavenly bodies: Astronomy, Uranography, Cosmography, Cosmogony; orrery.

An astronomer, stargazer.

Adj. Cosmical, mundane, terrestrial, terraqueous, terrene, sublunary, under the sun.

Celestial, heavenly, starry, stellar, nebular, &c., sidereal, astral.

319. GRAVITY, weight, heaviness, gravitation, ponderosity, ponderousness, pressure, load, burden, ballast, a lump, mass.

Science of gravity, Statics.

V. To be heavy, to gravitate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

Adj. Weighty, heavy, ponderous, gravitating, weighing, &c., ponderable, cumbersome, massive, unwieldy, incumbent, superincumbent.

320. LEVITY, lightness, imponderability, buoyancy, airiness, portableness.

A feather, dust, mote, down, thistledown, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; a float, buoy.

V. To be light, to float, swim, be buoyed up.

Adj. Light, subtile, airy, imponderable, etherial, sublimated, floating, swimming, buoyant, portable.

SECTION II. INORGANIC MATTER.

1. SOLID MATTER.

321. DENSITY, solidity, solidness, impenetrability, incompressibility, cohesion, coherence, cohesiveness, 46, imporosity, impermeability, closeness, compactness, constipation, consistence, spissitude, thickness.

Specific gravity; hydrometer, areometer.

Condensation, consolidation, solidification, concretion, coagulation, petrification, lapidification, lapidescence, vitrification, crystallization, precipitation, inspissation, thickening.

Indivisibility, indiscerptibility, indissolvableness.

322. RARITY, tenuity, absence of solidity, subtilty, sponginess, (porosity,) compressibility; hollowness, 252.

Rarefaction, expansion, dilatation, inflation, substillization.

Ether, vapor, air, gas, 334.

V. To rarefy, expand, dilate, substillize.

Adj. Rare, subtile, thin, fine, compressible.

Porous, cavernous, spongy.

Rarefied, expanded, dilated, substillized, unsubstantial, uncompact, uncompressed; hollow, 252.

A solid body, mass, block, lump, concretion, cake, clot, stone, curd, coagulum.

V. To be dense, &c.

To become or render solid; solidify, concrete, consolidate, congeal, coagulate, curdle, curd, fix, clot, cake, cohere, crystallize, petrify, vitrify, condense, thicken, inspissate, compress, squeeze, constipate.

Adj. Dense, solid, solidified, consolidated, &c., coherent, cohesive, compact, close, thickset, substantial, massive, lumpy, impenetrable, incompressible, impermeable, imporous, constipated, concrete, crystalline, crystallizable, vitreous, coagulated, thick, incrassated, inspissated, curdled, clotted.

Undissolved, unmelted, unliquefied, unthawed.

Indivisible, indiscernible, infrangible, indissolvable, indissoluble, insoluble.

323. HARDNESS, rigidity, firmness, inflexibility, stiffness, starchiness, starchedness, temper, callosity, induration, grittiness, petrification, &c., 321, ossification.

A stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, granite, iron, steel, adamant.

Tenseness, stretching, tension, 200.

V. To render hard, harden, stiffen, indurate, petrify, temper, ossify.

Adj. Hard, horny, corneous, rigid, stiff, firm, starch, unbending, unyielding, inflexible, tense, indurate, indurated, gritty, &c., proof, adamantean, adamantine.

325. ELASTICITY, springiness, spring, resilience, contractility, 195, compressibility.

V. To be elastic, &c., to spring back, fly back, rebound, recoil, 277.

Adj. Elastic, tensile, springy, resilient, buoyant.

327. TENACITY, toughness, strength, cohesion, 46, stubbornness.

V. To be tenacious, &c., to resist, fracture.

Adj. Tenacious, tough, stubborn, cohesive, strong, resisting.

324. SOFTNESS, tenderness, flexibility, pliancy, pliability, pliantness, pliability, suppleness, ductility, malleability, tractility, extensibility, plasticity.

Mollification, softening, &c.

V. To render soft, soften, mollify, relax, temper, mash, knead.

To bend, yield, relent, relax.

Adj. Soft, tender, supple, pliable, limber, flexible, flexible, lithe, pliant, plastic, ductile, tractile, tractable, malleable, extensible.

Yielding, bending, flabby, flocculent, downy, flimsy, spongy, argillaceous, mellow.

326. INELASTICITY, want or absence of elasticity, *see* 324.

328. BRITTLINESS, fragility, crispness, friability, frangibility.

V. To be brittle, break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, fly, break short.

Adj. Brittle, frangible, fragile, frail, shivery, fissile, (shaky,) splitting, splintery, crisp, crumbling.

329. TEXTURE, structure, organization, anatomy, frame, mould,

fabric, framework, architecture, substance, constitution, intertexture, contexture, tissue, grain, web, woof, nap, 256, fineness or coarseness of grain.

Adj. Textural, structural, organic, anatomical.

Fine, delicate, subtle.—Coarse, rough-grained.

Flimsy, unsubstantial, gossamery.

330. PULVERULENCE, state of powder, dust, sand, shingle, saw-dust, grit, meal, bran, flour, limature, filings, flocculence, efflorescence, sandiness, friability.

Reduction to powder, pulverization, comminution, granulation, disintegration, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, filing, &c., 331.

Instruments for pulverization; a mill, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar.

V. To reduce to powder, to pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate, scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, beat, crush, crumble, disintegrate.

Adj. Powdery, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, flocculent, dusty, sandy, gritty, efflorescent, impalpable, pulverizable, pulverulent, friable, crumbly, shivery, pulverized, &c., attrite.

331. FRICTION, attrition, con-friction, rubbing, abrasion, con-trition, rub, &c., scouring, lima-ture, filing, rasping.

V. To rub, abrade, &c., 330, scrape, fray, rasp, pare, scour, polish, rub out.

332. Absence of friction.

LUBRICATION, prevention of friction, oiling.

V. To lubricate, smooth, 255.

Adj. Lubricated, &c.

2. FLUID MATTER.

1. *Fluids in general.*

333. FLUIDITY, fluid, (including both inelastic and elastic fluids.) Inelastic fluid.

LIQUIDITY, liquidness, a liquid, liquor, lymph, humor, juice, sap, serum, serosity. Solubility, solubleness.

Science of liquids at rest; Hydrology, Hydrostatics.

V. To be fluid or liquid, to flow, run, 348.

Adj. Liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, succulent, sappy, fluent, running.

Liquefied, uncongealed, melted, &c., 335.

335. LIQUEFACTION fusion, melting, thaw.

Solution, dissolution, decoction, infusion, &c., liquescence.

334. Elastic fluid.

GASEOUSNESS, vaporousness, gas, air, vapor, ether, steam, fume, effluvium.

Smoke, cloud, 353.

Science of elastic fluids; Pneumatics, Aerostatics.

V. To emit vapor, *see* 336.

Adj. Gaseous, aeriform, ethereal, aerial, airy, vaporous, volatile, evaporable.

336. VAPORIZATION, volatilization, vaporation, evaporation, distillation, sublimation, exhalation, volatility.

V. To render liquid, to liquefy, run, melt, thaw, fuse, solve, dissolve, resolve; to hold in solution.

Adj. Liquefied, &c., molten, liquescent, liquefiable, soluble.

V. To render gaseous, vaporize, volatilize, evaporate, exhale, smoke, fume, steam, distil, sublimate.

Adj. Volatilized, &c., volatile, evaporable.

2. *Specific Fluids.*

337 WATER, serum, lymph, rheum.

Dilution, immersion, maceration, humectation, infiltration, sprinkling, affusion, irrigation, balneation, bath, inundation, deluge, *see* 348, a diluent.

V. To be watery, &c., to reek.

To add water, to water, wet, moisten, 339, dilute, dip, immerse, plunge, merge, immerge, steep, duck, submerge, drown, soak, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, irrigate, inundate, deluge.

To syringe, inject.

Adj. Watery, aqueous, wet, aquatic, lymphatic, diluted, &c., reeking, dripping, soaking, washy, sloppy, diluent.

339. MOISTURE, moistness, humidity, dampness, wetness, maddening, dew, muddiness.

V. To be moist, &c.

To moisten, wet, damp, bedew, imbue, infiltrate, imbrue.

Adj. Moist, damp, watery, undried, humid, wet, dank, muggy, dewy, roral, (roriferous,) juicy; swampy.

341. OCEAN, sea, main, the deep, brine, salt water, tide, wave, surge, &c., 348.

Neptune, Thetis, Tritons, Naiads, &c., trident.

Adj. Oceanic, marine, maritime, pelagic.

Adv. At sea, on sea.

338. AIR, common air, atmospheric air.

The atmosphere, the sky, the open air, weather, climate.

Science of air; Aerology.

Exposure to the air or weather.

Adj. Containing air, windy, flatulent, effervescent.

Atmospheric, airy, aerial, aeri-form.

affuse, splash, drench, slop,

340. DRYNESS, aridity, drought. Exsiccation, desiccation, arefaction, drainage.

V. To be dry, &c.

To render dry, to dry, dry up, exsiccate, desiccate, drain, parch.

Adj. Dry, arid, dried, &c., undamped, husky, waterproof, juiceless, sapless.

342. LAND, earth, ground, continent, oasis, mainland, peninsular, delta, isthmus, tongue of land.

Cape, promontory, &c., 250, headland, point of land, highland.

Coast, shore, seaboard, seaside, seabank, strand, beach, bank, lea.

Soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, clod, rock, crag, &c., 206, mould, subsoil.

Adj. Terrene, earthy, continental.

Littoral, midland.

Adv. Ashore, on shore, on land.

343. GULF, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, armlet, sound, frith, lagoon, cove, creek, strait.

LAKE, loch, mere, tarn, pond, pool, puddle, well, standing water, dead water, a sheet of water; fishpond, ditch, dike, &c.

345. MARSH, swamp, morass, fen, bog, quagmire, slough.

Adj. Marshy, swampy, boggy, paludal.

344. PLAIN, table land, (plateau,) open country, the face of the country, champaign country; basin, downs, waste, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie, heath, common, moor, moorland.

Meadow, mead, pasturage, park, field, lawn, terrace, esplanade, sward, turf, sod, heather; lea, grounds, pleasure grounds.

Adj. Campestrian, alluvial, champaign.

346. ISLAND, isle, islet, reef, breaker.

Adj. Insular.

3. *Fluids in Motion.*

347. Fluid in motion.

STREAM, flow, current, jet, undercurrent.

V. To flow, stream, issue.

348. Water in motion.

RIVER, running water, jet, spirt, spout, splash, gush, waterspout, sluice, waterfall, fall, cascade, cataract, inundation.

Rain, shower, driving rain, drizzle, dripping, flux, flow, profusion, effluence, efflux, effluxion, effusion, defluxion.

Spring, fountain, rill, rivulet, streamlet, runnel, brook, stream, torrent, rapids, flood, tide, spring tide, high tide, freshet, current, eddy, gurge, whirlpool, regurgitation.

Confluence.

Wave, billow, surge, swell, ripple, ground swell, surf, breakers.

Science of fluids in motion; Hydrodynamics, Hydraulics.

V. To flow, run, gush, spout, roll, jet, well, drop, drip, trickle, ooze, 295, percolate, distil, transude, stream, sweat, perspire, overflow, flow over, splash, gurge, spurt, regurgitate.

To rain, rain hard, pour with rain, drizzle, set in.

To flow into, fall into, open into, discharge itself, disembogue, disgorge, meander.

To cause a flow, to pour, drop, distil, splash, squirt, spill

349. Air in motion.

WIND, draught, breath, air, breath of air, puff, zephyr, blow.

Gust, blast, breeze, squall, gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind, tornado, simoom, monsoon, trade wind, sirocco, windiness.

Sufflation, blowing, fanning, ventilation, blowing up, inflation, afflation, sneezing, sternutation.

Bellows, fan, ventilator.

V. To blow, waft, blow hard, blow a hurricane.

To breathe, puff, whistle, wheeze, snuffle, sneeze, cough.

To fan, ventilate, inflate, perflate, blow up.

Adj. Blowing, &c., windy, breezy, gusty, squally, stormy, tempestuous, blustering.

drain, empty, discharge, pour out, open the sluices or flood-gates; shower down, 297.

To stop a flow, to stanch, dam, dam up, 261, intercept.

Adj. Fluent, profluent, affluent, tidal, flowing, &c., babbling, bubbling, purling, gurgling, meandering.

Fluvial, fluviate, streamy, showery, rainy, pluvial.

350. Channel for the passage of water.

CONDUIT, channel, duct, water-course, race, adit, aqueduct, canal, sluice, gully, moat, ditch, trough, gutter, drain, sewer, culvert, siphon, pipe, gullyhole, artery, pore, spout, ajutage, waste pipe.

Floodgate, dam, watergate, lock, valve.

351. Channel for the passage of air.

AIRPIPE, airtube, shaft, flue, chimney, vent, blowhole, nostril, throat, weasand, trachea, windpipe, spiracle, ventiduct.

3. IMPERFECT FLUIDS.

352. SEMILIQUIDITY, viscid-ity, ropiness, sliminess, gumminess, siziness, clamminess, mucosity, spissitude, lentor, thick-ness, crassitude.

Inspissation, thickening, in-crassation.

Jelly, mucilage, gelatin, mu-cus, gum, albumen, size, milk, cream, soup, mud, slush.

V. To inspissate, thicken, in-crassate, mash, squash, churn, beat up.

Adj. Semi-fluid, semi-liquid, milky, emulsive, creamy, curdy, thick, succulent.

Gelatinous, albuminous, gum-my, mucilaginous, slimy, ropy, clammy, glutinous, 46, viscid, viscous, sticky, slabby, sizzly.

354. PULPINESS, pulp, paste, dough, curd, pap, jam, pudding, poultice.

Adj. Pappy, pasty, pulpy, grumous, doughy.

353. Mixture of air and water.

BUBBLE, foam, froth, spume, lather, spray, surf, yeast, suds.

Cloud, vapor, fog, mist, haze, scud, nimbus, cumulus, &c.

Effervescence, foaming, man-tling, fermentation, frothing, &c.

V. To bubble, boil, foam, froth, mantle, sparkle, gurgle, efferv-escence, ferment.

Adj. Bubbling, &c., frothy, nappy, effervescent, sparkling.

355. UNCTUOUSNESS, unctuos-ity, oiliness, greasiness, slipper-iness, lubricity.

Lubrication, anointment.

V. To oil, grease, anoint, wax, lubricate.

Adj. Unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adipose, sebaceous, fat, fatty,

greasy, waxy, soapy, saponaceous, pinguid.

356. OIL, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, blubber, pomatum, oleagine, soap, wax, spermaceti, ointment, un-guent, liniment.

SECTION III. ORGANIC MATTER.

1. VITALITY.

1. *Vitality in general.*

357. ORGANIZATION, the organized world, organized nature, living nature, animated nature, living beings.

359. LIFE,* vitality, animation, the vital spark or flame; the breath of life.

Vivification, revivification.

The science of life; Physiology, the animal economy.

V. To be living, alive, &c., to live, breathe, respire, draw breath, to be born.

To come to life, to revive, to come to.

To bring, restore, or recall to life, to vivify, revive, revivify.

Adj. Living, alive, in life, above ground, breathing.

Vital, vivifying, vivified, Promethean.

358. INORGANIZATION, the mineral world or kingdom, unorganized, inorganic, brute, or inanimate matter.

360. DEATH, decease, dissolution, demise, departure, expiration, termination, close or extinction of life, existence, &c., mortality, fall, doom, fate, release, rest, loss, bereavement.

Last breath, last gasp, last agonies, the death rattle, dying breath, agonies of death, dying agonies.

V. To die, expire, breathe one's last, cease to live, depart this life, be no more, go off, drop off, lose one's life, drop down dead, resign, relinquish, or surrender one's life, drop or sink into the grave, close one's eyes.

Adj. Dead, lifeless, deceased, gone, departed, defunct, exanimate, inanimate, out of the world, mortuary.

Dying, expiring, in the agony of death, &c., going, life-ebbing, going off, life-failing.

361. Destruction of life, violent death.

KILLING, homicide, murder, assassination, blood, gore, bloodshed, slaughter, carnage, butchery, massacre.

Suicide, execution, *see* 972, deathblow.

Slaughter house, shambles.

A butcher, slayer, murderer, assassin, cutthroat, executioner, *see* 975.

V. To kill, put to death, slay, murder, assassinate, slaughter, butcher, immolate, massacre, take away life, make away with, despatch.

To strangle, throttle, choak, stifle, suffocate, smother, drown, hang; to commit suicide; to make away with one's self.

To cut down, sabre, cut to pieces, cut off, cut the throat, stab, shoot, behead, decapitate, execute, *see* 972.

Adj. Killing, &c., murderous, slaughterous, bloodstained.

Mortal, fatal, deadly, mortiferous, suicidal, 657.

* Including the life both of plants and animals.

362. CORPSE, corse, carcass, bones, skeleton, carrion, relic, remains, ashes, earth, clay, mummy, food for worms.

Shade, ghost.

363. INTERMENT, burial, sepulture, inhumation, obsequies, exequies, funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile.

Funeral solemnity, knell, passing bell, tolling, dirge, requiem.

A shroud, graveclothes, winding sheet, pall, hearse, urn, coffin, bier.

Grave, pit, vault, sepulchre, sarcophagus, tomb, shrine, crypt, cenotaph, mausoleum, house of death, (the narrow house,) mortuary, cemetery, churchyard, graveyard, burial ground, burial-place, tumulus, catacomb, necropolis, ossuary, charnel house.

Exhumation, disinterment.

V. To inter, bury, lay in the grave, consign to the grave or tomb, intomb, inhume, lay out.

To exhume, disinter.

Adj. Buried, &c., funereal, mortuary, sepulchral.

2. *Special Vitality.*

364. ANIMALITY, animal life, animation, breath, animalization.

366. ANIMAL, the animal kingdom, fauna.

A beast, brute, creature; created being; creeping or living thing; dumb creature; the beasts of the field; fowls of the air; denizens of the deep; flock, fold, herd, flight.

Mammal, quadruped, bird, reptile, fish, mollusk, worm, insect, zoöphyte, animalcule, &c., menagerie, fossil remains.

Adj. Animal, zoölogical, piscatory, fishy, molluscous, vermicular, &c.

368. The science of animals: ZoöLOGY, Anatomy, Comparative Anatomy, Animal or Comparative Physiology.

370. The economy or management of animals:

DOMESTICATION, (training.)

V. To tame, domesticate, train, tend, &c.

365. VEGETABILITY, vegetable life, vegetation.

367. VEGETABLE, plant, the vegetable kingdom, flora, herb-
age.

Tree, fruit tree, shrub, bush, creeper, herb, grass; a perennial, an annual, biennial, &c., an exotic.

Forest, wood, greenwood, bush, grove, copse, plantation, thicket, underwood, brushwood, jungle; clump of trees; garden, parterre.

Herbarium, herbal.

Adj. Vegetable, herbaceous, herbal, botanic, sylvan, woody, rural, verdant.

369. The science of plants: BOTANY, Vegetable Physiology,

371. The economy or management of plants:

AGRICULTURE, cultivation, husbandry, farming, tillage, gardening, horticulture, vintage, &c., arboriculture, floriculture.

Vineyard, garden, bed, nursery, arboretum, hothouse, orchard, conservatory.

A husbandman, horticulturist, gardener, florist, agriculturist, farmer.

Adj. Agricultural, agrarian, arable, pastoral, bucolic, (agrestic.)

372. MANKIND; the human race or species; man, human nature, (humankind,) humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

The science of man: Anthropology, Ethnology, Ethnography.

Human being, person, individual, creature, fellow-creature, mortal, body, somebody, one, some one, a soul, living soul; party personage; inhabitant, *see* 188.

People, persons, population, the public, society, the world, community, nation, state, realm, commonwealth, republic, common weal, nationality.

Adj. Human, mortal, personal, individual, cosmopolitan; national, civic, public, social.

373. MAN, manhood, virility.

A gentleman, sir, master, yeoman, citizen, cit, denizen, burghess, cosmopolite, wight, swain, fellow, blade.

Adj. Male, masculine, manly, virile.

374. WOMAN, female, feminality, womanhood, muliebriety.

Womankind, the sex, the fair, the fair sex, the softer (or gentler) sex.

Dame, madam, mistress, lady, belle, matron, dowager.

Damsel, girl, lass, lassie, maid, maiden, (young lady,) nymph.

Adj. Female, feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maidenly, girlish.

2. SENSATION.

(1.) *Sensation in general.*

375. PHYSICAL SENSIBILITY, sensitiveness, feeling, perceptivity, acuteness, &c.

Sensation, impression, consciousness, 490.

The external senses, sensation.

V. To be sensible of, to feel, perceive, be conscious of.

To render sensible, to sharpen.

To cause sensation, to impress, excite, produce an impression.

Adj. Sensible, conscious, sensitive, sensuous, æsthetic, perceptive.

Acute, keen, vivid, lively, impressive.

377. PHYSICAL PLEASURE, bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, luxury, sensuality, voluptuousness.

V. To feel, experience, receive,

376. PHYSICAL INSENSIBILITY, obtuseness, dulness, apathy, callousness, 823, paralysis.

V. To be insensible, &c.

To render insensible, to blunt, dull, benumb, paralyze.

Adj. Insensible, unfeeling, senseless, apathetic, callous, obtuse, dull, paralytic, &c., unaffected, untouched, &c.

378. PHYSICAL PAIN, bodily pain, suffering, sufferance, dolor, ache, aching, smart, smarting, shooting pain, twinge, twitch, gripe, griping, headache, &c.

&c., pleasure; to enjoy, relish, luxuriate, revel, riot, bask, wallow in.

To cause or give physical pleasure, to gratify, tickle, regale, &c., *see* 829.

Adj. Enjoying, &c.

Spasm, cramp, nightmare, crick, convulsion, throe.

Pang, anguish, agony, torment, torture, rack, cruciation, crucifixion, martyrdom.

V. To feel, experience, suffer, &c., pain; to suffer, ache, smart, bleed, tingle, gripe, shoot, twinge, wince, writhe.

To give pain; to pain, hurt, chafe, sting, bite, gnaw, pinch, grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, &c., wring, torment, torture, rack, agonize, excruciate, break on the wheel, &c., convulse.

Adj. In pain, in a state of pain, &c., pained, &c.

Painful, aching, &c., sore, raw, agonizing, excruciating, &c.

(2.) *Special Sensation.*

1. *Touch.*

379. Sensation of pressure.

TOUCH, tact, taction, tactility, feeling, palpation, manipulation palpability.

V. To touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, fumble, pass or run the fingers over, manipulate.

Adj. Tactual, tangible, palpable, tactile.

380. PERCEPTIONS OF TOUCH.

Itching, titillation, formication, &c., creeping, tingling, thrilling.

V. To itch, tingle, creep, thrill; to tickle, titillate,

Adj. Itching, &c.

381. Insensibility to touch.

NUMBNESS, deadness.

V. To benumb, paralyze, to put under the influence of chloroform (or ether.)

Adj. Numb, benumbed, intangible, impalpable.

2. *Heat.*

382. HEAT, (caloric,) temperature, warmth, calidity, incandescence, incandescence, (fervor, ardor,) glow, flush, fever, hectic.

Fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze, bonfire, firework, wildfire, pyrotechny, ignition, 384.

Insolation, summer, dog days, tropical heat, sirocco, simoom.

V. To be hot, to glow, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, broil, blaze, smoulder; to be in a

383. COLD, frigidity, (frigidity,) coolness, gelidness, chillness, freshness, inclemency.

Frost, ice, snow, sleet, hail, hailstone, rime, hoarfrost, icicle, iceberg, glazier, winter.

Incombustibility, incombustibility.

Sensation of cold, (chill,) chilliness, shivering, shuddering, chattering of teeth, &c.

V. To be cold, &c., to shiver, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, quiver.

heat, in a glow, in a fever, in a blaze &c.

Adj. Hot, warm, mild, unfrozen, genial, tepid, lukewarm, blood (warm,) thermal, calorific, sunny, close, sultry, baking, boiling, broiling, torrid, tropical, canicular, glowing, piping, scalding, reeking, &c., on fire, afire, fervid, fervent, ardent, unquenched.

Igneous, fiery, incandescent, red-hot, white-hot, incalescent, smoking, blazing.

Unextinguished, smouldering.

384. CALEFACTION, increase of emperature, heating.

Melting, fusion, liquefaction, thaw, liquescence.

Burning, combustion, cremation, cautery, roasting, broiling, frying, torrefaction, scorification, branding, incineration, cineration, carbonization.

Boiling, coction, ebullition, simmering, scalding, decoction, smelting, incineration.

Ignition, inflammation, setting fire to, deflagration, arson, conflagration, (incendiarism.)

Inflammability, combustibility. Incendiary.

V. To heat, warm, fire, set fire to, set on fire, kindle, enkindle, light, ignite.

To melt, thaw, fuse, liquefy.

To burn, inflame, roast, toast, broil, fry, singe, parch, scorch, brand, scorify, torrify, bake, cauterize, sear, char, calcine, incinerate, smelt, reduce to ashes.

To boil, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer.

To take fire, catch fire, kindle, light, ignite.

Adj. Combustible, heating, &c.

386. FURNACE, stove, kiln, oven, bakehouse, hothouse, conservatory, focus, fireplace, grate, (range,) salamander, heater, warming pan, stew pan, boiler, caldron, kettle, chafing dish, gridiron, frying pan, sudatory.

388. FUEL, firing, coal, charcoal, peat, firewood, fagot, combustible, tinder, touchwood, lucifer, brand, match, firebrand, incendiary, embers.

389. THERMOMETER, pyrometer, calorimeter, thermoscope; (iso thermal.)

Adj. Cold, cool, chill, gelid, frigid, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting, cutting, nipping, piercing, fresh, pinched, shivering, &c., aguish, frostbitten, frostnipped, frostbound, unthawed, unwarmed.

Icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, wintry, brumal, hibernal, boreal, arctic, hyemal, hyperboreal, ice-bound.

385. REFRIGERATION, infrigitation, reduction of temperature, cooling, freezing, congealing, congelation, congelation.

V. To cool, refrigerate, congeal, freeze, benumb, refresh, damp, slack, quench, put out, blow out, extinguish, starve, pinch, cut, pierce.

Adj. Cooled, frozen, benumbed, &c.. frigorific.

387. REFRIGERATORY, ice-house, freezing mixture, cooler.

3. *Taste.*

390. TASTE, flavor, gust, savor, sapor, twang, smack, aftertaste, sapidity.

Tasting, gustation, degustation. Palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

V. To taste, savor, smack, flavor.

Adj. Sapid, gustable, gustatory, saporific.

392. PUNGENCY, strong taste, raciness, saltiness, sharpness, roughness.

V. To be pungent, &c.

To render pungent, to season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle.

Adj. Pungent, high-flavored, sharp, piquent, racy, biting, mordant, spicy, seasoned, high-seasoned, hot, peppery.

Salt, saline, brackish.

393. CONDIMENT, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, (catchup, sauce,) seasoning, spice.

394. SAVORINESS, palatableness, daintiness, delicacy, relish, zest.

A tidbit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia, nectar.

V. To be savory, &c.

To render palatable, &c.

To relish, like.

Adj. Savory, well-tasted, palatable, nice, dainty, delectable, delicate, delicious, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial.

396. SWEETNESS, nectar, sugar, sirup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna, confection, conserve, jam, julep, sugar candy, plum, sugar plum, comfit, sweetmeat, nectar, honeysuckle.

V. To be sweet, &c.

To render sweet, to sweeten, candy, dulcify.

Adj. Sweet, saccharine, dulcet, candied, honeyed, luscious, nectarious.

391. INSIPIDITY, tastelessness, insipidness, vapidness, mawkishness, mildness.

V. To be void of taste, to be tasteless, &c.

Adj. Insipid, tasteless, gustless, savorless, ingustible, mawkish, flat, vapid, mild; untasted.

395. UNSAVORINESS, unpalatableness, bitterness, acrimony, acridity, roughness, acerbity, gall and wormwood.

V. To be unpalatable, &c.

To sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall.

Adj. Unsavory, unpalatable, ill-flavored, bitter, acrid, acrimonious, rough.

Offensive, repulsive, nasty, sickening, nauseous, nauseating, disgusting, loathsome, palling.

397. SOURNESS, acid, acidity, tartness, crabbedness, hardness, roughness, the acetous fermentation.

Vinegar, verjuice, crab.

V. To be sour, &c., set the teeth on edge.

To render sour, turn sour, acidify, acidulate.

Adj. Sour, acid, acidulous, sourish, tart, crabbed, acetous, acetose, hard, rough.

4. *Odor.*

398. ODOR, smell, scent, effluvia, fume, exhalation, essence.

399. INODOROUSNESS, absence or want of smell.

The sense of smell, act of smelling.

V. To have an odor, to smell of, to exhale, to give out a smell, &c.

To smell, scent, snuff.

Adj. Odorous, odoriferous, smelling, strong-scented, pungent.

Relating to the sense of smell ;

400. FRAGRANCE, aroma, redolence, perfume.

Incense, musk, frankincense, ottar, bergamot, balm, scentbag, nosegay.

V. To perfume, scent, embalm.

Adj. Fragrant, aromatic, redolent, balmy, scented, sweet-smelling, sweet-scented, perfumed, muscadine.

V. To be inodorous, &c.

Adj. Inodorous, scentless, wanting smell, inodorate.

olfactory ; quick-scented.

401. FETOR, strong smell, stench, stink, mustiness, fustiness, rancidity, foulness, putrescence, putridity.

V. To smell, to stink.

Adj. Fetid, strong-smelling, noisome, offensive, rank, rancid, mouldy, musty, foul, frowzy, stinking, rotten, putrescent, putrid, putrefying, mephitic.

5. Sound.

(1.) SOUND IN GENERAL.

402. SOUND, noise, strain, voice, 580, accent, twang, intonation, resonance ; sonorousness, audibleness.

Science of Sound ; Acoustics, Phonics, Phonetics, Phonology, Diacoustics.

V. To produce sound ; to sound ; make a noise ; give out or emit sound, to resound.

Adj. Sonorous, sounding, sonoric, sonoriferous, resonant, audible.

404. LOUDNESS, din, clangor, clang, roar, uproar, racket, hubbub, flourish of trumpets, peal, blast, echo, chorus, clamor, hue and cry, larum, whoop, vociferation, lungs.

Stentor.

Artillery, cannon, thunder.

V. To be loud, &c., to resound, echo, reëcho, peal, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar, whoop, shout, 411, deafen, stun, pierce, split or rend the ears or head.

403. SILENCE, stillness, quiet, peace, calm, hush, lull ; muteness, 581.

V. To be silent, &c.

To render silent, to silence, still, hush, stifle, muffle, gag.

Adj. Silent, still, noiseless, soundless, inaudible, hushed, &c., mute, mum, solemn, awful, deathlike.

Adv. Silently, softly, &c.

405. FAINTNESS, lowness, faint sounds, whisper, undertone, breath, murmur, mutter, hum.

Hoarseness, huskiness, raucity.

V. To whisper, breathe, murmur, purl, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow.

Adj. Inaudible, scarcely audible, low, dull, stifled, muffled, hoarse, husky, gentle, breathed, &c., soft, floating, purling, &c., liquid, mellifluous, du cet, flowing, soothing.

Adj. Loud, resounding, &c., high-sounding, big-sounding, deep, full, clamorous, vociferous, stunning, piercing, splitting, rending, deafening, ear-deafening, ear-piercing, obstreperous, open mouthed, trumpet-tongued, uproarious, stentorian.

Adv. Loudly, aloud, at the top of one's voice, &c.

Adv. In a whisper, with bated breath, between the teeth, aside.

(2.) SPECIFIC SOUNDS.

406. Sudden and violent sounds.

SNAP, knock, click, clash, slam, crack, crackling, crepitation, de-crepitation, report, pop, bang, clap, burst, explosion, discharge, crash, detonation, firing, salvo.

Squib, cracker, gun, popgun.

V. To snap, knock, &c., brustle.

Adj. Snapping, &c.

408. RESONANCE, ring, ringing, jingle, chink, tinkle, chime.

Reverberation, echo.

V. To resound, ring, jingle, clink, &c.; echo, reverberate.

Adj. Resounding, resonant, ringing, &c.

BASS, low, flat or grave note, barytone, deep-toned, hollow, sepulchral.

*** 410.** Harsh sounds.

STRIDOR, jar, grating, creak, clank, twang, jangle, jarring, creaking, rustling, roughness, gruffness, sharpness.

High note, shrillness, acuteness, soprano, falsetto, treble.

V. To creak, grate, jar, pipe, twang, jangle, rustle, clank.

Adj. Stridulous, jarring, &c., harsh, hoarse, discordant, 414, cacophonous, rough, gruff, sepulchral.

Sharp, high, acute, shrill, piping, screaming.

411. Human sounds, *see* Voice, 580.

CRY, vociferation, outcry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, whoop, yell, cheer, hoot, howl, chorus, scream, screech, shriek, squeak, squall, whine, pule, pipe, grumble, plaint, moan, groan, snore, snort.

V. To vociferate, roar, shout,

407. Repeated and protracted sounds.

ROLL, rumble, rumbling, hum, humming, shake, trill, chime, tick, beat, toll, tattoo, drumming, clatter, rattle, racket.

V. To roll, beat, tick, toll, drum.

Adj. Rolling, rumbling, &c.

409. Hissing sounds.

SIBILATION, hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle, wheeze, whistle, sneeze, sternutation.

V. To hiss, buzz, &c.

Adj. Sibilant, hissing, buzzing, &c.

HIGH notes, *see* 410.

412. Animal sounds.

ULULATION, latration, cry, roar, bellow, bark, yelp, howl, bay, baying, growl, grunt, snort, neigh, bray, croak, snarl, howl, mew, purr, pule, bleat, low, caw, coo, cackle, gobble, quack, chuckle, cluck, clack, chirp, chirrup, crow, twitter.

Insect cry, drone.

bawl, &c., raise or lift up the voice.

Adj. Vociferating, &c., *see* 404.

Cuckoo, screechowl.

V. To cry, bellow, retell, &c.

Adj. Crying, &c., b. atant, la trant.

(3.) MUSICAL SOUNDS.

413. MELODY, rhythm.

Pitch, note, tone, intonation, treble, tenor, bass; high or low, acute or grave notes, alto, soprano, barytone, falsetto.

Scale, interval, gamut; diatonic, chromatic and enharmonic scales; key, (or clef,) chords; modulation, temperament, syncopation.

Staff, lines, spaces, brace; bar, rest.

CONCORD, harmony, unison, unisonance, concert, consonance, chime; harmonics.

V. To harmonize, chime, symphonize; to be in unison, &c.

Adj. Harmonious, harmonical, in concord, in unison, in tune, in concert, in harmony, unisonant, symphonizing.

Measured, rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic.

Melodious, musical, tuneful, tunable, sweet, dulcet, canorous, mellow, mellifluous, silver-toned, euphonious, euphonic, euphonical, symphonious; enchanting, ravishing, &c.

415. MUSIC, tune, air, overture, symphony, accompaniment variations; fugue, march, waltz, &c., serenade, opera, oratorio, &c., composition.

Instrumental music, solo, duet, trio, quartet, &c.; minstrelsy, band, orchestra.

Vocal music, chant, psalmody, psalm, hymn, song, sonnet, canticle, canzonet, lay, ballad, ditty, pastoral, recitative:—Solo, duet, trio, &c.; glee, choir, chorus.

Dirge, requiem, lullaby, knell, lament.

Performance, execution, touch, expression, cadence.

V. To play, pipe, fiddle, strike, strike up, thrum, touch, sound the trumpet, &c., execute, perform.

To compose, to set to music.

To sing, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup, purl, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle.

To put in tune, to tune, attune, accord, string.

Adj. Musical, harmonious, &c., 413, instrumental, vocal, choral, operatic, performing, playing, singing, &c.

416. MUSICIAN, performer, player, minstrel.

Organist, pianist, harper, violinist, fiddler, flutist, fifer, trampeter, piper, drummer, &c.; band, orchestra.

Vocalist, singer, songster, songstress, chanter, chantress, troubadour, minnesinger.

Chorus, choir.

417. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

1. Stringed instruments; harp, lyre, lute, mandolin, guitar, cithern, rebec, &c.

Violin, fiddle, violoncello, bassviol, doublebass, psaltery, &c.

Piano forte, harpsichord, clavichord, spinet, virginal, dulcimer, Æolian harp, &c.

2. Wind instruments; organ, siren, pipe, pitchpipe, Pandean pipes, flute, fife, clarionet, cornet, clarion, flageolet, hautboy, bassoon, horn, bugle, trumpet, trombone, accordeon, seraphina, bag pipes.

3. Vibrating surfaces, cymbal, bell, gong, tabor, tambourine, drum, kettledrum, timbrei; castanet, harmonica, sounding-board, &c.

(4.) PERCEPTION OF SOUND.

418. Sense of sound.

HEARING, auscultation, listening, eavesdropping.

Acuteness, nicety, delicacy of ear.

Ear, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, eardrum, tympanum.

A hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper, auditory, audience.

V. To hear, overhear, hark, listen, hearken, give or lend an ear, give a hearing or audience to.

419. DEAFNESS, hardness of hearing, surdity.

V. To be deaf, to shut, stop, or close one's ears.

To render deaf, to stun, to deafen.

Phr. To turn a deaf ear to.

Adj. Deaf, hard of hearing, surd, dull of hearing, deafmute, stunned, deafened, having no ear.

To become audible, to catch the ear, to be heard.

Adj. Hearing, &c., auditory, auricular, acoustic.

6. Light.

(1.) LIGHT IN GENERAL.

420. LIGHT, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil, sunbeam.

Day, daylight, sunshine, sunlight, the light of day, the light of heaven, noontide, noonday, noontide light, broad daylight.

Glimmer, glimmering, phosphorescence, lambent flame, play of light.

Flush, halo, glory.

Meteor, northern lights, aurora borealis, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp.

421. DARKNESS, night, midnight, obscurity, dusk, duskiness, gloom, gloominess, shade, umbrage, shadiness.

Obscuration, adumbration, obfuscation, caligation, extinction, eclipse, penumbra, gathering of the clouds, dimness, 422.

V. To be dark, &c.

To darken, obscure, shade, dim, overcast, overshadow, obfuscate, obumbrate, adumbrate,

Spark, sparkling, emication, scintillation, flame, flash, blaze, coruscation, fulguration, lighting.

Lustre, shine, sheen, gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, brilliancy, refulgence, dazzlement, resplendence, (splendor,) luminousness, lucidity, lucidness, radiance, transplendency, illumination, irradiation, glare, flare, glow, effulgence.

V. To shine, glow, glitter, glister, glister, twinkle, gleam, flare, glare, beam, irradiate, shoot out beams, shimmer, sparkle, scintillate, coruscate, flash, blaze, dazzle, hang out a light; to clear up, brighten.

To illuminate, illumine, enlighten, light, light up, irradiate, shine upon, cast lustre upon, cast, throw or shed a light upon; to brighten, (relume.)

Adj. Luminous, shining, glowing, &c., sheen, glossy, lucid, lucent, luculent, lustrous, glassy, clear, bright, scintillant, unclouded, sunny, orient, noonday, noontide, beaming, vivid, splendid, radiant, radiating, cloudless, clear, unobscured.

Gairish, resplendent, transplendent, refulgent, effulgent, in a blaze, relucient, splendid, blazing, meteoric, burnished.

423. Source of light, self-luminous body.

LUMINARY, sun, Phœbus, (moon,) star, orb, meteor, galaxy, blazing star, glowworm, firefly.

Artificial light, flame, torch, candle, flambeau, light, taper, lamp, (gaslight,) lantern, rushlight, firework, rocket, bluelights,

Chandelier, candelabra, girandole, lustre, sconce.

Lighthouse, beacon, watchfire, cresset.

Adj. Self-luminous, phosphoric, phosphorescent.

425. TRANSPARENCY, (transucency,) pellucidness, lucidity, limpidity, water.

cast in the shade, becloud, bedim, put out, extinguish.

To cast, throw, or spread a shade or gloom.

Adj. Dark, unenlightened, obscure, darksome, tenebrious, rayless, beamless, sunless, pitch dark, pitchy, caliginous, Stygian, Cimmerian.

Sombre, dusky, unilluminated, nocturnal, dingy, lurid, overcast, cloudy, murky, shady, umbrageous.

422. DIMNESS, paleness, glimmer, glimmering, nebulousness, nebulosity, cloud, film, mist, haze, fog, smoke, haziness, eclipse, cloudiness, dawn, twilight, crepuscule, moonlight.

V. To be dim, &c., to glimmer, loom, lower, twinkle.

To grow dim, to render dim, to dim, obscure, pale.

Adj. Dim, dull, lacklustre, dingy, glassy, faint, confused.

Cloudy, misty, hazy, foggy, nebulous, lowering, overcast, crepuscular, lurid.

424. SHADE, screen, curtain, veil, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gauze, blind.

A shadow, penumbra.

Adj. Umbrageous, &c.

electric light.

426. OPACITY, thickness, turbidness, opaqueness, muddiness, cloud, film, haze.

Glass, crystal, lymph.

V. To be transparent, &c., to transmit light.

Adj. Transparent, pellucid, diaphanous, translucent, relucant, limpid, clear, crystalline, vitreous, transpicuous, glassy.

V. To be opaque, &c., to obstruct the passage of light.

Adj. Opaque, impervious to light, turbid, thick, muddy, obfuscated, fuliginous, cloudy, hazy, misty, foggy.

427. SEMI-TRANSPARENCY, opalescence, gauze, milkiness.

Adj. Semi-transparent, opaline, pearly, milky.

(2.) SPECIFIC LIGHT.

428. COLOR, hue, tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration.

Science of color, Chromatics.

A pigment, coloring matter, paint, dye, wash, distemper, stain, mordant.

V. To color, dye, tinge, stain, paint, wash, illuminate, emblazon, imbue.

Adj. Colored, (tinted, tinged,) colorific, chromatic, prismatic, full-colored.

Bright, florid, fresh, high-colored, unfaded, gay, showy, gaudy, gairish, flaunting, vivid, gorgeous, glaring, flaring, flashy, double-dyed.

430. WHITENESS, milkiness, hoariness.

Snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster.

V. To be white, &c.

To render white, whiten, bleach, whitewash, blanch.

Adj. White, milk-white, snow-white, hoary, hoar, silvery, argent, pearly, fair, blonde.

432. GRAY, dun, drab, dingy, sombre, tawny, mouse-colored, ash, cinereous, slate, stone, grizzly, grizzled.

429. Absence of color.

ACHROMATISM, discoloration, paleness, pallidity, pallidness. — Neutral tint.

A spot, blot, &c., 846.

V. To lose color, to fade, become colorless.

To deprive of color, discolor, bleach, tarnish.

Adj. Colorless, uncolored, untinged, achromatic, hueless, undyed, pale, pallid, pale-faced, faint, faded, dull, wan, sallow, dead, dingy, ashy, cadaverous, glassy, lacklustre, tarnished, bleached, discolored.

431. BLACKNESS, swarthinness, dinginess, lividness, inkiness, pitchiness.

Jet, ink, ebony, coal, pitch, charcoal, soot, smut, raven, negro.

V. To be black, &c.

To render black, to blacken, infuscate, denigrate, blot, blotch.

Adj. Black, sable, swarthy, sombre, inky, ebon, atramentous, livid, coal-black, fuliginous, dingy, Ethiopic, nocturnal, nigrescent.

433. BROWN, bap, dapple, au-burn, chestnut, nut-brown, fawn, russet, olive, hazle, tawny, choco-

late, liver-colored, maroon, foxy, brunette, sallow.

V. To render brown, to tan, &c.

Adj. Brown, &c.

Primitive Colors.

434. REDNESS, scarlet, vermilion, crimson, pink, carnation, lamask, ruby, carbuncle, rose, rubescence, rosiness, ruddiness, rubicundity, blush, color, flesh-color.

V. To become red, to blush, flush, mantle, redden.

To render red, redden, rouge, rubify.

Adj. Red ruby, crimson, pink, rose-colored, blushing, mantling, blood-red, claret, rubiform, sorrel.

436. YELLOWNESS, buff color, flesh color, crocus, saffron, &c.

Adj. Yellow, citron, gold-colored, aureate, citrine, fallow, fulvous, saffron, lemon, sulphur, amber, straw-colored, sandy-colored, cream-colored.

438. BLUENESS, bluishness, azure, indigo, ultramarine, bloom.

Adj. Blue, cerulean, sky blue, sky-colored, azure, bluish, sapphire.

440. VARIEGATION, iridescence, play of colors, variegatedness, patchwork, maculation, spottiness.

A rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, tortoise shell, leopard, zebra, mother-of-pearl, opal, marble.

V. To be variegated, &c.

To variegate, speckle, stripe, streak, checker, bespeckle, inlay.

Adj. Variegated, many-colored, many-hued, divers-colored, party-colored, polychromatic.

Iridescent, prismatic, opaline, pearly, shot, pied, piebald, motley, mottled, veined, marbled, paned, dappled, clouded, all manner of colors.

Mosaic, inlaid, tessellated, checkered, tortoise shell.

Dotted, spotted, bespotted, spotty, speckled, bespeckled, maculated, freckled, studded.

Striped, striated, streaked, barred, veined, brinded, brindled, tabby, grizzled, listed.

Complementary Colors.

435. GREENNESS, verdure, (verdancy,) emerald, verdantique.

Adj. Green, verdant, pea-green, grass-green, apple-green, sea green, olive-green, bottle-green, virescent.

437. PURPLE, violet, plum, lavender, lilac, peach color; lividness.

Adj. Purple, violet, livid, &c.

439. ORANGE, gold, flame, copper, brass, apricot color.

Adj. Orange, golden, &c.

(3.) PERCEPTIONS OF LIGHT.

441. VISION, sight, optics, eyesight, view, look, espial, glance,

442. BLINDNESS, cataract, nictation, wink, blink.

glimpse, peep, gaze, stare, leer, perlustration, contemplation, regard, survey, introspection, inspection, speculation, watch, ocular demonstration.

A point of view, vista, loophole, field of view, theatre, amphitheatre, horizon, arena, commanding view, periscope.

The organ of vision; the eye; the naked or unassisted eye, retina, optics.

Perspicacity, lynx, eagle, Argus.

V. To see, behold, discern, have in sight, descry, catch a sight, glance, or glimpse of, spy, espy.

To look, view, eye; to open one's eyes, glance on; cast or set one's eyes on; look on or upon; turn or bend one's looks upon; turn the eyes to; peep, peer, scan, survey, glance round, reconnoitre, inspect, recognize, mark, regard, watch, contemplate, speculate, discover, distinguish, see through, speculate.

To look intently, strain one's eyes, stare, gaze, pore over, gloat on, leer; ogle, *see* 459.

Adj. Visual, ocular, optic, optical.

Seeing, &c., the eyes being directed to, fixed, riveted upon.

Sharpsighted, quicksighted, eagle-eyed, hawk-eyed, lynx-eyed, keen-eyed, Argus-eyed, piercing, penetrating.

Adv. Visibly, &c., in sight of, to one's face, before one's face, with one's eyes open; at sight, at first sight, at a glance.

443. Imperfect vision.

DIMSIGHTEDNESS, confusion of vision, failing sight, shortsightedness, longsightedness, squint, strabism, cast of the eye.

Fallacies of vision; refraction, false light, phantasm, distortion, looming, mirage, ignis fatuus, phantasmagoria, dissolving views, &c.

V. To be dimsighted, &c., to see double, to squint, look askant or askance, to see through a prism, wink.

To glare, dazzle, loom.

Adj. Dimsighted, halfsighted, shortsighted, nearsighted, farsighted, blar-eyed, winking.

444. SPECTATOR, looker on, bystander, inspector, spy, beholder, observer, stargazer, &c.

V. To witness, behold, &c., 441.

445. OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, lens, magnifier, microscope, spectacles, glasses, goggles, eyeglass, (opera glass,) telescope, spy glass, glass.

Mirror, reflector, speculum, looking glass, pier glass, kaleidoscope

Prism, camera obscura, magic lantern, phantasmagoria.

V. To be blind, &c., not to see, to lose sight of.

Not to look, to close or shut the eyes, to look another way, to turn away or avert the eyes, to wink, blink, nictate.

To render blind, &c., to put out the eyes, to blind, blindfold, hoodwink, dazzle.

Adj. Blind, purblind, eyeless, sightless, dark, stone-blind, sand-blind, stark-blind, dazzled, hoodwinked, blindfolded, undiscerning.

Adv. Blindly, &c., blindfold.

446. VISIBILITY, perceptibility, conspicuousness, distinctness, conspicuity, appearance.

V. To be visible, &c., to appear, come in sight, come into view, heave in sight, open to the view, catch the eye, show its face, present itself, show itself, manifest itself, produce itself, discover itself, reveal itself, expose itself, betray itself, come out, come to light, come forth, come forward, arise, peep out, peer out, start up, loom, glare, burst forth.

Adj. Visible, perceptible, discernible, in sight, apparent, plain, manifest, patent, obvious, clear, distinct, definite, well-defined, well-marked, recognizable, evident, unmistakable, palpable, naked, bare, barefaced, ostensible, conspicuous, prominent, staring, glaring, notable, notorious, overt, above-board, exposed to view, (phenomenal.)

Intelligible, &c., *see* 518.

448. APPEARANCE, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, demonstration, scene, view, look-out, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, display, exposure.

Pageant, spectacle, raree show, panorama, diorama.

Phantasm, phantom, apparition, spectre, mirage, &c., 443.

Aspect, phase, seeming, guise, look, complexion, shape, mien, air, cast, carriage, port, demeanor, presence, expression, first blush.

Lineament, feature, trait, lines, outline, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, profile, (contour.)

V. To seem, look, appear, show; to present, wear, carry, have, bear, exhibit, take, take on, or assume the appearance of; to look like; to be visible, *see* 446.

To show, to manifest, &c., 525.

Adj. Apparent, seeming, &c.

Adv. Apparently, to all appearance, &c., on the face of it; at the first blush; in full view.

447 INVISIBILITY, indistinctness, imperceptibility, non-appearance, concealment, latency, 526.

V. To be invisible, &c., to lie hidden, concealed, &c., to be in or under a cloud, in a mist, in a haze, &c.; to lurk, lie in ambush, skulk.

Not to see, &c., to be blind to.

To render invisible, to hide, conceal, &c., 528.

Adj. Invisible, imperceptible, unseen, unbeheld, undiscerned, viewless, undiscernible, indiscernible, sightless, unapparent, non-apparent, hid, hidden, concealed, &c., 528, covert.

Confused, dim, obscure, dark, misty, hazy, foggy, indistinct, shadowy, ill-defined, indefinite, ill-marked, blurred, shadowy, nebulous, hazy, clouded, misty, shaded, screened, veiled, masked.

Unintelligible, &c., *see* 519.

449. DISAPPEARANCE, evanescence, eclipse, occultation.

V. To disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, be lost, &c.

To efface, blot, blot out, erase, rub out, expunge, 552.

Adj. Disappearing, &c., lost, vanishing, evanescent, missing, un conspicuous, inconspicuous.

CLASS IV.

WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL
FACULTIES.

DIVISION I. FORMATION OF IDEAS.

Section I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL.

450. INTELLECT, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle, (intellectual powers or faculties,) sense, common sense, consciousness, capacity, intelligence, intellection, intuition, instinct, conception, judgment, genius, parts, wit, wits, shrewdness, archness, intellectuality; *see* Skill, 698, and Wisdom, 498.

Soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom.

Organ or seat of thought; sensory, brain, head, skull.

Science of mind: Metaphysics, Psychology, Idealism, Ideality, Pneumatology.

Adj Relating to intellect; intellectual, mental, spiritual, (rational,) subjective, metaphysical, psychological, ghostly, immaterial, 317, cerebral.

451. THOUGHT, reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering, headwork, application, attention, 457, contemplation, (mental activity.)

Abstraction, musing, revery, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, inmost thoughts, self-counsel, self-communing, self-consultation; succession, flow, train, current, &c., of thought or of ideas.

Afterthought, reconsideration, retrospection, retrospect, 505, examination, *see* Inquiry, 461.

Thoughtfulness, pensiveness, intentness, intentiveness.

450. a. ABSENCE or want of intellect, *see* 499.

452. Absence or want of thought.

INCOGITANCY, vacancy, (stupidity,) fatuity, *see* 499, thoughtlessness, *see* Inattention, 458.

V. Not to think, to take no thought of, not to trouble one's self about, to think little of, to put away thought, to dismiss, discard, or discharge from one's thoughts or from the mind; to drop the subject, set aside, turn aside, turn away from; divert or turn one's attention from, abstract one's self, dream; to indulge in revery.

To unbend, relax, divert the mind.

V. To think, reflect, cogitate, excogitate, consider, deliberate, speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, ruminare, brood over, animadvert, con over, study, bend or apply the mind, digest, discuss, weigh, take into account, take into consideration.

To harbor, entertain, cherish, nurture, &c., an idea or a thought, a notion, a view, &c.

To enter the mind, come into the head, occur, present itself, pass in the mind, suggest itself; to fancy, trow, dream of.

To make an impression; to sink or penetrate into the mind; to fasten itself on the mind.

Adj. Thinking, &c., thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, wistful, contemplative, speculative, (philosophical, abstract,) deliberative, studious, sedate, Platonic.

Close, active, diligent, mature, deliberate, labored, steadfast, deep, profound, intense, &c., thought, study, reflection, &c.

Intent, engrossed, absorbed, deep-musing, rapt, abstracted.

453. Object of thought.

IDEA, notion, conception, thought, fancy, conceit, impression, perception, image, sentiment, *see* Opinion, 484, fantasy, flight of fancy.

Point of view, light, aspect, field of view.

Adj. Vacant, unintellectual, unideal, 499, unoccupied, unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless, absent, inattentive, 458, diverted, distracted, (abstracted,) unbent, &c.

Unthought of, unconsidered, undreamed.

454. Subject of thought.

TOPIC, subject, matter, theme, thesis, text, subject matter, point, proposition, theorem, business, affair, matter in hand, question, argument, motion, resolution, head, chapter; nice or subtle point, moot point, problem, *see* 461.

Adj. Thought of.

Section II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS.

455. The desire of knowledge.

CURIOSITY, curiousness, inquisitiveness.

V. To be curious, &c., to take an interest in, to stare, gape; to see sights, to lionize.

Adj. Curious, inquisitive, inquiring, over-curious, staring, gaping, agape.

457. ATTENTION, advertence, advertency, observance, observation, notice, heed, look, regard,

456. Absence of curiosity.

INCURIOSITY, incuriousness, want of interest.

V. To be incurious, &c., to have no curiosity, take no interest in, &c., not to care, not to mind, &c.

Adj. Incurious, uninquisitive.

458. INATTENTION, inconsideration, inconsiderateness, inadvertence, inadvertency, non-ob-

view, remark, inspection, introspection, mindfulness, lookout, watch, vigilance, circumspection, consideration, revision, review, revise, particularity, *see* Care, 459.

Close, intense, deep, profound, &c., attention, application or study.

V. To be attentive, &c.; to attend, advert to, mind, observe, look, look at, see, view, look to, see to, remark, heed, notice, take heed, take notice, mark; give or pay attention to; give heed to, have an eye to; turn, (bend,) apply or direct the mind, the eye, or the attention to; look after, give a thought to, animadvert to, occupy one's self with.

To examine cursorily; to glance at, upon, or over; cast or pass the eyes over, run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, perstringe; to revert to.

To examine closely or intently, (scrutinize;) to consider, give one's mind to, overhaul, pore over, note, mark, inspect, review; to fix the eye, mind, thoughts, or attention on, keep in view, contemplate, &c., 451.

To fall under one's notice, observation, &c., to catch the eye; to catch, awaken, wake, invite, solicit, attract, claim, excite, engage, occupy, strike, arrest, fix, engross, absorb, rivet, &c., the attention, mind, or thoughts.

Adj. Attentive, mindful, heedful, regardless, alive to, bearing in mind, occupied with, engaged, taken up with, engrossed, rapt in, absorbed.

Awake, watchful, 459, broad awake, wide awake, intent on, with eyes fixed on, open-eyed, undistracted, upon the stretch.

459. CARE, caution, heed, heedfulness, wariness, prudence, discretion, 698, watch, vigil, watchfulness, vigilance, circumspection, watch and ward, deliberation, forethought, solicitude, precaution; 673, scruple, scrupulousness, scrupulosity, particularity.

servance, disregard, regardlessness, unmindfulness, giddiness, thoughtlessness, *see* Neglect, 460, wandering, distracted, &c., attention.

Absence of mind, abstraction, preoccupation, distraction, revery, brown study.

V. To be inattentive, &c., to overlook, disregard, pass by, slur over, pass over, gloss over, blink, miss, skim, skim the surface, 460.

To call off, draw off, call away, divert, &c., the attention; to distract; to disconcert, put out, discompose, confuse, perplex, bewilder.

Adj. Inattentive, mindless, unobservant, unmindful, inadvertent, heedless, regardless, careless, *see* 460, unwatchful, listless, cursory, percursory, blind, deaf, &c.

Absent, abstracted, lost, preoccupied, dreamy, napping.

Disconcerted, put out, &c., dizzy, *see* 460.

Adv. Inattentively, &c., cavalierly.

460. NEGLECT, negligence, omission, heedlessness, carelessness, remissness, imprudence, security, indiscretion, incaution, indifference, discrimination, rashness, 363, recklessness.

V. To be negligent, &c., to neglect, pass over, omit, pre-

V. To be careful, &c., to take care, have a care, look to it, heed, take heed, keep watch, keep watch and ward, set watch, take precautions.

Adj. Careful, cautious, heedful, wary, guarded, on one's guard, on the alert, on the watch, watchful, on the lookout, awake, vigilant, circumspect, broad awake, having the eyes open, Argus-eyed.

Discreet, prudent, surefooted, provident, scrupulous, particular.

Adv. Carefully, &c., with care, &c.

termite, set aside, cast or put aside.

To overlook, disregard, pass by, slight, pay no regard to, make light of, trifle with, wink at, connive at; gloss over, slur over, slip over, skip, jump over.

To render neglectful, &c., to put or throw off one's guard.

Adj. Neglecting, &c., unmindful, heedless, careless, negligent, neglectful, slovenly, remiss, perfunctory, thoughtless, uncircumspect, off one's guard, unwary, incautious, unguarded, indiscreet, inconsiderate, imprudent, improvident, rash, headlong, reckless, witless, hairbrained, giddy-brained, off hand, cursory.

Neglected, unheeded, unperceived, unseen, unobserved, unnoticed, unnoted, unmarked, unattended to, unthought of, overlooked, unmissed, unexamined, unstudied, unsearched, unscanned, unweighed, unsifted.

461. INQUIRY, search, research, quest, pursuit, examination, scrutiny, investigation, inquest, inquisition, exploration, sifting, calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; the (inductive or) Baconian method; a searching inquiry.

Questioning, asking, interrogation, interrogatory, examination, cross examination, cross questioning, catechism; the Socratic method.

Reconnoitring, prying, spying, espionage; the lantern of Diogenes.

Subject of inquiry; **QUESTION**, moot-point, query, difficulty, problem, desideratum, point to be solved; point or matter in dispute; question at issue, plain question, fair question, open question, knotty point, vexed question.

Enigma, riddle, conundrum, a bone to pick, Gordian knot.

An inquirer, (investigator,) querist, quidnunc, newsmonger.

V. To inquire, seek, search, look for, look about for, look out for, cast about for, beat about, grope for, feel for, reconnoitre, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, look round, look over, look through.

462. ANSWER, response, reply, replication, rejoinder, rebutter, retort, repartee, antiphony, acknowledgment.

Explanation, solution, resolution, exposition, rationale, interpretation, 522.

A key, master key, clew.

V. To answer, respond, reply, rebut, retort, rejoin, give or return for answer, acknowledge, echo.

To explain, solve, resolve, expound, decipher, spell, interpret, 522, to unriddle, unlock, cut the knot, unravel, discover; to find a clew to.

Adj. Answering, responding, &c., responsive, respondent.

To pursue, hunt, track, trail, mouse, trace.

To investigate, take up, follow up, institute, pursue, conduct, carry on, prosecute, &c., an inquiry, &c., to overhaul, to examine, study, consider, fathom, dip into, look into, calculate, preëxamine, dive into, delve into; to discuss, canvass, agitate, trace up, probe, fathom, sound, scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, sift, ventilate, winnow, torture, resolve.

To ask, question, demand, put, propose, propound, moot, raise, stir, suggest, put forth, start, pop, &c., a question, interrogate, catechize, pump, cross question, cross examine, require an answer, *see* 765.

To undergo examination; to be in course of inquiry, &c.

Adj. Inquiring, &c., inquisitive, catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic, in search of, in quest of, on the lookout for.

Undetermined, untried, undecided, in question, in dispute, moot, proposed.

463. EXPERIMENT, essay, trial, tentative method, verification, probation, proof, criterion, test, touchstone, assay, ordeal. Empiricism.

A feeler, a pilot balloon, a messenger balloon; a pilot engine.

V. To essay, try, explore, grope; to feel or grope one's way; to thread one's way; to make an experiment, make trial of.

To subject to trial, &c., to experiment upon, give a trial to; to put, bring, or submit to the test or proof; to prove, verify, test, touch, practise upon.

Adj. Experimental, tentative, probationary, empirical.

464. COMPARISON, collation, contrast, identification.

A comparison, simile, metaphor, allegory, 521.

V. To compare to or with; to collate, confront, place side by side or in juxtaposition; to draw a parallel, institute a comparison, contrast, identify.

Adj. Comparative, metaphorical, figurative, allegorical

Compared with, pitted against, 708.

465. DISCRIMINATION, distinction, perception or appreciation of difference, diagnosis, taste, 850, judgment, nice perception, tact, critique.

V. To discriminate, distinguish, to separate or winnow the chaff from the wheat.

Adj. Discriminating, &c., discriminative, distinctive, diagnostic.

465. a. INDISCRIMINATION, indistinctness, indistinction, 460.

V. Not to distinguish or discriminate; to neglect, overlook, or lose sight of a distinction.

Adj. Indiscriminate, undistinguished, (undistinguishing,) undistinguishable, unmeasured.

466. MEASUREMENT, admeasurement, mensuration, survey, valuation, appraisement, assessment, assize, estimation, reckoning.

Geometry, geodetics, gauging, sounding, surveying, weighing, ponderation, dead reckoning.

A measure, standard, rule, compass, gauge, meter, line, rod, plumb line, plummet, log, log line, sounding rod, sounding line, sound, check; index, *see* 550, floodmark.

Scale, graduation, graduated scale, quadrant, theodolite, &c., balance, scales, steelyard, beam, weather glass, barometer, areometer, &c.

V. To measure, mete, value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate, form an estimate, set a value on, appreciate, span, pace, step, apply the compass, rule, scale, &c., gauge, plumb, probe, sound, fathom, survey, weigh, poise, balance, hold the scales, take an average, graduate, to place in the beam, to take into account.

Adj. Measuring, &c., metrical, ponderable, measurable.

Section III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING.

467. EVIDENCE on one side, premises, data, indication, 550.

Testimony, testimonial, deposition, declaration, attestation, testification, authority, warrant, warranty, surety, handwriting, autograph, signature, indorsement, seal, sigil, signet, superscription, entry.

Voucher, credential, certificate, deed, indenture, docket, probate, affidavit, attestation, diploma; admission, concession, allegation, deposition, citation, quotation, reference.

Criterion, test, touchstone, check, argument.

A witness, eye witness, indicator, ear witness, deponent, telltale, sponsor.

Reason, proof, *see* Demonstration, 478.

Ex parte evidence, one-sided view.

Secondary evidence, confirmation, corroboration, ratification, support, approval.

V. To be evidence, &c., to evince, show, indicate, 550, imply, involve, argue, admit, acknowledge, allow, concede, certify, testify, attest, bear testimony, depose, witness, vouch for, sign, seal, set one's hand and seal to, indorse, confirm, ratify, corroborate, support, bear upon, bear out, to speak volumes.

To adduce, attest, cite, quote,

468. EVIDENCE on the other side, on the other hand.

COUNTER EVIDENCE, disproof, contradiction, rejoinder, answer, 462, weak point, conflicting evidence, *see* Refutation, 479, counter protest.

V. To countervail, oppose, rebut, (overthrow,) check, weaken, invalidate, contradict, contravene.

Adj. Countervailing, &c., contradictory. Unattested.

469. QUALIFICATION, limitation, modification, allowance, grains of allowance, consideration, extenuating circumstance, condition, proviso, exception, 83, assumption, 514.

V. To qualify, limit, modify, allow for, make allowance for, take into account, introduce new conditions, admit exceptions, take exception.

Adj. Qualifying, &c., conditional, exceptional, 83, postulatory, hypothetical, 514.

Adv. Provided, if, unless, but, yet, according as, conditionally, admitting, supposing; on the supposition, assumption, presumption, allegation, hypothesis, &c., of; with the understanding, even, although, for all that, after all.

refer to, call, bring forward, allege, plead, produce, bring into court, confront witnesses; to collect, bring together, or rake up evidence, to make out a case.

Adj. Showing, indicating, &c., indicative, indicatory, following, deducible, consequential, consecretary collateral, corroborative, confirmatory; presumptive.

Scund. logical, strong, valid, cogent, persuasive, persuasive demonstrative, irrefragable, irresistible, &c., 478.

Adv. According to; witness; still more, still less, &c.

Degrees of Evidence.

470. POSSIBILITY, potentiality, contingency, *see* Chance, 156, what may be, what is possible, &c.

Practicability, feasibility, 705, compatibility, 23.

V. To be possible, &c., to admit of, to bear; may, may be.

To render possible, &c., to put into the way of.

Adj. Possible, contingent.

Practicable, feasible, achievable, attainable, obtainable, compatible.

Adv. Possibly, by possibility, may be, perhaps, 156.

472. PROBABILITY, likelihood, verisimilitude, plausibility, a show of, credibility, reasonable chance, favorable chance, fair chance, presumptive evidence, circumstantial evidence.

V. To be probable, &c., to bid fair, to stand fair for, to stand a good chance, to stand to reason.

Adj. Probable, likely, likely to happen, in a fair way, hopeful, well founded; to be expected, 507.

Plausible, specious, ostensible, colorable, standing to reason, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive.

Adv. Probably, &c., in all probability or likelihood, apparently, to all appearance.

474. CERTAINTY, certitude, positiveness, infallibleness, infallibility, gospel, scripture, surety assurance, indisputableness, *see* Truth, 494.

Fact, matter of fact.

471. IMPOSSIBILITY, what cannot be, what can never be, hopelessness, 859, a dead lift.

Impracticability, incompatibility, 704, incredibility.

V. To be impossible, &c., to have no chance whatever.

Adj. Impossible, contrary to reason, inconceivable, unreasonable, incredible, marvellous, desperate, hopeless, unheard of.

Impracticable, unattainable, unachievable, unfeasible, unobtainable, beyond control.

473. IMPROBABILITY, unlikelihood, unfavorable chances, small chance, &c., incredibility.

V. To be improbable, &c., to have a small, little, poor, &c., chance.

Adj. Improbable, unlikely, incredible.

475. UNCERTAINTY, incertitude, hesitation, suspense, perplexity, *see* Doubt, 485.

Doubtfulness, dubiousness, indefiniteness, indetermination, ambiguity; vagueness, &c., pre-

V. To be certain, &c., to believe, 454.

To render certain, &c., to insure.

Adj. Certain, sure, assured, solid, absolute, positive, determinate, categorical, unequivocal, inevitable, unavoidable, unerring, infallible, indubitable, indubious, indisputable, undisputed, uncontested, incontestable, incontrovertible, undoubted, doubtless, without doubt, beyond a doubt, past dispute, unanswerable, decided, unquestionable, beyond all question, unquestioned, questionless, demonstrable, 478, authoritative, official.

Adv. Certainly, assuredly, &c., for certain, sure, surely, sure enough, of course, as a matter of course, yes, *see* 488.

cariousness, slipperiness, fallibility.

V. To be uncertain, (to be at fault,) &c.

To render uncertain, &c., to perplex, embarrass, confuse, confound.

Adj. Uncertain, doubtful, dubious, precarious, casual, random, contingent, indecisive, dependent on circumstances, undecided, vague, indeterminate, indefinite, ambiguous, undefined, equivocal, undefinable, puzzling, enigmatic, questionable, apocryphal, problematical, hypothetical, controvertible, fallible, fallacious, suspicious, slippery, debatable.

Unauthentic, unconfirmed, undemonstrated, undemonstrable.

Section IV. REASONING PROCESSES.

476. REASONING, ratiocination, dialectics, induction, generalization.

Argumentation, discussion, controversy, polemics, debate, wrangling, logomachy, disputation.

The art of reasoning, logic, process, train or chain of reasoning, argument, 514, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, data, starting point, principle; result, conclusion.

Correctness, soundness, force, validity, cogency, conclusiveness.

A disputant, controversialist, controvertist, wrangler, arguer, debater.

V. To reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; bandy words or arguments; hold or carry on an argument, controvert, contravene, comment upon, moralize upon, spiritualize.

To open a discussion or case;

477. The absence of reasoning. INTUITION, instinct, presentiment.

False or vicious reasoning; show of reason.

SOPHISTRY, paralogy, fallacy, perversion, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion, chicanery, quiddity, mystification.

Misjudgment, miscalculation, 481.

Sophism, solecism, paralogism, quibble, fallacy, subterfuge; subtlety.

Speciousness, plausibility, illusiveness, irrelevancy, invalidity.

V. To judge intuitively, &c.

To reason ill, falsely, &c. To pervert, quibble, equivocate, mystify, evade, elude, gloss over, varnish, misjudge, miscalculate, 481.

To refine, subtilize, mislead, &c., 538.

to moot, to join issue; to stir, agitate, torture or ventilate a question; to take up a side or case.

Adj. Reasoning, &c., argumentative, controversial, dialectic, polemical, discursory, discursive, debatable, controvertible; disputatious.

Correct, just, fair, sound, valid, cogent, logical, demonstrative, 478, relevant, pertinent, 9, to the point, to the purpose, subtile, fine spun.

478. DEMONSTRATION, proof, conclusiveness, probation, comprobation, test, &c., 463.

V. To demonstrate, prove, establish, show, evince, verify, make good, substantiate, settle the question, reduce to demonstration.

Adj. Demonstrating, &c., demonstrative, demonstrable, unanswerable, conclusive, irrefutable, irrefragable, categorical.

Demonstrated, &c., unconfuted, unrefuted; evident, self-evident, axiomatic.

Adj. Intuitive, instinctive, impulsive, independent of, or anterior to reason.

Sophistical, illogical, false, unsound, not following, inconsequent, unwarranted, untenable, inconclusive, incorrect, fallacious, groundless, fallible, unproved, deceptive, illusive, illusory, specious, plausible, evasive, irrelevant.

Weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, trivial, trumpery, trashy, puerile, childish, irrational, silly, foolish, imbecile, absurd, extravagant, far-fetched.

479. CONFUTATION, refutation, disproof, conviction, invalidation, exposure, exposition; demolition of an argument, a clincher.

V. To confute, refute, disprove, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat, overthrow, demolish, overturn, invalidate, silence, reduce to silence.

Adj. Confuting, &c., confuted, &c., capable of refutation, refutable, confutable, &c., exhaustive; unproved, &c.

Section V. RESULTS OF REASONING.

480. JUDGMENT, conclusion, determination, deduction, inference, corollary.

Estimation, valuation, appreciation, adjudication, judication, arbitrament, arbitration, assessment, review; finding, detection, discovery, &c.

Decision, determination, sentence, verdict, moral, finding; estimate.

A judge, umpire, arbiter, arbitrator, assessor, censor, referee, reviewer.

V. To judge, deduce, conclude, draw a conclusion, infer, make a deduction, draw an inference;

481. MISJUDGMENT, obliquity of judgment, *see* Error, 495, presumption.

Prejudgment, prejudication, foregone conclusion, prejudice, preconception, prepossession, preapprehension, presentiment.

Bias, warp, twist, narrow mindedness, bigotry, dogmatism, intolerance, tenacity, obstinacy, 606, blind side; one-sided, partial, narrow or confined views, ideas, conceptions, or notions.

V. To misjudge, misestimate, misconceive, misreckon, &c., *see* 495.

To prejudice, forejudge, prejudi-

come to, arrive, or jump at a conclusion; to derive, gather, collect.

To estimate, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, account, regard, review, settle, pass an opinion, decide, pronounce, pass judgment, arbitrate, *see* Investigate, 461.

To ascertain, determine, find, find out, make out, detect, discover, elicit, recognize, trace, get at;

get or arrive at the truth; meet with, fall upon, light upon, hit upon, fix upon, fall in with, solve, resolve, unravel, fish out, worm out, ferret out, root out, fish up.

Adj. Judging, &c., deducible, 467.

Impartial, unbiased, unprejudiced, unwarped, unbigoted, equitable, fair, sound, rational, judicious.

482. OVER-ESTIMATION, exaggeration.

V. To over-estimate, overrate, overvalue, overprize, overweigh, outreckon; exaggerate, extol, make too much of, overstrain.

Adj. Over-estimated, &c.

regard, to care nothing for, set at nought, derogate, decry, 932.

To scout, deride, mock, scoff at, laugh at, play with, trifle with, ridicule, 856.

Adj. Depreciating, &c., derogatory, detractory, cynical.

Depreciated, &c., unvalued, unprized.

484. BELIEF, credence, faith, trust, confidence, credit, dependence on, reliance, assurance.

Opinion, notion, idea, 453, conception, apprehension, impression, conceit, mind, view, persuasion, conviction, sentiment, voice, judgment, estimation, self-conviction.

System of opinions, creed, doctrine, tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking, popular belief, public opinion.

Proselytism, propagandism, 537.

V. To believe, credit, give faith to, give credit to, rely upon, make no doubt, doubt not, confide in,

cate, dogmatize, have a bias, &c., presuppose, presume.

To give a bias, twist, &c., to bias, warp, twist, prejudice, &c.

Adj. Prejudging, &c., prejudiced, jaundiced, narrow-minded, dogmatic, besotted, positive, obstinate, tenacious, having a bias, twist, &c., warped, partial.

483. UNDER-ESTIMATION, depreciation, disparagement, detraction, underrating, under-estimation, undervaluing, &c.

V. To depreciate, disparage, detract, underrate, under-estimate, undervalue, under-reckon, misprize, not to do justice to, make light of, slight; make little or make nothing of, hold cheap, dis-

485. UNBELIEF, disbelief, misbelief, discredit, scepticism.

DOUBT, dubitation, misgiving, demur, suspense; shade or shadow of doubt, distrust, mistrust, suspicion, shyness, embarrassment, hesitation, uncertainty, 475, scruple, qualm, dilemma; casuistry, 489, incredulity, 487.

V. To disbelieve, discredit, not to believe, refuse to admit or believe, misbelieve, controvert; put or set aside; join issue, dispute, &c.

To doubt, be doubtful, &c., distrust, mistrust, suspect, have, har-

count upon, depend upon, calculate upon, take upon trust, swallow, take one's word for, take upon credit.

To think, hold, take, look upon, take it, consider, esteem.

To be of opinion, to opine, to have, hold, possess, entertain, adopt, imbibe, embrace, foster, nurture, cherish, &c., a notion, idea, opinion, &c.; to think, look upon, view, consider, take, take it, hold, ween, conceive, fancy, apprehend, regard, esteem, deem, account.

To cause to be believed, thought, or esteemed; to satisfy, persuade, assure, convince, convert, bring over, win over, indoctrinate; *see* Teach, 537.

Adj. Believing, &c., impressed with, imbued with, wedded to, unsuspecting, unsuspicious, void of suspicion, &c., credulous, 486, convinced, &c.

Believed, &c., credited, accredited, unsuspected, received, current, popular.

Worthy or deserving of belief, commanding belief, credible, *see* Probable, 472, fiducial, fiduciary; relating to belief, doctrinal.

Firm, implicit, steadfast, fixed, rooted, stanch, unshaken, inveterate; — calm, sober, dispassionate, impartial.

486. CREDULITY, credulousness, infatuation, self-delusion, self-deception, superstition, gross credulity, dogmatism, &c., 606.

A credulous person; dupe, 547.

V. To be credulous, &c., to follow implicitly, to swallow, &c.

To impose upon, practise upon, palm upon, cajole, &c., *see* Deceive, 545.

Adj. Credulous, easily deceived, cajoled, &c., superstitious, simple, unsuspicious, &c., 484, soft, childish, silly, stupid; over-credulous, over-confident.

488. ASSENT, acquiescence, admission, nod, consent, concession, accord, accordance, agreement, concordance, concurrence, ratification, confirmation, recognition,

bor, entertain, &c., doubts; demur, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple, question, call in question.

To cause, raise, suggest, or start a doubt; to pose, startle, stagger, embarrass, puzzle; shake, or stagger one's faith or belief.

Adj. Unbelieving, &c., sceptical, shy of belief, at sea, at a loss, 487.

Doubting, &c., doubtful, dubious, scrupulous, suspicious; *see* Uncertain, 475.

Unworthy or undeserving of belief, hard to believe, doubtful, dubious, staggering, puzzling, &c., paradoxical, incredible, inconceivable.

487. INCREDULITY, scepticism, Pyrrhonism, suspicion, &c., *see* 485, suspiciousness, scrupulousness, scrupulosity.

An unbeliever, sceptic, misbeliever.

V. To be incredulous, &c., to distrust, *see* 485.

Adj. Incredulous, hard of belief, sceptical, unbelieving, inconvincible.

489. DISSENT, discordance, denial, 536, dissonance, disagreement; difference or diversity of opinion, recusancy, contradiction, nonconformity, schism; secession, protest.

acknowledgment, acceptance, granting, avowal, confession.

Unanimity, chorus; *see* Affirmation, 535.

V. To assent, acquiesce, agree, accede, yield assent, accord, concur, consent, nod assent, accept, coincide, go with, go along with, chime in with, strike in with, close with, conform with, defer to.

To acknowledge, own, avow, confess, concede, subscribe to, admit, allow, recognize, grant.

Adj. Assenting, &c., acquiescent, willing; agreed; uncontradicted, unquestioned, uncontroverted.

Adv. Affirmatively, in the affirmative, 535.

490. KNOWLEDGE, cognizance, cognition, acquaintance, privity, insight, familiarity, comprehension, understanding, recognition; discovery, 480.

Intuition, consciousness, conscience, light, enlightenment, glimpse, inkling, glimmer, scent, suspicion; conception, notion, idea, 453.

System or body of knowledge; science, philosophy, doctrine, theory, literature, 560.

Erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, book learning, bookishness, bibliomania, education, instruction, information, acquisitions, acquirements, accomplishments, proficiency; a liberal education, encyclopedical knowledge, omniscience, pantology.

Elements, rudiments, abecedar, cyclopædia, encyclopædia, school, &c.

Depth, extent, profoundness, profundity, stores, &c., solidity, accuracy, &c., of knowledge.

V. To know, be aware of, ween, have, possess, conceive, apprehend, understand, comprehend, make out, recognize, be master

A dissenter, nonconformist, recusant.

V. To dissent, demur, deny, disagree, secede, refuse assent, to ignore, to refuse to admit; to repudiate, protest, contradict.

Adj. Dissenting, &c., dissentient, discordant, protestant, recusant; unconvinced, unconverted, unavowed, unacknowledged.

Unwilling, reluctant, extorted, &c.

Adv. Negatively, in the negative, 536.

491. IGNORANCE, unacquaintance, unconsciousness, darkness, blindness, incomprehension, inexperience, emptiness.

Imperfect knowledge, smattering, sciolism, glimmering; bewilderment, perplexity; incapacity.

Affectation of knowledge, pedantry.

V. To be ignorant, &c., not to know, to know not, to know not what, not to be aware of, to be at a loss, to be at fault, to ignore, to be blind to, &c., not to understand, &c.

Adj. Ignorant, unconscious, unaware, unwitting, witless, a stranger to, unacquainted, unversant, unenlightened, unversed, uncultivated, in the dark.

Uninformed, uninstructed, untaught, unapprised, untutored, unschooled, unguided.

Shallow, superficial, green, rude, half-learned, illiterate, unread, uneducated, unlearned, unlettered, having a smattering, &c., pedantic.

Confused, puzzled, bewildered, lost, benighted, at a loss, at fault,

of, know full well, possess the knowledge of, experience, discern, perceive, see through.

Adj. Knowing, aware of, &c., cognizant of, acquainted with, privy to, conscious of, no stranger to, versed in, conversant with, proficient in, read in, familiar with.

Apprised of, made acquainted with, led into, informed of; undeceived, unbeguiled, unbenighted, unbigoted.

Erudite, instructed, learned, (educated,) well-read, lettered, well-informed, bookish, scholastic, deep-read, book-learned; self-taught, well-grounded, well-conned.

Known, (ascertained,) &c., well-known, notorious, proverbial, familiar, cognoscible.

Extensive, vast, encyclopedical, deep, profound, accurate, solid.

492. SCHOLAR, schoolman, graduate, doctor, (professor,) gownsman, philosopher, linguist. Pedant, pedagogue, bookworm, bibliomaniac, bluestocking.

494. Object of knowledge.

TRUTH, verity, actual existence, 1, reality, fact, matter of fact, actuality, nature, principle; substantialness, genuineness, authenticity.

Accuracy, exactness, exactitude, precision, preciseness, niceness, delicacy, fineness, strictness, rigor, punctuality.

V. To be true, real, &c., to hold good.

To render true, legitimize, substantiate, to make good, establish.

To get at the truth, *see* 480.

Adj. True, real, veritable, actual, certain, 474, positive, absolute, existing, 1, substantial, categorical; unrefuted, unconfuted.

Exact, accurate, definite, precise, just, correct, well-defined, strict, rigid, rigorous, scrupulous, conscientious, religious, punctilious,

posed, blinded, distracted, in a maze, hoodwinked, in the dark.

Unknown, unapprehended, unexplained, unascertained, uninvestigated, unexplored, unheard of, unperceived.

Adv. Ignorantly, unwittingly, unawares; for any thing one knows; for aught one knows.

493. IGNORAMUS, sciolist, smatterer, novice, greenhorn, half scholar, booby, dunce, 501, bigot, 481.

Adj. Bookless, shallow, 499, ignorant, &c., 491.

495. Untruth, *see* 546.

ERROR, mistake, fallacy, misconception, misapprehension, misunderstanding, inaccuracy, incorrectness, inexactness, vagueness, &c., misconstruction, 523, miscomputation, miscalculation.

Fault, blunder, bull, slip of the tongue, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, erratum, slip of the pen; heresy, misstatement, misreport.

Illusion, delusion, self-deceit, self-deception, hallucination, monomania, aberration; fable, dream, shadow, bubble, false light, the mists of error, chimera.

V. To be erroneous, false, &c., to cause error, to mislead, lead astray, lead into error, delude, give a false impression, idea, &c., to falsify, misstate, misrepresent, deceive, 545, beguile.

To be in error, to mistake, to

ous, nice, mathematical, axiomatic, demonstrable, scientific, unerring, faithful, curious, delicate.

Genuine, authentic, legitimate, orthodox, pure, sound, sterling, unsophisticated, unadulterated, unvarnished; solid, substantial, undistorted, undisguised, unaffected, unexaggerated, unromantic.

Adv. Truly, verily, veritably, certainly, assuredly, in truth, in good truth, of a truth, really, indubitably, in sooth, forsooth, in reality, in fact, indeed, in effect, actually, positively, virtually, at bottom.

Precisely, accurately, &c., mathematically, to a nicety, to a hair.

In every respect, in all respects, at any rate, at all events, by all means.

496. MAXIM, aphorism, apothegm, dictum, saying, adage, saw, proverb, sentence, precept, 697, rule, formula, code, motto, word, by-word, moral, sentiment, conclusion, reflection, thought, golden rule, axiom, theorem, scholium, truism.

Catechism, creed, profession of faith.

Adj. Aphoristic, proverbial, axiomatic, conclusive.

Wise, sage, true, received, admitted, recognized; common, hackneyed, trite, commonplace.

498. INTELLIGENCE, capacity, parts, sagacity, sagaciousness, wit, mother wit, quick parts.

Acuteness, acumen, shrewdness, astuteness, sharpness, cleverness, aptness, aptitude, quickness, subtlety, archness, penetra-

receive a false impression; to lie or labor under an error, mistake, &c., to blunder, be at fault, to misapprehend, misconceive, misunderstand, misconjecture, misreckon, miscalculate, miscount, misestimate, misjudge, flander, trip.

Adj. Erroneous, untrue, false, unreal, unsubstantial, baseless, groundless, ungrounded.

Inexact, unexact, incorrect, illogical, partial, one-sided, unreasonable, indefinite, unscientific, inaccurate, aberrant.

In error, mistaken, &c., tripping, floundering, &c.

Illusive, illusory, ideal, fanciful, chimerical, visionary, shadowy, mock.

Spurious, illegitimate, bastard, meretricious, deceitful, sophisticated, adulterated.

497. ABSURDITY, absurdness, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency, quibble, sophism, 477, bull, Hibernicism. Folly in action, 699.

Jargon, gibberish, rigmarole, fustian, rant, bombast, bathos, rhapsody, extravagance, rhodomontade, romance.

Twaddle, fudge, verbiage, trash, stuff, balderdash, palaver, moonshine, wishwash, platitude, flummery, inanity.

Vagary, foolery, mummery, monkey trick.

Adj. Absurd, nonsensical, foolish, &c., *see* 499, sophistical, inconsistent, extravagant, quibbling, trashy, washy, twaddling, &c.

499. IMBECILITY, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, shallowness, dulness, stupidity, obtuseness, stolidity, doltishness.

Silliness, simplicity, childishness, puerility; dotage, second

tia, perspicacity, perspicaciousness, clear sightedness, discrimination, discernment.

Head, brains, headpiece, a long head.

WISDOM, sapience, sense, good sense, common sense, plain sense, reason, reasonableness, judgment, judiciousness, solidity, depth, profoundness, enlarged views; reach or compass of thought.

Genius, inspiration, the fire of genius.

Wisdom in action; prudence, discretion, 864, sobriety, tact, bal-
last, 698.

V. To be intelligent, wise, &c., to reason, 476, to discern, 441, discriminate, 465, to penetrate, to see far into.

Adj. (Applied to persons.) Intelligent, longheaded, sagacious, quick, sharp, clever, apt, acute, shrewd, astute, sharpsighted, quicksighted, quickeyed, keen, keeneyed, keensighted, keenwitted, sharpwitted, penetrating, piercing, clear sighted, discerning.

Wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, sensible, judicious, enlightened, impartial, unprejudiced, unbiased, unprepossessed, undazzled, unperplexed.

Cool, coolheaded, longheaded, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting, oracular, Heaven directed.

Prudent, discreet, sober, staid, solid, considerate, provident, politic.

(Applied to actions.) Wise, sensible, reasonable, judicious, well-judged, well-advised, prudent, politic, expedient, 646.

500. SAGE, wise man, expert, luminary, adept, authority.

childishness, fatuity, idiocy, idiotism, 503.

FOLLY, absurdity, irrationality, senselessness, foolishness, inconsistency, conceit, giddiness, extravagance, oddity, eccentricity, ridiculousness.

Act of folly, blunder, 497, imprudence, 699, rashness, 863.

V. To be imbecile, foolish, &c., to trifle, drible, ramble.

Adj. (Applied to persons.) Unintelligent, unintellectual, shallow, weak, soft, sappy, weak-headed, weak-minded, feeble-minded, half-witted, short-witted, shallow-brained, dull, stupid, obtuse, blunt, stolid, doltish, asinine, dull-witted, blunt-witted.

Childish, infantine, infantile, babyish, childlike.

Fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, drivelling, brainless, witless, having no head or brains, thick-skulled, blockish, Bæotian, Bæotic.

Foolish, silly, senseless, irrational, insensate, nonsensical, muddy-headed, ungifted, undiscerning, unenlightened, unphilosophical; prejudiced, bigoted, purblind, narrow-minded, wrong-headed, crotchety, conceited, self-opinionated, mulish, besotted, infatuated.

Wild, giddy, thoughtless, eccentric, odd, extravagant, light-headed, hairbrained, shatterbrained, 503, ridiculous.

(Applied to actions.) Foolish, unwise, injudicious, imprudent, unreasonable, nonsensical, absurd, ridiculous, silly, stupid, asinine, ill-advised, ill-judged, ill-devised, inconsistent, irrational, unphilosophical, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, imprudent, indiscreet, improvident, impolitic, improper, 645, 647.

501. FOOL, wiseacre, simpleton, witling, ninny, dolt, numskull

Oracle, a Solomon, a Nestor, a master mind, a shining light, schoolman, academician, academicist.

Venerable, revered, authoritative.

502. SANITY, rationality, being in one's senses, in one's right mind, in one's sober senses; sobriety, lucidness, lucid interval.

V. To be sane, &c., to retain one's senses, reason, &c.

To become sane, come to one's senses, sober down.

To render sane, bring to one's senses, to sober.

Adj. Sane, rational, reasonable, sober, in one's sober senses, in one's right mind, sober-minded.

Adv. Sanely, soberly, &c.

half-wit, driveller, idiot; child, infant, baby, innocent, greenhorn, flat, dunce, lout, changeling, do-tard, driveller.

503. INSANITY, lunacy, madness, derangement, alienation, aberration, mania, calenture of the brain, frenzy, raving, monomania, disordered intellect, incoherence, wandering, delirium, hallucination, fantasia; vertigo, dizziness, swimming, dementation.

V. To be or become insane, &c., to lose one's senses, intellects, reason, faculties, &c., to run mad, rave, dote, ramble, wander, drivell.

To render or drive mad; to madden, dementate, turn the brain, turn one's head, befool, infatuate, derange the head.

Adj. Insane, mad, lunatic, crazy, crazed, out of one's mind, bereft of reason, insensate, beside one's self, demented, possessed, maniacal, delirious, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering, frantic, raving, rabid, lightheaded, giddy, vertiginous, wild, haggard, flighty, distracted.

504. MADMAN, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, raver, monomaniac, dreamer, insane, a highflier, madcap.

Section VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT.

1. To the Past.

505. MEMORY, remembrance, reminiscence, recognition, retention, retentiveness, tenacity, readiness.

Recurrence, recollection, retrospection, retrospect.

Suggestion, prompting, 514; hint.

Token of remembrance, memorial, memento, souvenir, keepsake, relic, reliquary, memorandum, remembrancer.

Art of memory, artificial memory; mnemonics.

V. To remember, retain, mind,

506. OBLIVION, forgetfulness, obliteration, 552, a short memory, the memory failing, being in fault, or deserting one.

V. To forget, lose, unlearn, discharge from the memory.

To slip, escape, fade, die away from the memory, to sink into oblivion.

Adj. Forgotten, &c., lost, effaced, blotted out, obliterated, discharged, past recollection, unremembered.

Forgetful, oblivious, mindless, out of mind.

bear or keep in mind; have or carry in the memory, know by heart or by rote.

To be deeply impressed, to live, remain, or dwell in the memory; to be stored up, to sink in the mind, to ramble, &c.

To occur to the mind, 514, to recollect, bethink one's self, recall, call up, retrace, look back, rake up, think upon.

To suggest, prompt, hint, recall to mind, put in mind, remind, call up, summon up, refresh the memory.

To commit to memory, get or learn by heart or rote, con, con over, repeat, to fix, imprint, impress, stamp, grave, engrave, store, treasure up, embalm, enshrine, &c., in the memory; to load, store, stuff, or burden the memory with.

Adj. Remembering, &c., mindful, remembered, &c., fresh, green, unforgotten; present to the mind; living in, being in or within one's memory; indelible, green in remembrance.

The memory being retentive, tenacious, ready, correct, exact, faithful, trustworthy, capacious.

Adv. By heart, by rote.

2. To the Future.

507. EXPECTATION, expectance, anticipation, forestalling, foreseeing, reckoning, calculation.

Contemplation, prospect, perspective, hope, trust, 858, abeyance, waiting, &c., 121.

V. To expect, look for, look out for, look forward to, anticipate, contemplate, flatter one's self, to dare to say, foresee, 510, forestall, reckon upon, count upon, lay one's account to, to calculate upon, rely upon, build upon, make sure of, prepare one's self for.

To wait, tarry, lie in wait, watch for; abide.

To raise or excite expectation, to bid fair, to promise, to augur, &c., 511.

Adj. Expectant, expecting, &c., prepared for, ready for.

Expected, anticipated, foreseen, &c. long expected; in prospect, &c.

Anxious, ardent, eager, breathless, sanguine.

508. INEXPECTATION, non-expectation, *see* Surprise, 870.

False or vain expectation, miscalculation.

V. Not to expect, not to look for, &c., to be taken by surprise, to come upon, to fall upon; to miscalculate.

To be unexpected, &c., to pop, to come unawares, suddenly, abruptly, like a thunderbolt, burst upon.

Adj. Non-expectant, unexpected, unlooked for, un hoped for, unforeseen, beyond expectation, abrupt, sudden; happening contrary to or against expectation.

Surprised, taken by surprise, unwarned, startled, &c., taken aback.

Adv. Suddenly, abruptly, unexpectedly, unawares, without notice or warning, 113.

509. Failure of expectation.

DISAPPOINTMENT, surprise, astonishment, 870.

A balk, an afterclap.

V. To be disappointed, &c., to look blank ; to look aghast.

To disappoint, balk, to crush or dash one's hope, 859.

Adj. Disappointed, aghast, blue.

510. FORESIGHT, prescience, foreknowledge, forethought, forecast, prevision, precognition, second sight, clairvoyance.

Anticipation, foretaste, presentiment, foregone conclusion, providence.

Announcement, programme.

V. To foresee, foreknow, forejudge, forecast, anticipate, look forwards or beyond ; look, peep, or pry into the future.

Adj. Foreseeing, &c., prescient, farseeing ; farsighted ; weatherwise.

Rational, sagacious, perspicacious.

511. PREDICTION, announcement, prophecy, vaticination, prognostication, premonstration, auguration, augury, horoscope, nativity, fortune telling, ominousness ; *see* Necromancy, 992.

V. To predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate, presage, augur, bode, forebode, foretell, soothsay.

To foretoken, betoken, prefigure, portend, foreshadow, foreshow, usher in, herald, signify, premise, announce, point to, admonish, warn, forewarn, advise.

Adj. Predicting, &c., predictive, prophetic, oracular, sibylline.

Ominous, portentous, auspicious, monitory, premonitory, significant of, pregnant with, weatherwise.

512. OMEN, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice, sign, forerunner, precursor, 64, harbinger, herald, monitor, warning.

513. ORACLE, prophet, seer, soothsayer, fortune teller, witch, necromancer.

Section VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT.

514. SUPPOSITION, conjecture, surmise, guess, divination, conceit ; assumption, postulation, presumption, presupposition, hypothesis, postulate, theory ; suggestion, proposition, motion, proposal, allusion.

V. To suppose, conjecture, surmise, guess, divine, give a guess, hazard a conjecture, throw out a conjecture, &c., presuppose, fancy, take it, dare to say, take it into one's head, presume.

To suggest, hint, insinuate, put forth, propound, propose, start, prompt, put a case, move, make a motion, allude to.

To suggest itself, occur to one, come into one's head ; to run in the head ; to haunt, 505.

Adj. Supposing, &c., supposed, supposititious, suppositive, putative, suggestive, allusive, conjectural, presumptive, hypothetical, theoretical.

Warranted, authorized, fair, reasonable, just, natural.

Unwarranted, gratuitous, baseless, wild, hazarded, rash, untenable, extravagant, unreasonable, unsatisfactory, loose, vague, unconnected.

515. IMAGINATION, fancy, conception, ideality, idealism, inspiration, dreaming, somnambulism, frenzy, ecstacy, excogitation; liveliness of fancy.

Invention, originality, fertility, conceit, figment, coinage, fiction, romance, novel, fairyland, myth, dream, daydream, vapor, phantom, fantasy, whim, whimsy, vagary, rhapsody.

A visionary, romancer, rhapsodist, highflier, enthusiast, dreamer, seer, fanatic, knight errant, Don Quixote.

V. To imagine, fancy, conceive, idealize, realize; fancy or picture to one's self; create, devise, invent, coin, fabricate.

Adj. Imagining, imagined, &c.; ideal, unreal, imaginary, fictitious, fanciful, air-drawn, air-built, original, fantastic, unsubstantial, whimsical, high-flown.

Imaginative, inventive, creative, fertile, romantic, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthusiastic, Utopian, Quixotic.

Warm, heated, excited, sanguine, ardent, fiery, boiling, wild, bold, daring; playful, fertile, &c.

DIVISION II. COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

Section I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED.

516. Idea to be conveyed.

MEANING, signification, sense, import, purport, significance, drift, gist, acceptation, bearing, interpretation, 522, reading, tenor, allusion, spirit, coloring, expression.

Literal meaning, obvious meaning, first blush; after acceptation.

Equivalent meaning, synonyme.

Thing signified; matter, substance, pith, marrow, argument, text.

V. To mean, signify, express, import, purport, convey, imply, bespeak, bear a sense, involve, declare, 527, insinuate, allude to, point to, drive at.

To take, understand, receive, or accept in a particular sense.

Adj. Meaning, &c., significant, significative, pithy, telling, striking, full of meaning, pregnant with meaning.

Synonymous, equivalent, tantamount; the same thing as.

517. Absence of meaning.

UNMEANINGNESS, empty sound, a dead letter, inexpressiveness.

Nonsense, gibberish, empty babble, empty sound.

V. To mean nothing, to be unmeaning, &c.

Adj. Unmeaning, void of meaning, of sense, &c., senseless, not significant.

Undefinable, unmeant, unconceived.

Plain, simple, natural, obvious, explicit, precise, 518, downright, definite, distinct, defined, literal, ostensible, overt, broad, naked, unstrained, undisguised, positive, formal, honest, emphatic, true.

Implied, tacit, understood, implicit, inferred, latent.

Adv. Literally, &c., 522.

518. INTELLIGIBILITY, clearness, lucidness, perspicuity, explicitness, distinctness, plain speaking, expressiveness, legibility, visibility, 446.

Intelligence, comprehension, understanding, learning, 539.

V. To be intelligible, &c.

To render intelligible, &c.; to throw light upon, to simplify.

To understand, comprehend, take, take in, catch, grasp, collect; to come to an understanding.

Adj. Intelligible, clear, lucid, explicit, expressive, significant, express, distinct, precise, definite, well-defined, perspicuous, plain, obvious, manifest, palpable, glaring, transparent, above board, unshaded, recognizable, unambiguous, unmistakable, legible, open, positive, unconfused, unequivocal, graphic.

519. UNINTELLIGIBILITY, incomprehensibleness, inconceivableness, darkness, 421, obscurity, confusion, indistinctness, indefiniteness, vagueness, (mistiness,) ambiguity, looseness, uncertainty, mysteriousness, 526, paradox, inexplicableness.

Jargon, gibberish, rhodomontade, &c., 497.

V. To be unintelligible, &c.

To render unintelligible, &c., 528, to perplex, confuse, confound, bewilder, darken.

Not to understand, &c., to lose, miss, &c., to lose the clew.

Adj. Unintelligible, inapprehensible, incomprehensible, inconceivable, above or past comprehension, inexplicable, illegible, undecipherable, inscrutable, beyond one's depth, paradoxical, insolvable, impenetrable,

Obscure, dark, confused, indistinct, indefinite, nebulous, undefined, ill-defined, crooked, indi-

rect, perplexed, loose, vague, ambiguous, enigmatical, mysterious, mystic, mystical, intricate.

Hidden, sealed, recondite, abstruse, transcendental, far-fetched.

520. Having a double sense.

EQUIVOCALNESS, double meaning, equivocation, prevarication, slip of the tongue.

Having a doubtful meaning, ambiguity, *see* 475; homonymy.

Having a false meaning, *see* 544.

V. To be equivocal, &c., to have two senses, &c., to equivocate, prevaricate, palter to the understanding.

Adj. Equivocal, ambiguous, double-tongued, equivocating, &c.

521. METAPHOR, figure, metonymy, trope, figure of speech, figurativeness, image, imagery, type, 22.

Personification, allegory, apologue, parable.

Implication, inference, allusion, adumbration, hidden meaning.

V. To employ metaphor, &c., to personify, allegorize, adumbrate, shadow forth, imply, understand, apply, allude to.

Adj. Metaphorical, figurative, typical, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, implied, inferential, implicit, understood.

522. INTERPRETATION, exegesis, explanation, explication, expounding, exposition, (paraphrase.)

Translation, version, (rendering,) construction, reading, restoration.

Comment, commentary, illustration, exemplification, definition, elucidation, dilucidation, gloss, glossary, annotation, scholium, note, key, master key, answer, 462.

V. To interpret, expound, explain, construe, translate, render, turn into, transfuse the sense of.

To read, spell, make out, decipher, unfold, disentangle, elicit the meaning of, find the key of, unriddle, unravel, resolve, 480, restore.

To elucidate, illustrate, exemplify, comment upon, define, unfold.

Adj. Explanatory, expository, explicatory, exegetical.

Paraphrastic, metaphrastic, literal.

Adv. That is to say, in other words, in plain words, simply, in plain English.

Literally, verbatim, strictly speaking.

524. INTERPRETER, expositor, scholiast, commentator, (annotator,) speaker, mouthpiece, dragoman.

523. MISINTERPRETATION, misapprehension, misunderstanding, misconstruction, misspelling, misapplication, mistake.

Misrepresentation, perversion, falsification, misquotation, garbling, exaggeration, 549, false coloring, abuse of terms, parody, travesty, misstatement, &c., 544.

V. To misinterpret, misapprehend, misunderstand, misconceive, misspell, mistranslate, misconstrue, misapply, mistake, 495.

To misstate, &c., 544; to pervert, falsify, distort, travesty, stretch, strain, or wrest the sense or meaning; to misquote, garble, belie, explain away.

Adj. Misinterpreted, &c., untranslated, untranslatable.

Section II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION.

525. MANIFESTATION, expression, showing, &c., indication, exposition, demonstration, exhibition, production, display, showing off.

Openness, frankness, 543, publicity, 531.

V. To manifest, show, express, indicate, point out, bring forth, bring forward, set forth, exhibit, expose, produce, bring into view, set before one, hold up to view, lay open, lay bare, expose to

526. LATENCY, secrecy, secretness, privacy, invisibility, *see* 447, occultness, darkness, silence, closeness, reserve, inexpression. A sealed book.

Retirement, seclusion, 893.

V. To be latent, &c., to keep back, reserve, suppress, keep close, keep secret, keep to one's self, hold one's peace, leave in the dark, hush up.

Adj. Latent, secret, close, dormant, unapparent, unknown, 491,

view, set before one's eyes, show up, shadow forth, bring to light, display, demonstrate, to unroll, unveil, unmask, disclose, *see* 529, to elicit, educe, draw out, bring out, disinter.

To be manifested, &c., to appear, transpire, come to light, to come out, *see* Visibility, 446.

Adj. Manifest, clear, apparent, evident, visible, 446, prominent, in the foreground, (in full view,) salient, open, conspicuous, palpable, glaring.

Manifested, shown, expressed, &c., disclosed, *see* 529, frank, capable of being shown, producible.

Adv. Openly, before one's eyes, in open court, in open daylight, in

in the background, occult, private, privy, sequestered.

Unconspicuous, indiscoverable, unperceived, invisible, 447, unseen, unwitnessed, impenetrable, unspied, unsuspected.

Untold, unpublished, unbreathed, untalked of, unsung, unpronounced, unreported, unexposed, unproclaimed, unexpressed, not expressed, tacit, implied, undeveloped, unsolved, unexplained, undiscovered, untracked, unexplored, uninvented.

Adv. Openly, before one's eyes, face to face, above board, in open court, in open daylight, in the open streets.

527. INFORMATION, communication, intimation, notice, notification, enunciation, announcement, annunciation, statement, specification, report, advice, motion, mention, acquainting, &c., intercommunication, communicativeness.

An informant, teller, intelligencer, messenger, 534, authority.

Hint, suggestion, 514, insinuation, inuendo, wink, glance, leer, nod, shrug, gesture, whisper, implication, cue.

V. To inform, acquaint, tell, mention, express, intimate, communicate, apprise, make known, notify, signify to, let one know, advise, state, specify, give notice, announce, annunciate, report, set forth, bring word, send word, leave word, write word, declare, pronounce, explain, undeceive; to convey the knowledge of; to open the eyes of; to give an account of.

To say, &c., *see* 582.

To hint, give an inkling of; give, throw out, or drop a hint; insinuate, allude to, glance at, make allusion to; to wink, glance,

528. CONCEALMENT, hiding, &c., secrecy, stealth, stealthiness, slyness, disguise, masquerade, mystery, mystification, freemasonry, reservation, suppression, reserve, uncommunicativeness; a secret path, a trap door.

A mask, visor, ambush, &c., *see* 530, enigma, riddle, &c. 533.

V. To conceal, hide, secrete, cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud, shade, eclipse, ensconce, muffle, mask, disguise.

To keep from, lock up, seal up, bury, sink, suppress, hush up, keep snug or close, &c.

To keep in ignorance, blind, hoodwink, mystify, pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass, bewilder, &c., 545.

To ignore; to shut one's eyes; to turn a deaf ear to.

To be concealed, &c., to lurk, skulk, smoulder, lie hid, lie in ambush, sneak, retire, steal into, steal along.

To conceal one's self, put on a veil, mask, &c., 530; to retire from sight.

Adj. Concealed, hid, hidden,

leer, nod, shrug, give the cue, wave, whisper, suggest, prompt, whisper in the ear.

To be informed, &c., of; made acquainted with; to understand.

To hear of; to come to one's ears, to come to one's knowledge, to reach one's ears.

Adj. Informed, &c., of, made acquainted with; undeceived.

Reported, made known, bruited.

Expressive, significant, pregnant with meaning, &c., *see* 516, declaratory, enunciative, nuncupatory, expository, communicatory, communicative.

Adv. Expressively, significantly, &c.

By post, courier, express, telegraph, messenger, &c., 534.

&c., secret, auricular, clandestine, close, furtive, surreptitious, stealthy, underhand, sly, sneaking, skulking, undivulged, unrevealed, undisclosed, unmentioned.

Mysterious, mystic, mystical, enigmatical, problematical, paradoxical, occult, recondite, abstruse, unexplained, impenetrable, indiscoverable, inexplicable, in a maze, irrevealable, undisclosed.

Covered, closed, shrouded, veiled, masked, screened, shaded, disguised, under cover, under a cloud, veil, &c., in a fog, haze, mist, &c., under an eclipse.

Reserved, uncommunicative, mum, taciturn, 585.

Adv. Secretly, clandestinely, privily, in secret, incognito,

with closed doors, under the rose, underhand, privately, in private, behind one's back; one's back being turned, behind the scenes, behind the curtain.

Confidentially, between ourselves, between you and me, in strict confidence; it must go no farther.

529. DISCLOSURE, revelation, revelation, exposition.

Acknowledgment, avowal, confession.

V. To disclose, open, lay open, divulge, reveal, unfold, let drop, let out, lay open, acknowledge, allow, admit, concede, grant, own, confess, avow; to unburden or disburden one's mind or one's conscience, to unbosom one's self, to open one's mind.

To unfold, unseal, unveil, unmask.

To blab, let out, tell tales, speak out.

To make public, publish, *see* 531.

To make no secret of, to disabuse, undeceive.

To be disclosed, revealed, &c., to come out, to transpire, to ooze out, to creep out.

Adj. Disclosed, revealed, divulged, laid open, &c., unrid-dled, &c.

Open, public, exoteric.

531. PUBLICATION, announcement, notification, enunciation, an-nunciation, advertisement, promulgation, circulation, propagation, proclamation.

530. AMBUSH, hiding-place, retreat, cover, lurking-hole, secret-place, recess, ambuscade, trap, gin, *see* 545.

A mask, veil, visor, cloak, screen, curtain, shade, cover, disguise, masquerade dress, domino.

V. To lie in ambush, lurk, lie in wait for, lay or set a trap for.

Publicity, notoriety, currency, flagiancy, cry, bruit, rumor, fame report, the town talk.

Notice, notification, manifesto, advertisement, (despatch,) placard, bill, newspapers, gazette.

V. To publish, make known, announce, notify, annunciate, broach, set forth, put forth, emit, give forth, give out, utter, advertise, placard, circulate, propagate, spread, spread abroad, promulgate, edit, rumor, diffuse, disseminate, blaze about; blaze or noise abroad; bandy, hawk about, trumpet, herald, give tongue, raise a cry, raise a hue and cry; to bring, lay, or drag before the public, give currency to.

To be published, &c., to become public, to go forth, to get abroad, to get wind, to get afloat, to acquire currency, to spread, to go the rounds.

Adj. Published, &c., made public, rumored, rife, current, floating, afloat, notorious, flagrant, whispered, disseminated, reported, trumpet-tongued, encyclical.

532. NEWS, piece of information, intelligence, tidings, budget of news, word, advice, message, errand, embassy, despatch, bulletin.

Report, rumor, hearsay, fame, talk, gossip, scandal, bruit; the town talk.

Letters, mail, post, 592, letter bag, (telegraphic despatch.)

Glad tidings; fresh news, old news, stale news; a stale story.

534. MESSENGER, envoy, nuncio, internuncio, herald, ambassador, legate, emissary.

Marshal, crier, trumpeter, pursuivant, courier, runner.

Narrator, &c., talebearer, spy, scout.

535. AFFIRMATION, predication, assertion, declaration, word, averment, asseveration, protestation, protest, profession, deposition, avouchment, assurance, allegation, acknowledgment, avowal, confession, oath.

Remark, observation, position, (ground,) thesis, proposition, saying, dictum, theorem.

Positiveness, dogmatism.

V. To assert, make an assertion, &c., say, affirm, predicate, declare, profess, aver, avouch, hold out, put forth, advance, allege, propose, propound, broach, set forth, maintain, contend, pronounce, pretend, pass or hazard an opinion, &c.; to reassert, reaffirm.

533. SECRET, profound secret, mystery, problem, enigma, riddle, puzzle, conundrum, charade, rebus, logograph, monogram, paradox, maze, labyrinth, perplexity.

536. NEGATION, abnegation, denial, disavowal, disclaimer, abjuration, contradiction, contravention, retraction, retractation, recantation, renunciation, recusancy.

Qualification, modification, 469.

V. To deny, disown, contradict, negative, gainsay, contravene, disclaim, withdraw, eat one's words, recant, disavow, retract, revoke, abjure.

To dispute, impugn, question, call in question, give the lie to, rebut, belie.

Adj. Denying, &c., denied, &c., contradictory, recusant.

Adv. No, nay, not, see 489.

To vouch, assure, vow, swear, take oath, recognize, avow, acknowledge, own, confess, announce.

To dogmatize, lay down the law; to call Heaven to witness, protest, depose, warrant.

Adj. Asserting, &c., dogmatic, positive, absolute, emphatic, predicable, pronounciative.

Positive, broad, round, express, explicit, pointed, marked, distinct, decided, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory, emphatic.

Adv. Positively, broadly, roundly, flatly, emphatically, &c.

537. TEACHING, instruction, direction, guidance, tuition, inculcation, indoctrination, explanation.

Education, initiation, preparation, training, schooling, discipline, exercise, drill, exercitation, breaking in, taming, drilling, &c., persuasion, edification, proselytism, propagandism.

A lesson, lecture, prolusion, pre-lection, exercise, task.

Rudiments, elements, text book, guide book, school book.

V. To teach, instruct, enlighten, edify, inculcate, indoctrinate, instil, imbue, inoculate, infuse, impregnate, graft, infix, ingraft, implant, sow the seeds of, infiltrate, give an idea of, cram.

To explain, expound, lecture, hold forth, read a lecture or sermon, give a lesson, preach; sermonize, moralize, point a moral.

To educate, train, discipline, school, form, ground, tutor, prepare, qualify, drill, exercise, bring up, nurture, break in, tame.

To direct, guide, put in the way of, put one up to, enlighten, set right; to give one new ideas.

To persuade, convince; bring over, bring round or win over to an opinion.

Adj. Teaching, &c., taught, &c. Didactic, academic, doctrinal, disciplinal, instructive, scholastic, persuasive.

540. TEACHER, instructor, master, director, tutor, preceptor, institutor, Mentor, adviser, monitor, counsellor, disciplinarian, guide, cicerone, pioneer, governess.

538. MISTEACHING, misdirection, misinformation, misguidance, misinstruction, perversion, false teaching, (misleading.)

Indocility, incapacity, dulness.

V. To misinform, mislead, misdirect, misguide, misinstruct, miscorrect, pervert, lead into error, bewilder, mystify, 528, to unteach.

Adj. Misteaching, &c., unedifying.

539. LEARNING, acquisition of knowledge, acquirement, attainment, scholarship, erudition, instruction, study, &c., *see* Knowledge, 490, apprenticeship.

Docility, aptitude, aptness to be taught, persuasibility, capacity.

V. To learn; to acquire, gain, catch, receive, imbibe, pick up, gather; collect, glean, &c., knowledge or information.

To hear, overhear, catch hold of, take in, drink in, master.

Adj. Docile, apt, teachable, persuasible, studious.

541. LEARNER, scholar, student, disciple, pupil, schoolboy, beginner, tyro, abecedarian, novice.

Proselyte, convert, catechu

Orator, speaker, mouthpiece, 582.

Professor, lecturer, reader, pre-
lector, (principal, head master,
assistant teacher, schoolmaster,
schoolmistress, school dame,) ush-
er, pedagogue.

men, class, form, (division, sec-
tion.)

Pupilage, apprenticeship, no-
vitate, matriculation.

542. SCHOOL, university, college, seminary, lyceum, academy, institute, institution, gymnasium, (Latin school, high school, gram-
mar school, secondary or intermediate school, primary school, infant
school, charity school, public school, common school, law, medical,
divinity school, theological seminary, scientific school, polytechnic
school, normal school, young ladies' seminary, boarding school,
family school, school of design, asylum for the deaf mutes, for the
blind, for idiots.)

Horn book, rudiments, school book, manual.

Professorship, lectureship, chair, forum, stage, rostrum, platform,
pulpit.

Adj. Scholastic, academic.

543. VERACITY, truthfulness, truth, sincerity, frankness, straight-
forwardness, ingenuousness, can-
dor, honesty, fidelity, openness,
unreservedness, bluntness, plain-
ness, plain speaking, plain deal-
ing.

Simplicity, artlessness, 703, love
of truth.

V. To speak the truth, speak
one's mind, think aloud.

Adj. Truthful, true, veracious,
sincere, candid, frank, open, free-
spoken, open-hearted, honest, sim-
ple, simple-hearted, ingenuous,
blunt, plain-spoken, straightfor-
ward, fair, artless, guileless, pure,
natural, unaffected, simple-mind-
ed, undisguised, unfeigned, un-
flattering.

Adv. Truly, &c., 494, above
board, broadly.

544. FALSEHOOD, falseness, mendacity, falsification, perva-
sion of truth, romance, forgery,
prevarication, equivocation, shuf-
fling, evasion, unfairness, dishon-
esty, misrepresentation.

Insincerity, duplicity, double
dealing, dissimulation, dissem-
bling, hypocrisy, cant, humbug,
Jesuitry, mental reservation, dis-
guise, simulation, acting, sham,
pretending, &c., crocodile tears,
false coloring, art, artfulness, 702,
perjury, deceiver, *see* 548.

V. To be false, &c., to speak
falsely, lie, fib, tell a lie or un-
truth, &c., 546, to mistake, misre-
port, misrepresent, falsify, pre-
varicate, equivocate, palter, shuf-
fle, fence, mince the truth.

To forswear, swear false, per-
jure one's self, bear false wit-
ness.

To garble, gloss over, disguise,
color, varnish, dress up, put a

false coloring or construction upon, 523.

To invent, fabricate, trump up, forge, romance.

To dissemble, dissimulate, feign, assume, put on, act or
play a part, simulate, pass off for, counterfeit, sham, make
believe, cant.

Adj. False, dishonest, faithless, truthless, unfair, uncandid,
disingenuous, hollow, insincere, canting, hypocritical, Jesuiti-

cal, pharisaical, double, double-tongued, double-faced, smooth tongued, plausible.

Artful, insidious, sly, designing, diplomatic, Machiavelian.

Untrue, unfounded, fictitious, invented, forged, falsified, &c., counterfeit, spurious, sham, mock, disguised, simulated, &c., artificial, supposititious, colorable, catchpenny, illusory, elusory, surreptitious, ironical

Adv. Falsely, &c.

545. DECEPTION, fraud, deceit, guile, imposition, artifice, juggle, juggling, sleight of hand, legerdemain, conjuration, trickery, fraudulence, imposture, circumvention, collusion.

Quackery, charlatanism, charlatanry, empiricism, humbug, mummery.

Stratagem, trick, cheat, wile, artifice, fraud, deception, ruse, manœuvre, finesse, hoax, forgery, delusion.

Snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin, springe, noose, net, meshes, ambush, ambuscade, *see* 547.

V. To deceive, mislead, cheat, impose upon, practise upon, circumvent, play upon, put upon, dupe, mystify, blind, hoodwink, out-reach, trick, hoax, befool, entrap, beguile, lure, inveigle, decoy, in-snare, entangle, lay a snare for, trip up.

To defraud, cheat, take in, jockey, cozen, jilt, swindle, victimize, outwit, overreach, palm upon, foist upon, balk, trump up.

Adj. Deceiving, cheating, &c. Deceived, duped, &c.

Deceptive, deceitful, illusive, illusory, delusory, (delusive,) elusive, insidious.

546. UNTRUTH, falsehood, lie, falsity, fiction, fabrication, story, fable, novel, romance, humbug, white lie.

Falsification, perjury, forgery, false swearing, misstatement, misrepresentation.

Pretence, pretext, profession, subterfuge, evasion, disguise, irony, plea, 617, claptrap, shuffle, shift, mask, cloak, veil.

547. DUPE, gull, victim, puppet, *see* Credulity, 486.

548. DECEIVER, liar, hypocrite, shuffler, dissemble, Pharisee, Jesuit, Janus.

Pretender, imposter, knave, cheat, rogue, trickster, juggler,

swindler, sharper, jockey, blackleg, sharp, gipsy.

Quack, charlatan, mountebank, empiric, quacksalver.

Actor, player, tumbler, posture master.

549. EXAGGERATION, hyperbole, stretch, strain, coloring, flourish, vagary, bombast, figure of speech, flight of fancy, extravagance, rhodomontade, *see* Boasting, 884.

V. To exaggerate, amplify, heighten, overcharge, overstate; overdraw, overcolor, puff, overlay, strain, stretch, flourish; to hyperbolize, aggravate.

Adj. Exaggerated, &c., hyperbolical, turgid, highly-colored, extravagant, bombastic.

Section III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATING IDEAS.

1. *Natural Means.*

550. INDICATION, symbolization, notation, prefigurement, representation, 554, exposition, notice, 527, trace, 551.

A sign, symbol, index, point or exponent, indicator, mark, token, symptom, type, figure, emblem, cipher, device, motto.

Lineament, feature, line, stroke, dash, trait, score, stripe, streak, dot, point, notch, asterisk, red letter, Italics, print, impress, imprint, underlining, jotting.

For identification: Badge, criterion, check, countercheck, countersign, duplicate, tally, counterfoil, label, ticket, billet, card, bill, witness, voucher, signature, handwriting, sign-manual, cipher, seal, signet, autograph, superscription, indorsement, title, heading, watchword, password.

Insignia: Banner, banneret, flag, colors, streamer, standard, eagle, ensign, pennon, pennant, pendant, gonfalon; crest, arms, armorial bearings, shield, escutcheon, livery, cockade, epaulet.

Indication of locality: Beacon, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, guidepost, handpost, finger post, directing post, signpost, landmark, seamark, lighthouse, polestar, loadstar, cynosure, guide, address, direction, signboard, watchfire.

Monitory indication: Signal, rocket, bluelight, nod, wink, beck, cue, gesture, gesticulation, dumb show, pantomime, telegraph.

Indication of danger: Alarm, alarum, alarm bell, tocsin, beat of drum, fire cross, sound of trumpet, war cry, war whoop.

Badge of authority, 747; of triumph, 733.

V. To indicate, point out, be the sign, &c., of, denote, betoken, represent, stand for, typify, shadow forth, argue, bear the impress of, witness, attest, testify.

To put an indication, mark, &c.; to note, mark, stamp, label, ticket, indorse, sign, countersign; put, append, or affix a seal or signature; set one's hand to, jot down, book, score, trace, chalk, underline, print, imprint, engrave, stereotype, make an impress of.

To make a sign, signal, &c., signalize; give or hang out a signal; give notice, beckon, beck, nod, wink, give the cue; wave, unfurl, hoist or hang out a banner, flag, &c., show one's colors; give or sound an alarm, beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry, &c.

Adj. Indicating, &c., indicatory, indicative, typical, symptomatic, exponential, emblematic, attesting, armorial.

Indicated, &c., typified, impressed, &c.

Capable of being denoted, denotable, indelible.

551. RECORD, trace, vestige, relic, remains, scar, footstep, footprint, footfall, wake, trail, scent.

Monument, trophy, obelisk, pillar, column, testimonial, memorial, medal.

552. Suppression of sign.

OBLITERATION, erasure, rasure, cancel, cancellation, deletion, application of the sponge.

V. To efface, obliterate, erase, raze, expunge, cancel, blot out, take out, rub out, scratch out,

Note, minute, register, registry, memorandum, document, voucher, protocol, inscription.

Paper, parchment, scroll, instrument, deed, 771, testament, will, roll, archive, schedule, tablet, cartulary, table, affidavit, certificate, attestation, entry, diploma, protest, muster roll, muster book, note book, commonplace book, portfolio.

Chronicle, annals, gazette, newspaper, gazetteer, state paper, almanac, calendar, ephemeris, diary, log, journal, *see* History, 594, and List, 86.

Registration, tabulation, enrolment, entry, booking.

V. To record, note, register, chronicle, calendar; to make an entry of, insert; to enter, book, take a note of, post, enroll, jot down, take down, mark, sign, &c., 550; to tabulate, catalogue, file.

Adj. Registered, &c.

553. RECORDER, notary, clerk, registrar, registry, prothonotary, secretary, scribe, remembrancer, historian, annalist, &c., book-keeper.

554. REPRESENTATION, delir-
eation.

Art, the fine arts, design, designing, illustration, imitation, 19, copy, 21.

An image, likeness, effigy, fac simile, imagery, figure, puppet, doll, manikin, model, 599, wax-work.

Hieroglyphic, anaglyph, inscription, diagram, monogram, draught.

Map, plan, chart, ground plan, projection, elevation, iconography, atlas, outline, scheme, schedule.

V. To represent, delineate, design, figure; to shadow out, copy, mould.

To imitate, impersonate, personate, personify, act, take off, nit off.

Adj. Representing, &c.; artistic, imitative.

556. PAINTING, depicting, &c., photography, &c.

Drawing in pencil, crayons, chalk, water colors.

Painting in oils, in distemper, in fresco; encaustic painting, enamel painting, scene painting.

A picture, drawing, painting, sketch, outline, (group,) tableau, cartoon, fresco; pencil, &c., drawing; oil, &c., painting; daguerreotype, talbotype, photograph; mosaic, tapestry, &c., picture gallery.

Portrait, portraiture, likeness, miniature, profile, silhouette.

Landscape, view, still-life.

strike out, wipe out, wash out, sponge, render illegible.

To be effaced, &c., to leave no trace.

Adj. Obliterated, effaced, &c., printless, leaving no trace.

Unrecorded, unregistered, in-
testate; unattested, unauthenti-
cated.

555. MISREPRESENTATION, dis-
tortion, 243, caricature, a bad
likeness, daub, scratch, sign
painting, anamorphosis; mis-
print, erratum

V. To paint, depict, portray, draw, sketch, pencil, dash off, chalk out, shadow out, adumbrate; daguerreotype, &c., to take a portrait, to take a likeness.

Adj. Painted, &c.; pictorial, graphic, picturesque; like, &c., 17.

557. SCULPTURE, carving, modelling.

A statue, statuary, statuette, figure, model, bust, image, cast, marble, intaglio, anaglyph; medallion, cameo.

V. To sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mould, cast.

Adj. Sculptured, &c.

558. ENGRAVING, etching, xylography, &c.

A print, engraving, impression, plate, cut, woodcut, vignette.

An etching, mezzotint, aquatint, stippling, lithograph.

V. To engrave, grave, etch, lithograph, print, &c.

559. ARTIST, painter, limner, draughtsman, drawer, sketcher, designer, engraver, copyist.

Academician; historical, landscape, portrait, miniature, scene, sign, &c., painter; engraver.

A sculptor, carver, modeller.

Implements of art: Pen, pencil, brush, chalk, crayon; stump, graver, style, burin, canvas, easel, pallet, &c.; studio.

2. *Conventional Means.*

1. *Language generally.*

560. LANGUAGE, tongue, vernacular, mother tongue, vulgar tongue, native tongue; the king's English; the genius of a language. Speech, *see* 582.

Literature, letters, polite literature, the belles lettres, the muses, the humanities; the republic of letters.

Scholarship, 490, scholar, 492.

V. To express by words.

Adj. Literary, linguistic, dialectic, vernacular, current, polyglot, pantomimic.

561. LETTER, alphabet; character, 591, hieroglyphic. Consonant, vowel, diphthong.

Syllable, monosyllable, polysyllable.

562. WORD, term, vocable, monogram, cipher, terminology, etymon.

A dictionary, vocabulary, lexicon, index, polyglot, glossary, thesaurus; lexicography; a lexicographer.

Derivation, etymology.

Adj. Verbal, literal, titular.

Similarly derived, conjugate.

Adj. Nominally, &c., verbatim, word for word, literally.

564. NOMENCLATURE.

A name, appellation, designation, appellative, denomination,

563. NEOLOGY, neologism, barbarism, slang, cant, by-word.

A pun, play upon words, conundrum, acrostic.

Dialect, brogue, provincialism, broken English.

565. MISNOMER, missaying, antiphrasis, nickname, assumed name or title, alias.

term, expression, epithet, style, title, cognomen, patronymic, surname.

Synonyme, namesake ; euphemism.

Quotation, citation.

V. To name, call, term, denominate, designate, style, entitle, dub, christen, characterize, specify, define, distinguish.

To be called, &c., to take the name of, quote, cite.

Adj. Named, called, &c., known as ; nuncupatory, nuncupative, cognominal, titular, nominal.

Literal, verbal.

566. PHRASE, expression, phraseology, paraphrase, periphrasis, circumlocution, set phrase, round terms ; mode or turn of expression ; idiom, wording, plain terms, plain English.

Sentence, paragraph, motto.

Figure, trope, metaphor, 521, antiphrasis.

V. To express, phrase, couch, clothe in words, to give expression to.

Adv. Expressed, &c., couched in ; periphrastic, circumlocutory.

567. GRAMMAR, accidence, rudiments, syntax, punctuation, philology.

V. To parse, (analyze,) punctuate.

V. To misname, missay, miscall, misterm, nickname.

To assume a name ; to coin words.

Adj. Misnamed, pseudonymous, &c., self-called, self-styled, new-fangled expressions.

Nameless, anonymous, without a name, having no name, innominate, unnamed.

568. SOLECISM, bad or false grammar, slip of the pen or tongue, bull.

V. To use bad or faulty grammar, to commit a solecism.

Adj. Ungrammatical, incorrect, faulty, inaccurate.

569. STYLE, diction, phraseology, turn of expression, idiom, manner, strain, composition, authorship.

Various Qualities of Style.

570. PERSPICUITY, lucidness, clearness, plain speaking, intelligibility, 518.

Adj. Perspicuous, clear, lucid, intelligible, plain, transparent, correct.

572. CONCISENESS, brevity, briefness, terseness, compression, condensation, laconism, pithiness, succinctness, quaintness, stiffness.

V. To be concise, &c., to condense, compress, abridge, abbreviate, cut short, curtail, abstract.

Adj. Concise, brief, short, terse, neat, compact, laconic, pithy,

571. OBSCURITY, ambiguity, &c., *see* Unintelligibility, 519, involution, vagueness.

Adj. Obscure, confused, ambiguous, vague, unintelligible, &c., involved.

573. DIFFUSENESS, prolixity, verbosity, pleonasm, tautology, copiousness, exuberance, laxity, looseness, verbiage, flow, pleonasm, digression, circumlocution, periphrasis, redundancy, episode, expletive, *see* Length, 200.

V. To be diffuse, &c., to expatiate, enlarge, launch out, dilate,

nervous, succinct, quaint, stiff, close, cramped, elliptical.

Adv. In short, briefly, in a word, in a few words; to the point.

gressive, discursive, excursive, rambling, pleonastic, periphrastic, episodic.

Minute, detailed, particular, circumstantial.

Adv. In detail.

574. VIGOR, power, force, spirit, point, raciness, liveliness, glow, warmth, piquancy, boldness, gravity, sententiousness, elevation, loftiness, sublimity, eloquence.

Adj. Vigorous, powerful, forcible, nervous, spirited, lively, glowing, sparkling, racy, bold, piquant, pointed, antithetical, sententious, lofty, elevated, sublime, eloquent, vehement, impassioned, full of point, poetic, &c.

576. PLAINNESS, simplicity, homeliness, chasteness, neatness, dryness, monotony, severity.

Adj. Simple, unornamental, plain, unadorned, homespun, dry, unvaried, monotonous, severe, &c.

overlay with ornament, to round a period.

Adj. Ornamented, &c., florid, rich, pedantic, affected, pompous, declamatory, fustian, high-sounding, sententious, inflated, bombastic, high-flowing, frothy, flowery, turgid, swelling, grandiose, grandiloquent, magniloquent; Johnsonian.

578. ELEGANCE, grace, ease, nature, purity, concinnity, readiness, euphony.

Adj. Elegant, polished, classical, attic, Ciceronian, graceful, easy, natural, unlabored, chaste, pure, flowing, mellifluous, euphonic, rhythmical.

expand, spin out, dwell, harp on, insist upon, descant, digress, ramble, rant.

Adj. Diffuse, wordy, verbose, prolix, copious, exuberant, flowing, bombastic, lengthy, long-winded, spun out, long-spun, loose, lax, frothy, flatulent, di-

575. FEEBLENESS, baldness, tameness, meagreness, coldness, frigidity, poverty, puerility, childishness, dulness.

Adj. Feeble, bald, tame, meagre, jejune, vapid, cold, frigid, poor, dull, languid, prosing, prosy, prosaic.

577. ORNAMENT, floridness, richness, flourish, flower of speech; well-rounded periods; high-sounding words; turgidity, pomposity, inflation, pretension, fustian, affectation, inversion, figurativeness, rant, bombast, frothiness.

V. To ornament, overcharge,

579. INELEGANCE, stiffness, uncouthness, barbarism, rudeness, abruptness, artificialness, affectation, cacophony.

V. To be inelegant, &c.

Adj. Inelegant, dry, stiff, forced, harsh, cramped, rude, crude, uncouth, barbarous, affected, artificial, graceless, abrupt.

2. *Spoken Language.*

580. VOICE, vocality, vocalization, utterance, accent, cry, strain, articulate sound, articulation, enunciation, delivery, pronunciation, orthoepy; euphony.

Cadence, accent, accentuation, emphasis, stress, intonation, exclamation, ejaculation, vociferation, ventriloquism, polypho-nism.

A ventriloquist, polyphonist.

Science of voice; Phonetics, Phonology.

V. To utter, breathe, cry, exclaim, shout, ejaculate, vociferate; raise, lift, or strain the voice; to vocalize, articulate, enunciate, pronounce, accentuate, aspirate deliver, mouth.

Adj. Vocal, oral, articulate.

Silvery, euphonious, mellow, mellifluous, soft, (sonorous, clear, shrill,) *see* Melodious, 413.

582. SPEECH, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, oral communication, word of mouth, palaver, prattle, effusion, oration, recitation, delivery, harangue, formal speech.

Oratory, elocution, rhetoric, declamation, eloquence, grandiloquence, magniloquence.

A speaker, spokesman, prolocutor, mouthpiece, orator.

V. To speak, break silence, say, tell, talk, discourse, hold forth, make or deliver a speech, harangue, declaim, flourish, spout, rant, recite, expatiate, lecture, sermonize, soliloquize, 589.

Adj. Speaking, &c., oral, spoken, unwritten, outspoken.

584. LOQUACITY, loquaciousness, talkativeness, garrulity, flow of words, prate, verbosity, chatter, prattle, rattle, twaddle.

Fluency, flippancy, volubility.

A chatterer, chatterbox, bab-

581. APHONY, absence or want of voice, dumbness, muteness, speechlessness, hoarseness, vacuity.

V. To render mute, to muzzle, to gag, to strike dumb, dumfounder.

Adj. (Voiceless,) dumb, speechless, mute, tongueless, muzzled, tongue-tied, inarticulate, inaudible, unspoken, lips closed or sealed, wordless, deaf-mute, raucous, hoarse.

(Dry, husky, sharp, screeching, hollow, sepulchral voice.)

583. IMPERFECT speech, inarticulateness.

STAMMERING, stuttering, impediment in one's speech, faltering, hesitation, lisp, drawl, sputter, mumbling, mincing, muttering, mouthing, twang, a broken or cracked voice, broken accents or sentences, falsetto, a whisper.

V. To stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, mumble, lisp, jabber, gibber, mutter, sputter, drawl, mouth, lisp, croak, speak through the nose, snuffle, clip one's words, mispronounce.

To speak aside, whisper.

Adj. Stammering, &c., inarticulate, guttural, nasal.

585. TACITURNITY, closeness, reserve, muteness, silence.

V. To be silent, &c, 403, keep silence, hold one's peace, say nothing, close one's mouth or lips.

bler, ranter, sermonizer, proser, gossip, driveller.

V. To be loquacious, &c., to prate, palaver, prose, chatter, prattle, babble, outtalk, descant, dilate, dwell on, expatiate, launch out.

Adj. Loquacious, talkative, garrulous, open-mouthed, chatty, cosy, chattering, &c.,

Fluent, voluble, glib, flippant, long-winded.

586. ALLOCUTION, address, apostrophe, appeal, invocation, salutation.

V. To speak to, address, accost, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke, hail, make up to, call to, halloo, salute.

Adj. Accosting, &c.

588. INTERLOCUTION, colloquution, colloquy, conversation, converse, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse, dialogue, logomachy, communication, commerce.

Chat, chitchat, small talk, table talk, tattle, gossip, idle talk.

Conference, parley, interview, audience, reception, palaver, debate.

A talker, interlocutor, gossip, tattler, chatterer, babbler.

V. To talk together, converse, discourse with, engage in conversation; hold or carry on a conversation; chat, gossip, tattle, babble, prate, 584, prattle; to put in a word.

To confer with, hold conference, &c., to parley, palaver, hold intercourse with, be closeted with, commune with.

Adj. Conversing, &c., interlocutory, verbal, colloquial, cosy, chatty, gossiping, &c., conversible.

To render silent, silence, put to silence, seal one's lips, smother, suppress, stop one's mouth, gag, muffle, muzzle.

Adj. Taciturn, close, reserved, mute, sparing of words, uncommunicative, inconvertible.

587. RESPONSE, answer, reply, &c., *see* 462.

V. To answer, respond, reply, &c.

Adj. Answering, responding, replying, &c., respondent, responsive, *see* 462.

589. SOLILOQUY, monologue, apostrophe.

V. To soliloquize; to say or talk to one's self; to say aside, to think aloud, to apostrophize.

Adj. Soliloquizing, &c.

3. Written Language.

590. WRITING, chirography, penmanship, calligraphy.

Scribble, scrawl, scratch, scribbling, &c., jotting, interlineation.

Transcription, inscription, superscription, minute.

Shorthand, stenography, tachigraphy.

591. PRINTING, print, letterpress, text, context, note, page, &c.

Typography, &c., type, character, black letter, font, pie, &c., capitals, majuscules.

Folio, quarto, medium, octavo, duodecimo, octodecimo, &c.

Secret writing, writing in cipher, cryptography.

Composition, authorship.

Manuscript, copy, transcript, rough copy, fair copy, hand-

writing, autograph, signature, sign manual.

A scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, penny-a-liner.

Writer, author, scribbler, pamphleteer, essayist, novelist, fabulist; reporter, editor, (critic, reviewer;) bookseller, bibliopole.

Pen, quill, pencil, style, paper, parchment, vellum, tablet, slate, &c.

V. To write, pen, write out, copy, engross, write out fair, transcribe, scribble, scrawl, scratch, interline; to sign, undersign, countersign, indorse, set one's hand to.

To compose, indite, draw up, minute, jot down, make or take a minute of, put or set down in writing; to indite, to dictate.

Adj. Writing, &c., written, in writing, penned, &c.

592. CORRESPONDENCE, letter, epistle, note, billet, missive, circular, billet doux, despatch, bulletin.

Letter bag, mail, post.

V. To correspond, write to, send a letter to.

V. To print, put to press, publish, edit, get out a work, &c.

Adj. Printed, &c.

593. Book, writing, work, volume, tome, library, tract, codex, manual, pamphlet, circular, publication, part, number, journal, album.

Knowledge of books; bibliography.

Paper, bill, sheet, leaf, flyleaf, page.

Chapter, section, paragraph, head, article, passage, clause.

594. DESCRIPTION, historiography, account, statement, report, return, delineation, monograph, sketch, representation, narration, narrative, relation, recital, rehearsal, annals, chronicle, journal, 551, itinerary, log book.

Story, history, memoir, tale, tradition, legend, anecdote, fable, novel, romance, apologue, parable.

Biography, necrology, obituary, life, personal narrative, adventures, autobiography.

An historian, historiographer, narrator, annalist, journalist, biographer, fabulist, novelist.

V. To describe, speak of, state, set forth, sketch, delineate, represent, portray, depict, paint, shadow forth, adumbrate.

To relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, narrate, rehearse, tell, give or render an account of, report, draw up a statement, &c.

To take up or handle a subject; to descend to particulars; to enter into detail, particulars, &c., to detail, retail: to come to the point.

Adj. Descriptive, graphic, well-drawn, historic, traditional, traditional, legendary, anecdotic, described, &c.

595. DISSERTATION, treatise, tract, tractate, essay, discourse, memoir, disquisition, exposition, compilation, sermon, homily, pandect.

V. To descant, treat of, discuss, write, compile, touch upon, handle or ventilate a subject; to do justice to a subject.

Adj. Discursive, expository; compiled, &c.

596. COMPENDIUM, compend, summary, abstract, epitome, digest, sum and substance, draft, brief, recapitulation, abridgment, abbreviation, minute, note, synopsis, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus, (circular.)

Scrap book, album, note book, commonplace book, extracts, text book, flowers, anthology.

V. To abridge, abstract, abbreviate, recapitulate, run over, skim, make or prepare an abstract, &c., *see* 201.

Adj. Compendious, &c., synoptic, abridged, &c.

597. POETRY, poetics, poesy, the Muse.

Verse, metre, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhyme, blank verse, versification, doggerel rhyme, prosody.

Poem, epic, epic poem, ode, epode, idyl, lyrics, eclogue, pastoral, bucolic, Anacreontic, sonnet, lay, roundelay, madrigal, canzonet, opera, anthology, distich, stanza, canto, strophe, couplet, quartrain, cento; monody.

A poet, bard, poetess, rhymers, rhymist, versifier, rhymester, sonneteers, poetasters.

V. To rhyme, versify, sing, make verses.

Adj. Poetical, poetic, lyric, metrical, epic, &c.

599. THE DRAMA, stage, theatre, the histrionic art, acting, &c., the buskin, sock.

Play, stage play, piece, tragedy, comedy, melodrame, interlude, afterpiece, opera, farce, pantomime, dumb show, puppet show.

Theatre, playhouse, stage, scene, the boards, greenroom.

An actor, a player, stager, stage player, performer, mime, comedian, tragedian, Thespian, clown, harlequin, buffoon, star.

Dramatic writer, playwright; pantomimist.

V. To act, play, perform, personate, 554, play a part, rehearse, spout, rant; to star it.

Adj. Dramatic, theatric, theatrical, scenic, histrionic, comic, tragic, buskined, farcical, tragi-comic.

598. PROSE.

A prosers, prosaist, (prose writer.)

V. To prose.

Adj. Prosaic, prosing, rhymeless, unpoetical, commonplace.

CLASS V.

WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS.

DIVISION I. INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

Section I. VOLITION IN GENERAL.

1. *Acts of Volition.*

600. WILL, volition, free will, spontaneity, spontaneousness.

Pleasure, wish, mind, breast, mood, bosom, heart, discretion, accord.

Determination, *see* 604; intention, *see* 620.

V. To will, list, think fit, think proper, determine, &c., 604, settle, 609, to take upon one's self, to volunteer, to have one's will; to do as one likes, wishes, or chooses; to use or exercise one's own discretion, *see* Freedom, 748.

Adj. Voluntary, willing, content, minded, spontaneous, free, left to one's self, unconstrained, unfettered, unbidden, unasked, uncompelled, of one's own accord, gratuitous, prepense, advised, express, designed, intended, calculated, premeditated, preconcerted, predetermined, 611.

Adv. At will, at pleasure, spontaneously, freely, of one's own accord, voluntarily, advisedly, designedly, intentionally, purposefully, knowingly, determinately, deliberately, expressly, pointedly, in earnest, in good earnest, studiously, purposely.

602. WILLINGNESS, voluntariness, disposition, inclination,

601. NECESSITY, instinct, blind impulse, necessitation, fate, destiny, doom, 152, foredoom, destination, election, predestination, preordination, compulsion, 774, subjection, 749.

The fates, the stars, the planets, astral influence.

V. To lie under a necessity, to be fated, doomed, destined, &c., 152, to need be.

To necessitate, destine, doom, foredoom, predestine, preordain.

To compel, force, constrain, &c., cast a spell, &c., 992.

Adj. Necessitated, fated, destined, doomed, elect, spellbound.

Compelled, forced, &c., inevitable, unavoidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable.

Compulsory, involuntary, unintentional, undesigned, unintended, instinctive, automatic, blind, mechanical, impulsive, unwitting, unaware.

Adv. Necessarily, of necessity, perforce, forcibly, compulsorily; on or by compulsion or force, involuntarily, &c., impulsively 612, unwittingly, 491.

603. UNWILLINGNESS, involuntariness, indisposition, indis-

leaning, humor, mood, vein, lent, bias, propensity, proclivity, aptitude, predisposition, predilection, proneness, docility, assent, 488.

V. To be willing, &c., to incline to, lean to, mind, *see* Desire, 865, to have lief, to propend.

Adj. Willing, fain, disposed, inclined, minded, bent upon, set upon, forward, predisposed, hearty, cordial, genial, prepense, docile.

Free, spontaneous, unforced, unasked, unbiased, unsolicited, undriven, 600.

Adv. Willingly, freely, heartily, genially, 600, certainly, be it so, 488.

reluctant, not content, laggard, backward, remiss, slack, indifferent, frigid, scrupulous, repugnant, disliking, 867.

Demurring, wavering, &c., refusing, 764.

Adv. Unwillingly, &c., perforce.

604. RESOLUTION, determination, decision, resolvedness, fixedness, steadiness, constancy, unchangeableness, inflexibility, firmness, doggedness, tenacity of purpose, solidity, perseverance.

Energy, manliness, vigor, spirit, spiritedness, pluck, bottom; self-reliance; mastery over one's self; self-control.

A devotee, zealot, enthusiast.

V. To be resolved, &c., to have resolution, &c., to resolve, determine, conclude, make up one's mind; to stand, keep, or remain firm, &c., to come to a determination; to form a resolution; to take one's stand; to stand by, hold by, hold fast, stick to, abide by, adhere to, keep one's ground, persevere, keep one's course, hold on, not to fail.

To insist upon; to make a point of.

Adj. Resolved, resolute, firm, steady, steadfast, stanch, stable, constant.

posedness, backwardness, disinclination, averseness, aversion, reluctance, repugnance, demur, remissness, slackness, indifference.

Dislike, 867, scrupulousness, scrupulosity, delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, hesitation, shrinking, recoil, suspense.

A recusant.

V. To be unwilling, &c.

To demur, stick at, hesitate, 605, waver, hang in suspense, scruple, stickle, boggle, falter; to hang back; to hang fire.

Decline, reject, refuse, 764, refrain, keep from, abstain, recoil, shrink, swerve.

Adj. Unwilling, unconsenting, disinclined, indisposed, averse,

605. IRRESOLUTION, indecision, (want of decision or determination,) indetermination, demur, hesitation, suspense, hesitancy, vacillation, unsteadiness, inconstancy, wavering, fluctuation, flickering, changeableness, mutability, fickleness, levity, trimming, softness, weakness.

A weathercock, a shuttlecock, a butterfly, a harlequin.

V. To be irresolute, &c., to hesitate, hang in suspense, debate, demur, waver, balance, vacillate, quaver, fluctuate, shuffle, blink, boggle, flicker, falter, palter, hang fire, dally with.

Adj. Irresolute, undecided, unresolved, undetermined, vacillating, wavering, hesitating, faltering, blinking, shuffling, &c.

Unsteady, unstable, unsteadfast, wavering, fickle, changing, changeable, versatile, variable, inconstant, mutable, fluctuating, unsettled, unfixed.

Weak, feeble-minded, frail,

Decided, determinate, definitive, determined, fixed, unmoved, unshaken, unbending, unyielding, unflinching, stiff, inflexible, unwavering, unswerving, unfaltering, unshrinking, undiverted, immovable, not to be moved, unhesitating, *see* Obstinate, 606.

Peremptory, indomitable, strenuous, persevering, bent upon, set upon, intent upon, proof against, steeled, staid, serious, irrevocable, irreversible.

Adv. Resolutely, &c., without fail.

606. OBSTINACY, obstinateness, wilfulness, self-will, pertinacity, pertinaciousness, tenacity, tenaciousness, inflexibility, doggedness, stubbornness, headiness, *see* Resolution, 604, restiveness, contumacy, obduracy, obduration, obdurateness, unruliness.

Intolerance, dogmatism, bigotry, opiniativeness, zealotry, infatuation, monomania, indocility, intractableness.

An opinionist, opinionatist, stickler, zealot, dogmatist, fanatic.

A fixed idea, rooted prejudice, blind side, &c., 481.

V. To be obstinate, &c., to persist, hold out, stickle.

Adj. Obstinate, opinionative, opinionated, opinioned, self-opinioned, prejudiced, 481, wilful, self-willed, positive, tenacious.

Stiff, stubborn, obdurate, starch, rigid, stiffnecked, pertinacious, dogged, restive, pervicacious, dogmatic, unpersuadable, inexorable, mulish, unmoved, uninfluenced, unyielding, wayward, intractable, haggard, headstrong, hairbrained, refractory, unruly, infatuated, heady, crossgrained, contumacious, fanatical.

Adv. Obstinately, &c., headlong; at any rate, risk, hazard, price, cost, or sacrifice.

soft, pliant, giddy, volatile, fitful, freakish, lightminded.

In suspense, in doubt, *see* 485.
Revocable, reversible.

607. Change of mind, intention, purpose, &c.

TERGIVERSATION, retraction, recantation, revocation, reversal, renunciation, abjuration, abjurement, relinquishment, 624, repentance, 950, vacillation, &c., 605.

Going over, apostasy.

A renegade, apostate, backslider, trimmer, timeserver, deserter, weathercock, &c., 605.

V. To change one's mind, &c., to retract, recant, revoke, abjure, renounce, apostatize, relinquish, trim, veer round, change sides; go over, pass, change, or skip from one side to another; swerve, flinch.

Adj. Changeful, changeable, versatile, mobile, unsteady, 605, trimming, doublefaced, double-minded, timeserving.

Fugacious, fugitive, revocatory.

608. CAPRICE, fancy, humor, whim, crotchety, quirk, freak, vagary, whimsey, prank, fit, freakishness, skittishness, volatility, fancifulness, whimsicality, giddiness, inconsistency.

V. To be capricious, &c.

Adj. Capricious, inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, full of whims, &c., erratic, crotchety, perverse, humorsome, wayward, captious, contrary, skittish, restive, fitful.

609. CHOICE, option, election, adoption, selection, gleanings, eclecticisms, preference, predilection.

Decision, determination, award, adjudication, vote, suffrage, ballot, verdict, voice.

Alternative, dilemma.

Persuasion, seduction, bringing over, *see* 615.

Thing chosen, 650.

V. To choose, decide, determine, elect, list, think fit, use one's discretion, fancy, shape one's course, prefer, take one's choice, adopt, select, fix upon, pitch upon, pick out, single out, at, cull, glean, pick, winnow.

To persuade, overcome, seduce, entice, *see* 615.

Adj. Optional, discretionary, eclectic, choosing, &c., chosen, &c., decided, &c.

Adv. Discretionally, at pleasure, at will.

Decidedly, &c., rather, in preference, before; once for all, either the one or the other.

611. PREDETERMINATION, premeditation, predeliberation, having no alternative, compulsory choice.

V. To predetermine, premeditate, resolve (beforehand.)

Adj. Pre-pense, premeditated, predetermined, advised, pre-designed, preconcerted.

613. HABIT, habitude, wont, rule, routine.

Custom, use, usage, practice, run, way, prevalence, observance, fashion, 852, etiquette, vogue.

Seasoning, training, hardening, &c., 673.

A second nature, taking root, radication.

V. To be habitual, &c., to be in the habit of, be wont, be accustomed to, &c.

To follow, observe, conform to, obey, bend to, comply with, accommodate one's self to, adapt one's self to; fall into a habit, custom, or usage; to addict one's self to.

610. Absence of choice, *see* Necessity, 601.

REJECTION, refusal, *see* 764; declining, repudiation, exclusion.

Indifference, indecision, 605.

V. To reject, refuse, &c., decline, give up, repudiate, exclude, lay aside, to refrain, spare.

Adj. Rejecting, &c., rejected, cast out, &c., not chosen, &c.

Having no choice, indifferent, undecided, 605.

Adv. Neither; neither the one nor the other.

pick up, take up, catch

612. IMPULSE, sudden thought, inspiration, flash.

V. To flash on the mind.

Adj. Extemporaneous, impulsive, unmeditated, unpremeditated, unprompted, spontaneous, natural, unguarded, uncondacted.

614. DESUETUDE, disuse, want of habit or of practice.

Non-observance, infraction, violation, infringement.

V. To be unaccustomed, &c., to be new to; to leave off, cast off, wean one's self of, break off, break through, infringe, violate, &c., a habit, usage, &c.; to disuse, to wear off.

Adj. Unaccustomed, unused, unusual, unwonted, unc customary, unfashionable, non-observant, disused, weaned.

Unseasoned, uninured, unhabituated, untrained, unhackneyed.

To become a habit, to take root.

To habituate, inure, harden, season, form, train, accustom, naturalize, acclimatize.

To acquire a habit, to get into the way of, to learn, &c.

Adj. Habitual, accustomed, habituated, &c.; in the habit, &c., of; used to, given to, addicted to, attuned to, wedded to, usual, wonted, customary, hackneyed, fixed, rooted, permanent, inveterate, besetting, ingrained, running in the blood, hereditary, congenital, innate, inborn, natural, instinctive, &c., 5.

Fashionable, in fashion, in vogue, according to use, routine, &c.

2. Causes of Volition.

615. MOTIVE, reason, ground, principle, mainspring, account, score, sake, consideration, calculation.

Inducement, recommendation, encouragement, attraction, temptation, enticement, bait, allurement, witchery, bewitchery.

Persuasibility, persuasibleness, (susceptibility, impressibility,) softness.

Influence, prompting, dictate, instance, impulse, impulsion, incitement, incitation, press, instigation, excitement, provocation, invitation, solicitation, suasion, persuasion, hortation, exhortation, seduction, cajolery, tantalization, seducement, bewitchment, inspiration.

Incentive, stimulus, spur, goad, provocative.

Bribe, lure, decoy, charm, spell, loadstone, the golden apple, the voice of the tempter, the song of the Sirens.

Prompter, tempter, seducer, Siren, Circe, instigator, firebrand, incendiary.

V. To induce, move, lead, draw, draw on, draw over, carry, bring; to influence, to weigh with; bias, sway; to operate, work upon, engage, incline, dispose, predispose, prompt, call upon, recom-

616. Absence of motive, see Caprice, 608.

DISSUASION, dehoration, discouragement, (counter influence.)

Cohibition, check, restraint, curb, bridle, rein, stay, damper, remonstrance, expostulation.

Scruple, qualm, demur, 867.

V. To dissuade, discourage, disincline, indispose, dispirit, damp, dishearten, disenchant, deter, keep back, render averse, &c.

To withhold, restrain, hold, check, bridle, curb, rein in, keep in, cohibit, inhibit, repel, 751.

To cool, blunt, calm, quiet, quench, shake, stagger, remonstrate, expostulate, warn.

To scruple, refrain, abstain, &c., 603.

Adj. Dissuading, &c., dissuasive, dehortatory.

Dissuaded, discouraged, &c., uninduced, unmoved, unactuated, uninfluenced, unbiased, uncited, unimpelled, unurged, unswayed, unprovoked, uninspired, untempted, unattracted.

Repugnant, averse, scrupulous, &c., 867, (immovable.)

mend, encourage, invite, solicit, press, enjoin, entreat, 765, court, plead, advocate, exhort, enforce, dictate, seduce, over-persuade, entice, allure, decoy, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, cajole, inveigle, persuade, prevail upon, get to do, bring over, enlist, procure.

To act upon, to impel, excite, suscite, stimulate, exsuscitate, incite, animate, instigate, provoke, set on, urge, pique, spirit, inspirit, inspire, awaken, light up, kindle, enkindle, rekindle, whet, quicken, goad, spur, hurry on, stir up, work up, fan, fire, inflame, set on fire, fan the flame, blow the coals, stir the embers, put on one's mettle, set on, force, rouse, arouse.

Adj. Impulsive, motive, persuasive, hortatory, seductive, suatory, suasive, honey-tongued, tempting, alluring, provocative, exciting, piquant, tantalizing, &c.

Persuadable, persuasible, suasible, soft, yielding, facile, easily persuaded, &c.

Induced, moved, disposed, led, persuaded, &c., spell-bound, instinct with.

Adv. Because, for, since, on account of, out of, from; by reason of.

As, forasmuch as, therefore, hence, why, wherefore.

617. Ostensible motive, or reason assigned.

PLEA, allegation, pretext, pretence, excuse, apology, cue, color gloss, loophole, handle, shift, quirk, guise, makeshift, special pleading, claptrap.

V. To make a pretext, &c., of; to use as a plea, &c.; to plead, allege, pretend, excuse, make a handle, &c., of; to shelter one's self under the plea of.

Adj. Ostensible, colorable, pretended, alleged, &c.

3. Objects of Volition.

618. Good, benefit, advantage, service, interest, weal, boot, gain, profit, good turn, blessing; behoof, behalf.

Luck, good fortune, piece of luck, windfall, godsend, bonus; prize.

Cause of good, *see* Utility, 644, Goodness, 648, and Remedy, 662.

Adv. Aright, well, favorably.

In behalf of, in favor of.

619. Evil, harm, injury, wrong, curse, detriment, hurt, damage, disservice, ill turn, grievance, prejudice, loss, mischief, disadvantage, drawback, trouble, annoyance, nuisance, molestation, oppression, persecution, plague, corruption, 659.

Blow, bruise, scratch, wound, mutilation, outrage, spoliation, plunder, pillage, rapine, destruction, dilapidation, havoc, ravage, devastation, inroad, sweep, sack, forray, 716, desolation.

Misfortune, mishap, mischance, misadventure, pressure, reverse.

Affliction, woe, visitation, disaster, calamity, catastrophe, downfall, ruin, prostration, blight, blast.

Cause of evil, *see* Bane, 663.

Production of evil, 649.

Adv. Amiss, wrong, evil.

Section II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION.*

1. *Conceptional Volition.*

620. INTENTION, intent, intentionality, purpose, design, purport, mind, meaning, view, proposal, study, bent, turn.

Final cause, object, aim, end, scope, drift, destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, prey, quarry, game.

Decision, determination, resolve, resolution, 604, predetermination, 611; set purpose.

A hobby, ambition, wish; *see* Desire, 865.

V. To intend, purpose, design, mean, propose to one's self, have in view, have in one's eye, have an eye to.

To be at, aim at, drive at, be after, point at, level at, take aim, aspire at or after, endeavor after.

To meditate, think of, dream of, premeditate, 611, contemplate, study, destine, destinate.

To propose, project, devise, take into one's head, take upon one's self, to have to do; to see one's way.

Adj. Intended, &c., intentional, minded, earnest, express, pre-pense, set upon, bent upon, intent upon, in view, in prospect.

Adv. Intentionally, &c., expressly, designedly, purposely, on purpose, studiously, for, with a view to, for the purpose of, with the view of, in order to, to the end

621. Absence of purpose in the succession of events.

CHANCE,† fortune, accident, hazard, haphazard, lot, chance-medley, hit, casualty, contingency, fate, adventure, random shot, lottery, &c., 156.

A godsend, luck, a run of luck, a windfall, &c., 618.

Drawing lots.

Wager, bet, betting, gambling.

V. To chance, turn up; to stand a chance.

To take one's chance, try one's luck, bet, wager, lay a wager, gamble, raffle, toss up, cast lots, draw lots.

To risk, venture, hazard, stake, incur or run the risk; stand the hazard.

Adj. Casual, fortuitous, accidental, contingent, random, adventitious, incidental.

Unintentional, aimless, driftless, designless, undesigned, undirected; purposeless, causeless, without purpose, &c., unmeditated, unpremeditated, unpurposed.

Indiscriminate, promiscuous.

Adv. Casually, &c., by chance, by accident, accidentally, &c., at haphazard.

* That is, volition having reference to a future object.

† See note on 156.

that, on account of, in pursuance of, pursuant to, with the intent, &c.

622. Purpose in action.

PURSUIT, undertaking, enterprise, adventure, game, endeavor, *see* 676.

Prosecution, search, angling, chase, hunt, race, scramble, course, direction.

V. To pursue, undertake, engage in, take in hand, carry on, prosecute, endeavor.

To court, seek, angle, chase, give chase, course, dog, hunt, track, follow, run after, prowl, hound, bid for, aim at, take aim, make a leap at, rush upon, jump at.

To take or hold a course; to tread a path; to shape one's course; to direct or bend one's steps or course; to run a race, rush headlong, rush headforemost, make a plunge, snatch at, &c., to start game.

Adj. Pursuing, &c.

Adv. In order to, for the purpose of, with a view to, &c., 620.

Adj. Relinquishing, &c., relinquished, &c., unpursued.

625. BUSINESS, affair, concern, task, work, job, errand, commission, office, charge, care, part, duty.

Province, department, function, mission, vocation, calling, avocation, profession, cloth, faculty, trade, craft, mystery, walk, beat, race, career, walk of life.

Place, post, orbit, sphere, capacity, employment, engagement, exercise, occupation; situation, undertaking, 676.

V. To carry on a business, trade, &c.

Adj. Business-like, official, functional, professional, in hand.

Adv. On hand, on foot, afoot, afloat, going.

626. PLAN, scheme, device, design, project, proposal, proposition.

Line of conduct, game, card, course, tactics, strategy, policy, polity, 692, craft, practice, campaign.

Measure, step, precaution, proceeding, procedure, process, system, economy, organization, expedient, contrivance, artifice, shift, stop-gap, manœuvre, stratagem, fetch, trick, 702, stroke, stroke of policy, masterstroke.

Intrigue, cabal, plot, conspiracy, complot, machination.

623. Absence of pursuit.

AVOIDANCE, forbearance, abstinence, sparing, refraining, 681
Flight, &c., evasion, elusion.

V. To avoid, refrain, abstain, not to attempt; to spare, hold, shun, fly, flee, eschew, run away from, get out of the way, shrink, hold back, draw back, *see* 286, recoil from, flinch, blench, shy, elude, evade, parry.

Adj. Avoiding, &c., elusive, evasive, flying, fugitive, &c., unsought, unattempted.

Adv. Lest; with a view to prevent.

624. RELINQUISHMENT, dereliction, abandonment, renunciation, desertion, *see* 607, discontinuance.

Dispensation, riddance.

V. To relinquish, give up, give over, leave off, desist, 681; put away; set, put, or lay aside, discard, dismiss; to leave, quit, drop, desert, forsake, abandon, renounce, forswear; to depart from, swerve from, *see* 279.

Alternative, loophole, counterplot, counterproject, side wind, underplot.

Sketch, outline, programme, draught, rough draught, skeleton, forecast, prospectus.

Aftercourse, aftergame.

A projector, designer, schemer, contriver, artist, schematist.

V. To plan, scheme, devise, imagine, design, frame, contrive, forecast, project, plot, invent, fall upon, hit upon, strike out, chalk out, sketch, lay out, lay down, cut out, cast, recast, arrange, mature, organize, concoct, digest, pack, prepare, hatch; to counterplot, countermine.

Adj. Planned, &c., strategic; planning, scheming, &c.

Well-laid, deep-laid, cunning, well-devised, &c., maturely considered, well-weighed, prepared, organized, &c.

Adv. In course of preparation, on the anvil, on the stocks, on the tapis.

627. METHOD, way, manner, wise, gait, form, path, road, route, channel, walk, access, course, pass, ford, ferry, passage, line of way, orbit, track, avenue, approach, beaten track, turnpike road, high road, highway, roadway, causeway, pathway, footpath, railway, thoroughfare, gateway, street, lane, alley, gangway, hatchway, aisle, cross-road, crossway, cut, short cut, royal road, cross cut.

Bridge, stepping stone, stair, corridor, staircase, flight of stairs, ladder, steps, scaffold, scaffolding.

Indirect way; by-path, by-way, by-walk, by-road, back door, back stairs.

Inlet, gate, door, gateway, portal, porch, doorway, conduit, tunnel, 350.

Adv. How, in what way, in what manner, by what mode.

By the way, by the by.

628. MID COURSE, middle course, mean, *see* Middle, 68, and Mean, 29.

Direct, straight, straightforward course, path, &c.

V. To keep in a middle course.

Adj. Undeviating, direct, straight, straightforward.

629. CIRCUIT, roundabout way, zigzag, *see* 311, wandering, deviation, 279, divergence, 291.

V. To perform a circuit, &c., to deviate, wander, go round about, meander, &c., 279.

Adj. Circuitous, indirect, roundabout, zigzag, &c.

Adv. By a side wind, by an indirect course, in a roundabout way.

630. REQUIREMENT, requisition, need, lack, wants, necessities, desideratum, exigency, pinch, the very thing,

Needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency, call for.

V. To require, need, want, have occasion for, stand in need of, lack, desire, be at a loss for, desiderate; not to be able to do without or dispense with.

To render necessary, to necessitate, to create a necessity for, to call for.

Adj. Requisite, required, &c., needful, necessary, urgent, exigent, essential, indispensable, prerequisite; that cannot be spared or dispensed with.

2. *Subservience to Ends.*

1. *Actual Subservience.*

631. INSTRUMENTALITY, medium, intermedium, intervention, mediation, dint, *see* Agency, 170.

Key, master key, pass key, passport.

Adj. Instrumental, intervening, intermediate, subservient, (ancillary.)

Adv. Through, by, with, by means of, along with, thereby, through the medium, &c., cf, wherewith.

632. MEANS, resources, appliances, ways and means, appointments, expedients, steps, measures, 626, aid, 707, intermedium; dernier resort.

Machinery, mechanism, mechanics, engineering, mechanical powers, scaffold, ladder, mainstay.

Adj. Instrumental, subservient, ministerial, mechanical.

Adv. How, by what means, by all means, any how, 627, by the aid of, by dint of, by the power or agency of.

633. INSTRUMENT, tool, implement, apparatus, utensil, craft, machine, engine.

Weapon, arms, armory, battery.

Equipment, gear, tackle, tackling, rigging, harness, paraphernalia, equipage.

A wheel, jack, mill, clockwork, wheelwork, pulley, spring, screw, wedge, flywheel, lever, pinion, crank, winch, crane, capstan, windlass, hammer, mallet, mattock, inall, bat, sledge hammer, mace, club, truncheon, pole, staff, bill, crow, crowbar, poleaxe, handspike, crutch, boom, bar.

Organ, limb, arm, hand, finger, fist, claw, paw, talons, tentacle, wing, oar, paddle, pincer, plier, forceps.

Handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, pommel, peg, 215.

Edge tool, *see* 253, axis, *see* 312.

634. SUBSTITUTE, shift, makeshift, *see* Substitution, 147, and Deputy, 759.

635. MATERIALS, stuff, raw material, pabulum, fuel, grist, provender, provisions, food, 298, aliment, fodder, forage, prog, pasture, pasturage.

Supplies, munition, ammunition, reënforcement, relay.

Baggage, luggage, bag and baggage, effects, goods, chattels, household stuff, equipage, paraphernalia, stock in trade, pelf, cargo, lading.

636. STORE, stock, fund, supply, reserve, relay, budget, quiver, reserved fund, mine, quarry, vein, fountain.

Collection, accumulation, heap, 72, hoard, magazine, pile, rick, savings, bank. 802, treasury, reservoir, repository, repertory, depository, depot, thesaurus, museum, storehouse, reservatory, conservatory, menagerie, receptacle, warehouse, dock, larder, garner, granary, storeroom, cistern, well, tank, armory, arsenal, coffer, &c., 191.

V. To store, stock, treasure up, lay in, lay by, set by, lay up, fund, garner, save, reserve, keep back, husband, hoard, deposit, accumulate, 72.

Adj. Stored, &c., in store, in reserve.

637. PROVISION, supply, providing, supplying, &c., purveyance, purveying, reënforcement, husbanding, commissariat, victualling.

Forage, pasture, food, &c., 299.

A purveyor, commissary, quartermaster, feeder.

V. To provide, supply, furnish, purvey, replenish, fill up, feed, stock with, recruit, cater, find, keep, lay in, lay in store, store, forage, husband, *see* 636.

639. SUFFICIENCY, adequacy, (full supply,) competence; satiety, enough.

Fulness, plenitude, plenty, abundance, copiousness, amplitude, richness, fertility, luxuriance, uberty, cornucopia.

Impletion, repletion, saturation.

Riches, 803, mine, store, fund, 636.

A flood, draught, shower, rain, 347, stream, tide, springtide, flush.

Moderation, *see* Mediocrity, 651.

V. To be sufficient, &c., to suffice, to do, satisfy, saturate, make up, (to meet the case, to supply the want.)

To abound, teem, stream, flow, rain, shower down, pour, swarm.

To render sufficient, &c., to make up, to fill, replenish, pour in.

Adj. Sufficient, enough, adequate, commensurate, (what is requisite or necessary.)

638. WASTE, consumption, (squandering,) expenditure, exhaustion, drain, leakage, wear and tear, dispersion, 73, ebb, *see* Prodigality, 819.

V. To waste, spend, (squander, to be lavish,) expend, use, consume, spill, leak, run out, run to waste, disperse, 73, ebb, dry up, impoverish, drain, empty, exhaust; to throw away, cast away, fritter away.

Adj. Wasted, spent, &c., at a low ebb.

640. INSUFFICIENCY, inadequacy, inadequateness, incompetence.

Deficiency, scantiness, (insufficient supply or store,) defect, defectiveness, defalcation, default, deficit, shortcoming, falling short, 304, what will not do, scantiness, slenderness, &c., 32.

Scarcity, dearth, want, need, lack, exigency, inanition, indigence, poverty, penury, 804, destitution, dole, pittance, short allowance, starvation, famine, drought, emptiness, vacancy, flaccidity.

V. To be insufficient, &c., not to suffice, &c., to come short of, to fall short of, fail, stop short, to want, lack, need, require, 630.

To render insufficient, &c., to stint, grudge, hold back, withhold, starve, pinch, famish, (to put on short allowance.)

To empty, drain, &c., *see* 638.

Adj. Insufficient, inadequate, incompetent, not enough, &c.,

Moderate, measured.

Full, ample, plenty, copious, plentiful, plentious, plenary, abundant, abounding, replete, laden, full-laden, charged, fraught; well stocked or provided, liberal, lavish, unstinted, to spare, unsparing, unmeasured.

Brimful, to the brim, choke-full, saturated, crammed, rich, luxuriant, heavy-laden.

Unexhausted, unwasted, exhaustless, inexhaustible.

641. REDUNDANCE, superabundance, superfluity, superfluence, exuberance, profuseness, profusion, plethora, congestion, glut, surfeit, load, turgidity, turgescence, 192, pleonasm.

Excess, an overdose, oversupply, overplus, surplusage, overmeasure, overflow, inundation, deluge, extravagance, prodigality, 818, exorbitance, lavishment.

V. To overabound, (superabound,) run over, overflow, flow over; roll in; wallow in, swarm.

To overstock, overdose, overlay, gorge, glut, load, overload, surcharge, overrun, drench, inundate, deluge, overwhelm.

Adj. Redundant, superfluous, exuberant, superabundant, excessive, in excess, overmuch, too much, needless, over and above, 40, more than enough, running to waste, overflowing, running over.

Turgid, gorged, plethoric, profuse, lavish, prodigal, extra, supernumerary, expletive, surcharged, overcharged, overloaded, overladen, overburdened, overrun, overfed.

Adv. Over, over and above, too much, overmuch, over and enough, too far, without measure, without stint.

scant, scanty, deficient, defective, ill-furnished, ill-provided, ill-stored, in default, scarce, empty, devoid, short of, wanting, &c.

Destitute, dry, drained, unprovided, unsupplied, unfurnished, unreplenished, unfed, unstored, untreasured, bare, meagre, poor, thin, spare, stinted, starved, famished, pinched, starveling, jejune, without resources.

2. Degree of Subservience.

642. IMPORTANCE, consequence, moment, weight, gravity, seriousness, concern, consideration, significance, import, influence, 175, pressure, urgency, stress, emphasis, preponderance, prominence, 250, greatness, 31.

The substance, essence, quintessence, gist, pith, marrow, soul.

The principal, prominent, or essential part; the corner stone.

V. To be important or of importance, &c., to signify, import, matter, boot, weigh, to be prominent, &c., to take the lead.

To attach or ascribe impor-

643. UNIMPORTANCE, indifference, insignificance, triflingness, paltriness, emptiness, nothingness, inanity, lightness, levity, frivolity, vanity, frivolousness, puerility.

Poverty, meagerness, meanness, shabbiness, &c., 804.

A trifle, small matter, bagatelle, cipher, molehill, joke, jest, bubble.

A straw, pin, fig, button, rush, feather, farthing, brass farthing, peppercorn, pebble, small fry.

Toy, plaything, knickknack, gimcrack, gewgaw, bawble.

tance to; to value, care for, &c., 897.

To over-estimate, &c., 482, to exaggerate, 549.

To mark, underline, score.

Adj. Important, of importance, &c., grave, serious, critical, material, weighty, influential, significant, emphatic, momentous, earnest, pressing, urgent, preponderating, pregnant, paramount, essential, vital.

Great, considerable, &c., *see* 31, first-rate, capital, leading, principal, superior, chief, main, prime, primary, cardinal, prominent, salient.

Signal, notable, memorable, remarkable, &c., grand, solemn, eventful, stirring; not to be despised or overlooked, &c., worth while.

mean, meagre, shabby, vile, miserable, scrubby, beggarly, pitiful, pitiable, despicable, ridiculous, farcical, finical.

Adv. Meagrely, pitifully, vainly, &c.

644. UTILITY, service, use, function, office, sphere, capacity, part, task, work.

Usefulness, worth, stead, avail, advantageousness, profitableness, serviceableness, merit, applicability, adequacy, subservience, subserviency, efficacy, efficiency, help. Productiveness, 168.

V. To be useful, &c.

To avail, serve, subserve, help, 707, conduce, serve one's turn, stand instead, profit, advantage, benefit, accrue.

To render useful, to use, 677, to turn to account.

To serve an office, act a part, perform a function, serve a purpose, serve a turn.

Adj. Useful, beneficial, advantageous, serviceable, helping, gainful, profitable, prolific.

Subservient, conducive, appli-

Trumpery, trash, rubbish, stuff, frippery, froth, smoke, cobweb.

Refuse, lumber, litter, orts, tares, weeds, sweepings, scourings, offscourings; rubble, debris, dross, dregs, scum, dust, *see* Dirt, 653.

V. To be unimportant, to be of little or no importance, &c.; not to signify, not to deserve, merit, or be worthy of notice, regard, consideration, &c.

Adj. Unimportant, secondary, (subordinate,) inferior, immaterial, insignificant, unessential, non-essential, beneath notice, indifferent; of little or no account, importance, consequence, moment, interest, &c., contemptible.

Trifling, trivial, slight, slender, flimsy, foolish, idle, puerile, childish, infantile, frothy, trashy, catchpenny, commonplace.

Vain, empty, inane, poor, sorry,

Vain, empty, inane, poor, sorry, orts, weeds, 643.

645. INUTILITY, uselessness, unsubservience, inefficacy, inefficiency, ineptness, inadequacy, inaptitude, fruitlessness, worthlessness, unproductiveness, barrenness, sterility, vanity, futility, triviality, paltriness, unprofitableness, unfruitfulness, rustiness, obsolescence, supererogation.

Litter, rubbish, lumber, trash, orts, weeds, 643.

A waste, desert, wild, wilderness.

V. To be useless, &c., to be of no avail, use, &c., 644.

Adj. Useless, inefficient, inefficacious, unavailing, inoperative, bootless, inadequate, unprofitable, unproductive, sterile, barren.

Worthless, valueless, at a discount, gainless, fruitless, profitless, unserviceable, rusty, effete, washy, wasted, nugatory, futile,

cable, adequate, efficient, efficacious, effective, effectual, 168.

Adv. Usefully, &c.

646. Specific subservience.

EXPEDIENCE, expediency, fitness, suitableness, aptness, aptitude, appropriateness, pertinence, seasonableness, 644, adaptation, congruity, consonance, 23, convenience, eligibility, applicability, seemliness.

V. To be expedient, &c.

To suit, fit, square with, (match,) adapt itself to, agree with, consort with, tally with, accord with, conform to.

Adj. Expedient, fit, fitting, suitable, applicable, eligible, apt, appropriate, adapted, proper, advisable, desirable, pertinent, congruous, seemly, consonant, becoming, meet, due, consentaneous, congenial, well-timed, seasonable, opportune, befitting, happy, felicitous, auspicious, acceptable, &c., convenient, commodious, *see* 23, 134.

648. Capability of producing good.

GOODNESS, excellence, value, worth, preciousness, estimation, rareness, exquisiteness, (good qualities.)

Superexcellence, superiority, supereminence, transcendence, perfection, 650.

Mediocrity, innocuousness, *see* 651.

V. To be good, &c.; to be superior, &c., to excel, transcend, top, vie, emulate, &c.

To be middling, (ordinary, or indifferent,) &c., 651; to pass.

To produce good, benefit, &c., to avail, to profit, to benefit, to be beneficial, &c., to confer a benefit, &c., to improve, 658.

inept, withered, wasteful, ill spent.

Unneeded, unnecessary, uncalled for, incommodious, discommodious.

Adv. Uselessly, &c.

647. INEXPEDIENCE, inexpediency, disadvantageousness, unserviceableness, disservice, unfitness, (unsuitableness,) inaptitude, ineligibility, inappropriateness, impropriety, unseemliness, incongruity, impertinence, inopportune-ness, unseasonableness.

Inconvenience, incommodiousness, incommmodity.

V. To be inexpedient, &c., to embarrass, cumber, lumber, &c.

Adj. Inexpedient, disadvantageous, unprofitable, unfit, unfitting, unsuitable, amiss, improper, unapt, inept, unadvisable, ineligible, objectionable, inadmissible, unseemly, inopportune, unseasonable, *see* 24, 135.

Inconvenient, incommodious, in the way, cumbrous, cumbersome, lumbering, unwieldy, unmanageable, awkward, clumsy.

649. Capability of producing evil.

BADNESS, hurtfulness, disserviceableness, injuriousness, banefulness, mischievousness, noxiousness, malignancy, venomousness, virulence, destructiveness, curse, bane, 663.

Vileness, foulness, rankness, depravedness, pestilence; deterioration, *see* 659.

V. To be bad, &c.

To cause, produce, or inflict evil; to harm, hurt, injure, mar, damage, endamage, scathe, prejudice.

To wrong, molest, annoy, grieve, aggrieve, trouble, oppress, persecute, weigh down, run down, overlay.

Adj. Harmless, innocuous, hurtless, unobnoxious.

Good, beneficial, valuable, estimable, serviceable, advantageous, precious, favorable, propitious.

Sound, sterling, standard, true, genuine, fresh, unfaded, unspoiled, unimpaired, uninjured, undemolished, undamaged, undecayed, natural, unsophisticated, unadulterated, unpolluted, unvitiated.

Choice, nice, fine, rare, felicitous, unexceptionable, excellent, admirable, first-rate, prime, cardinal, superlative, superfine, superexcellent, exquisite, high-wrought, inestimable, invaluable, priceless, incomparable, transcendent, matchless, peerless, inimitable, unrivalled, spotless, immaculate, perfect, 650.

Moderately good, 651.

ous, envenomed, pestilent, fatal, mortal, azotic.

Vile, sad, wretched, sorry, shabby, scurvy, shocking, horrid, horrible.

Hateful, abominable, villanous, dire, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, confounded, damnable, diabolic, devilish, demoniacal, infernal, hellish, satanic.

Adv. Wrong, wrongly, badly, &c.

650. PERFECTION, perfectness, indefectibility, impeccability, beau ideal, 210.

Masterpiece, model, pattern, mirror, phoenix, paragon, prime, flower, cream, nonesuch.

Gem, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant; bijoutry.

V. To be perfect, &c., to excel, transcend, overtop, &c.

To bring to perfection, to perfect, to ripen, mature, &c., 52, 729.

Adj. Perfect, best, faultless, finished, indeficient, indefective, indefectible, immaculate, spot-

To maltreat, abuse, ill use, ill treat, bruise, scratch, maul, strike, smite, scourge, 972, wound, lame, maim, scotch, cripple, mutilate, hamstring, hough, stab, pierce, &c., crush, crumble.

To corrupt, corrode, pollute, &c., 659.

To spoil, despoil, sweep, ravage, lay waste, devastate, dismantle, demolish, level, raze, consume, overrun, sack, plunder, destroy, 162.

Adj. Bad, evil, wrong, prejudicial, disserviceable, disadvantageous, unprofitable, unlucky, sinister, obnoxious, untoward, unadvisable, inauspicious.

Hurtful, injurious, grievous, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, baneful, baleful.

Morbific, rank, peccant, malignant, corroding, corrosive, virulent, cankering, mephitic, narcotic.

Deleterious, poisonous, venom-

pestiferous, destructive, deadly,

651. IMPERFECTION, imperfectness, unsoundness, faultiness, deficiency, drawback, inadequacy, inadequateness.

Fault, defect, flaw, crack, twist, taint, peccancy.

Mediocrity, mean, 29, inferiority.

V. To be imperfect, middling, &c., to fail, to lie under a disadvantage.

Adj. Imperfect, deficient, defective, faulty, inadequate, unsound, unremedied, cracked, warped, frail, tottering, decrepit, rickety, battered, worn out, thread-

less, matchless, peerless, &c., *see* 648, inimitable, superlative, transcendently, superhuman, divine.

Tolerable, passable, pretty well, well enough, rather good, admissible, not bad, not amiss, unobjectionable.

652. CLEANNES, cleanliness, purity, neatness, tidiness, spotlessness, immaculateness.

Cleaning, purification, lustration, abstersion, depuration, expurgation, purgation.

Washing, ablution, clarification, defecation, colation, filtration.

Fumigation, ventilation, disinfection.

Scavenger; brush, broom, besom, sieve, riddle, screen, filter.

V. To be clean, &c.

To render clean, &c., to clean, cleanse, wipe, mop, sponge, scour, swab, scrub, brush, sweep, brush up.

To wash, lave, absterge, deterge, clear, purify, depurate, defecate, lixivate, edulcorate, clarify, rack, filter, filtrate.

To disinfect, fumigate, ventilate, purge, emasculate.

To sift, winnow, pick, weed.

Adj. Clean, pure, spotless, unspotted, immaculate, unstained, stainless, unsoiled, unsullied, taintless, untainted, uninfected.

Spruce, tidy, washed, swept, &c., cleaned, purified, &c.

bare, wormeaten, used up, decayed, mutilated.

Indifferent, (ordinary,) middling, secondary, second-rate, second-best, second-hand.

653. UNCLEANNES, (filthiness,) uncleanness, soiliness, foulness, impurity, pollution, nastiness, offensiveness, beastliness, defilement, contamination, abomination, taint, tainture; *see* 659.

Slovenliness, untidiness, sluttishness, coarseness, grossness.

Dirt, filth, soil, slop, dust, cobweb, flue, smoke, soot, smut.

Dregs, grounds, sediment, lees, settlement, dross, drossiness, precipitate, slag, scum, sweepings, offscourings, scurf, scurfiness, dandriff, vermin.

Mud, mire, quagmire, slough, alluvium, slime, spawn, offal, recement, fæces, excrement, ordure, dung, guano, manure, compost, dunghill, sink, cess, cess-pool, sewer, bilge-water.

Sty, pigsty, dusthole; lair, den.

Rottenness, corruption, decay, putrefaction, putrescence, putridity, purulence, feculence, rankness, rancidity, moulding, mustiness, mould, mother, must, mildew, dryrot; *see* Fætor, 401.

V. To be unclean, dirty, &c., to rot, putrefy, mould, moulder, fester, &c.

To render unclean, &c., to dirt, dirty, soil, begrime, smear, besmear,

spatter, bespatter, splash, bedraggle, daub, bedaub, beslime, to cover with dust, &c.

To foul, befoul, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint, corrupt, deflower, rot, &c.

Adj. Unclean, dirty, soiled, &c., dusty, dirtied, &c., sooty, smoky, turbid, dreggy.

Slovenly, untidy, sluttish, unkempt, unscoured, unswept, unwiped, unwashed, unstrained, unpurified.

Nasty, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly.

Mouldy, musty, mildewed, rusty, mouldering, effete, rotten.

rotting, tainted, flyblown, maggoty, putrescent, putrid, putrefied, festering, purulent, feculent, excrementitious.

654. HEALTH, sanity, soundness, heartiness, haleness, vigor, freshness, bloom, healthfulness, incorruption, incorruptibility.

V. To be in health, &c., to bloom, to flourish.

To return to health, to recruit, to recover, to get the better of.

To restore to health, to cure, recall to life.

Adj. Healthy, in health, well, sound, healthful, hearty, hale, fresh, whole, florid, stanch, flush, hardy, vigorous, weatherproof.

Unscathed, uninjured, unmaimed, unmarred, untainted.

655. DISEASE, illness, sickness, ailment, ailing, indisposition, complaint, disorder, malady, distemper, (delicate health, feebleness, weak, feeble or delicate constitution.)

Sickliness, sickishness, infirmity, diseasedness, invalidation, witheredness, atrophy, marasmus, incurableness, incurability.

Taint, pollution, infection, epidemic, endemic, murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox.

A sore, ulcer, abscess, fester, canker, cancer, gangrene, leprosy.

A valetudinarian, an invalid, a patient, a cripple, a martyr to disease.

Science of disease : Pathology, Nosology.

V. To be ill, &c., to ail, suffer, be affected with, &c., to complain of, droop, flag, languish, halt, gasp.

Adj. Diseased, ill, taken ill, seized, indisposed, unwell, sick, ailing, suffering, affected with illness, laid up, confined, bedridden.

Unsound, sickly, poorly, weakly, infirm, drooping, flagging, withered, decayed, decrepit, lame, crippled, battered, halting, worn out, used up, motheaten, wormeaten.

Morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, mangy, poisoned, immedicable ; cureless, gasping, 360.

656. SALUBRITY, healthiness, wholesomeness, innoxiousness.

Preservation of health ; hygiene.

V. To be salubrious, &c., to agree with.

Adj. Salubrious, wholesome, healthy, salutary, salutiferous, healthful, sanitary.

Innoxious, innocuous, harmless, uninjurious, innocent, uninfectious.

Remedial, restorative, sanative, *see* 662.

658. IMPROVEMENT, melioration, amelioration, betterment, emendation, advance, advancement, progress, elevation, prefer-

657. INSALUBRITY, unhealthiness, unwholesomeness, deadliness, fatality, malaria, &c., 663.

Adj. Insalubrious, unhealthy, ungenial, uncongenial, innutritious, indigestible, unwholesome, morbid, deleterious, pestilent, pestiferous, pestilential, virulent, poisonous, contagious, infectious, epidemic, deadly, mortiferous.

659. DETERIORATION, wane, ebb, debasement, degeneracy, degeneration, degradation, degenerateness.

ment, convalescence, recovery, curableness.

Repair, reparation, cicatrization, correction, reform, reformation, epuration, purification, &c., 652, refinement, relief, redress.

Reformer, radical.

V. To be, become, or get better, &c., to improve, mend, advance, progress, 282, to get on, make progress, gain ground, make way, pick up, rally, recover, get the better of, get well.

To render better, improve, mend, amend, better, meliorate, ameliorate.

To repair, refit, retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, cobble, patch up, touch up, cicatrize, darn, rub up, furbish, polish, bolster up, prune, calk, careen, to stop up a gap, to stanch.

To correct, rectify, redress, reform, restore, 660.

To purify, depurate, 652, defecate, strain, filter, rack, refine, disinfect.

To advance, forward, enhance.

To relieve, refresh, restore, renew, reintegrate, heal, &c., *see* 660; to palliate, mitigate.

Adj. Improving, &c., improved, &c., progressive, corrective, reparatory, emendatory, sanatory.

Curable, corrigible.

Impairment, injury, affliction, debasement, alloy, perversion, corruption, prostitution, pollution, poisoning, venenation.

Decline, declension, declination, falling off, going down hill, recession, retrogression, retrogradation, 283, caducity, decrepitude, decadency.

Decay, disorganization, wear and tear, falling to pieces, mouldiness, rottenness, moth and rust, dryrot, blight, marasmus.

Incurableness, remedilessness, *see* Hopelessness, 859.

V. To be or become deteriorated, to deteriorate, wane, ebb, degenerate, fall off, decline, sink, lapse, droop, be the worse for, recede, retrograde, fall into decay, fade, break down, fall to pieces, wither, moulder, rot, rust, crumble, totter, shake, tumble, fall, topple, perish, die, 360.

To render less good; to deteriorate, injure, impair, vitiate, debase, alloy, pervert.

To spoil, defile, taint, infect, contaminate, sophisticate, poison, impoison, canker, corrupt, pollute, deprave, denaturalize, leaven, envenom, debauch, prostitute, defile, adulterate, stain, spatter, bespatter, soil, tarnish.

To corrode, wear away, wear out, gnaw, gnaw at the root of, sap, mine, undermine, shake, break up, disorganize, dismantle, dismast, lay waste, ruin.

To embitter, acerbate, aggravate.

To injure, harm, hurt, damage, endamage, &c., 649.

Adj. Deteriorated, become worse, impaired, &c., degenerate, on the decline, deciduous, unimproved, unrecovered, un-restored.

Remediless, hopeless, past cure, past mending, irreparable, irremediable, cureless, incurable, irremedicable, irrecoverable, irretrievable, irreclaimable, irreversible.

Decayed, &c., moth-eaten, worm-eaten, mildewed, rusty, timeworn, moss-grown, effete, wasted, worn, crumbling.

660 RESTORATION, reinstate-ment, replacement, restoral, in-stauration, reestablishment, recti-fication, redintegration, refection, cure, refitting, recruiting, redress, retrieval, &c., refreshment, 689.

Renovation, reanimation, re-covery, resuscitation, revival, re-juvenescence, regeneration, re-generacy, regenerateness, redemp-tion, 672; a phoenix.

V. To return to the original state, to right itself.

To restore, replace, reestablish, reinstate, reconstitute, re-build, redintegrate, set right, set to rights, rectify, redress, reclaim, redeem, recover, come to, retrieve.

To refit, recruit, refresh, rehabilitate, reconvert, reconsti-tute, renovate, revive, regenerate, resuscitate, reanimate, re-call to life, set on one's legs, reseal.

To cure, heal, cicatrize, remedy, physic, medicate.

Adj. Restoring, &c., restored, &c.

Restorable, sanable, remediable, retrievable, (recoverable.)

662. REMEDY, help, redress, cure, antidote, counter-poison, corrective, restorative, sedative.

Physic, medicine, drug, medica-ment, nostrum, prescription, ca-tholicon.

Panacea, elixir, balm, balsam, cordial.

Salve, ointment, plaster, embro-cation, cataplasm, poultice, vulne-rary, cosmetic, &c.; sanativeness.

Pharmacy, Pharmacology, Ma-teria Medica, Therapeutics, Die-tetics, Dietary, Regimen, Chi-rurgery, Surgery.

A hospital, infirmary, pest-house, lazaretto.

Adj. Remedial, medical, medicinal, therapeutic, surgical, sanatory, sanative, salutary, salutiferous, healing, restorative, tonic, balsamic, anodyne, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emol-lient, deterrent, detergent, abstersive, disinfectant, corrective.

Dietetic.

3. Contingent Subservience.

664. SAFETY, security, surety, impregnability, invulnerability, invulnerableness.

Safeguard, guard, guardian-ship, protection, tutelage, ward-

661. RELAPSE, lapse, falling back, retrogression, retrograda-tion, &c., 659.

Return to, or recurrence of a bad state.

V. To relapse, lapse, fall back, slide back, sink back, return, re-trograde, &c.

663. BANE, rod, scourge, curse, scathe, sting, thorn; gall and wormwood.

Poison, leaven, virus, venom, miasm, malaria, azote, pest, rust, canker, cancer, canker worm,

Hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, henbane, aconite.

A viper, adder, serpent, rattle-snake, cockatrice, scorpion, wire-worm, torpedo, hornet, vulture, vampire, &c.; Demon, &c., 980; Fury, *see* 913.

Science of poisons, Toxicol-ogy.

665. DANGER, peril, insecurity, jeopardy, risk, hazard, ven-ture, precariousness, slipperiness, *see* 667.

Liability, exposure. 177, vul-

ship, wardenship, safe conduct, escort, convoy, garrison.

Watch, watch and ward, sentinel, scout, watchman, patrol, picket, bivouac, watchdog.

Protector, guardian, guard, defender, warden, warder, preserver, tutelary saint, guardian angel; *see* Defence, 717.

Custody, safekeeping, 751.

Precaution, quarantine.

V. To be safe, &c.

To render safe, &c., to protect, guard, mount guard, shield, shelter, flank, cover, screen, shroud, ensconce, ward, secure, fence, hedge in, intrench, house.

To defend, forfend, escort, convoy, garrison.

Adj. Safe, in safety, in security, secure, sure, protected, guarded, &c., snug, fireproof.

Defencible, tenable, invulnerable, unassailable, impregnable, inexpugnable.

Protecting, &c., guardian, tutelary.

Unthreatened, unmolested, unharmed, harmless, scathless, unhazarded.

666. Means of safety.

REFUGE, asylum, sanctuary, fastness, retreat, hiding-place.

Roadstead, anchorage, breakwater, mole, port, haven, harbor, harbor of refuge, pier.

Fort, citadel, fortification, &c., shield, &c., *see* Defence, 717.

Screen, covert, wing, fence, rail, railing, wall, dike, ditch, &c., 232.

Anchor, sheet anchor, prop, stay, mainstay, jury mast, lifeboat, plank, (life preserver,) stepping stone.

668. WARNING, caution, notice, premonition, premonishment, lesson, dehortation, admonition, *see* 864.

Beacon, lighthouse, pharos, watchtower, signal post, &c., *see* 550.

Sentinel, sentry, watch, watchman, patrol, &c., 664.

V. To warn, caution, forewarn, premonish, give notice, give warning, admonish, dehort.

To take warning, to beware, to be on one's guard, 864.

nerability, vulnerable point; the heel of Achilles.

Hopelessness, 859, forlorn hope, alarm, *see* Fear, 860, defencelessness.

V. To be in danger, &c., to be exposed to, to run, incur or encounter danger, run a risk.

To place or put in danger, &c., to endanger, expose to danger, imperil, jeopardize, compromise, adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake.

To insnare, entrap, entangle,

Adj. In danger, peril, jeopardy, &c., unsafe, insecure, unguarded, unscreened, unsheltered, unprotected, helpless, exposed, defenceless, at bay.

Unwarned, unadmonished, unadvised.

Dangerous, perilous, hazardous, fraught with danger, adventurous, precarious, slippery, unsteady, shaky, tottering, topheavy.

Threatening, alarming, minatory, minacious, 909.

667. Source of danger.

PITFALL, rocks, reefs, sunken rocks, snags, sands, quicksands, breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, precipice.

Trap, snare, gin, springe, toils, noose, net, spring net, spring gun, masked battery, mine.

Adj. Warning, &c., premonitory, dehortatory, admonitory.

Warned, &c., careful, on one's guard, 459.

669. Indication of danger.

ALARM, alarum, larum, alarm bell, tocsin, signal of distress, blue-lights, &c., warning voice.

False alarm, cry of wolf, bugbear.

V. To give, raise, or sound an alarm, to alarm, warn, ring the tocsin, to cry wolf.

Adj. Alarming, &c.

670. PRESERVATION, conservation, conservatism, maintenance, support, sustentation, deliverance, salvation, rescue, redemption.

Means of preservation, preservative, preserver. Superstitious remedies, *see* 993.

V. To preserve, maintain, support, save, rescue.

To embalm, dry, cure, salt, pickle, season, bottle.

Adj. Preserving, conservative, preservatory.

Preserved, unimpaired, uninjured, unhurt, unsinged, unmarred.

671. ESCAPE, evasion, retreat, reprieve, reprieval, deliverance, redemption, rescue.

Narrow escape, hairbreadth scape.

Means of escape; bridge, drawbridge, loophole, ladder, plank, stepping stone, &c., 666.

V. To escape, elude, evade, wriggle out of, make or effect one's escape, make off, march off, pack off, slip away, steal away, slink away, flit, decamp, run away, abscond, fly, flee, bolt, elope, break loose, play truant.

Adj. Escaping, &c., escaped, &c., fugitive, runaway.

672. DELIVERANCE, extrication, rescue, redemption, salvation, riddance, redeemableness.

V. To deliver, extricate, rescue, save, redeem, bring off, to get rid of, to rid.

Adj. Delivered, saved, &c., scot free, scathless.

Extricable, redeemable, rescuable.

3. Precursory Measures.

673. PREPARATION, making ready, providing, provision, providence, anticipation, precaution, laying foundations, ploughing, sowing, brewing, digestion, gestation, hatching, incubation, concoction, maturation, elaboration, predisposition.

Preparation of men; training, drill, drilling, discipline, exercise, exercitation, gymnasium, apprenticeship, apprenticeship, qualification, inurement, education, novitiate, *see* Teaching, 53~.

Putting or setting in order, put-

674. NON-PREPARATION, want or absence of preparation, improvidence.

Immaturity, crudeness, crudity, greenness, rawness, disqualification.

Absence of art, nature.

An embryo, skeleton, rough copy, germ, &c., rudiment, 153.

V. To be unprepared, &c., to want or lack preparation.

To render unprepared, &c., to dismantle, dismount, dismast, disqualify, disable, unrig, undress, 226.

ting to rights, clearance, arrangement, disposal, organization, adjustment, adaptation, disposition, accommodation, putting in tune, tuning, putting in trim, dressing, putting in harness, outfit, equipment, accoutrement, &c.

Groundwork, basis, foundation, pedestal, &c., *see* 215, first stone, scaffold, scaffolding.

State of being prepared, preparedness, ripeness, maturity, readiness, mellowness.

Preparer, pioneer.

V. To prepare, get ready, make ready, get up, anticipate, forecast, preestablish, preconcert, settle preliminaries, to found.

To arrange, set or put in order, set or put to rights, organize, dispose, cast the parts, adjust, adapt, accommodate, trim, betrim, fit, predispose, inure, elaborate, mature, ripen, nurture, hatch, cook, brew, tune, put in tune, attune, set, temper.

To provide, provide against, make provision, keep on foot, take precautions, make sure; to lie in wait for, 507.

To equip, arm, man, fit out, fit up, furnish, rig, dress, dress up, furbish up, accoutre, array, vamp up.

To prepare one's self; lay one's self out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armor.

To train, drill, discipline, break in, cradle, inure, habituate, harden, season, acclimatize, qualify, educate, teach, &c.

Adj. Preparing, &c., in preparation, in course of preparation, in agitation, brewing, forthcoming, in embryo, afoot, afloat, on the anvil, on the carpet, on the tapis, on the stocks, provisional.

Prepared, trained, drilled, &c., forearmed, ready, in readiness, ripe, mature, mellow, fledged, ready to one's hand, ready-made, cut and dried, concocted.

Adv. In preparation, in anticipation of, &c., against.

675. ESSAY, trial, experiment, 463, probation, endeavor, attempt, venture, adventure, random shot.

V. To try, essay, make trial of, experiment, make an experiment; attempt, make an attempt; to grope, feel one's way, pick one's way; to venture, adventure.

To endeavor, strive, use one's endeavors.

Adj. Essaying, &c., experimental, tentative, empirical, on trial, probative, probatory, probationary; attempting, endeavoring, &c.

Adv. Experimentally, &c., at a venture.

Adj. Unprepared, rudimental, immature, unripe, raw, green, crude, rough, roughcast, roughhewn, unhewn, unformed, unhatched, unfledged, unnurtured, uneducated, in a state of nature, unwrought, unconcocted, undigested, indigested, unfashioned, fallow, uncultivated, untrained, undrilled, unexercised, unseasoned, disqualified.

Unbegun, unready, unarranged, unorganized, unfurnished, unprovided, unequipped, undressed, in dishabille, dismantled, untrimmed.

Shiftless, improvident, thoughtless, unthrifty.

Unpremeditated, off hand, 612, from hand to mouth, extempore.

676. UNDERTAKING, enterprise, move, first move, the initiative, first step, *see* Beginning, 66, debut, embarkation.

V. To undertake, take in hand, set about, go about, set to, fall to, set to work, engage in, launch into, embark in, plunge into, volunteer.

To begin, set on foot, set a-going, take the first step, take the initiative; to break ground, break the ice.

Adv. Undertaking, &c.

677. USE, employment, employ, application, appliance, disposal, exercise, agency, *see* 170.

Recourse, resort, avail, service, wear, conversion to use.

V. To use, make use of, employ, 134, apply, dispose of, work, wield, put to use; turn or convert to use; avail one's self of, resort to, have recourse to, recur to, take up with; to betake one's self to.

To render useful, serviceable, available, &c.; draw, call forth, tax, task, try, exert, exercise, consume, absorb, expend.

To practise, put in action, set to work, set in motion, ply, put in practice.

To be useful, to serve one's turn, &c., *see* 644.

Adj. Used, employed, &c., applied, exercised, tried, &c.

679. MISUSE, misemployment, misapplication, misappropriation, abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration.

Waste, wasting, spilling, exhaustion, 638.

V. To misuse, misemploy, misapply, misappropriate, desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute.

To waste, spill, fritter away, exhaust.

Adj. Misused, &c.

678. DISUSE, forbearance, abstinence, dispensation, desuetude, dispensableness.

V. To disuse, not to use, to do without, to dispense with, to let alone, not to touch; to spare, wave.

To lay by; set, put, or lay aside; to discard, dismiss, cast off, throw off, turn off, turn out, turn away, throw away, do away with; to keep back.

To dismantle, dismast.

Adj. Disused, &c., not used, unemployed, unapplied, undisposed of, unspent, unexercised, kept back.

Unessayed, set aside, ungathered, untouched, uncultured, untrodden.

Section III. VOLUNTARY ACTION.

1. Simple Voluntary Action.

680. ACTION, performance, work, operation, proceeding, procedure, process, handicraft, workmanship, transaction, job, doings; business, affair.

Deed, act, overt act, move, stroke, blow, feat, exploit, passage, stroke of policy.

681. INACTION, abstinence from action, *see* Inactivity, 683.

V. Not to do, to let be, abstain from doing; let or leave alone, refrain, desist, stop, leave off, keep one's self from doing; let pass, lie by, wait.

To undo, take down, take or

V. To act, do, work, perform, operate, commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, practise; to strike a blow.

To labor, drudge, toil, ply, dabble; to set to work, go about, serve, officiate.

Adj. Acting, &c., in action, in work, operative, in harness, in exercise, in play; on duty.

632. ACTIVITY, briskness, (liveliness,) quickness, promptness, promptitude, readiness, alertness, smartness, sharpness, nimbleness, agility.

Spirit, vivacity, eagerness, alacrity, zeal, energy, 171, vigor, intentness.

Movement, bustle, stir, fuss, ado, fidget, restlessness.

Wakefulness, vigilance, sleeplessness, 459.

Industry, assiduity, assiduousness, sedulity, sedulousness, diligence; perseverance, persistence, plodding, painstaking, drudgery, indefatigability, indefatigableness, patience, habits of business.

Dabbling, meddling, interference, interposition, intermeddling, tampering with, intrigue, supererogation, superfluence.

V. To be active, busy, stirring, &c., to busy one's self in, stir, bestir one's self, bustle, fuss, make a fuss, speed, hasten, push, make a push, go ahead.

To plod, drudge, keep on, hold on, persist, take pains; to take or spend time in; to make progress.

To meddle, intermeddle, interfere, interpose, tamper with, agitate, intrigue.

To overact, overdo, overlay, outdo.

Adj. Active, brisk, quick, prompt, alert, on the alert, stirring, spry, sharp, smart, quick, nimble, agile, lightfooted, tripping, ready

pull to pieces, do away with; *see* 163.

Adj. Not doing, not done, let alone, undone, &c.

683. INACTIVITY, inaction, lull, idleness, sloth, laziness, indolence, inertness, lumpishness, supineness, sluggishness, languor, torpor, listlessness, remissness, want of occupation.

Dilatoriness, procrastination, 133, relaxation, dronishness, truantship, lagging, dawdling, rust, rustiness.

Somnolence, drowsiness, dozing, nodding, oscitation, sleepiness.

Sleep, nap, doze, slumber, lethargy, hybernation.

An idler, laggard, truant, slug-gard, slumberer, drone, lounge.

Cause of inactivity, *see* 174; torpedo.

V. To be inactive, &c., to do nothing, to let alone, lie by, lie idle, keep quiet, relax, lag, lounge, loiter; to waste, lose, idle away, kill, trifle away, fritter away time.

To sleep, slumber, nod, close the eyes, close the eyelids, doze, fall asleep, to drop asleep, hybernate, yawn.

To render idle, &c.

Adj. Inactive, unoccupied, unemployed, unbusied, doing nothing, at leisure, 685.

Indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, languid, supine, heavy, dull, lumpish, exanimate, soulless, listless.

Dilatory, laggard, lagging, drawling, creeping, dawdling, rusty.

Sleeping, asleep, fast asleep, in a sound sleep.

awake, alive, lively, vivacious, frisky, forward, eager, strenuous, zealous, enterprising, spirited, in earnest.

Working, on duty, at work, hard at work, intent, industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable, painstaking, business-like, operose, plodding, toiling, hard-working, busy, bustling, restless.

Persevering, indefatigable, untiring, unflagging, unremitting, unwearied, never-tiring, undrooping, unintermitting, unflinching.

Meddling, meddlesome, pushing, intermeddling, tampering, &c., officious, over-officious, intriguing, (managing.)

Adv. Actively, &c., *see* 684.

684. HASTE, despatch, precipitancy, precipitation, precipitousness, impetuosity, posthaste, acceleration.

Hurry, flurry, bustle, fuss, scramble, fidget, fidgettiness, 682.

V. To haste, hasten, make haste, urge, press on, push on, bustle, hurry, precipitate, accelerate, bustle, scramble, plunge, dash on.

Adj. Hasty, hurried, precipitate, scrambling, &c., headlong, boisterous, impetuous, cursory.

Adv. Hastily, &c., headlong, in haste, amain, hurryscurry, by fits and starts; all at once; at short notice, *see* 113.

686. EXERTION, labor, work, toil, exercise, travail, duty, trouble, pains, ado, drudgery, fagging, slavery.

Effort, tug, stress, struggle, &c.

V. To labor, work, exert one's self, toil, strive, use exertion, drudge, take pains, take trouble, trouble one's self, bestir one's self, fall to work.

Adj. Laboring, &c., laborious, toilsome, troublesome, operose, strained, herculean, gymnastic, palestric.

Hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, *see* 682.

Adv. Laboricously, &c.

688. FATIGUE, lassitude, weariness, 841, yawning, exhaustion, sweat, collapse, swoon, prostration, faintness, fainting.

Sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, dormant, asleep, lethargic, napping, sleepful, somniferous, soporific, somnific, unwakened.

635. LEISURE, spare time, spare hours, breathing time, holiday, vacation, recess, repose.

V. To have leisure, take one's leisure, repose, 687, pause.

Adj. Leisurely, undisturbed, quiet, deliberate, calm, reposing, &c.

Adv. Leisurely, &c., at leisure.

687. REPOSE, rest, halt, pause, relaxation, breathing time, respite, *see* Leisure, 685.

V. To repose, rest, relax, unbend, take rest, breathe, take breath, take one's ease, respire, pause, halt, lie by, lie fallow, recline, lie down, &c., unbend.

Adj. Reposing, resting, &c., unstrained.

689. REFRESHMENT, recovery of strength, recruiting, repair, refection, relief, bracing, regalement, restoration, revival.

V. To be fatigued, &c., to droop, sink, flag, lose breath, gasp, pant, puff, blow, yawn, swoon, faint, succumb.

To fatigue, tire, weary, fag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out, strain, overtask, overwork, overburden, overtax, overstrain.

Adj. Fatigued, tired, unrefreshed, unrestored, weary, wearied, jaded, wayworn.

Breathless, out of breath.

Drooping, flagging, faint, fainting, exhausted, sinking, prostrate, spent, overspent, over-fatigued, &c.

Fatiguing, &c., tiresome, irksome, weary, wearisome, trying.

690. AGENT, doer, performer, operator, hand, executor, maker.

Artist, workman, worker, artisan, artificer, architect, handicraftsman, mechanic, machinist, manufacturer, practitioner, operative, journeyman, laborer, smith, wright, day laborer, co-worker.

691. WORKSHOP, laboratory, manufactory, mill, factory, cabinet, studio, (counting room,) workhouse.

Crucible, alembic, caldron.

V. To refresh, recruit, repair, give tone, restore.

To recover, regain, renew, &c., one's strength.

Adj. Refreshing, &c., refreshed, &c., untired, unwearied, &c.

2. Complex Voluntary Action.

692. CONDUCT, course of action, practice, procedure, transaction, doings, dealing, business, ways, tactics, policy, polity, generalship, statesmanship, economy, husbandry, seamanship, housekeeping, housewifery.

Execution, manipulation, treatment, process, course, campaign, career, race.

Behavior, deportment, carriage, demeanor, bearing, manner, observance.

V. To conduct, carry on, transact, execute, carry out, work out, carry through, go through, despatch, treat, deal with, proceed with, officiate, acquit one's self, discharge.

To behave, acquit one's self, demean one's self.

Adj. Conducting, &c.

693. DIRECTION, management, government, (administration,) statesmanship, conduct, 692, regulation, charge, agency, ministry, ministration, guidance, steerage, pilotage, superintendence, stewardship, proctorship, supervision, (control.)

Board, board of control, committee, council, &c., 696.

V. To direct, manage, govern, guide, conduct, regulate, steer, pilot, have or take the direction, reside, take the helm, have the charge of, superintend, overlook, supervise, control.

To head, lead, show the way, &c.

Adj. Directing, &c.

694. DIRECTOR, manager, master, 745, head, minister, premier,

governor, comptroller, superintendent, intendent, supervisor, supercargo, president, inspector, visitor, monitor, overseer, taskmaster, officia, officer, 726.

Conductor, steersman, pilot, guide, cicerone, guard, driver, charioteer, coachman, postilion, carman.

Steward, factor, foreman, proctor, procurator, housekeeper.

695. ADVICE, counsel, suggestion, recommendation, hortation, dehortation, instruction, charge, monition, admonition, caution, warning, expostulation, injunction, persuasion.

Guidance, helm, cynosure, rudder, guide, hand book, manual, itinerary, reference.

An adviser, counsellor, counsel, monitor, Mentor, guide, teacher 540.

Referee, arbiter, arbitrator, referendary.

V. To advise, counsel, give advice, admonish, caution, warn, forewarn, *see* 668.

To persuade, 615, to dehort, exhort, enjoin, expostulate, charge, instruct.

To deliberate, consult together, hold a council, &c., confer, call in, refer to, take advice, be closeted with.

Adj. Monitory, admonitory, recommendatory, (hortatory,) dehortatory, warning, &c.

696. COUNCIL, conclave, court, chamber, cabinet, house, committee, sub-committee, board, meeting.

Senate, (house of representatives,) parliament, synod, convocation, congress, consistory, diet, cortes, divan, Areopagus, sanhedrim, directory, &c.

A meeting, assembly, sitting, session.

697. PRECEPT, direction, instruction, prescript, prescription, order, *see* 741.

Rule, canon, code, formula, formulary, maxim, apothegm, &c., 496.

698. SKILL, skilfulness, cleverness, ability, talent, ingenuity, capacity, calibre, shrewdness, sagacity, parts, genius, faculty, gift, forte, turn, invention; cunning, 702.

Address, dexterity, adroitness, dexterousness, facility, knack, expertness, aptitude, aptness, quickness, sharpness, readiness, excellence, felicity.

Qualification, proficiency, accomplishment, acquirement, craft, mastership.

Tact, knowledge of the world, discretion.

Prudence, discretion, *see* Caution, 864.

699. UNSKILFULNESS, inability, incompetence, incompetency, infelicity, inexpertness, unaptness, awkwardness, maladroitness, clumsiness, slovenliness, greenness, rawness, inexperience, disqualification.

Bungling, blundering, fumbling, floundering, stumbling, dullness, unteachableness.

Indiscretion, imprudence, 863, folly, thoughtlessness, giddiness, wildness, mismanagement, misconduct, maladministration, misrule, misgovernment, misapplication; misdirection.

V. To be unskilled, unskilful, &c.

Art, management, tactics, manœuvring, sleight, policy.

A master-stroke, a masterpiece, a bold stroke.

V. To be skilful, skilled, &c., to excel in, be master of.

Adj. Skilled, skilful, &c., clever, able, accomplished, ingenious, inventive, gifted, sagacious.

Expert, dexterous, adroit, apt, sharp, handy, ready, quick, smart, nimble.

Conversant, versed, proficient, knowing, competent, qualified, good at, master of, at home in.

Experienced, practised, hackneyed, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished, thoroughbred.

Technical, artistic, workman-like, masterly, statesman-like.

Discreet, politic, surefooted, felicitous.

Adv. Skilfully, &c., aright, artistically, &c., with consummate skill.

700. PROFICIENT, adept, genius, master, masterhand, tactician, politician, marksman, veteran, picked man, conjuror, wizard, &c., 994.

702. CUNNING, cunningness, craft, artfulness, subtlety, shrewdness, archness, insidiousness, shyness, artificialness, artificiality. Artifice, device, manœuvre, stratagem, wile, finesse, trick, ruse, diplomacy, politics.

Duplicity, guile, circumvention, chicanery, Machiavelism, legerdemain, trickery, &c., 545.

Net, toils, trap, &c., 667.

V. To be cunning, &c., to contrive, design, manœuvre, intrigue, circumvent.

Adj. Cunning, crafty, artful, wily, sly, subtle, arch, designing, intriguing, contriving, insidious, deceitful, 545, tricky, artificial, crooked, deep, profound, diplomatic, Machiavelian, timeserving.

To mismanage, misconduct, bungle, blunder, botch, boggle, mistake, misapply, missend, misdirect.

Adj. Unskilled, &c., unskilful, bungling, &c., awkward, clumsy, unhandy, maladroit.

Unapt, unqualified, incompetent, disqualified, ill qualified, inapt.

Unaccustomed, unused, unhackneyed, unexercised, untrained, unpractised, undisciplined, uneducated, undrilled, uninitiated, unschooled, unconversant, unversed, inexperienced, unstatesman-like.

Unadvised, misadvised, ill devised, ill imagined, ill judged, ill advised, unguided, misguided, ill conducted, misconducted, foolish, wild.

701. BUNGLER, greenhorn, novice, no conjuror, flat.

703. ARTLESSNESS, nature, naturalness, simplicity, ingenuousness, frankness, openness, candor, sincerity, straightforwardness, honesty, 939.

V. To be artless, &c.

Adj. Artless, natural, native, plain, simple-minded, ingenuous, candid, naïve, sincere, frank, open, open hearted, above board, downright, guileless, inartificial, undesigning, single-minded, nonest

Section IV. ANTAGONISM.

1. *Conditional Antagonism.*

704. DIFFICULTY, delicacy, troublesomeness, encumbrance, laboriousness.

Impracticability, infeasibleness, intractability, toughness, perverseness, *see* Impossibility, 462.

Embarrassment, awkwardness, perplexity, intricacy, intricateness, inextricableness, entanglement, knot, Gordian knot, labyrinth, net, meshes, maze, &c., 248.

Dilemma, nice point, delicate point, knotty point, poser, puzzle; nonplus, quandary, strait, pass, critical situation, crisis, trial, rub, emergency, exigency.

Scrape, lurch, slough, quagmire, hot water, stew, mess, ado, false position.

V. To be difficult, &c.

To meet with, experience, labor under, get into, plunge into, be surrounded by, be encompassed with, be entangled by; to struggle, contend against, or grapple with difficulties.

To come to a stand, to stick fast, to be set fast, to boggle, flounder.

To render difficult, &c., to embarrass, perplex, put one out, pose, puzzle, nonplus, ravel, entangle, gravel, run hard.

Adj. Difficult, not easy, hard, troublesome, laborious, onerous, operose, awkward, unwieldy, beset with or full of difficulties.

Unmanageable, tough, stubborn, hard to deal with, ill-conditioned, refractory, perverse, crabbed, intractable.

Embarrassing, perplexing, delicate, ticklish, intricate, thorny, knotty, pathless, trackless, labyrinthic, labyrinthine.

Impracticable, not possible, impossible, 471, not practica-

705. FACILITY, practicability, feasibility, practicableness, *see* Possibility, 470.

Ease, easiness, child's play, smoothness, tractableness, ductility, flexibility, malleability, tractility, capability, disencumbrance, disentanglement.

Plain sailing, smooth water, smooth sailing, fair wind, freedom, full play, a clear coast, advantage, vantage ground.

V. To be easy, &c., to flow, swim, or drift with the tide or stream.

To render easy, &c., to facilitate, smooth, ease, lighten, free, clear, disencumber, disembarrass, clear the way, smooth the way, *see* 673, disentangle, unclog, disengage, extricate, unravel, disburden, exonerate, emancipate, free from.

Adj. Easy, facile, attainable, accessible, practicable, feasible, achievable, performable, possible, 470, superable, surmountable.

Easily managed or accomplished, &c., tractable, manageable, smooth, pliant, yielding, malleable, plastic, ductile, tractile, flexible, submissive.

At ease, free, light, easy, unburdened, unencumbered, unloaded, disburdened, disencumbered, disembarrassed, exonerated, unrestrained, unobstructed, at home.

Adv. Easily, &c.

ble, not feasible, infeasible, unachievable, inaccessible, inextricable, impassable, unnavigable, desperate, insuperable, insurmountable.

In difficulty, at a loss, perplexed, &c., beset, put to it, hard put to it, run hard, hard pressed, adrift, at fault.

Stranded, aground, stuck fast, at bay.

Adv. With difficulty, hardly, &c., uphill.

2. Active Antagonism.

706. HINDERANCE, prevention, preclusion, retardment, retardation, embarrassment, interruption, obstruction, stoppage, interception, interclusion, coarctation, restraint, inhibition, embargo.

Interference, interposition, obstruction, discouragement, discountenance.

An impediment, hinderance, obstacle, knot, obstruction; stumbling stone or block; check, bar, barrier, barricade, wall, dead wall, bulkhead, portcullis, &c., 717, dam, wear, boom.

Drawback, objection.

An encumbrance, clog, drag weight, dead weight, lumber, pack, incubus; trammel, &c., 752.

A hinderer, an interloper; an opponent, 710.

V. To hinder, impede, prevent, preclude, retard, slacken, obviate, forefend, avert, turn aside, ward off, draw off, cut off, incommode, discommode, undermine.

To obstruct, stop, stay, bar, lock, debar, inhibit, cramp, clog, restrain, check, discourage, discountenance, foreclose.

To thwart, traverse, contravene, interrupt, intercept, interclude, frustrate, defeat, disconcert, undo, intercept; to balk, cushion, spoil, mar.

To interpose, interfere, intermeddle, obtrude, 682.

To hamper, clog, cumber, encumber, saddle with, load with,

707. AID, assistance, help, succor, (helping hand,) support, relief, advance, furtherance, promotion.

Patronage, championship, countenance, favor.

Sustentation, alimentation, nutrition, nourishment; ministration, ministry, accommodation.

Supplies, reënforcements, succors, recruits; physical support, *see* 215.

V. To aid, assist, help, succor, support, promote, further, abet, advance, foster; foment; to give, bring, furnish, afford or supply support, &c., to reënforce, nourish, nurture.

To favor, countenance, befriend, cherish, encourage, patronize, make interest for.

To second, stand by, back, take part with, side with, to come or pass over to; to join, to rally round.

To serve, do service, minister to, tender to, oblige, accommodate, work for, administer to, pander to; to tend, attend, take care of, wait on, nurse, entertain.

To speed, expedite, forward, quicken, hasten, set forward.

Adj. Aiding, helping, assisting, &c., auxiliary, adjuvant, coadjutant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary.

Friendly, amicable, favorable, propitious.

Adv. On or in behalf of; in the service of; hand in hand.

overload, overlay, lumber, block up, incommode; to curb, shackle, fetter.

Adj. Hindering, &c. (repugnant.) in the way of, inimical, unfavorable, onerous, burdensome.

Hindered, &c., windbound.

708. OPPOSITION, antagonism, counteraction. 179, contravention, control, clashing, collision, competition, rivalry, emulation.

Absence of aid, &c., counterplot, 719.

V. To oppose, withstand, antagonize, cross, counteract, control, contravene, countervail, counterwork, stultify, thwart, overthwart, countermine, run counter, go against, clash, rival, emulate, pit against, militate against, beat against, stem, breast, encounter, compete with.

Adj. Opposing, &c., adverse, antagonistic, opposed, pitted against, contrary, conflicting, unfavorable, unfriendly.

Unaided, unassisted, unhelped, unsustained, unseconded, &c., unsupported, unbefriended.

Adv. Against, counter to, against the stream, tide, wind, &c., in the way of, in spite of, in despite of, in the teeth of, in the face of.

Across, athwart.

Though, although, 179, even.

710. OPPONENT, antagonist, adversary, adverse party, rival, competitor, enemy, foe, 891, assailant.

709. COÖPERATION, concert, collusion, coëfficiency, *see* Concurrence, 178.

Alliance, colleagueship, joint stock, copartnership, coalition, federation, confederation, 712.

V. To coöperate, concur, conspire, concert; draw or pull together, to join with, unite one's efforts, club together, fraternize, be in league, &c., with, be a party to.

Adj. Coöperating, &c., in co-operation, &c., in concert, allied, &c.

Unopposed, unobstructed.

711. AUXILIARY, assistant, adjuvant, adjunct, adjutant, help, helper, helpmate, colleague, partner, coadjutor, coöperator, ally; votary.

Friend; confidant, champion, partisan, sectary; adherent, abetter, confederate, accomplice, accessory; servant, *see* 746.

712. PARTY, partnership, fraternity, company, society, firm, house, body, corporation, corporate body, guild, joint concern.

Fellowship, brotherhood, sisterhood, communion, clan, clanship, club, clique, junta, coterie, faction, cabal, league, alliance, confederacy, confederation, federation; side, partisanship, party spirit.

Band, staff, crew, set, posse, phalanx.

V. To unite, join, club together, join forces, coöperate, befriend, aid, &c., 707, cement, form a party, league, &c.

Adj. In partnership, alliance, &c., banded, linked, cemented, &c., together.

713. DISCORD, variance, difference, dissent, misunderstanding, **714. CONCORD**, accord, agreement, 23, unison, unity, union,

dissension, jar, jarring, clashing, odds; disunion schism, breach, falling out, rupture, disruption, open rupture, feud, faction, contentiousness, litigiousness, strife, contention, 720.

Dispute, controversy, polemics, quarrel, altercation, bickering, chicanery, squabble, row, brawl.

Litigation, words, war of words, logomachy, wrangling, jangle, *see* Warfare, 722.

Subject of dispute; ground of quarrel, disputed point; the bone of contention; the apple of discord.

V. To be discordant, &c., to differ, dissent, disagree, clash, jar.

To fall out, dispute, controvert, litigate; to quarrel, wrangle,icker, spar, jangle; to break with; to split; to declare war.

To embroil, entangle, disunite, set against, pit against

Adj. Discordant, disagreeing, differing, disunited, clashing, jarring, dissentient, at variance, controversial.

Quarrelsome, disputatious, litigious, litigant, factious, gladiatorial, pettyfogging, polemic, schismatic; unpacified, unrec-
onciled.

715. DEFIANCE, challenge, daring.

V. To defy, challenge, dare, beard.

Adj. Defying, &c.

Adv. In defiance of; with arms akimbo.

716. ATTACK, aggression, offence, assault, charge, onset, onslaught, brunt, thrust, pass, sally, inroad, invasion, irruption, sortie, storm, storming, boarding, forray, dragonade, *see* 619, siege, investment.

Fire, volley, cannonade, broadside, bombardment, raking fire.

An assailant, aggressor.

V. To attack, assault, assail, impugn, fall upon, close with, charge, bear down upon, set on, strike at, fly at, butt, tilt at, make a pass at, thrust at, cut and thrust, buffet, beat, *see* 972, pelt; to march upon, march against, advance against.

To shoot at, fire at, fire upon, shoot, open fire, bombard, pour a broadside into, fire a volley.

good understanding, quiet, peace, 721, unanimity, 488, harmony, amity, alliance.

V. To agree, accord, be in unison, &c., to harmonize with, fraternize.

Adj. Concordant, agreeing, &c., united, in unison, &c., harmonious, allied, cemented, friendly, amicable, fraternal, at peace, peaceful, pacific, tranquil.

717. DEFENCE, self-defence, self-preservation, protection, ward, guard, guardianship, shielding, &c., *see* Resistance, 718, and Safety, 664.

Fence, wall, parapet, dike, &c., 232, boom, picket, mound, mole, outwork, intrenchment, fortification, embankment, bulwark, barbican, battlement, stockade, atatis, muniment, vallum, circumvallation, contravallation, buttress, abutment, breastwork, portcullis, glacis, bastion, redoubt, rampart.

Hold, stronghold, fastness, keep fort, fortress, citadel, tower, castle, capitol, asylum, 666.

Shield, buckler, ægis, breastplate, coat of mail, cuirass, haberk, habergeon, screen, &c., 666, helmet, casque; panoply.

To beset, besiege, lay siege to, invest, beleaguer, open the trenches, invade, storm, board, scale the walls.

To press one hard, be hard upon, drive one hard.

Adj. Attacking, &c., aggressive, offensive, up in arms

Defender, protector, guardian, *see* 664, champion, knight errant.

V. To defend, shield, fend, fence, guard, 644, keep off, keep at bay, ward off, beat off, parry, repel, bear the brunt of, put to flight.

To fall back upon, to stand or act on the defensive, to maintain one's ground.

Adj. Defending, &c., defensive,

defended, &c., armed, armed cap-à-pie, armed to the teeth.

Adv. Defensively, on the defence, on the defensive, at bay.

718. RETALIATION, reprisal, retort, counterstroke, reciprocation, retribution, counterplot, counter-project, *see* Revenge, 919, and Compensation, 30.

V. To retaliate, retort, be even with one, pay off.

Adj. Retaliating, retaliatory, retaliative.

719. RESISTANCE, stand, front, repulse, rebuff, &c., *see* Disobedience, 742, recalcitration.

Strike, meeting, tumult, riot.

Revolt, rising, insurrection, rebellion.

V. To resist, not to submit, &c., to withstand, stand or strive against, stand firm, make a stand, confront, reluctant.

To kick, kick against, recalci-

trate, lift the hand against, *see* Attack, 716, to repel, repulse, rise, revolt, mutiny.

Adj. Resisting, &c., resistive, refractory, mutinous, repulsive, recalcitrant, up in arms, *see* Disobedient, 742.

Unyielding, unconquered, indomitable.

720. CONTENTION, strife, contest, struggle, contestation, debate, logomachy, high words, rivalry, competition, race, heat, bickering.

Wrestling, pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, spar, prize fighting, set-to, round, row, outbreak, clash, collision, shock, breach of the peace.

Conflict, skirmish, rencounter, scuffle, encounter, digladiation, broil, fray, affray, affair, brush, fight, battle, combat, action, engagement, running fight, joust, tournament, tourney, pitched battle, death struggle.

Naval engagement, (sea fight.)

Duel, satisfaction, monomachy.

V. To contend, contest, struggle, vie with, outvie, battle with, strive, cope with, compete, close with, enter the lists, take up arms, take the field, encounter, struggle with, grapple with, engage with, fall in, encounter.

721. PEACE, amity, truce, harmony, *see* Concord, 714, tranquillity.

V. To be at peace, &c., to keep the peace, &c., 714.

Adj. Pacific, peaceable, peaceful, tranquil, untroubled.

722. WARFARE, war, hostilities, fighting, &c., open war, war to the knife.

Battle array, campaign, crusade.

The art of war, tactics, strategy, military evolutions, arms, service, &c.

War cry, fire-cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, war whoop, beat of drum, to arms.

V. To fight, set to, spar, juggle, skirmish, stave, fence, engage, combat.

Adj. Contending, &c., unpeaceful, contentious, belligerent, bellicose, martial, warlike, military, militant, gladiatorial, chivalrous, in arms, embattled.

723. PACIFICATION, reconciliation, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment.

Peace offering, olive branch, preliminaries of peace.

Truce, armistice, suspension of arms, of hostilities, &c., convention.

Flag of truce, cartel.

V. To make peace, pacify, make it up, settle, arrange, accommodate matters, tranquillize, compose, hush up, settle differences, restore harmony, heal the breach.

Adj. Pacified, &c.

724. MEDIATION, intervention, interposition, interference, intermeddling, intercession, parley, negotiation, arbitration, mediatorship, good offices, diplomacy, peace offering.

A mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, makepeace, negotiator, bottle holder.

V. To mediate, intercede, interpose, interfere, negotiate, arbitrate, *see* Compromise, 774.

725. SUBMISSION, surrender, non-resistance, yielding, capitulation, cession.

V. To surrender, succumb, submit, yield, give in, bend, capitulate; lay down or deliver up one's arms, retreat, give way.

Adj. Surrendering, &c., non-resisting, submissive.

Undefended, untenable, indefensible.

726. COMBATANT, armigerent, champion, disputant, litigant, competitor, rival, assailant, bully, fighter, duellist, pugilist, boxer, gladiator, athlete; swordsman, wrestler.

Warrior, soldier, man at arms, foot soldier, trooper, dragoon, hussar, light horseman, (or hussar,) grenadier, fusileer, guardsman, life-guard, lancer, cuirassier, spearman, musketeer, carabineer, rifleman, sharpshooter; ensign, standard bearer, halberdier; private subaltern, conscript.

Artilleryman, gunner, cannonier, bombardier.

Marine, jolly.

Armed force, the army, the military, soldiery, infantry, cavalry, horse artillery.

Militia, trainband, legion, phalanx, levy, squadron, troop, cohort, regiment, corps, platoon, battalion, company, 72, column, detachment, brigade, garrison, battle array.

Man-of-war, war ship, privateer, &c., 273.

727. ARMS, armament, armor, armory, quiver, arsenal.

Mail, lorication; ammunition, powder, gunpowder, cartridge, 635.

Artillery, park, ordnance piece, gun, cannon, swivel, howitzer, carronade, culverin, fieldpiece, basilisk, mortar, grenade, petronel, petard, falconet.

Firearms, sidearms, stand of arms, musketry, musket, fusil, firelock, matchlock, fowling piece, rifle, revolver, carabine, blunderbuss, pistol.

Bow, harquebuss, crossbow, ballister, sling, catapult.

Missile, projectile, shot, ball, grape, grapeshot, chainshot, bullet, shell, bomb, rocket.

Pike, lance, spear, spontoon, javelin, dart, arrow, reed, shaft.

Bayonet, sword, sabre, broadsword, cutlass, falchion, cimeter, rapier, claymore, dagger, dirk, poniard, stiletto, dudgeon, axe, bill, poleaxe, battleaxe, halberd, tomahawk, bowieknife.

Club, mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel.

Catapult, battering ram.

728. ARENA, field, walk, battle field, field of battle, lists, palæstra, course, stage, boards, racecourse, turf, circus, ring, scene of action, theatre of war, the enemy's camp, amphitheatre, hippodrome, coliseum.

Section V. RESULTS OF VOLUNTARY ACTION.

729. COMPLETION, accomplishment, performance, fulfilment, execution, achievement, despatch, work done, superstructure, finish, termination, consummation, winding up, the keystone, the last stroke, finishing stroke, last finish, final touch, crowning touch, *see* End, 67, Arrival, 292, and Completeness, 52.

V. To complete, effect, perform, do, execute, go through, accomplish, fulfil, discharge, achieve, compass, effectuate, despatch, close, terminate, conclude, finish, end, 67, consummate,

bring about, bring to bear, bring to pass, go through, carry through, bring through, work out, make good, carry out, wind up, bring to a close, termination, conclusion, &c.

To perfect, bring to perfection. stamp, crown.

To reach, arrive, 292, touch, reach, attain the goal; to run one's race.

Adj. Completing, final, concluding, conclusive, crowning, &c., done, completed, wrought, high-wrought, &c., out of hand.

Adv. Completely, &c., 62, effectually, with a witness, with a vengeance.

730. NON-COMPLETION, inexecution, shortcoming, 304, non-performance, neglect; incompleteness, 53.

V. Not to complete, perform, &c., to fall short off, leave unfinished, &c., neglect, leave undone, &c.

Adj. Not completed, &c., uncompleted, incomplete, unfinished, left undone, 53, short, unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted, (still in progress, going on, or in hand.)

731. SUCCESS, successfulness, speed, thrift, advance, tuck, good fortune, 734, godsend, prize, hit; lucky or fortunate hit; bold stroke, masterstroke, checkmate; *see* Skill, 698, time well spent.

Continued success, run of luck, tide, flood, high tide.

Advantage over, the upper hand, ascendancy, mastery, conquest, subdual, victory, subjugation, triumph, exultation, &c., 884.

A conqueror, victor.

V. To succeed, to be successful, to come off successful, to be crowned with success, to come off well; to thrive, speed, prosper, bloom, blossom, flourish, go on well, be well off.

To gain, attain, carry, secure, or win a point or object; to triumph, be triumphant, &c.; to surmount, overcome, conquer, master, or get over a difficulty or obstacle.

To advance, 282, get on, gain ground, make one's way, to find one's way, make progress, progress; to strive to some purpose, to gain an advantage.

To bring to bear, to bring about, to effect, accomplish, complete, 729, make sure; to reap, gather, &c., the benefit of.

To master, get the better of, to get the upper hand; conquer, subdue, subjugate, reduce, overthrow, overpower, vanquish; get or gain the ascendancy, obtain a victory; beat, floor, put down, checkmate, nonsuit, capsize, shipwreck, victimize, put to flight, &c.

To baffle, disconcert, frustrate, foil, outgeneral, outmanœuvre, outwit, overreach, balk, outvote, circumvent.

To answer, succeed, work well, run smoothly, take a favorable turn, turn out well.

Adj. Succeeding, &c., success-

732. FAILURE, want of success, non-fulfilment, disappointment, blow, frustration, abortion, miscarriage, lost trouble; vain, ineffectual, or abortive attempt or effort.

A mistake, error, blunder, fault, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, false step, wrong step, botch, sad work, bad job, want of skill, *see* 699.

Mischance, mishap, misfortune, misadventure, disaster.

Repulse, rebuff, defeat, fall, downfall, rout, discomfiture, wreck, perdition, shipwreck, ruin, subjugation, overthrow, death-blow, destruction, &c.

A victim, bankrupt, insolvent, 808.

V. To fail, to be unsuccessful, &c., to come off ill, go on ill, go amiss, go wrong, turn out ill, work ill, lose ground, recede, 283, to fall short of, 304.

To miss, miss one's aim; to labor, toil, &c., in vain; to lose one's labor, flounder, miscarry; to make vain, ineffectual, or abortive efforts; to make a slip; to make or commit a mistake, fault, or blunder; to botch, make a botch of.

To be defeated, overthrown, foiled, worsted, &c.; to break down, (slump through,) sink, drown, founder, go to ruin, &c., fall, slip, stumble, falter, be capsize, &c., run aground.

Adj. Unsuccessful, failing, &c., uncompleted, 730, unfortunate, in a bad way, unlucky, luckless, ill-fated, ill-starred, disastrous.

Unavailing, abortive, addle, still-born, fruitless, bootless, ineffectual, unattained, lame, hobbling.

Aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, shipwrecked, &c., 731.

ful, prosperous, felicitous, blooming, &c., set up, triumphant.

Unfoiled, unbeaten, unsubdued, &c.

Adv. Successfully, &c., triumphantly, with flying colors, in triumph, to good purpose.

Defeated, overcome, overthrown, overpowered, mastered, worsted, vanquished, conquered, &c., *see* 731, subjugated, routed, silenced, distanced, foiled, unhorsed, baffled, unhinged, stultified, undone, ruined, circumvented.

Adv. Unsuccessfully, &c., in vain, to no purpose.

733. TROPHY, laurel, palm, crown, bays, wreath, chaplet, civic crown, medal, prize, triumphal arch, ovation, triumph, 883, flourish of trumpets, flying colors.

734. PROSPERITY, *see* Success, 731, thrift, good fortune, welfare, well being, luck, good luck, palmy days, halcyon days, Saturnian age.

An upstart, mushroom.

V. To prosper, thrive, flourish, be well off; to flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify.

Adj. Prosperous, fortunate, lucky, well off, thriving, prospering, &c., blooming, palmy, halcyon.

Auspicious, propitious, in a fair way.

735. ADVERSITY, bad, ill, evil, adverse, &c., fortune, luck, reverse, broken fortunes, falling or going down in the world, hard times, the pressure of the times.

Fall, ruin, ruinousness, undoing, disaster, calamity, catastrophe, a hard life, evil star, evil genius.

V. To be ill off; to decay sink, fall, decline, go down in the world; to go hard with.

Adj. Unfortunate, unlucky, luckless, untoward, badly off, decayed, ill-fated, ill-starred, unprosperous, adverse, untoward.

Disastrous, calamitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable, &c.

736. MEDIOCRITY, the golden mean, moderate circumstances.

DIVISION II. INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.*

Section I. GENERAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

737. AUTHORITY, influence, patronage, credit, power, prerogative, control, authoritativeness, absoluteness, despotism, absolutism.

Command, empire, sway, rule,

738. Absence of authority.

LAXITY, laxness, license, licentiousness, relaxation, looseness, loosening, slackness, toleration, remission.

Misrule, anarchy, interregnum.

* Implying the action of the will of one mind over the will of another

dominion, domination, supremacy, lordship, seignior, mastery, government, empire, body politic.

Acquisition of authority, accession, inauguration, installation, *see* 755.

Hold, grasp, gripe, grip, reach, fang, clutches, talons, helm, reins.

Reign, directorship, proconsulship, prefecture, caliphate, seneschalship, electorate, magistrature, magistracy, presidency, presidentship.

Empire, monarchy, dynasty, royalty, regality, kingcraft, aristocracy, oligarchy, democracy, military, dictatorship, protectorate, protectorship.

Vicarious authority, *see* 755 and 759.

V. To have, hold, possess, or exercise authority, &c.; to be in office; to fill an office; to hold or occupy a post.

To be master, &c.; to have the control, &c.; to overrule, overawe.

To rule, govern, sway, command, control, direct, administer, lead, preside over; to dictate, reign, hold the reins; to possess or be seated on the throne; to ascend or mount the throne; to sway or wield the sceptre.

Adj. Ruling, &c., dominant, authoritative, executive, official, imperative, peremptory, overruling.

Imperial, regal, sovereign, royal, monarchical, princely, aristocratic, &c.

Adv. In the name of, by the authority of, in virtue of.

739. SEVERITY, strictness, rigor, rigidity, sternness, stringency, austerity, harshness, stiffness, rigorousness, inexorableness.

Arbitrary power, absolutism, despotism, dictatorship, autocracy, domineering, tyranny, iron rule.

Assumption, usurpation, arrogance, *see* 885.

V. To be severe, &c.; to assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; to dictate; to domineer, tyrannize, inflict, wreak.

Adj. Severe, strict, rigid, stern, stiff, straitlaced, rigorous, stringent, peremptory, absolute, positive, uncompromising, harsh, inclement, austere, haughty, arrogant, dictatorial, imperious, domineering, tyrannical, extortionate, abduate, inflexible, inexorable; Draconian.

Adv. Severely, &c.; with a high hand; with a strong, tight, or heavy hand.

Deprivation of power, dethronement.

V. To be lax, &c., to hold a loose rein, tolerate, to relax, to misrule.

To dethrone.

Adj. Lax, loose, slack, remiss, relaxed, licensed, reinless, unbridled, anarchical.

Unauthorized, 925.

740. LENITY, mildness, lenience, gentleness, indulgency, clemency, mercy.

V. To be lenient, &c., to tolerate, indulge, to allow one to have his own way.

Adj. Lenient, mild, gentle, soft, indulgent, tolerant, clement, 914.

741. **COMMAND**, order, act, bidding, behest, call, beck, nod, message, direction, injunction, charge, appointment, demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, requirement, claim.

Dictation, dictate, mandate, decree, enactment, precept, prescript, writ, rescript, law, ordinance, ordination, bull, regulation, prescription, brevet, warrant, passport, summons.

V. To command, to issue a command, order, give order, bid, require, enjoin, appoint, charge, claim, call for, demand, exact, insist on, make a point of, impose, set, tax, prescribe, direct, dictate, ordain, decree, enact; to issue a decree, &c.

To cite, summon, call for, send for.

Adj. Commanding, &c., authoritative, peremptory, &c., *see* 737, decretory, decretive, decretal.

742. **DISOBEDIENCE**, non-compliance, inobservance, contumacy, insubordination, defection, infringement, infraction, violation.

See Defiance, 715, Resistance, 719, and Non-observance, 773.

Rising, insurrection, revolt, rebellion, strike, riot, riotousness, mutinousness, mutiny, tumult, sedition, treason.

An insurgent, mutineer, rebel, revolter, rioter, traitor.

V. To disobey, resist, 719, defy, 715, turn restive, mutiny, rise, rebel, lift the hand against, turn out.

Adj. Disobedient, resisting, unruly, unsubmitive, uncomplying, uncompliant, restive, insubordinate, mutinous, riotous, seditious, refractory, contumacious.

743. **OBEDIENCE**, submission, non-resistance, passiveness, resignation, cession, compliance, surrender, 725, subordination, deference, allegiance, obeisance, homage, fealty, prostration, kneeling, genuflection, submissiveness, obsequiousness, *see* 886, subjection, 749.

V. To be obedient, &c.; to obey, submit, succumb, give in, knock under, cringe, yield, 725, comply, surrender, follow, give up, give way, resign, bend to, bear obedience to.

To kneel, fall on one's knees, bend the knee, bow, pay homage to.

To attend upon, tend; to be under the orders of, to serve.

Adj. Obedient, submissive, resigned, passive, complying, compliant, yielding, unresisting; restrainable, unresisted.

744. **COMPULSION**, coercion, coaction, force, constraint, enforcement, press, conscription, brute force, main force, the sword.

V. To compel, force, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, put in force, oblige, force upon, press, extort, put down, bind, bind over.

Adj. Compelling, &c., compulsory, forcible, coercive, peremptory, rigorous, stringent, inexorable, &c., *see* 739, being fain to do.

Adv. (Forcibly,) by force, perforce, by compulsion, &c.

745. **MASTER**, lord, chief, leader, captain, head, chieftain, commander, commandant, director, 694, governor, ruler, lord paramount, potentate, dictator, liege, sovereign, monarch, autocrat,

746. **SERVANT**, servitor, subaltern, retainer, vassal, dependant, pensioner, hanger on, puppet, emissary, *see* 886.

Retinue, staff, court.

An attendant, squire, chamber-

despot, tyrant, pacha, demagogue, ringleader.

Emperor, king, majesty, tetrarch, regent, vice king, protector, president, stadtholder; empress, queen.

Princess, duchess, margravine, &c.

Nobility, *see* 875.

Military authorities, marshal, field marshal, generalissimo, commodore, commander-in-chief, admiral, general, colonel, officer, captain, major, lieutenant, adjutant, aid-de-camp, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, non-commissioned officers, sergeant, corporal, centurion.

Civil authorities, mayor, prefect, chancellor, provost, magistrate, burgomaster, alderman, warden, constable, beadle.

Statesman, politician, statist, legislator, lawgiver.

President, chairman, speaker, moderator, vice president, comptroller, director, 694.

747. Ensign, badge, or insignia of authority.

SCPTRE, regalia, regality, crown, coronet, rod of empire, mace, wand, truncheon, staff.

Helm, bit, curb, reins, leading strings.

A throne, chair, woollack.

Diadem, tiara, ermine, signet, seals, robes of state.

748. FREEDOM, independence, liberty, scope, range, latitude, play, swing, free play, full play, elbow room, margin.

Franchise, immunity, exemption, emancipation, 750, denization.

Free land, allodium, *see* 730.

A freeman, freedman.

V. To be free, to have scope, &c.

To render free, &c., to free. to emancipate, enfranchise, affranchise, manumit, to denizen.

Adj. Free, independent, at large, loose, unconstrained, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unobstructed, unconfined, unbound, uncontrolled, ungoverned, unenslaved, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, uncurbed, unbridled, unrestricted, unmuzzled, unin-

lained, follower, usher, page, domestic, footman, lackey, scout, flunkey, valet, waiter, equerry, groom, livery servant, underling, menial, understrapper, journeyman, bailiff, seneschal, cupbearer.

Serf, slave, helot, bondsman.

A maid, handmaid, waiting maid, nurse, scullion, &c.

Badge of slavery, bonds, chains, &c., *see* 752.

V. To serve, attend upon, wait upon, squire.

749. SUBJECTION, dependence, subordination, thrall, thralldom, subjugation, bondage, serfdom, servitude, slavery, vassalage, villanage, service, clientship, liability, 177, enslavement.

Yoke, harness, collar, 751.

V. To be subject, dependent, &c., to fall under, obey, serve, 743.

To subject, inthrall, enslave, keep under, control, &c., 751, to reduce to slavery.

Adj. Subject, dependent, subjugated, subordinate, in subjection to, feudatory, feudal, a slave to, at the mercy of, stipendiary, in leading strings, inthralled, controlled, constrained, &c., *see* 751, the puppet, sport, plaything of, &c.

Being a puppet, or football.

thrall'd, unforced, uncompell'd, unhinder'd, uncaught, unclaimed.

Free and easy, at ease, wanton, rampant, irrepressible, unprevented, unvanquished, exempt, enfranchised, emancipated, released, disengaged, &c., *see* 750.

750. LIBERATION, disengagement, release, enlargement, emancipation, mancipation, enfranchisement, manumission, discharge, dismissal.

Escape, 671, deliverance, 672, redemption, extrication, acquittance, absolution, 970.

License, toleration.

V. To gain, obtain, acquire, &c., one's liberty, freedom, &c., to deliver one's self from, to cast off trammels.

To break loose, escape, slip away, make one's escape, &c., 671.

To liberate, free, set free, set at liberty, emancipate, disintrall, release, loose, let loose, loosen, relax, unloose, untie, unbind, unchain, unshackle, unfetter, unclog, disengage, unharness, &c., *see* 44.

To enlarge, set clear, let go, let out, disincarcerate, unbar, unbolt, uncage, uncloze, uncork, discharge, dismiss, deliver, extricate, let slip, *see* 748.

To clear, acquit, redeem, ransom.

Adj. Liberated, freed, emancipated, &c.

752. Means of restraint.

PRISON, jail, prison house, cage, cell, stronghold, fortress, keep, dungeon, bastile, bridewell, penitentiary, guard room, hold, roundhouse, station, enclosure, pen, fold, pound, stocks.

Fetter, shackle, trammel, bond, chain, iron, collar, pinion, gyve, fetlock, manacle, handcuff, strait waistcoat.

Bolt, bar, lock, padlock, rail, wall, paling, palisade, 232, fence, barricade.

753. KEEPER, custodian, warder, jailer, castellan, guard, watch, watchman, watch and ward, sentry, sentinel, escort.

755. Vicarious authority.

COMMISSION, delegation, con-

751. RESTRAINT, constraint, coercion, discipline.

Confinement, durance, duress, imprisonment, incarceration, prisonment, captivity.

Arrest, custody, keep, care, charge, ward, restringency.

Curb, &c., *see* 752.

V. To restrain, constrain, coerce, curb, cramp, keep under, intrall, put under restraint, debar; to chain, enchain, fasten, tie up, 43, picket, fetter, shackle, trammel, entammel, bridle, muzzle, gag, pinion, tether.

To confine, shut up, shut in, lock up, cage, incage, impound, hem in, enclose, imprison, incarcerate, immure, intomb.

To take charge of, lead captive, send or commit to prison, give in charge or in custody, arrest, commit.

Adj. Restrained, under restraint, coerced, confined, &c.

Stiff, restringent, straitlaced.

754. PRISONER, captive.

Adv. In custody, in charge.

756. ABROGATION, annulment, cancel, revocation, repeal, rescis

signment, assignment, deputation, legation, mission, embassy, agency, clerkship, agentship; errand, charge, diploma.

Appointment, nomination, return, ordination, installation, inauguration, investiture, coronation.

Viceregency, regency, regentship.

V. To commission, delegate, depute, send out, consign, charge.

To appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain, install, induct, enroll, inaugurate, invest, crown.

sion, rescinding, deposal, dismissal.

Abolition, abolishment, counter order, countermand, repudiation, nullification, recantation, retraction, *see* 607.

V. To abrogate, annul, cancel, revoke, repeal, rescind, overrule, abolish, disannul, dissolve, quash, repudiate, nullify, retract, recant, recall, countermand, counterorder, break off, disclaim, declare null and void, ignore, set aside, do away with.

To dismiss, send off, send away, discard, turn away, cashier, oust, unseat, unthroned, de-throne, depose, send back.

757. RESIGNATION, retirement, abdication, renunciation, abjuration.

V. To resign, give up, throw up, retire, abdicate, lay down, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, retract, &c., *see* 756.

758. CONSIGNEE, delegate, commissary, commissioner, vicegerent, legate, ambassador, consul, representative, secondary, nominee, surrogate, functionary, plenipotentiary, emissary, nuncio, internuncio.

Agent, factor, attorney, broker, bailiff, clerk, man of business, go between, middleman, curator, placeman.

759. DEPUTY, substitute, vice, proxy, delegate.

Regent, viceroy, vicegerent, minister, premier, commissioner, chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, consul, legate, surrogate.

V. To be deputy, &c., for; to appear for.

Section II. SPECIAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

760. PERMISSION, leave, allowance, sufferance, tolerance, toleration, liberty, law, license, concession, grant, authorization, accordance, admission, favor, dispensation, exemption, connivance.

A permit, warrant, precept, authority, pass, passport, furlough, license.

V. To permit; give leave or permission; to let, allow, admit, suffer, tolerate, concede, accord, vouchsafe, humor, indulge, to leave it to one; to grant, em-

761. PROHIBITION, inhibition, veto, disallowance, interdiction, hinderance, 706, restriction, restraints, 751, embargo, an interdict, ban, proscription.

V. To prohibit, forbid, inhibit, disallow, bar, debar, interdict, taboo, keep in, hinder, restrain, 751, cohibit, restrict, withhold, limit, circumscribe, keep within bounds.

To exclude, shut out, proscribe.

Adj. Prohibitive, restrictive, exclusive, prohibitory, forbidding, &c.

power, license, authorize, warrant.

To let off, absolve, dispense with, favor, wink, connive at.

To take a liberty; to use a freedom.

Adj. Permitting, &c., permissive, conceding, &c.

Unconditional, unforbid, unforbidden.

762. CONSENT, compliance, acquiescence, assent, 488, agreement, concession, acknowledgment, settlement, ratification, confirmation.

V. To consent, give consent, assent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, accede, accept.

To concede, yield, satisfy, grant, settle, acknowledge, confirm, ratify, deign, vouchsafe.

Adj. Consenting, having no objection, &c., unconditional, *see* Assent, 488.

763. OFFER, proffer, tender; overture, proposition, motion, proposal, invitation, present, presentation, offering, bribe.

V. To offer, proffer, tender, present, invite, volunteer, propose, move, make a motion, hold out.

Adj. Offering, &c.

Not permitted, prohibited, &c., unlicensed, &c.

764. REFUSAL, rejection, declining, non-compliance, declension, dissent, denial, repulse, rebuff, discountenance; *see* 489.

Disclaimer, recusancy, abnegation, protest.

Revocation, violation, abrogation, 756, flat refusal, peremptory denial.

V. To refuse, reject, deny, decline, disclaim, protest, resist, re-

pel, refuse or withhold one's assent, to negative.

To discard, set aside, rescind, revoke, discountenance.

Adj. Refusing, &c., recusant, uncomplying, unconsenting, ungranted, being out of the question.

Adv. No, by no means, 489; on no account; not for the world.

765. REQUEST, asking, petition, demand, suit, solicitation, craving, entreaty, begging, solicitation, canvass, prayer, supplication, imploration, importunity, application, address, appeal, motion, overture, invocation, imprecation.

Claim, reclamation.

V. To request, ask, beg, crave, pray, petition, solicit, demand, prefer a request or petition, apply to, make application, invite, beg leave, put up a prayer.

To beg hard, entreat, beseech, supplicate, implore, conjure, invoke, imprecate, appeal to, address, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, besiege.

To bespeak, canvass, make interest, court.

To claim, reclaim, sue.

766. Negative request.

DEPRECATION, expostulation, intercession.

V. To deprecate, protest, expostulate; to enter a protest; to intercede for.

Adj. Deprecating, &c., deprecatory, expostulatory, deprecated, protested.

Unsought, undesought.

Adj. Requesting, asking, beseeching, &c., suppliant, supplicatory, importunate, &c., suppliant, postulant.

767. PETITIONER, solicitor, applicant, suppliant, supplicant, *mer dicant*, beggar, suitor, candidate.

Section III. CONDITIONAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

768. PROMISE, word, word of honor, assurance, vow, oath.

Engagement, preengagement, insurance, assurance, contract, 769, obligation, affiance, betrothment.

V. To promise, give a promise, assure; to give or pledge one's word, honor, credit, &c.; to swear, vow, take oath; to attest.

To engage; to enter on, make or form an engagement; to bind or pledge one's self; to contract an obligation; to be bound; to undertake.

To answer for, be answerable for, secure, give security, 771.

Adj. Promising, &c., promised, pledged, sworn, &c.; votive.

769. COMPACT, contract, agreement, bargain, pact, paction, stipulation, covenant, settlement, charter, treaty, indenture.

Negotiation, transaction, bargaining, haggling, chaffering; diplomacy, diplomatics, embassy.

Ratification, settlement, signature, seal, signet, bond.

A negotiator, diplomatist, agent, attorney, broker, &c., 759.

V. To contract, covenant, bargain, agree for, engage, &c., *see* Promise, 768; to underwrite.

To treat, negotiate, bargain, stipulate, higggle, chaffer, insist upon, make a point of, compound for.

To conclude, close, confirm, ratify.

To subscribe, sign, seal, put the seal to.

770. CONDITIONS, terms, articles, articles of agreement, clauses, provisions, covenant, stipulation.

V. To make it a condition, &c., to stipulate, insist upon, &c.

Adj. Conditional, provisional, guarded, &c.

Adv. Conditionally, with the understanding; provided, unless, *see* 469.

771. SECURITY, surety, guaranty, mortgage, warranty, bond, pledge, hostage, sponsor, bail.

Deed, instrument, indenture, warrant, debenture, charter, cartel, protocol, recognizance; verification, acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution.

Stake, deposit, earnest.

772. OBSERVANCE, performance, fulfilment, satisfaction, discharge, compliance, acquittance, acquittal, adhesion, acknowledgment, fidelity, 939, *see* Obedience,

743.

768. a. Release from engagement, *see* Liberation, 750.

Adj. Absolute, unconditional.

773. NON-OBSERVANCE, failure, neglect, infringement, infraction, violation, transgression.

Retraction, repudiation, nullification, protest, forfeiture.

V. To observe, perform, keep, fulfil, discharge, comply with, meet, satisfy, adhere to, be faithful to.

Adj. Observant, faithful, true, honorable, &c., 939, strict, rigid, punctilious.

Adv. Faithfully, &c., conscientiously, scrupulously, religiously, rigidly, literally; to the letter.

774. COMPROMISE, composition, *see* 29 and 30.

V. To compromise, compound, take the mean, split the difference, come to terms.

Informality, lawlessness, disobedience, bad faith, 742.

V. To break, violate, fail, neglect, omit, forfeit, infringe, transgress.

To retract, discard, protest, repudiate, nullify, ignore, cancel, &c., 552, palter, elude, evade.

Adj. Violating, &c., elusive, evasive, unfulfilled, &c.

middle term; bribe, hush money,

Section IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS.*

1. *Property in general.*

775. ACQUISITION, gaining, earning, procuration, procuring, gathering, collecting; recovery.

Gain, profit, benefit, emolument, the main chance, pelf, lure, produce, return, fruit.

Inheritance, bequest, legacy.

V. To acquire, get, gain, win, earn, realize, regain, receive, 785, take, 789, obtain, procure, derive, secure, collect, raise money, net, reap, inherit; recover, retrieve.

To profit, make profit, turn to profit, make money by, obtain a return, make a fortune.

To be profitable, to pay, to answer.

To fall to, come to, accrue.

Adj. Acquiring, acquired, &c., profitable, remunerative, paying.

777. POSSESSION, ownership, proprietorship, occupancy, preoccu-

pancy.

Exclusive possession, monopoly, inalienableness.

Future possession, heritage, inheritance.

V. To possess, have, hold, own, be master of, be in possession of, enjoy, occupy.

To engross, monopolize, forestall.

To be the property of, belong to, appertain to, pertain to, be in the hands of, be in the possession of.

776. Loss, forfeiture.

Privation, bereavement, deprivation, 789, dispossession, riddance.

V. To lose; to incur, experience, or meet with a loss; throw away, forfeit, 782, to waste, 638, 679.

Adj. Losing, &c., lost, &c.

Devoid of, not having, unblest with, long-lost.

Shorn of, deprived of, bereaved of, cut off, dispossessed, forfeited.

Irrecoverable, irretrievable, irremediable, irreparable, irredeemable.

* That is, relations which concern property.

Adj. Possessing, &c., possessed of, worth, endowed with, instinct with, fraught, laden with, charged with.

Possessed, &c., on hand, in hand, unsold.

778. Joint possession.

PARTICIPATION, joint stock, common stock, partnership, copartnership, possession in common, community of possessions or goods, communism.

A partner, copartner, shareholder.

V. To participate, partake, share, go halves, to have or possess, &c., in common; to come in for a share.

Adj. Partaking, &c.

779. POSSESSOR, owner, holder, proprietor, proprietary, master, occupier, landlord, tenant; proprietress.

Future possessor, heir, inheritor.

780. PROPERTY, possession, ownership, occupancy.

Estate, effects, assets, stock, goods, chattels, fixtures, movables, furniture; patrimony.

Real property, land, landed estate, tenement, freehold, farm.

Ground, acres, field, (land.)

State, realm, empire, kingdom, principality.

Adj. Predial, manorial, allodial, freehold, leasehold, copyhold, &c.

781. RETENTION, holding, keeping, retaining, detention, custody, grasp; tenacity.

V. To retain, keep, keep in hand, detain, hold fast, grasp, clutch, clinch, gripe, hug, withhold, keep back, keep close.

Adj. Retaining, &c., retentive, tenacious.

Unforfeited, undeprived, undisposed, uncommunicated, incommunicable.

782. RELINQUISHMENT, cession, abandonment, renunciation, surrender, riddance, 776, resignation, 758.

V. To relinquish, give up, lay aside, resign, forego, renounce, surrender, part with, lay down, abandon, cede, yield, dispose of, divest one's self of, give away, throw away.

Adj. Relinquished, &c., left unculled, residuary, 40.

2. *Transfer of Property.*

783. TRANSFER, interchange, exchange, transmission, barter, 794, abalienation, demise.

V. To transfer, consign, make over, demise, pass, transmit, interchange, exchange, 148.

To change hands, change from one to another, alienate, devolve.

To dispossess, abalienate, disinherit.

784. GIVING, bestowal, donation, accordance to, presentation, presentment, delivery, granting.

Cession, concession, consignment, communication, dispensation.

Gift, donation, boon, present, benefaction, charity, almsgiving,

785. RECEIVING, reception, acceptance, admission.

A recipient, (beneficiary,) stipendiary, beggar.

V. To receive, take, 789, accept, admit, take in.

Adj. Receiving, &c., recipient.

grant, offering, contribution, subscription, donative, meed, tribute, gratuity, bribe, free gift, favor, bounty, largess, subsidy, allowance, endowment, charity, alms, *see* Payment, 807.

Bequest, legacy, demise, dotation.

V. To give, bestow, accord, confer, grant, concede, present, give away, deliver, deliver over, make over, consign, render, impart, hand over, part with, communicate, yield, dispose of, put into the hands of, vest in, assign, put in possession, settle upon, endow, invest.

To bequeathe, leave, demise, devise.

To give out, dispense, deal, deal out, dole out, mete out.

To contribute, subscribe, pay, 807, spend.

To furnish, supply, afford, spare, accommodate with, indulge with, administer to.

To bribe, suborn.

Adj. Giving, &c., given, &c., charitable, eleemosynary, tributary.

786. APPORTIONMENT, distribution, allotment, assignment, partition, division.

Dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, measure, dole, meed, pittance, ration, ratio, proportion, mess, allowance, appropriation.

V. To apportion, divide, distribute, billet, allot, share, mete, parcel out, deal, partition, assign, appropriate.

Adj. Apportioning, &c.

787. LENDING, loan, advance, mortgage, accommodation, pawn, investment.

Lender, pawnbroker.

V. To lend, advance, mortgage, invest, pawn, place or put out to interest, accommodate with.

Adj. Lending, &c., unborrowed.

Adv. In advance.

789. TAKING, appropriation, capture, seizure, abduction, catching, seizing, &c.

Abstraction, subtraction, deduction, subduction.

Dispossession, deprivation, divestment, bereavement, divestment, sequestration, confiscation.

Resumption, reprisal.

Clutch, swoop, wrench.

V. To take, lay one's hands on; lay, take, or get hold of; to possess one's self of, take possession of, make sure of.

Not given, unbestowed.

788. BORROWING, pledging, replevin.

Borrowed plumes, plagiarism, plagiary.

V. To borrow, raise money, desume.

Adj. Borrowing, &c., borrowed, second-hand.

790. RESTITUTION, return, rendition, restoration, reinvestment, reparation, atonement.

Redemption, recovery, recuperation, release, replevin.

V. To return, restore, give back, render up, bring back, render, refund, reimburse, repair, redeem, reinvest.

To let go, unclutch, disgorge.

Adj. Restoring, &c.

To appropriate, pocket, put into one's pocket.

To pick up, gather, collect, abscond, 297, reap, glean, intercept.

To take away, carry away, carry off, bear off, pounce upon, run away with, abduct, kidnap.

To lay violent hands on, scramble for, fasten upon, catch, seize, snatch, grasp, clutch, wring, wrest, wrench, pluck, tear away.

To take from, deduct, 38, subtract, curtail, retrench, abridge, dispossess, take away from, abstract, deprive of, bereave, divest, despoil, strip, fleece, levy, distrain, confiscate, sequester, sequestrate, oust, extort, usurp, drain, exhaust.

Adj. Taking, &c., privative, predatory, rapacious, predial, parasitic, ravenous.

791. STEALING, theft, thieving, thievery, appropriation, plagiarism, depredation, pilfering, larceny, robbery, shoplifting, burglary.

Spoliation, plunder, pillage, sack, rapine, forray, marauding.

Peculation, embezzlement, swindling, 545, smuggling, thievishness.

License to plunder; letters of marque.

V. To steal, rob, abstract, appropriate, filch, pilfer, purloin.

To convey away, carry off, run off with, abduct, kidnap, seize, lay violent hands on, &c., 789.

To cabbage, sponge, swindle, peculate, embezzle, poach, smuggle.

To plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, spoil, spoliage, despoil, strip, fleece.

Adj. Stealing, &c., thievish, lightfingered, stolen, furtive, &c.

792. THIEF, robber, spoiler, pickpocket, cutpurse, depredator, footpad, highwayman, burglar, housebreaker, shoplifter; the lightfingered gentry.

Swindler, smuggler, sharper, blackleg, shark, harpy, peculator, plagiarist.

Brigand, freebooter, bandit, pirate, corsair, buccaneer, marauder.

793. BOOTY, spoil, plunder, prey.

3. Interchange of Property.

794. BARTER, exchange, interchange, commutation.

Traffic, trade, commerce, dealing, business, custom, jobbing, bargain, commercial enterprise, speculation, brokery.

V. To barter, exchange, interchange, commute, traffic, trade, speculate, transact or do business with, deal with, have dealings with; open or keep an account with; to carry on a trade.

To bargain; drive, make, or strike a bargain; negotiate, higgler, chaffer, cheapen, compound for, beat down, outbid.

Adj. Commercial, mercantile, interchangeable; wholesale, retail.

795. PURCHASE, buying, purchasing; preëmption, coemption, bribery.

A buyer, purchaser, customer.

V. To buy, purchase, procure, hire, rent, farm, pay, fee, repurchase.

796. SALE, disposal, consummation.

Auction.

Lease, mortgage.

Vendibility, vendibleness.

A vender, seller, &c., 797.

chast, keep in one's pay; to bribe, suborn.

Adj. Purchased, &c.

To sell, vend, dispose of, undersell, retail, dispense, hawk.

To let, lease, mortgage.

Adj. Unpurchased, unbought, on one's hands.

797. **MERCHANT**, trader, dealer, tradesman, buyer and seller, vender, monger, shopkeeper, shopman, salesman.

Retailer, chapman, hawker, huckster, peddler, sutler; auctioneer, broker, money broker, money changer, jobber, factor, go-between, money lender.

House, firm, concern, partnership, company, guild.

Buyer, customer, purchaser.

798. **MERCHANDISE**, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, cargo, produce, freight, lading.

799. **MART**, market, change, exchange, market-place, fair.

Office, shop, counting house, counter, stall.

Warehouse, depot, store, 636, emporium.

4. *Monetary Relations.*

800. **MONEY**, money matters, finance; funds, treasure, capital, stock, proceeds, assets, cash. Sum, amount, balance.

Currency, circulating medium, specie, coin, hard cash; pounds, shillings, and pence, (dollars and cents.)

Gold, silver, copper, dollar, &c.

Pocket money, change, small coin.

Science of coins, Numismatics.

Paper money, note, bank note, note of hand, promissory note.

Bill, or draft, check, order, warrant, bill of exchange, liabilities, 806.

A drawer; a drawee.

False money, base coin.

V. To draw, draw upon, indorse.

Adj. Monetary, pecuniary, fiscal, financial, sumptuary; numismatical.

801. **TREASURER**, pursebearer, purser, bursar, banker, paymaster, cashier, teller, cashkeeper, bursary.

Chancellor of the Exchequer, financier.

802. **TREASURY**, bank, exchequer, coffer, chest, stocks, money box, money bag, strong box, purse, pocket.

803. **WEALTH**, fortune, riches, money, opulence, affluence, independence, solvency, competence, easy circumstances, command of money.

Means, provision, substance, property, revenue, income, alimony, dower, pension, annuity, livelihood, pelf, mammon, lucre.

A rich man; a moneyed man;

804. **POVERTY**, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want, need, lack, necessity, privation, distress, an empty purse, bad circumstances, straits, insolvency, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity.

A poor man, pauper, mendicant, beggar, starveling.

V. To be poor, &c., to want, lack, starve.

To render poor, &c., to reduce,

a capitalist; a millionaire; a nabob, Cræsus, Dives.

V. To be rich, &c., to afford.

To raise money; to make money, *see* 775.

To enrich, fill one's coffers, &c.

Adj. Wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, flush.

805. CREDIT, trust, tick, score.

Letter of credit, duplicate.

A creditor, (lender,) lessor, mortgagee; a usurer.

V. To keep an account with, to credit, accredit.

Adj. Crediting.

Adv. On credit, on account.

due, unpaid, in arrear, liable, answerable for, insolvent, outstanding, unrepaid, unrequited, unrewarded.

807. PAYMENT, defrayment, discharge, quittance, acquittance, settlement, clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement, acknowledgment, release except in full.

Repayment, reimbursement, retribution, reward, *see* 973.

Bill, check, cash, ready money, remittance, &c., 800.

V. To pay, cash, defray, discharge; settle; account or reckon with; clear, liquidate, release.

To repay, make repayment, refund, retribute, reimburse.

Adj. Paying, &c.; paid, owing nothing, out of debt.

809. EXPENDITURE, expenses, disbursement, outlay.

Money paid; pay, payment, fee, hire, wages, perquisites, avails, allowance, stipend, salary, subsidy.

Reimbursement, recompense, reward, *see* 973, drink money, largess, modicum, bribe, hash money.

to impoverish, reduce to poverty ruin.

Adj. Poor, indigent, penniless, moneyless, short of money, out of money, out of cash, out of pocket, needy, destitute, necessitous, distressed, in need, in want, in distress, pinched, reduced, insolvent, *see* 806, beggared, fleeced, stripped.

806. DEBT, obligation, liability, debit, indebtedness, arrears, deficit, default, insolvency.

Interest, usance, usury.

A debtor, lessee, mortgager; a defaulter, 808.

V. To be in debt, to owe, to answer for, to incur a debt, *see* Borrow, 788.

Adj. In debt, indebted, owing,

808. NON-PAYMENT, default, defalcation, protest.

Insolvency, bankruptcy, repudiation.

Waste paper, bonds, dishonored or protested bills, &c.

A defaulter, a bankrupt, an insolvent debtor.

V. Not to pay, to fail, to break; to become insolvent or bankrupt.

To protest, dishonor, repudiate, nullify.

Adj. Not paying, in debt, insolvent, bankrupt, beggared, &c., 804.

810. RECEIPT, income, revenue, rent, rental, return, proceeds, premium, bonus.

Pension, annuity, jointure, dower, dowry, alimony.

Emoluments, perquisites, recompense, &c., *see* 809, sinecure.

V. To receive, pocket, &c., *see* 785, 789, to draw from, derive from.

Pay in advance; earnest.

Contribution, donation, subscription, deposit, contingent, dole, quota.

Investment, purchase, &c., *see* 795, alms, *see* 784.

V. To expend, spend, pay, disburse, lay out; lay or pay down; to cash; make up a sum; to invest, sink money.

Adj. Expending, &c., expended, &c., sumptuary.

811. ACCOUNTS, money matters, bills, score, balance sheet, books, account books, ledger, day book, debtor and creditor accounts.

Bookkeeping, audit; double entry.

An accountant, auditor, actuary, bookkeeper.

V. To keep accounts, enter, post, credit, debit, carry over; balance, make up accounts, take stock, audit.

To falsify or garble accounts.

812. PRICE, cost, expense, charge, demand, damage, fare.

Dues, duty, toll, tax, levy, assessment, benevolence, custom, exactment, ransom, excise, tariff, brokerage.

Bill, account, score, reckoning.

Worth, rate, value, valuation, appraisement; money's worth, pennyworth.

V. To set or fix a price, appraise, assess, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, distrain.

To fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield.

814. DEARNESS, costliness, high price, expensiveness, rise in price, overcharge, extravagance, exorbitance.

V. To be dear, &c., to cost much, to overcharge.

Adj. Dear, high, high-priced, expensive, costly, dear-bought, unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

Adv. Dear, at great cost.

816. LIBERALITY, generosity, bounty, munificence, bounteousness, bountifulness, charity, hospitality.

V. To be liberal, &c., spend freely.

To bring in, yield, afford, pay, accrue.

Adj. Receiving, &c., received, &c.

Gainful, profitable, remunerative, lucrative, advantageous, &c., 775.

813. DISCOUNT, abatement, reduction, allowance, drawback, percentage, rebate, setoff, salvage.

V. To discount, bate, abate, rebate, reduce, take off, allow, give, discount.

Adj. Discounting, &c.

Adv. At a discount.

815. CHEAPNESS, low price, bargain, gratuity, &c.

V. To be cheap, &c., to cost little, to come down or fall in price.

Adj. Cheap, low, moderate, reasonable, unexpensive, low-priced, worth the money, half-priced.

Gratuitous, gratis, free, for nothing, free of cost, without charge, not charged, untaxed, scot-free, free of expense.

817. ECONOMY, frugality, thrift, thriftiness, care, husbandry, retrenchment, savings.

V. To be economical, &c., to save, economize, meet one's expenses, retrench; to lay by;

Adj. Liberal, free, generous, charitable, hospitable, bountiful, bounteous, unsparing, ungrudging, openhearted, freehearted, munificent, princely.

Overpaid.

818. PRODIGALITY, unthriftiness, waste, profusion, profuseness, extravagance, prodigality, squandering

A prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer.

V. To be prodigal, &c., to squander, lavish, waste, dissipate, exhaust, run out, misspend, throw away money, drain.

Adj. Prodigal, profuse, thriftless, unthrift, wasteful, extravagant, lavish, over liberal.

to save money; to invest money.

Adj. Economical, frugal, thrifty, careful, saving, chary, sparing.

Adv. Sparingly, &c.

819. PARSIMONY, stint, stinginess, niggardliness, illiberality, closeness, penuriousness, avarice, covetousness, greediness, avidity, rapacity, venality, mercenariness, cupidity.

A miser, niggard, harpy.

V. To be parsimonious, &c., to grudge, stint, pinch.

Adj. Parsimonious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, niggardly, close, close-fisted, chary, grudging, illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, avaricious, greedy, rapacious.

CLASS VI.

WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS.

SECTION I. AFFECTIONS IN GENERAL.

820. AFFECTIONS, character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, temper, temperament, idiosyncrasy; cast or frame of mind, or soul, turn, bent, bias, turn of mind, predisposition, proneness, proclivity, vein, humor, grain, mettle, nerve.

Soul, heart, breast, bosom, the inner man, inmost heart, heart's core, the heart of hearts.

Pass on, pervading spirit, ruling passion, master passion; flow of soul, fulness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood.

V. To have or possess affections, &c.; be of a character, &c.

Adj. Affected, characterized, formed, moulded, cast, tempered, at-

tempered, framed, disposed, predisposed, prone, inclined, having a bias, &c., inbred, inborn, ingrained.

821. **FEELING**, endurance, experience, suffering, tolerance, suffering, patience, content, 831.

Non-endurance, *see* 825.

Impression, sensation, affection, response, emotion, pathos, warmth, glow, vehemence, fervor, fervency, heartiness, cordiality, earnestness, ardor, zeal, eagerness, passion, enthusiasm.

Blush, suffusion, flush, hectic, thrill, turn, shock, agitation, 315, heaving, flutter, flurry, tremor, throb, throbbing, panting, palpitation, trepidation, perturbation, the heart swelling, throbbing, pulsating, melting, bursting, &c.

Passion, 825 ; transport, rapture, ecstasy, ravishment, *see* 827.

V. To feel, receive an impression, &c. ; to be impressed with, affected with, moved with, touched with, &c.

To bear, suffer, endure, brook, tolerate, put up with, experience, taste, meet with, go through, prove ; to harbor, cherish, support, abide, undergo.

To blush, tingle, throb, heave, pant, palpitate, agitate, thrill, tremble, shake, quiver, wince.

To swell, glow, warm, flush, catch the flame, catch the infection, respond.

To possess, pervade, penetrate, imbue, absorb, &c., the soul.

Adj. Feeling, suffering, enduring, &c.

Impressed, moved, touched, affected with, &c., penetrated.

Warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, keen, acute, cutting, piercing, pungent, racy, piquant, poignant.

Deep, profound, indelible, deepfelt, homefelt, heartfelt, warm-hearted, hearty, cordial, swelling, thrilling, soul-stirring, electric.

Earnest, eager, glowing, fervent, fervid, ardent, burning, fiery, flaming, boiling, boiling over, zealous, pervading, penetrating, absorbing.

Wrought up, excited, passionate, enthusiastic, *see* 825.

822. **SENSIBILITY**, impressiveness, impressibility, sensitiveness, susceptibleness, susceptibility, excitability, mobility, vivacity, vivaciousness, tenderness, softness.

Physical sensibility, *see* 375.

V. To be sensible, &c., shrink, &c.

Adj. Sensible, sensitive, impressible, susceptible, susceptible, excitable, tremblingly alive, lively, vivacious, mettlesome, tender, soft, sentimental, romantic, enthusiastic.

Adv. Sensibly, &c., to the quick.

823. **INSENSIBILITY**, inertness, insensibleness, impassibility, apathy, phlegm, dulness, hebetude, coolness, coldness, supineness, stoicism, indifference, lukewarmness, frigidity, cold blood, cold heart, deadness, torpor, torpidity.

Lethargy, stupor, stupefaction, paralysis, palsy.

Physical insensibility, *see* 376.

V. To disregard, be insensible, not to be affected by, not to mind, not to care.

To render insensible, benumb, paralyze, deaden, render callous, sear, inure, harden, steel, stun, stupefy, brutalize.

Adj. Insensible, unconscious,

impassive, unsusceptible, impassible, uncompressible, dead to, passionless, spiritless, unfeeling, soulless, apathetic, phlegmatic, callous, obtuse, proof against, inured, steeled against, stoical, dull, frigid, cold, coldblooded, coldhearted, flat, maudlin, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid, languid, tame, numb, numbed, sleepy, yawning, stupefied.

Indifferent, lukewarm, careless.

Unfelt, unaffected, unruffled, unimpressed, unmoved, uninspired, untouched, &c. : unshocked, unstruck, without being moved, &c. ; Platonic, imperturbable, vegetative.

824. EXCITATION of feeling, excitement, stimulation, provocation, calling forth, infection, animation, agitation, perturbation, fascination, intoxication, enravishment, unction.

Repression of feeling, *see* 826.

V. To excite, affect, touch, move. stir, stir up, wake, awaken, arouse ; fire, raise, raise up, evoke, call forth, call up, summon up, rake up.

To impress, strike, quicken, work upon ; to warm, kindle, stimulate, whet, animate, inspire, impassion, inspirit, provoke, irritate, sting, rouse, work up, hurry on.

To agitate, ruffle, flutter, flush, mantle, swell, shake, thrill, penetrate, pierce, cut, work one's self up.

To soften, subdue, overcome, master, overpower, overwhelm.

To shock, stagger, stun, astound, electrify, give one a shock, petrify.

To madden, intoxicate, fascinate, transport, ravish, enrapture, enravish, entrance.

Adj. Excited, affected, &c., *see* 825, wrought up, worked up, fired, lost, wild, haggard, feverish, mantling.

Exciting, &c., impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling.

825. Excess of sensitiveness.

EXCITABILITY, impatience, wincing, disquiet, disquietude, restlessness, fuss, hurry, agitation, flurry, flutter, irritability, 901.

Passion, excitement, vehemence, impetuosity, flush, heat, fever, flame, fume, wildness, turbulence, boisterousness, tumult, effervescence, ebullition, boiling, boiling over, gust, storm, tempest, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm.

Fierceness, rage, fury, raving, delirium, frenzy, intoxication.

Fascination, infatuation, fanaticism, infection.

V. To be (impatient, restive,) &c., not to bear, to bear ill, wince,

826. Absence of excitability.

INEXCITABILITY, dispassion, hebetude, patience.

Coolness, composure, calmness, imperturbation, collectedness, tranquillity, quiet, quietude, quietness, sedateness, soberness, gravity, staidness, placidity, sobriety, philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, demureness, meekness, gentleness, mildness.

Submission, resignation, sufferance, endurance, long-sufferance, forbearance, fortitude.

Repression of feeling, (restraint, subdued feeling,) composure, &c.

V. To be composed, &c., to bear well, tolerate, put up with, take up with, bear with, take

chafe, fuss; not to be able to bear, (*endure*,) &c.

To break out, fly out, burst out, explode, run riot, boil, boil over, fly off, flare up, fire, take fire, fume, rage, rave, run mad.

Adj. Excitable, &c., excited, &c.

Impatient, feverish, unquiet, restless, irritable, mettlesome, skittish, chafing, wincing, &c.

Vehement, boisterous, impetuous, (violent,) fierce, fiery, flaming, boiling, over-zealous, passionate, impassioned, enthusiastic, rampant, mercurial, high-wrought, over-wrought, hotheaded, turbulent, furious, fuming, (maddening,) raging, raving, frantic, delirious, intoxicated, demoniacal.

Overpowering, overwhelming, soul-stirring, soul-subduing, uncontrolled, irrepressible, ungovernable, uncontrollable.

easily, make the best of, acquiesce, submit, yield, bow to, resign one's self, suffer, endure, support, go through, reconcile one's self to, bend under.

To brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach, brave.

To be borne, endured, &c., to go down.

To allay, compose, calm, still, lull, allay, pacify, quiet, tranquilize, hush, smooth, appease, assuage, mitigate, soothe, soften, temper, alleviate, moderate, sober down, chasten, mollify, tame, blunt, dull, deaden, slacken, damp, repress, restrain, check, curb, bridle, rein in, smother, quell, lay, *see* 174.

Adj. Inexcitable, unexcited, calm, cool, temperate, composed, collected, placid, quiet, tranquil, undisturbed, unruffled, serene, demure, sedate, staid, sober, dispassionate, unimpassioned, philosophical, stoical, imperturbable, coldblooded.

Meek, tolerant, patient, submissive, unresenting, content, resigned, chastened, subdued, bearing with, long-suffering, gentle, mild, unpassionate, sober-minded, coolheaded.

SECTION II. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS.*

1. PASSIVE AFFECTIONS.

827. PLEASURE, gratification, enjoyment, fruition, relish, zest.

Well being, satisfaction, content, 831, comfort, bed of roses, bed of down, velvet.

Joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sunshine.

Physical pleasure, *see* 377.

Treat, feast, luxury, voluptuousness, clover.

Happiness, felicity, bliss, beatitude, beatification, enchantment,

828. PAIN, suffering.

Physical pain, *see* 378.

Displeasure, dissatisfaction, discontent, discomfort.

Uneasiness, disquiet, inquietude, weariness, dejection, *see* 837.

Annoyance, irritation, infliction, plague, bore, bother.

Care, anxiety, mortification, vexation, chagrin, trouble, trial, solicitude.

* Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.

transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy, paradise, Eden, Elysium, 981.

Honeymoon, palmy days, halcyon days, golden age.

V. To be pleased, &c., to feel, receive, or derive pleasure, &c.; to take pleasure or delight in; to delight in, rejoice in, relish, like, enjoy, take in good part.

To indulge in, treat one's self, feast on, revel, luxuriate in, &c.; to enjoy one's self.

Adj. Pleased, enjoying, relishing, liking, gratified, glad, gladdened, rejoiced, charmed, delighted.

Cheered, enlivened, flattered, indulged, regaled, &c.

Comfortable, at ease, cosy, satisfied, content, 831, luxurious, &c., unalloyed, without alloy.

Happy, blest, blissful, overjoyed, enchanted, captivated, fascinated, transported, raptured, enraptured, in raptures, in ecstasies, in a transport, beatified, joyful, *see* 836.

Adv. Happily, &c.

Concerned, afflicted, in affliction, sorrowful, in sorrow, bathed in tears, 839.

Unhappy, unfortunate, hapless, comfortless, unblest, luckless, unlucky, ill-fated, ill-starred, wretched, miserable, careworn, disconsolate, inconsolable, woebegone, forlorn, a prey to grief, &c., despairing, in despair, 859, heart-broken, brokenhearted, doomed, devoted, undone.

829. Capability of giving pleasure.

PLEASURABLENESS, pleasantness, gratefulness, acceptableness, agreeableness, delectability, deliciousness, daintiness, sweetness, luxuriousness, lusciousness, voluptuousness.

Charm, attraction, attractiveness, fascination, loveliness.

V. To cause, produce, create,

Grief, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, heartache, a heavy heart, a bleeding heart, a broken heart, heavy affliction, &c.

Unhappiness, infelicity, misery, tribulation, wretchedness, desolation,

Ache, aching, hurt, smart, twinge, stitch, shoot, cramp, spasm, nightmare, convulsion, throe.

Pang, anguish, agony, torture, torment.

A sufferer, victim, prey, martyr.

V. To feel, suffer, or experience pain, &c.; to suffer, ache, smart, ail, tingle, wince, writhe.

To grieve, fret, pine, mourn, worry one's self, chafe, yearn, droop, sink, give way, despair, 859.

Adj. In pain; feeling, suffering, enduring, &c., pain; in a state of pain, of suffering, &c., sore, aching, suffering, ailing, &c., pained, hurt, stung, wounded, &c., *see* 830.

Displeased, annoyed, dissatisfied, discontented, weary, &c., 832, uneasy, uncomfortable, ill at ease.

830. Capability of giving pain.

PAINFULNESS, disagreeableness, unpleasantness, irksomeness, unacceptableness, bitterness, vexatiousness, troublesomeness.

Trouble, care, annoyance, burden, load, nuisance, plague, affliction.

Scourge, bitter pill, curse, gall and wormwood, sting, scorpions.

give, afford, procure, offer, present, yield, &c., pleasure, gratification, &c.

To please, take, gratify, satisfy, indulge, flatter, humor, regale.

To charm, rejoice, cheer, gladden, delight, enliven, 836, to transport, bless, captivate, fascinate, enchant, entrance, bewitch, ravish, enrapture, enravish, beatify.

Adj. Causing or giving pleasure, &c., pleasing, agreeable, grateful, gratifying, pleasant, pleasurable, acceptable, welcome, glad, gladsome, refreshing, comfortable, cordial, genial.

Sweet, delectable, nice, palatable, dainty, delicate, delicious, dulcet, savory, luscious, luxurious, voluptuous.

Fair, lovely, favorite, attractive, engaging, winning, winsome, taking, prepossessing, inviting, captivating, bewitching, fascinating.

Charming, delightful, exquisite, enchanting, ravishing, rapturous, heartfelt, thrilling, heavenly, celestial, Elysian, seraphic.

Palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

on, thorn, brier, bramble, hornet.

A mishap, misadventure, mischance, pressure, grievance, trial, hardship, blow, stroke, affliction, misfortune, reverse, infliction, dispensation, visitation, disaster, undoing, tragedy, calamity, catastrophe, adversity, 735.

Provocation, affront, indignity, outrage, *see* 900, 929.

V. To cause, produce, give, &c., pain, uneasiness, suffering, &c., to disquiet, &c.

To displease, annoy, incommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet, grieve, cross, tease, tire, vex, worry, plague, bore, harass, importune.

To pain, hurt, wound, sting, grate upon, gall, chafe, lacerate, pierce, hurt one's feelings, shock, horrify.

To wring, harrow, torment, torture, rack, convulse, agonize.

To irritate, provoke, nettle, agrieve, enrage.

To maltreat, bite, assail, persecute, prostrate.

To sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, repel, offend.

Adj. Causing, occasioning, giving, producing, creating, inflicting, &c., pain, &c., hurting, &c.

Painful, dolorous, unpleasant, displeasing, uncomfortable, unwelcome, unsatisfactory, disagreeable, distasteful, bitter, unpalatable, unacceptable, thankless, undesirable, untoward, unlucky, obnoxious.

Distressing, bitter, afflicting, afflictive, cheerless, joyless, depressing, depressive, mournful, dreary, melancholy, grievous, woful, disastrous, calamitous, tragical, deplorable, dreadful.

Irritating, provoking, stinging, biting, vexatious, annoying, unaccommodating, troublesome, tiresome, irksome, importunate, teasing, harassing, worrying, tormenting.

Intolerable, insufferable, insupportable, unendurable, shocking, frightful, terrific, grim, appalling, dire, heart-breaking, heart-rending, horrid, harrowing, horrifying, horrific.

Odious, hateful, execrable, unpopular, repulsive, offensive,

nauseous, disgusting, sickening, revolting, shocking, vile, abominable, accursed.

Sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, bitter, cruel, biting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, &c.

Adv. Painfully, &c.

831. CONTENT, contentment, contentedness, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, serenity, sereneness, ease, heart-ease.

Comfort, snugness, well being.

Moderation, patience, endurance, resignation, reconciliation.

V. To be content, &c.; to rest satisfied, to put up with; to take up with; to be reconciled to.

To render content, &c., to set at ease, to conciliate, reconcile, satisfy, indulge, slake, gratify, &c.

Adj. Content, contented, satisfied, at ease, snug, comfortable.

Patient, resigned to, reconciled to, unrepining.

Unafflicted, unvexed, unmolested, (undisturbed,) &c.

834. RELIEF, easement, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement, refreshment, 689, soothing.

Delivery from evil, &c.

Lenitive, balm, oil, restorative, (palliative,) cushion, pillow, bolster, bed, &c., 215.

V. To relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soften, soothe, assuage, allay, cheer, comfort, console, encourage, bear up, refresh, restore, remedy, cure, 660.

Adj. Relieving, &c., consolatory, soothing, assuaging, assuasive; balmy, balsamic, lenitive, anodyne, &c., 662, remedial, curative.

836. CHEERFULNESS, gayety, cheer, good humor, spirits, high spirits, high glee, joyfulness, joyousness, hilarity, exhilaration, liveliness, sprightliness, briskness, viva ity, jocundity, levity,

832. DISCONTENT, discontentment, dissatisfaction, disappointment, mortification.

Repining, inquietude, heart-burning, heart-grief, *see* Regret, 833.

V. To be discontented, &c., dissatisfied; to repine, regret, 833, grumble, 839.

To cause discontent, &c., to disappoint, dissatisfy, mortify.

Adj. Discontented, dissatisfied, unsatisfied, malcontent, mortified, disappointed.

Repining, grumbling, (complaining,) exacting.

Disappointing, unsatisfactory.

833. REGRET, bitterness, repining; lamentation, 839; *see* Penitence, 950.

V. To regret, deplore, lament, rue, repent, 950.

Adj. Regretting, &c., regretful.

835. AGGRAVATION, heightening, exacerbation, exasperation.

V. To aggravate, to render worse, heighten, imbitter, sour, envenom, exacerbate, exasperate.

Adj. Aggravating, &c., aggravated, &c., unrelieved.

837. DEJECTION, depression, low spirits; lowness or depression of spirits, dejectedness; weight or oppression on the spirits damp on the spirits, sadness.

Heaviness, dulness, infestivity,

sportiveness, sportfulness, jocularity, sprightfulness.

Mirth, merriment, merrymaking, laughter, *see* 838, amusement, *see* 840.

Gratulation, rejoicing, exultation, jubilation, jubilee, triumph, pæan, heyday.

V. To be cheerful, &c.; to be of good cheer, to cheer up, brighten up, light up; take heart, bear up.

To rejoice, make merry, exult, congratulate one's self, triumph.

To cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, inspire, entrance, &c.

Adj. Cheerful, gay, blithe, of good cheer, in spirits, in good or high spirits, buoyant, debonair, bright, lighthearted, hearty, free and easy, airy, canty, sprightly, lively, vivacious, sprightful.

Merry, joyous, joyful, jolly, jocund, winsome, bonny, buxom, playful, playsome, frisky, frolicsome, sportive, jocose, jocular.

Rejoicing, elated, exulting, jubilant, palmy, flushed.

Cheering, inspiring, exhilarating.

Adv. Cheerfully, cheerily, &c.

joylessness, gloom, darkness, dolefulness, weariness, 841, heaviness of heart, failure of heart.

Melancholy, melancholiness, the dismal, spleen, the horrors, hypochondria.

Despondency, despair, desconsolateness, prostration.

Demureness, seriousness, gravity, solemnity, solemnness, sullenness, &c.

Cause of dejection; a damper.

V. To be dejected, sad, &c.; to grieve, to give way, droop, sink, look downcast, mope, brood over, fret, pine, *see* Déspair, 859.

To refrain from laughter; to keep one's countenance.

To depress, discourage, dishearten, dispirit, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, unman, prostrate.

Adj. Cheerless, uncheerful, joyless, dull, flat, dispirited, out of spirits, out of sorts, low-spirited, in low spirits, spiritless, lowering, frowning.

Grave, serious, sedate, staid, sober, solemn, demure, grim, grim-visaged, rueful, sullen, sulky.

Discouraged, disheartened, downcast, cast down, depressed, downhearted, desponding, crest fallen, dashed, drooping, sunk.

Dismal, melancholy, sombre, pensive, mournful, doleful, moping, splenetic, gloomy, lugubrious, funereal, forlorn, heart-struck; melancholic, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, saturnine.

Disconsolate, despairing, in despair, 859.

Depressing, preying upon the mind, &c.

838. Expression of pleasure.

REJOICING, exultation, triumph, jubilation, jubilee, *see* 884, pæan, *see* 990.

Smile, simper, smirk, grin, broad grin.

Laughter, giggle, titter, chuckle, shout, hearty laugh; a shout, burst, fit, or peal of laughter.

839. Expression of pain.

LAMENTATION, complaint, murmur, mutter, plaint, lament, wail, sigh, heaving.

Cry, whine, whimper, sob, tear, moan, grumble, groan.

Outcry, scream, screech, howl, whoop, brawl, yell, roar.

Weeping, crying, &c.; a fit of

Derision, risibility, 856.

V. To rejoice, exult, triumph, 883, 884, to congratulate one's self.

To smile, simper, smirk, grin, mock; to laugh, giggle, titter; to burst out, shout.

To cause, create, occasion, raise, excite, or produce laughter, &c.

Adj. Laughing, &c.; jubilant, triumphant.

Laughable, risible, ludicrous.

whine, moan, bemoan, wail, bewail, frown, scowl; to make a wry face.

To cry out, growl, squeal, sing out, scream, screech, bawl, halloo, bellow, yell, roar; to cry out lustily.

Adj. Lamenting, complaining, &c.; lachrymose, plaintive, querulous, querimonious.

840. AMUSEMENT, diversion, entertainment, sport, divertisement, recreation, relaxation, pastime, holiday, red-letter day.

Fun, frolic, pleasantry, drollery, jocoseness, laughter, 838.

Play, game, gambol, romp, prank, heyday.

Dance, ball, (polka,) reel, cotillon, rigadoon, saraband, hornpipe, bolero, fandango, minuet, quadrille, waltz, gavot, &c.

Festivity, festival, jubilee, merry-making, rejoicing, gala, revelry, revels, carnival, saturnalia.

Feast, banquet, entertainment, carousal, wassail; jollity, joviality, jovialness.

Buffoonery, mummery, tomfoolery, raree show, puppet show, masquerade.

Bonfire, fireworks.

Toy, plaything, bawble, &c., *see* 643.

A master of ceremonies or revels.

V. To amuse divert, entertain, rejoice, cheer, recreate, en-

cry, complaining, frown, scowl, sardonic grin or laugh.

Dirge, elegy, monody, jeremiade.

Plaintiveness, querimoniousness, languishment, querulousness.

Mourning, weeds, willow, cypress.

A grumbler, croaker, brawler.

V. To lament, complain, murmur, mutter, grumble, sigh; give, fetch, or heave a sigh.

To cry, weep, sob, blubber; snivel, whimper; to shed tears.

To grumble, groan, croak,

whine, moan, bemoan, wail, bewail, frown, scowl; to make a wry face.

To cry out, growl, squeal, sing out, scream, screech, bawl, halloo, bellow, yell, roar; to cry out lustily.

Adj. Lamenting, complaining, &c.; lachrymose, plaintive, querulous, querimonious.

841. WEARINESS, tedium, lassitude, fatigue, *see* 688, dejection, *see* 837.

Disgust, nausea, loathing, sickness, disgust of life.

Wearisomeness, irksomeness, tiresomeness, monotony.

A bore, a button holder, proser.

V. To tire, weary, fatigue, bore; send to sleep; to yawn.

To sicken, disgust, nauseate.

Adj. Wearying, &c., wearisome, tiresome, irksome, uninteresting, devoid of interest, monotonous, humdrum, flat, prosy, prosing, slow, soporific, somniferous.

Disgusting, sickening, nauseating.

Weary, tired, &c.; uninterested, flagging, used up, weary of life; drowsy, somnolent, sleepy, &c., yawning.

Adv. Wearily, &c.

liven, solace, to beguile or while away the time; to drown care.

To play, sport, disport, make merry, take one's pleasure, make holiday, keep holiday; to gambol, revel, frisk, frolic, romp; to dance, hop, jump, caper, cut capers, skip.

To treat, feast, regale, carouse, banquet.

Adj. Amusing, diverting, &c., amused, &c.

Sportive, jovial, festive, festal, jocund, jocose, rompish, &c.

842. WIT, humor, fancy, fun, pleasantry, drollery, whim, jocularity, facetiousness, waggery, waggishness, wittiness, atticism, attic wit, attic salt, smartness, banter, farce.

Jest, joke, conceit, quip, quirk, crank, witticism, repartee, flash of wit, sally, point, dry joke, epigram, pun, conundrum.

V. To joke, jest, retort; to cut jokes, crack a joke, perpetrate a joke or pun.

To laugh at, banter, jeer, to make fun of, make merry with.

Adj. Witty, facetious, humorous, pleasant, quick-witted, nimble-witted, smart, jocose, jocular, waggish.

Comic, comical, laughable, droll, ludicrous, funny, risible, farcical, roguish, sportive.

844. A HUMORIST, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, punster, jester.

A buffoon, merryandrew, tumbler, mountebank, charlatan, posture master, harlequin, punch, clown, gypsy, jackpudding.

843. DULNESS, heaviness, stolidity, stupidity, 499, flatness, gravity, 837, solemnity; prose, matter of fact.

V. To be dull, &c.

To render dull, &c., damp, depress.

Adj. Dull, prosaic, prosing, unentertaining, unlively, flat, pointless, slow, stolid, stupid, plodding, humdrum; Bæotian.

2. DISCRIMINATIVE AFFECTIONS.

845. BEAUTY, handsomeness, beauteousness, beautifulness.

Form, elegance, grace, symmetry.

Comeliness, seemliness, shapeliness, fairness, prettiness, neatness, spruceness, attractiveness, loveliness, polish, gloss.

Bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendor, magnificence, sublimity.

Concinnity, delicacy, refinement.

V. To render beautiful, &c., to beautify, embellish, adorn, deck, bedeck, decorate, set out, set off,

846. UGLINESS, deformity, inelegance, plainness, homeliness, uncomeliness, ungainliness, uncouthness, clumsiness, stiffness, disfigurement, distortion, contortion, malformation, monstrosity, misproportion, want of symmetry, roughness, repulsiveness, squalor, hideousness, unsightliness, odiousness.

An eyesore, a sight, fright, spectacle, scarecrow, hag, monster.

V. To be ugly, &c.

To render ugly, &c., to deform, deface, distort, disfigure, misshape, blemish, spot, stain, dis-

ornament, *see* 847, array, garnish, furbish, trick out, trim, emblazon

To polish, burnish, gild, varnish, japan, lacquer, &c.

Adj. Beautiful, handsome, fine, pretty, lovely, graceful, elegant, delicate, refined, fair, comely, seemly, well-favored, proper, shapely, well-made, well-formed, well-proportioned, symmetrical, becoming, goodly, neat, spruce, sleek, brighteyed, attractive, curious.

Blooming, brilliant, shining, beaming, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, sublime.

Picturesque, artistical.

Passable, not amiss, undeformed, undefaced, spotless, unspotted.

Foul, soiled, tarnished, stained, distained, sullied, blurred, blotted, spotted, maculated, spotty, splashed, smeared, begrimed, spattered, bedaubed, besmeared.

847. ORNAMENT, adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornament, ornateness, gaud, pride.

Garnish, polish, varnish, gilding, japanning, lacquer, &c.

Jewel, gem, brilliant, &c., 650, spangle, trinket, carcanet.

Embroidery, broidery, brocade, galloon, lace, fringe, aigulet, trapping, trimming, hanging.

Wreath, festoon, garland, chaplet, tassel, knot, shoulder knot, brooch, flower, &c., epaulet, frog, ermine.

Feather, plume.

Nosegay, bouquet, posy.

Tracery, moulding, arabesque.

Frippery, finery, gewgaw, tinsel, tawdriness, &c.

Flourish, flowers of rhetoric, 577.

Excess of ornament, *see* 851.

V. To ornament, embellish, dec-

tain, soil, tarnish, sully, blot, daub, bedaub, begrime, blur, smear, besmear, bespatter, maculate.

Adj. Ugly, plain, homely, gross, inelegant, unsightly, ill-looking, ordinary, unseemly, ill-favored, hard-featured, hard-visaged, ungainly, uncouth, slouching, ungraceful, clumsy, graceless, rude, rough, rugged, homespun, gaunt, rawboned, haggard.

Misshapen, shapeless, misproportioned, ill-proportioned, deformed, ill-made, ill-shaped, grotesque, disfigured, distorted, unshapen, humpbacked, hunchbacked, crooked, bald, rickety.

Squalid, grim, grisly, grim-faced, grim-visaged, ghastly, ghostlike, deathlike, cadaverous, repulsive, forbidding.

Frightful, odious, hideous, horrid, shocking, monstrous.

848. BLEMISH, disfigurement, eyesore, defect, flaw.

Stain, blot, spot, speck, blur, freckle, mole, blotch, speckle, spottiness, maculation; soil, tarnish, smut, soot, dirt, &c., 653.

Excrescence, pimple, &c., *see* 250.

V. To disfigure, deface, &c., *see* 846.

849. SIMPLICITY, plainness, undress, chastity; freedom from ornament or affectation, homeliness.

V. To be simple, &c., to render simple, &c., to simplify.

Adj. Simple, plain, homely, chaste, homespun, unaffected, flat, dull.

Unadorned, unornamented, undecked, ungarnished, unarrayed, untrimmed; in dishabille.

orate, adorn, beautify, garnish, polish, gild, &c., bespangle, dizen, bedizen; embroider, &c., *see* 845.

Adj. Ornamented, &c., beautified, orrate, dedecked, showy, gaudy, gilt, begilt, gorgeous.

850. Good taste.

TASTE, delicacy, refinement, nicety, finesse, grace, polish, elegance; dilettanteism.

Science of taste, *Æsthetics*.

A man of taste, connoisseur, judge, critic, virtuoso, amateur, dilettante.

V. To appreciate, judge, discriminate, criticize, 465.

Adj. In good taste, tasty, (tasteful,) unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic, refined, elegant, æsthetic.

Adv. Elegantly, &c.

852. FASHION, style, mode, vogue.

Manners, breeding, politeness, good behavior, gentility, decorum, punctilio, form, formality, etiquette, custom, demeanor, air, port, carriage, presence.

Show, equipage, &c., *see* 882.

The world, the fashionable world, high life, town, court, gentility, civilization, civilized life, *see* Nobility, 875.

V. To be fashionable, &c.

Adj. Fashionable, in fashion, in vogue, modish, stylish, courtly, genteel, well-bred, well-behaved, polished, gentlemanly, ladylike, well-spoken, civil, presentable, refined, thoroughbred, unembarrassed.

Adv. Fashionably, in fashion, &c.

853. RIDICULOUSNESS, ludicrousness, risibility

Oddness, oddity, whimsicality, comicality, grotesqueness, fancifulness, quaintness, frippery, preposterousness, extravagance, monstrosity.

Bombast, bathos, fustian.

Adj. Ridiculous, extravagant, monstrous, preposterous.

Odd, whimsical, quaint, grotesque, fanciful, eccentric, strange, out of the way, fantastic.

851. Bad taste.

VULGARITY, vulgarity, barbarism, Vandalism, Gothicism.

Coarseness, grossness, indecorum, lowness, homeliness, low life, clownishness, rusticity, boorishness, brutishness, brutality, awkwardness, want of tact.

A rough diamond, slattern, sloven, clown, &c., 876.

Excess of ornament, (gaudiness,) false ornament, tawdriness, finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw.

V. To be vulgar, &c.

Adj. In bad taste, vulgar, coarse, unrefined, gross, heavy, rude, unpolished, homely, homespun, homebred, uncouth, awkward, ungraceful, slovenly, slatternly, impolite, ill-mannered, uncivil, ungentlemanly, unladylike, unfeminine, unseemly, unrepresentable, unkempt, uncombed.

Rustic, boorish, clownish, barbarous, barbaric, Gothic, unclassical, heathenish, outlandish, untamed, 876.

Obsolete, out of fashion, unfashionable, antiquated, old-fashioned, gone by.

New-fangled, odd, fantastic, grotesque, *see* ridiculous, 853, serio-comic, tragi-comic, affected, meretricious, extravagant, monstrous, shocking, horrid, revolting.

Gaudy, tawdry, bedizened, tricked out.

Adv. Out of fashion, &c.

Laughable, risible, ludicrous, comic, comical, funny, derisive, farcical, burlesque, quizzical, bombastic, inflated.

Awkward, lumpish, uncouth, &c.

854. For, dandy, exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man-milliner.

855. AFFECTATION, mannerism, pretension, airs, conceit, foppery, dandyism, man-millinery, affectedness, charlatanism, quackery, foppishness, pedantry, acting a part.

Prudery, demureness, coquetry, stiffness, formality.

A pedant, mannerist.

V. To affect, to give one's self airs, to simper, mince, to act a part, overact.

Adj. Affected, conceited, pedantic, pragmatismal, priggish, puritanical, prim, starch, stiff, formal, demure.

Foppish, namby-pamby, simpering, mincing.

Overwrought, overdone, overacted.

856. RIDICULE, derision, mockery, quiz, banter, irony, raillery.

Jeer, gibe, taunt, satire, scurrility, scoffing.

A parody, burlesque, travesty, farce, comedy, tragi-comedy, doggerel.

Blunder, bull, slip of the tongue, bathos, anti-climax.

Buffoonery, vagary, antic, mummary, tomfoolery, grimace, prank

V. To ridicule, deride, laugh at, 929, scoff, mock, jeer, banter quiz, rally, taunt, point at, grin at; to play upon.

To parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty.

Adj. Derisory, scurrilous, burlesque, Hudibrastic.

857. Object and cause of ridicule.

LAUGHING STOCK, jesting stock, gazing stock, butt; an original, oddity, buffoon, jester, 844, mountebank.

3. PROSPECTIVE AFFECTIONS.

858. HOPE, trust, confidence, reliance, faith, assurance, credit, security, expectation, affiance, promise, assumption, presumption.

Hopefulness, bright prospect, optimism, enthusiasm, &c., Utopia.

Anchor, mainstay, sheet anchor, staff, &c., *see* Support, 215.

V. To hope; to feel, entertain, harbor, cherish, feed, nourish, encourage, foster, &c., hope or confidence.

To trust, confide, rely on, feel or rest assured, confident secure, &c.; to flatter one's self, expect, presume.

To give or inspire hope; to

859. Absence, want, or loss of hope.

HOPELESSNESS, despair, desperation, despondence, 837, forlornness, a forlorn hope.

V. To despair, to give over; to despond; to lose; give up, abandon, relinquish, &c., all hope; to yield to despair.

To inspire or drive to despair; to dash, crush, or destroy one's hopes.

Adj. Hopeless, having lost or given up hope, losing, &c., hope, past hope, forlorn, desperate, incurable, irremediable, remediless.

Inauspicious, unpropitious, unpromising, threatening, &c.

augur well, encourage, assure, promise, flatter, buoy up, reassure, embolden, raise expectations, &c.

Adj. Hoping, &c., in hopes, &c., hopeful, confident, secure, buoyant, buoyed up, sanguine, enthusiastic.

Fearless, unsuspecting, unsuspecting; free or exempt from fear, suspicion, distrust, &c., undespairing.

Auspicious, promising, propitious.

—

V. To fear, be afraid, &c.; to distrust, hesitate, have qualms, misgivings, suspicions, &c.

To apprehend, take alarm, start, tremble, shake, quake, shudder, quail, turn pale, blench, flinch.

To excite fear, raise apprehensions, to give, raise, or sound an alarm, to startle, to intimidate, put in fear, frighten, affright, alarm, scare, haunt, strike terror, daunt, terrify, awe, horrify, dismay, petrify, appall.

To deter, overawe, abash, cow, browbeat, bully.

Adj. Fearing, timid, timorous, fearful, nervous, diffident, apprehensive, restless, haunted with the fear, apprehension, dread, &c., of.

Frightened, pale, alarmed, scared, terrified, petrified, aghast, awestruck, dismayed, horrorstruck, horrified, appalled, panic-struck.

Inspiring fear, alarming, formidable, redoubtable, portentous, perilous, 665, fearful, dreadful, dire, shocking, terrible, tremendous, horrid, horrible, horrific, ghastly, awful.

861. Absence of fear.

COURAGE, bravery, valor, valianthness, boldness, spirit, spiritedness, daring, gallantry, intrepidity, contempt of danger, defiance of danger, confidence, fearlessness, audacity.

Manhood, nerve, pluck, mettle, bottom, heart, hardihood, fortitude, firmness, resolution.

Prowess, heroism, chivalry,

V. To be courageous, &c., to dare, to face, front, confront, despise, brave, defy, &c., danger; to

860. FEAR, timidity, diffidence, nervousness, restlessness, inquietude, disquietude, solicitude, anxiety, distrust, hesitation, misgiving, suspicion, qualm, want of confidence.

Apprehension, flutter, trepidation, tremor, shaking, trembling, palpitation, quivering, fearfulness, despondency.

Fright, affright, alarm, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, panic, consternation, despair, 859.

Intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror.

Object of fear; bugbear; scarecrow, goblin, &c., 980, nightmare.

862. Excess of fear.

COWARDICE, pusillanimity, cowardliness, timidity, fearfulness, faint-heartedness, softness, effeminacy.

Poltroonery, baseness, dastardness, dastardy, a faint heart.

A coward, poltroon, dastard, recreant; an alarmist.

A runaway, fugitive.

V. To quail, &c., 860, to flinch, run away.

Adj. Coward, cowardly, pusillanimous, shy, timid, skittish,

take courage, to muster, summon up, or pluck up courage.

To venture, make bold, face, defy, brave, beard, hold out, bear up against.

To give, infuse, or inspire courage; to encourage, embolden, inspire.

Adj. Courageous, brave, valiant, valorous, gallant, intrepid.

Spirited, high-spirited, high-mettled, mettlesome, manly, manful, resolute, stout, stout-hearted, iron-hearted, heart of oak, firm, indomitable.

Bold, bold-spirited, daring, audacious, fearless, undaunted, unappalled, undismayed, unawed, unabashed, unalarmed, unflinching, unshrinking, unblenching, unblenched, unapprehensive.

Enterprising, venturous, adventurous, venturesome, dashing, doughty, chivalrous, heroic, fierce, savage.

Unfeared, undreaded, &c.

863. RASHNESS, temerity, audacity, presumption, precipitancy, precipitation, recklessness, foolhardiness, desperation, Quixotism.

Imprudence, indiscretion.

A deperado, madcap, bully, bravo, Hotspur, Don Quixote, knight errant.

V. To be rash, incautious, &c.

Adj. Rash, headstrong, foolhardy, reckless, desperate, hot-headed, hairbrained, headlong, hotbrained, precipitate, Quixotic.

Imprudent, indiscreet, overconfident, overweening, venturesome, uncalculating, incautious, improvident.

865. DESIRE, wish, mind.

Inclination, leaning, bent, fancy, fantasy, partiality, predilection, liking, fondness, relish.

Want, need, exigency.

Longing, hankering, solicitude, eagerness, anxiety, yearning, coveting, aspiration, ambition, overanxiety.

Appetite, appetite, keenness, hunger, thirst, thirstiness, prurience, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

Avidity, greediness, covetous-

timorous, spiritless, faint-hearted, chicken-hearted.

Dastard, dastardly, base, craven, recreant, unwarlike.

864. CAUTION, cautiousness, discretion, prudence, wariness, heed, circumspection, calculation, deliberation, *see* 459.

Coolness, self-possession, presence of mind, self-command, steadiness.

V. To be cautious, &c., to take care, to have a care, take heed, to be on one's guard, to look about one.

Adj. Cautious, wary, careful, heedful, chary, circumspect, prudent, discreet.

Unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed.

866. INDIFFERENCE, coldness, coolness, unconcern, inappetency, listlessness, lukewarmness, *see* Disdain, 930.

V. To be indifferent, &c.; to have no desire, wish, taste, or relish for; not to care for; to disdain, spurn, 930.

Adj. Indifferent, undesirous, cool, cold, unconcerned, unsolicitous, unattracted, &c., lukewarm, listless, unambitious, unaspiring.

Unattractive, unalluring, unde-

ness, craving, voracity, canine appetite, rapacity, rapaciousness.

Passion, rage, mania, inextinguishable desire, vaulting ambition, impetuosity.

A gourmand, glutton, cormorant, *see* 957.

An amateur, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate.

Object of desire; attraction, allurements, temptation, idol, magnet, hobby.

V. To desire, wish, long for, fancy, have a mind to, be glad of, want, miss, need, feel the want of, would fain have, to care for.

To hunger, thirst, crave, lust after, hanker after, burn for.

To desiderate, sigh, cry, pine, pant, languish, yearn for, aspire after.

To woo, court, solicit, &c.

To cause, create, raise, excite, or provoke desire; to allure, attract, solicit, tempt, hold out temptation or allurements, to tantalize.

To gratify desire, slake, satiate, 827.

Adj. Desirous, inclined, partial to, wishful, wishing, desiring, wanting, needing, hankering after; lickerish.

Craving, hungry, thirsty.

Greedy, over-eager, voracious, agog, covetous, ravenous, rapacious, unsated, unslacked, insatiable, insatiate.

Eager, bent on, intent on, aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, impetuous.

Desirable, desired, desiderated, &c., *see* Pleasing, 829.

sired, undesirable, &c., uncared for, unwished, unvalued.

Vapid, tasteless, insipid, mawhish, flat, stale, vain.

867. DISLIKE, distaste, disrelish, disinclination, reluctance, backwardness, demur.

Repugnance, disgust, nausea, loathing, averseness, aversion, abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror, hatred, detestation, *see* 898, hydrophobia.

V. To dislike, mislike, disrelish.

To shun, avoid, eschew, withdraw from, shrink from, recoil from, shudder at.

To loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor, *see* Hate, 898.

To cause or excite dislike; to disincline, repel, sicken, render sick, nauseate, disgust, shock.

Adj. Disliking, disrelishing, &c., averse from, adverse, shy of, disinclined.

Loathing, nauseating, sick of, abominating, abhorrent.

Disliked, disagreeable, unpalatable, unpopular, offensive, loathsome, sickening, heart-sickening, nauseous, nauseating, repulsive, disgusting, detestable, execrable, abhorred, 330.

Adv. Disagreeably, &c.

868. FASTIDIOUSNESS, nicety, daintiness, squeamishness, niceness, difficulty in being pleased, epicurism.

Excess of delicacy, prudery.

V. To be fastidious, &c., to disdain.

Adj. Fastidious, nice, delicate, difficult, dainty, squeamish, difficult to please; querulous.

869. SATIETY, repletion, glut, saturation, surfeit.

V. To sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit.

Adj. Satiated, sated, sick of, heartsick, used up.

4. CONTEMPLATIVE AFFECTIONS.

870. WONDER, surprise, marvel, astonishment, amazement, admiration, awe, bewilderment, stupefaction, fascination, &c.

V. To wonder, marvel, be surprised, admire, &c.; to stare, gape, start.

To surprise, astonish, amaze, astound, dumfounder, strike, startle, take by surprise, strike with wonder, &c., electrify, stun, petrify, confound, stagger belief, stupefy, bewilder, fascinate.

To be wonderful, &c.

Adj. Surprised, astonished, amazed, astounded, struck, startled, taken by surprise, struck dumb, awestruck, aghast, agape, dumfounded, thunderstruck, stupefied, petrified.

Wonderful, wondrous, surprising, astonishing, amazing, stunning, astounding, startling, unexpected, unforeseen, strange, uncommon, unheard of, unaccountable, incredible, inexplicable, indescribable, inexpressible, ineffable, unutterable, monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, beggaring description, miraculous, passing strange.

872. PRODIGY, phenomenon, wonder, marvel, miracle, monster, 83, phoenix, gazing stock, curiosity, lion, sight, spectacle, sign, portent, 512.

Thunderclap, thunderbolt, volcanic eruption.

871. Absence of wonder.

EXPECTANCE, expectation, 537

V. To expect, not to be surprised, not to wonder, &c.

Adj. Expecting, &c.

Expected, &c., foreseen, unmazed, astonished at nothing, 841.

Common, ordinary, *see* 82.

5. EXTRINSIC AFFECTIONS.*

873. REPUTE.

Distinction, note, name, repute, reputation, figure, notoriety, vogue, celebrity, fame, famousness, popularity, renown, memory, immortality.

Glory, honor, lustre, illustriousness, gloriousness, credit, account, regard, respect, reputableness, respectability, respectableness.

Dignity, stateliness, solemnity, grandeur, splendor, nobleness, lordliness, majesty, sublimity.

Rank, standing, station, place, order, degree.

874. DISREPUTE, discredit, ingloriousness, derogation, abasement, abjectness, degradation.

Dishonor, shame, disgrace, odium, slur, scandal, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy, baseness, turpitude, vileness, infamy.

Tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

Stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, slur.

V. To be conscious of shame, to feel shame, to blush, to color up, to be ashamed, humiliated,

* Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.

Greatness, highness, eminence, supereminence.

Elevation, ascent, 305, exaltation, aggrandizement.

Dedication, consecration, enshrinement, glorification, posthumous fame.

A star, sun, constellation, galaxy, paragon, 650, honor, ornament, mirror.

V. To be conscious of glory, to glory in, to be proud of, *see* 878, to exult, &c., 884, to be vain of, 380.

To be glorious, distinguished, &c., to shine, to figure, to make or cut a figure, dash, to rival, outshine, to throw into the shade.

To live, flourish, glitter, flaunt.

To confer or reflect honor, &c., on, to honor; to do honor to; to redound to one's honor.

To pay or render honor, &c., to; to honor, dignify, glorify, ennoble, exalt, enthrone, signalize, immortalize.

To consecrate, dedicate to, devote to, to enshrine.

Adj. Distinguished, noted, notable, respectable, reputable, notorious, celebrated, famous, famed, far-famed, honored, renowned, popular; imperishable, deathless, immortal.

Illustrious, glorious, splendid, heroic.

Eminent, prominent, high, preëminent, peerless, signalized, exalted, dedicated, consecrated, enshrined.

Great, dignified, proud, noble, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely, imposing, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime.

875. NOBILITY, noblesse, aristocracy, peerage, gentry, gentility, quality, rank, blood, birth, fashionable world, &c., 852, distinction, &c.

A personage, man of distinction, rank, &c.; a nobleman, noble, lord, peer, grandee, don, gen-

humbled, abashed, &c., *see* 879 and 881.

To be inglorious, abased, dishonored, &c., to incur disgrace, &c.

To cause shame, &c.; to shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonor, throw, cast, fling or reflect shame, &c., upon, to derogate from.

To tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint, discredit, degrade, debase, defile.

To impute shame to, to brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur.

To abash, humiliate, humble, dishonor, discompose, disconcert, shame, put down, confuse, mortify; to obscure, eclipse, outshine.

Adj. Feeling shame, disgrace, &c., ashamed, abashed, &c., disgraced, &c., branded, tarnished, &c.

Inglorious, mean, base, &c., 940, shabby, nameless, renowned, unnoticed, unnoted, unhonored.

Shameful, disgraceful, despicable, discreditable, unbecoming, unworthy, disreputable, derogatory, abject, vile, ribald, dishonorable, scandalous, infamous.

bright, brilliant, radiant,

876. COMMONALTY, the lower or humbler classes or orders, the vulgar herd, the crowd, the people, the multitude, the populace, the million, the peasantry.

The mob, rabble; the scum or dregs of the people or of society; low company.

tl'sman, squire, patrician, lordling.

Prince, duke, marquis, earl, viscount, baron, baronet, knight, count, esquire, &c., *see* 745.

V. To be noble, &c.

Adj. Noble, exalted, princely, of rank, titled, patrician, aristocratic, high-born, well-born, genteel, gentleman'y, fashionable, &c., 852.

877. TITLE, honor, knighthood, &c.

Highness, excellency, grace, lordship, worship, reverence, esquire, sir, master, &c.; his honor.

Decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, medal, ribbon, blue ribbon, cross, star, garter, feather, crest, epaulet, colors, cockade, livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon.

878. PRIDE, haughtiness, loftiness, stateliness, vainglory, superciliousness, assumption, lordliness, stiffness, primness, crest, arrogance.

A proud man, &c., a highflier.

V. To be proud, &c., to presume, assume, swagger, strut.

To pride one's self on, glory in, pique one's self, plume one's self, to stand upon.

Adj. Proud, haughty, lofty, high, mighty, high-flown, high-minded, puffed up, flushed, supercilious, disdainful, overweening, consequential, swollen, arrogant.

Stately, stiff, starch, prim, in buckram, strait-laced, vainglorious, lordly, magisterial, purse-proud.

Unabashed, unblushing, &c.

880. VANITY, conceit, conceitedness, self-conceit, self-complacency, self-confidence, self-sufficiency, self-esteem, self-approbation, self-praise, self-laudation, self-gratulation, self-admiration.

A commoner, one of the people; a peasant, countryman, boor, serf.

A swain, clown, lout, underling.

An upstart, snob, mushroom.

A beggar, tatterdemalion, caittiff, ragamuffin.

A Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, savage, barbarian.

V. To be ignoble, &c.

Adj. Ignoble, mean, low, plebeian, vulgar, untitled, homespun, subaltern, underling, homely.

Base, base-born, beggarly, rustic, cockney, menial, sorry, vile, uncivilized, boorish, rude, brutish, barbarous, barbarian.

879. HUMILITY, humbleness, meekness, lowness, lowliness, affability, condescension, abasement, self-abasement, humiliation, submission, resignation, *see* Modesty, 881.

V. To be humble, &c.; to condescend, humble, or demean one's self; stoop, submit, knuckle to.

To render humble; to humble, humiliate, set down, abash, abase, take down.

Adj. Humble, lowly, meek, sober-minded, submissive, resigned, unoffended.

Humbled, humiliated, &c.

881. MODESTY, humility, 879, diffidence, timidity, bashfulness, shyness, coyness, sheepishness, shamefacedness, blushing.

Reserve, constraint, demureness.

V. To be modest, humble &c.;

Pretensions, nannerism, egotism, coxcomb *y*, vainglory, 943.

A coxcomb, &c., *see* 858.

V. To be vain, &c., to pique one's self; to plume one's self.

To render vain, &c., to puff up, to inspire with vanity, &c.

Adj. Vain, conceited, overweening, forward, vainglorious, puffed up, high-flown, inflated, flushed.

Self-satisfied, self-confident, self-sufficient, self-flattering, self-admiring, self-applauding, self-opinioned.

Unabashed, unblushing, unconstrained, unceremonious, free and easy.

882. OSTENTATION, display, show, flourish, parade, pomp, state, solemnity, pageantry, dash, glitter, strut, magnificence, pomposity, pretensions, showing off.

Pageant, spectacle, procession, turn out, gala, regatta.

Ceremony, ceremonial, mummary, solemn mockery; formality, form, etiquette, punctilio, punctiliousness, frippery, court dress, &c.

V. To be ostentatious, &c.; to display, exhibit, show off, come forward, put one's self forward, flaunt, emblazon, glitter; make or cut a figure, dash, to figure.

To observe or stand on ceremony, etiquette, &c.

Adj. Ostentatious, showy, gaudy, gairish, dashing, flaunting, glittering, pompous, sumptuous, theatrical.

Pompous, solemn, stately, high-sounding, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious.

883. CELEBRATION, jubilee, commemoration, solemnization, ovation, pæan, triumph.

Triumphal arch, bonfire, salute.

Inauguration, installation.

V. To celebrate, keep, signalize, do honor to, pledge, drink to, toast, commemorate, solemnize.

To inaugurate, install.

Adj. Celebrating, &c., in honor of, in commemoration of, &c.

884. BOASTING, boast, vaunt, vaunting, brag, pretensions, puff, puffing, puffery, flourish, gasconade, bravado, vaporing, rhodomontade, bombast, *see* Exaggeration, 549.

Exultation, triumph, jubilation.

A boaster, braggart, braggadocio, Gascon; a pretender.

V. To boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, strut, swagger.

To exult, crow, chuckle, triumph.

Adj. Boasting, vaunting, &c., vainglorious, braggart.

Elated, flushed, jubilant.

to retire, keep in the background, keep private.

Adj. Modest, diffident, humble, 879, timid, bashful, timorous, shy, skittish, coy, shamefaced, blushing, over-modest.

Unpretending, unobtrusive, unassuming, unostentatious, unboastful, unaspiring.

Abashed, ashamed, dashed, out of countenance, crestfallen.

Reserved, constrained, demure.

Adv. Humbly, &c., quietly, privately, unostentatiously.

885. Undue assumption of superiority.

INSOLENCE, haughtiness, arrogance, imperiousness, contumeliousness, superciliousness, swagger.

Impertinence, sauciness, pertness, flippancy, petulance.

Assumption, forwardness, presumption, impudence, assurance, front, face, brass, shamelessness, effrontery, audacity.

V. To be insolent, &c.; to bluster, vapor, swagger, swell, arrogate, assume.

To domineer, bully, beard, bear down, beat down, browbeat, trample on, tread under foot, out-brave.

Adj. Insolent, &c.; haughty, arrogant, imperious, dictatorial, contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant.

Flippant, pert, cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent.

Blustering, swaggering, vaporizing, bluff, assuming, impudent, brazen, brazen-faced, shameless, bold-faced, unblushing, unabashed.

887. BLUSTER, bully, swaggerer, vaporizer.

886. SERVILITY, obsequiousness, suppleness, fawning, slavishness, abjectness, prostration, genuflection, &c., 990.

Fawning, sycophancy, *see* Flattery, 833, and Humility, 879.

A sycophant, parasite, hanger-on, time-server, 941.

V. To cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, fall on one's knees, &c.

To sneak, crawl, crouch, truckle to, grovel, fawn.

Adj. Servile, obsequious, supple, mean, cringing, fawning, slavish, grovelling, snivelling, beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical, abject.

SECTION III. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

1. SOCIAL AFFECTIONS.

888. FRIENDSHIP, amity, amicableness, friendliness, brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity, fraternization, harmony, good understanding, concord, 714.

Acquaintance, introduction, intercourse, intimacy, familiarity, fellowship.

V. To be friends, to be friendly, &c., to fraternize, sympathize with, 897, to be well with, to be friend, 707.

To become friendly, to make friends with.

Adj. Friendly, amicable, brotherly, fraternal, harmonious, cordial, neighborly, on good terms; on a friendly, a familiar, or an intimate footing; on friendly, &c., terms; well-affected.

Acquainted, familiar, intimate.

889. ENMITY, *see* Hate, 898, and Discord, 713.

Unfriendliness, alienation, estrangement.

Animosity, umbrage, pique, hostility.

V. To be inimical, &c., to estrange, to fall out, alienate.

Adj. Inimical, unfriendly, variance, hostile.

Firm, stanch, intimate, familiar, cordial, tried, devoted, lasting, fast, warm, ardent.

Adv. Friendly, amicably, &c.; on good or friendly terms.

890. FRIEND, well-wisher, bosom friend, favorer, patron, tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, *see* 711.

891. ENEMY, foe, opponent, *see* 710.

Neighbor, acquaintance, associate, compeer, comrade, companion, boon companion, schoolfellow, playfellow, playmate, shipmate, compatriot, countryman, fellow-countryman.

Host; guest, visitor.

892. SOCIALITY, sociability, sociableness, companionship, companionableness, intercourse, intercommunity.

Conviviality, good fellowship, hospitality, heartiness, festivity, merrymaking.

Society, association, copartnership, fraternity, sodality, coterie, 712, circle, clique.

An entertainment, party, levee, soiree.

Interview, assignation, appointment, visit, visiting, reception, 588.

V. To be sociable, &c., to associate with, keep company with, to club together, sort with, consort; make acquaintance with; to fraternize; to have dealings with.

To visit, pay a visit, interchange visits or cards, call upon, leave a card, make advances.

To entertain, give a party, &c.; to keep open house; to receive.

Adj. Sociable, social, companionable, neighborly, conversible, &c., on visiting terms, hospitable, convivial, festive.

894. COURTESY, good manners, good breeding, mannerliness, urbanity, comity, civilization, politeness, civility, amenity, suavity, good temper, easy temper, gentleness, affability, obliging manner, amiability, good humor.

Compliment, fair words, salutation, reception, presentation,

893. SECLUSION, privacy, retirement, recess, retiredness, rustication.

Solitude, singleness, estrangement from the world, loneliness, lonesomeness, isolation, *see* Convent, &c., 1000.

Wilderness, depopulation.

EXCLUSION, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, cut, inhospitality, inhospitalableness, dissociability.

A recluse, hermit, cenobite, anchorite.

V. To be secluded, &c., to retire, to live retired, secluded, &c.; to keep aloof; to shut one's self up.

To refuse to associate with or acknowledge; repel, excommunicate, exclude, banish, exile, ostracize.

To depopulate, dispeople.

Adj. Secluded, sequestered, retired, private, domestic.

Unsociable, unsocial, dissocial, isolated, inhospitable, cynical.

Solitary, lonesome, isolated, single, estranged, unfrequented.

Unvisited, uninvited, friendless, deserted, abandoned, forlorn.

895. DISCOURTESY, ill-breeding; ill, bad, or ungainly manners; rusticity, impoliteness, uncourtliness, rudeness, incivility, barbarism, misbehavior, roughness, ruggedness.

Bad or ill temper, churlishness, crabbedness, tartness, peevishness, moroseness, sullenness,

introduction, greeting, recognition, welcome respect.

Obeisance, salutation, reverence, bow, courtesy, shaking hands, embrace, salute, kiss.

Valediction, *see* 292, Condolence, *see* 915.

V. To be courteous, civil, &c., to show courtesy, civility, &c.

To visit, wait upon, present one's self, pay one's respects.

To receive, do the honors, greet, welcome; hold or stretch out the hand; shake, press, or squeeze the hand.

To salute, kiss, embrace, nod to, smile upon, bow, courtesy, &c.

To pay one's respects; to pay homage or obeisance, &c.

To render polite, &c., to polish, civilize, humanize.

Adj. Courteous, civilized, polite, (refined,) well-bred, well-mannered, mannerly, urbane, gentlemanly, ladylike.

Gracious, affable, familiar, bland, obliging, mild, obsequious.

sulkiness, acrimony, sternness, austerity, moodishness, asperity, captiousness, sharpness, perversity, irascibility, *see* 901.

A bear, brute, blackguard, beast
V. To be rude, &c., frown, scowl, insult, &c.

To render rude, &c., to brutalize.

Adj. Discourteous, uncourteous, uncourtly, ill-bred, ill-mannered, ill-behaved, unmannerly, unmannered, impolite, unpolite, unpolished, ungenteel, ungentelemanly, unladylike, uncivilized.

Uncivil, rude, ungracious, cool, repulsive, uncomplaisant, unaccommodating, ungainly, uncereemonious, ungentle, rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff, churlish, bearish, brutal, stern, harsh, austere.

Ill-tempered, out of temper or humor, crusty, tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, snappish, pettish, testy, peevish, waspish, captious, snarling, caustic, acrimonious, petulent, pert.

Perverse, cross-grained, wayward, humorsome, restiff, intractable, sulky, morose, scowling, surly, sullen, spleeny, spleenish, moody, dogged.

896. CONGRATULATION, felicitation, wishing joy.

V. To congratulate, felicitate, give or wish joy, tender or offer one's congratulations, &c. To congratulate one's self, *see* 838.

Adj. Congratulatory, &c.

897. LOVE, fondness, liking, inclination, regard, good graces, partiality, predilection, admiration.

Affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling, heart, affectionateness.

Attachment, yearning, amour, passion, tender passion, flame, devotion, enthusiasm, transport of love, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

Attractiveness, &c., popularity.

A lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, beau, sweet-

898. HATE, hatred, disaffection, disfavor, alienation, estrangement, odium, *see* Dislike, 867, and Animosity, 900.

Umbrage, pique, grudge,udgeon, spleen, bitterness, ill blood, acrimony, malice, 907, implacability.

Disgust, repugnance, aversion, loathing, abomination, horror, detestation, antipathy, abhorrence.

Object of hatred; an abomination, aversion, antipathy.

V. To hate, dislike, disrelish

heart, flame, love, true love, par amour.

Betrothed, affianced.

V. To love, like, fancy, care for, regard, revere, cherish, admire, dote on, adore, idolize.

To bear love to; to be in love with; to be taken, smitten, &c., with; to have, entertain, harbor, cherish, &c., a liking, love, &c., for.

To excite love; to win, gain, secure, &c., the love, affections, heart, &c.; to take the fancy of; to attract, attach, endear, seduce, charm, fascinate, captivate, enamour, enrapture.

To get into favor; to ingratiate one's self, insinuate one's self.

Adj. Loving, liking, &c., attached to, fond of, taken with, struck with, sympathetic, sympathizing with, charmed, captivated, fascinated, bewitched, lovelorn.

Affectionate, tender, loving, amorous, amatory, erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, devoted.

Loved, beloved, &c., dear, darling, favorite, 899, pet, popular.

Lovely, sweet, dear, charming, engaging, amiable, winning, attractive, adorable, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, bewitching.

899. FAVORITE, pet, dear, darling, jewel, idol, spoiled child.

900. RESENTMENT, anger, wrath, indignation.

Soreness, dudgeon, moodiness, acerbity, bitterness, asperity, spleen, gall, heartburning, rankling, animosity.

Excitement, irritation, warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, passion, fit, burst, explosion, storm, rage, fury.

Temper, petulance, angry mood, pique, miff, pet, umbrage.

Cause of umbrage; affront, provocation, offence, indignity, insult, 929.

V. To resent, take amiss, take offence, take umbrage, frown, scowl, lower.

To chafe, mantle, fume; kindle, get, fall, or fly into a passion, &c., rage, storm, foam.

To cause or raise anger; to affront, offend, give offence or umbrage; discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, irritate, provoke, chafe, wound, sting, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, embitter, exasperate.

Adj. Angry, wrath, boiling, fuming, raging, &c., nettled, ruffled, chafed, &c.

Fierce, rageful, furious, infuriate, mad with rage, fiery, savage, rankling, bitter, set against.

&c., 967, loathe, nauseate, detest, abominate, shudder at, shrink from, recoil at, abhor.

To excite or provoke hatred; estrange, alienate, set against, to be hateful, &c.

Adj. Hating, &c., abhorrent, averse from, set against.

Unloved, disliked, unlamented, undeplored, unmourned, unbeloved, uncared for, unendeared, unvalued.

Crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, lovelorn, jilted.

Obnoxious, hateful, odious, repulsive, offensive, shocking, loathsome, sickening, nauseous, disgusting, abominable, horrid.

Invidious, spiteful, malicious.

Insulting, irritating, provoking.

Relentless, ruthless, implacable, unpitying, pitiless, 919, inexorable, remorseless.

901. IRASCIBILITY, susceptibility, excitability, temper, petulance, irritability, fretfulness, testiness, peevishness, snappishness, hastiness, tartness, acerbity, pugnacity, *see* 895.

A shrew, vixen, termagant, virago; a tartar.

V. To be irascible, &c.; to take fire, flare up, &c., *see* 900.

Adj. Irascible, susceptible, excitable, irritable, fretful, fidgety, peevish, hasty, warm, hot, touchy, testy, pettish, waspish, petulant, fiery, passionate, choleric.

Ill-tempered, cross, churlish, sour, crabbed, out of sorts, fractious, splenetic.

Quarrelsome, querulous, disputatious, sarcastic, resentful, resentive, vindictive, pugnacious.

902. Expression of affection or love.

ENDEARMENT, caress, blandishment, fondling, embrace, salute, kiss.

Courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, flirtation.

Love letter, valentine.

V. To caress, fondle, pet, dandle, nestle, clasp, embrace, kiss, salute.

To court, woo, flirt.

To win the heart, affections, love, &c., of.

Adj. Caressing, &c., caressed, &c.

903. MARRIAGE, matrimony, wedlock, union, match, intermarriage.

Wedding, nuptials, espousals; leading to the altar.

A married man, a husband, spouse, bridegroom, consort.

A married woman, a wife, bride, helpmate, better half.

Monogamy, bigamy, polygamy.

V. To marry, wed, espouse.

To marry, join, give away.

Adj. Matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal, marital.

904. Unlawful marriage; a left-handed marriage.

CELIBACY, singleness, single blessedness.

An unmarried man, bachelor Cœlebs.

An unmarried woman, a spinster, maid, maiden, virgin.

V. To live single.

905. DIVORCE, separation, divorcement; widowhood.

A widow, relict, widower, do-ager.

V. To live separate, to divorce.

2. DIFFUSIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

906. BENEVOLENCE, good will, good nature, kindness, kindness, benignity, beneficence, charity, humanity, fellow-feeling, sympathy, good feeling, kind-heartedness, amiability.

Charitableness, bounty, boun-

907. MALEVOLENCE, ill will, unkindness, ill nature, malignity, malice, maliciousness, spite, spitefulness, despite, spitefulness.

Uncharitableness, venom, gall, rancor, rankling, bitterness, acerbity, harshness, mordacity.

teousness, bountifulness, almsgiving.

Acts of kindness, a good turn, kind offices, good treatment.

V. To be benevolent, &c., to do good to, to benefit, confer a benefit, be of use, aid, assist, 707, render a service, treat well, to sympathize with.

Adj. Benevolent, well-meaning, kind, obliging, accommodating, kind-hearted, tender-hearted, charitable, beneficent, humane, element, benignant.

Good-natured, well-natured, sympathizing, sympathetic, complacent, complaisant, amiable, gracious.

Kindly, well-meant, well intentioned, brotherly, fraternal.

Adv. With a good intention, with the best intentions.

Cruelty, hardness of heart, cruelty, brutality, brutishness, savageness, ferocity, barbarity, bloodthirstiness, truculence.

An ill turn, a bad turn, affront, see 900.

V. To injure, hurt, harm, molest, disoblige, do harm to, ill treat, maltreat, do an ill office to.

To worry, harass, oppress, grind, persecute, hunt down, dragoon, wreak one's malice on, see 830.

To bear or harbor malice against.

Adj. Malevolent, ill-disposed, evil-minded, ill-intentioned, (malicious,) maleficent, malign, malignant.

Ill-natured, disobliging, unfriendly, unkind, uncandid, uncharitable, ungracious, unamiable, unfriendly.

Surly, churlish, 895, grim, spiteful, despitful, foul-mouthed, mordacious.

Cold, coldblooded, coldhearted, hardhearted.

Pitiless, unpitying, uncompassionate, merciless, unmerciful, inexorable, relentless, unrelenting, virulent.

Cruel, brutal, savage, ferocious, untamed, inhuman, barbarous, fell, ruthless, bloody, sanguinary, bloodstained, bloodthirsty, bloody-minded, sanguinolent, truculent, see 919.

Fiendish, fiendlike, infernal, demoniacal, diabolical, hellish.

Adv. Malevolently, &c., with bad intent or intention, despitfully.

908. MALEDICTION, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, 909, fulmination.

Cursing, scolding, railing, Billingsgate language.

V. To curse, accurse, imprecate, scold, rail, execrate.

To denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate.

Adj. Cursing, &c., cursed, &c.

909. THREAT, menace, defiance, 715, abuse, (commination,) intimidation.

V. To threaten, menace, defy, fulminate : to intimidate, 860.

Adj. Threatening, menacing, minatory, abusive.

910. PHILANTHROPY, humanity, public spirit.

Patriotism, nationality, love of country.

911. MISANTHROPY, egotism, moroseness, see Selfishness, 943.

A misanthrope, egotist, cynic, man-hater.

A philanthropist, utilitarian, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, patriot.

Adj. Philanthropic, utilitarian, patriotic, &c., public-spirited.

912. BENEFACITOR, savior, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan.

Adj. Misanthropic, selfish, egotistical, morose, unpatriotic.

913. Maleficent being.

EVIL-DOER, evil-worker, mischievous, chief-maker, anarchist, firebrand, incendiary, evil genius, 978.

Savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, catiff, desperado.

Monster, demon, imp, devil.

Fiend, bloodhound, beldam, Jezebel.

3. SPECIAL SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

914. PITY, compassion, commiseration, sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, yearning, forbearance, mercy, clemency, leniency, long-suffering, quarter.

V. To pity, commiserate, compassionate, sympathize, feel for, enter into the feelings of, have pity, &c.; show or have mercy; to forbear, relent, spare, relax, give quarter.

To excite pity, touch, soften, melt, propitiate.

To ask for pity, mercy, &c.; to supplicate, implore, deprecate, appeal to, to cry for quarter, &c., beg one's life, kneel, fall on one's knees, &c.

Adj. Pitying, commiserating, &c., pitiful, compassionate, tender, clement, merciful, lenient, relenting, exorable, &c.; sympathetic, tender, tender-hearted.

915. CONDOLENCE, lamentation, lament, *see* 839, sympathy, consolation.

V. To condole with, console, sympathize; express, testify, &c., pity; to afford or supply consolation, lament with, weep with, &c., 839.

914. a. PITILESSNESS, mercilessness, unmercifulness, &c., *see* 907.

4. RETROSPECTIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

916. GRATITUDE, thankfulness, feeling of obligation.

Acknowledgment, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks, benediction.

Thanks, praise, pæan, 990.

Requit, thank-offering.

V. To be grateful, &c.; to thank, to give, render, return, offer, tender thanks, acknowledgments, &c.; to acknowledge, requite.

917. INGRATITUDE, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits.

V. To be ungrateful, &c.; to forget benefits.

Adj. Ungrateful, unmindful, unthankful, thankless.

Forgotten, unacknowledged, unthanked, unrequited, ill-requited, unrewarded.

To lie under an obligation, to be obliged, beholden, &c.

Adj. Grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation, &c.

918. FORGIVENESS, pardon, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion, indulgence, relieve.

Reconcilement, reconciliation, pacification, 723.

Excuse, exoneration, quittance, acquittal, propitiation, exculpation.

Longanimity, placability.

V. To forgive, pardon, excuse, pass over, overlook, forgive and forget, absolve, remit, relieve, exculpate, exonerate.

To allow for; to make allowance for.

To conciliate, propitiate, placate, make it up, reconcile.

Adj. Forgiving, &c., placable.

Forgiven, &c., unresented.

920. JEALOUSY, jealousy.

V. To be jealous, &c.; to view with jealousy.

Adj. Jealous, jaundiced, yellow-eyed, unrevenged, horn-mad.

921. ENVY, rivalry.

V. To envy.

Adj. Envious, invidious.

919. REVENGE, vengeance, avengement, retaliation.

Rancor, vindictiveness, implacability, Nemesis.

V. To revenge, take revenge, avenge.

Adj. Revengeful, vindictive, vengeful, rancorous, unforgiving, pitiless, unrelenting, implacable, rigorous.

SECTION IV. MORAL AFFECTIONS.

1. MORAL OBLIGATION.

922. RIGHT, what ought to be, what should be.

Justice, equity, equitableness, fitness, fairness, fair play, impartiality, reasonableness, propriety.

Morality, morals, ethics, &c., *see* Duty, 926.

V. To be right, just, &c.

To deserve, merit; to be worthy of, to be entitled to, *see* 924.

Adj. Right, just, equitable, fair, equal, even-handed, legitimate, justifiable, rightful, fit, proper, becoming, &c., *see* Duty, 926.

Deserved, merited, condign, entitled to, 924.

Adv. Rightly, in justice, in equity, fairly, &c.

923. WRONG, what ought not to be, what should not be.

Injustice, unfairness, foul play, partiality, favor, favoritism, party spirit, 925, unreasonableness, unlawfulness, 964, encroachment, imposition, &c.

V. To be wrong, unjust, &c.; to favor, lean towards, to encroach, impose upon, &c.

Adj. Wrong, unjust, unfair, undue, inequitable, unequal, partial, unreasonable, unfit, immoral, *see* 945.

Unjustified, unjustifiable, unwarranted, unallowed, unauthorized, unallowable.

Adv. Wrongly, &c.

924. DUENESS, due.

Right, privilege, prerogative, title, claim, birthright, immunity, license, liberty, franchise.

Sanction, authority, warranty, tenure, bond, security, constitution, charter.

A claimant, appellant.

V. To be due, &c., to.

To have a right to, to be entitled to, to have a claim upon, a title to, &c. ; to deserve, merit, be worthy of, to deserve richly.

To demand, claim, call upon, exact, insist on, challenge, make a point of, enforce, put in force, use a right.

To appertain to, belong to, &c., 777.

To lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good, vindicate a claim, &c.

To give or confer a right; to entitle, authorize, warrant, sanction, license, legalize, ordain, prescribe.

Adj. Having a right to, a claim to, &c.; entitled to; deserving, meriting.

Privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized, permitted, ordained, prescribed.

Prescriptive, presumptive, absolute, indefeasible, unalienable, inalienable, imprescriptible, inviolable.

Condign, merited, deserved.

Allowable, permissible, lawful, legitimate, legal, legalized, 963, constitutional, proper, equitable, unexceptionable, reasonable, 922.

926. DUTY, what ought to be done; moral obligation, accountability, liability, responsibility, bounden duty; dueeness.

Allegiance, fealty, tie, office, function, province, post, engagement.

Morality, morals, conscience, accountability, conscientiousness

925. Absence of right.

UNDUENESS, unlawfulness, impropriety, unfitness.

Falseness, spuriousness, emptiness or invalidity of title, illegitimacy.

Loss of right, disfranchisement.

Usurpation, violation, breach, encroachment, stretch, relaxation.

V. Not to be due, &c., to; to be undue, &c.

To infringe, encroach, violate; to stretch or strain a point; to usurp.

To disfranchise, disentitle; to relax, to disqualify, invalidate.

To misbecome, misbehave, 945.

Adj. Undue, unlawful, unconstitutional.

Unauthorized, unwarranted, unentitled, disentitled, unqualified, unsanctioned, unjustified, unprivileged, unchartered, illegitimate, spurious, false, usurped, unchartered, unfulfilled.

Undeserved, unmerited, unearned.

Improper, unmeet, unbecoming, unfit, misbecoming, unseemly.

927. Dereliction of duty, guilt, &c., *see* 947.

EXEMPTION, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, license, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge.

Non-observance, non-performance, neglect, infraction, viola-

Dueness, propriety, fitness, seemliness.

The thing, the proper thing, a case of conscience.

Science of morals: Ethics, Moral or Ethical Philosophy, Casuistry.

Observance, fulfilment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption, good behavior.

V. To be the duty of, to be due to; ought to be; to be incumbent on, to behoove, befit, become, beseem, belong to, pertain to, devolve on, to owe to one's self.

To be, or stand, or lie under the obligation, to be beholden or indebted to, to have to answer for, to be accountable for.

To impose a duty or obligation; to require, exact, saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige; must be.

To do one's duty, to enter upon a duty, to perform, observe, fulfil, discharge, adhere to; acquit one's self of, satisfy a duty, &c., to redeem one's pledge.

Adj. Obligatory, binding, behooving, incumbent on, chargeable on, meet, due to.

Being under obligation, obliged by, bound by, beholden to, tied by, saddled with, indebted to.

Amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable.

Right, proper, fit, meet, due, seemly, fitting, befitting.

Moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious.

tion, transgression, failure, evasion.

V. To be exempt, free, at liberty, released, excused, exonerated, absolved, &c.

To exempt, release, excuse, exonerate, absolve, give absolution, acquit, free, set at liberty, discharge, set aside, let off, license, dispense with; to give dispensation.

To violate, break through, break, infringe, set at nought, slight, neglect, trample on, evade, renounce, repudiate, escape, transgress, fail.

Adj. Exempt, free, released, at liberty, absolved, exonerated, excused, let off, discharged, licensed, acquitted, unencumbered, dispensed, scot free.

Irresponsible, unaccountable, unanswerable, unbound.

2. MORAL SENTIMENTS.

928. RESPECT, deference, reverence, honor, esteem, veneration, decorum.

Homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflection, kneeling, presenting arms, &c., *see* 896, prostration, obsequiousness, devotion, worship, 990.

V. To respect, honor, reverence, defer to, pay respect, deference, &c., to render honor to, look up

22 *

929. DISRESPECT, irreverence, dishonor, diparagement, slight, neglect, disesteem, superciliousness, contumely, indignity, insult.

Ridicule, 856, derision, mockery, scoffing, sibilation.

A jeer, gibe, hiss, hoot, fling, flout, grin; *see* Contempt, 940.

V. To treat with disrespect, &c., to disparage, dishonor, slight,

to esteem, revere, to think much of, to think highly of, to venerate, hallow.

To pay homage to, kneel to, bend the knee to, present arms, fall down before, prostrate one's self.

Adj. Respectful, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, cap in hand, &c.

Respected, honored, hallowed, &c.

Adv. Disrespectfully, cavalierly, &c.

930. CONTEMPT, disdain, scorn, contumely, slight, sneer, fling, spurn; a byword.

Scornfulness, disdainfulness, haughtiness, contemptuousness.

V. To despise, contemn, scorn, disdain, scout, spurn, look down upon, disregard, slight, make light of, hold cheap, hold in contempt, hoot, trample upon.

Adj. Contemptuous, disdainful, scornful, derisive, supercilious.

Contemptible, despicable, poor, &c., *see* 643, unenvied.

931. APPROBATION, approval, esteem, admiration, estimation, good opinion, appreciation, regard, account, popularity.

Commendation, praise, good word; meed or tribute of praise, encomium, eulogium, eulogy, panegyric.

Laudation, applause, clapping of hands, acclamation; pæan, benediction, blessing.

V. To approve, think well of, think highly of, esteem, appreciate, value, admire, countenance.

To commend, speak well of; recommend, praise, laud, compliment, clap, applaud, cheer, panegyricize, eulogize, cry up, extol, glorify, magnify, exalt, bless.

To redound to the honor or praise of; to do credit to; to ring with the praises of.

To deserve praise, &c., to be praised, &c.

Adj. Approving, &c., commendatory, complimentary, laud-

disregard, make light of, hold in no esteem, esteem of no account, set at nought, speak slightly of, set down, pass by, overlook, look down upon, *see* 930.

To deride, scoff, sneer at, laugh at, ridicule, 856, mock, jeer, taunt, hiss, hoot.

Adj. Disrespectful, slighting, disparaging, dishonoring, &c., scornful, 940, irreverent, supercilious, contumelious, deriding, derisive, aweless.

Unrespected, unworshipped, unregarded, disregarded.

932. DISAPPROBATION, disapproval, blame, censure, odium, disesteem, depreciation, detraction, condemnation.

Reprobation, insinuation, animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism, correction.

Satire, sneer, fling, taunt, sarcasm, lampoon, cavil, pasquinade, invective, castigation.

Remonstrance, reprehension, reproof, admonition, expostulation, reproach, rebuke, reprimand.

Evil speaking, hard words, cutting words, foul language.

Upbraiding, abuse, vituperation, scolding, objurgation, railing, reviling, contumely, execration, 908.

A set down, trimming, frown.

A lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, jeremiade, philippic; clamor, outcry, hue and cry, hiss, hissing, sibilation.

A scold, shrew, vixen.

atory, panegyric, eulogistic, encomiastic.

Approved, praised, uncensured, unimpeached, admired, &c., deserving or worthy of praise, &c., praiseworthy, commendable, plausible.

To blame, lay or cast blame upon; to reflect upon; to censure; pass censure on; impugn, censure, brand, stigmatize, reprobate.

To reprehend, admonish, remonstrate, expostulate, reprove, lecture, pull up, take up, set down, twit, taunt, reprimand, reproach, load with reproaches, rebuke.

To chide, scold, rate, objurgate, upbraid, vituperate, abuse; exclaim against, rail at, revile, blow up; castigate, chastise, lash.

To cry out against, cry down, run down, clamor, hiss, hoot, to accuse, *see* 938, to find guilty.

To incur blame; to excite disapprobation; to scandalize, shock, revolt.

To take blame; to stand corrected.

Adj. Disapproving, &c., condemnatory, damnatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative.

Censorious, critical, carping, satirical, sarcastic, cynical, hypercritical, captious, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, squeamish, fastidious, straightlaced, &c., 868.

Disapproved, &c., unapproved, unblest, unlamented, unbelieved, &c.

Worthy of blame, (blameworthy,) uncommendable, exceptionable, *see* 649, 945.

933. FLATTERY, adulation, sycophancy, blandishment, cajolery, fawning, wheedling, coaxing, blandiloquence.

Incense, honeyed words, flattery.

V. To flatter, wheedle, cajole, fawn upon, coax, humor, court, pay court to.

Adj. Flattering, adulatory, oily, smooth, unctuous, fair spoken, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtierly, courtier-like.

935. FLATTERER, eulogist, encomiast, sycophant, hanger on, courtier, parasite.

V. To disapprove, dispraise, find fault with, criticize, insinuate, cut up, carp at, cavil, object to, take exception to, animadvert upon, protest against, frown upon.

To disparage, depreciate, speak ill of, decry, vilify, defame, detract, *see* 934, revile, satirize, lampoon, inveigh against.

934. DETRACTION, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement, slander, calumny, backbiting; criticism.

Libel, lampoon, sarcasm.

V. To detract, asperse, depreciate, run down, blacken, defame, brand, malign, backbite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, calumniate.

Adj. Detracting, &c., libellous, scurrilous, scurrile, sarcastic, cynical, &c., *see* 932, foul-tongued, foul-mouthed, slanderous, defamatory, calumnious.

936. DETRACTOR, critic, censor, caviller, carper, defamer, backbiter, slanderer, traducer, libeller, calumniator.

937. VINDICATION, reply, justification, exoneration, exculpation, acquittal.

Extenuation, palliation, softening.

Plea, excuse, apology, defence, gloss, varnish, salvo, 617.

V. To vindicate, justify, exculpate, acquit, clear, set right, exonerate.

To extenuate, palliate, excuse, apologize, varnish, slur, gloss over.

To plead, advocate, defend, speak for, make good, vindicate, say in defence, contend for.

Adj. Vindictory, exculpatory; vindicating, &c.

Excusable, defensible, pardonable, venial, specious, plausible, justifiable.

938. ACCUSATION, charge, imputation, inculpation, crimination, recrimination, invective, &c., 932.

Denunciation, denouncement, challenge, indictment, libel, delation, citation, arraignment, impeachment, bill of indictment.

V. To accuse, charge, tax, impute, taunt with, slur, reproach, criminate, inculpate, implicate, &c., *see* 932.

To inform against; to indict, denounce, arraign, impeach, challenge, show up, cite, summons.

Adj. Accusing, &c., accusatory, accusative, imputative, criminatory, accusable, imputable.

Indefensible, inexcusable, unpardonable, unjustifiable.

3. MORAL CONDITIONS.

939. PROBITY, integrity, uprightness, honesty, faith, good faith, fairness, honor, fair play, justice, equity, equitableness, impartiality, principle, fidelity, incorruptibility.

Trustworthiness, trustiness, uncorruptedness, truth, candor, veracity, 545, straightforwardness, singleness of heart.

Conscientiousness, punctiliousness, nicety, scrupulosity, punctuality.

Dignity, reputableness, *see* 873.

A man of honor, a gentleman, a man of his word.

V. To be honorable, &c.; to keep one's word; to deal honorably, impartially, fairly, &c.

Adj. Upright, honest, honorable, fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, even-handed, square, loyal, *see* 944.

Trustworthy, trusty, uncorrupt, true, straightforward, ingenuous, '03, frank, open-hearted.

940. IMPROBITY, bad faith, unfairness, infidelity, faithlessness, want of faith, dishonesty, disloyalty, onesidedness, disingenuousness, shabbiness, littleness, meanness, baseness, vileness, abjection, turpitude, insidiousness, knavery, knavishness, fraud, &c., 545.

Disgrace, ignominy, infamy, tarnish, blot, stain, spot, pollution, derogation, degradation, &c., *see* Dishonor, 874.

Perfidy, perfidiousness, treason, high treason, perjury, apostasy, backsliding, breach of faith, defection, disloyalty, foul play, double dealing.

V. To be of bad faith, dishonest, &c.; to play false, break one's word, faith, &c., betray, forswear, shuffle, 545.

To disgrace one's self, dishonor one's self, stoop, demean one's self, lose caste.

Adj. Dishonest, unfair, fraudulent.

Conscientious, high-principled, high-minded, scrupulous, nice, punctilious, over-scrupulous, punctual, inviolable, inviolate, unviolated, unbroken, unbetrayed.

Chivalrous, unbought, unbribed, unstained, stainless, untarnished, unsullied, untainted, unperjured, 346.

manly, undignified, base-minded, recreant, abject, low-minded, blackguard.

941. KNAVE, truant, trimmer, time-server, time-pleaser, turncoat. Apostate, renegade, traitor, arch-traitor, recreant, miscreant.

942. DISINTERESTEDNESS, nobleness, generosity, high-mindedness, elevation, liberality, greatness, loftiness, exaltation, magnanimity, chivalry, chivalrous spirit, heroism, sublimity.

Self-denial, self-abnegation, self-sacrifice, devotion, stoicism.

Adj. Disinterested, generous, unselfish, handsome, liberal, noble, great, high, high-minded, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, self-devoted, magnanimous, chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

Unbought, unbribed, pure, uncorrupted, incorruptible.

944. VIRTUE, goodness, righteousness, morality, morals, rectitude, correctness, dutifulness, conscientiousness, integrity, probity, 939, uprightness, nobleness.

Merit, worth, worthiness, desert, excellence, credit, self-control, self-conquest, self-government.

Well doing, good actions, good behavior, the discharge, fulfilment, or performance of duty; a well-spent life.

V. To be virtuous, &c.; to act well; to do, fulfil, perform, or discharge one's duty, to acquit one's self, to practise virtue; to command or master one's passions, *see* 926.

lent, knavish, false, faithless, unfaithful, foul, slippery, double, crooked, unscrupulous, insidious, treacherous, perfidious, false-hearted, perjured.

Base, vile, grovelling, dirty, scurvy, low, mean, paltry, pitiful, beggarly, inglorious, disgraceful, dishonorable, derogatory, disreputable, unhandsome, unbecoming, unbecoming, ungentlemanly, un-

manly, undignified, base-minded, recreant, abject, low-minded, blackguard.

943. SELFISHNESS, egotism, egoism, self-love, self-indulgence, self-worship, self-interest.

Illiberality, meanness, baseness.

A time-server, fortune-hunter, jobber.

V. To be selfish, &c., narrow-minded.

Adj. Selfish, egotistical, egoistical, self-seeking, illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded, mercenary, 819.

Worldly, earthly, mundane, time-serving, worldly-minded.

945. VICE, wickedness, sin, iniquity, unrighteousness, demerit, unworthiness, worthlessness.

Immorality, incorrectness, impropriety, indecorum, laxity, looseness of morals, want of principle, obliquity, demoralization, depravity, obduracy, hardness of heart, brutality, corruption, pollution, dissoluteness, grossness, baseness, knavery, roguery, rascality, villainy, profligacy, flagrancy, atrocity.

Criminality, &c., *see* Guilt, 947.

Infirmity, weakness, feebleness, frailty, imperfection, error, weak side, blind side, foible, failing, failure, defect, deficiency, indiscretion, peccability.

Adj. Virtuous, good, meritorious, deserving, worthy, correct, dutiful, duteous, moral, righteous &c., *see* 939, laudable, well-intentioned, praiseworthy, excellent, admirable, sterling, pure, noble.

Exemplary, matchless, peerless, saintly, saint-like, heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

V. To be vicious, &c.; to sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress, go astray, misdeemean or misconduct one's self, misbehave; to fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass.

*Adj.** Vicious, sinful, wicked, immoral, unprincipled, demoralized, unconscionable, worthless, unworthy, good for nothing, graceless, heartless, virtueless, undutious.

Wrong, culpable, guilty, naughty, incorrect, criminal, dissolute,

corrupt, profligate, depraved, abandoned, graceless, shameless, recreant, villanous, sunk, lost, obdurate, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

Weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet, erring, transgressing, sinning, &c. peccable.

Blamable, blameworthy, uncommendable, discreditable, disreputable, exceptionable.

Indecorous, unseemly, sinister, base, scurvy, foul, vile, felonious, nefarious, scandalous, infamous, villanous, heinous, grave, flagrant, atrocious, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, fiend-like, demoniacal.

Unpardonable, indefensible, inexcusable, irremissible, inextinguishable.

Adv. Wrong, &c.; without excuse.

946. INNOCENCE, guiltlessness, blamelessness, sinlessness, harmlessness, innocuousness, incorruption, impeccability.

A lamb.

V. To be innocent, &c.

Adj. Innocent, guiltless, faultless, sinless, clear, spotless, stainless, immaculate, unspotted, innocent, unblemished, untarnished, unsullied, undefiled.

Inculpable, unculpable, unblamed, blameless, irreproachable, irreprovable, irreprehensible, unrepached, unimpeachable, unimpeached, unexceptionable, unerring.

Harmless, inoffensive, dove-like, lamb-like, pure, uncorrupt, uncorrupted, undefiled, undepraved, undebauched, unharmed, unproved.

947. GUILT, guiltiness, culpability, criminality, sinfulness.

Misconduct, misbehavior, misdoing, malpractice, deviation from rectitude, dereliction.

Indiscretion, lapse, slip, trip, fault, error, flaw, blot, omission, failure.

Misdeed, offence, trespass, transgression, misdemeanor, delinquency, felony, sin, crime, enormity, atrocity.

* Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

Adv. Innocently, &c., with clean hands, with a clear conscience.

948. SAINT, lamb, worthy, example, pattern, mirror, model, paragon, phoenix, hero, demigod, seraph, angel, *see* Perfection, 650.

949. SINNER, evil-doer, culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, wrong-doer, outlaw, felon, convict, outcast.

Knave, rogue, rascal, scoundrel, scapegrace, varlet, blackguard, vagabond, recreant, outlaw, *see* 940.

Villain, ruffian, miscreant, caitiff, wretch, monster, reptile, urchin, imp, demon, cutthroat, incendiary.

950. PENITENCE, contrition, compunction, regret, 833, repentance, remorse.

Self-reproach, self-reproof, self-accusation, self-condemnation, qualms or prickings of conscience.

Confession, acknowledgment, apology.

V. To repent, regret, rue, repine, deplore.

To confess, acknowledge, apologize, humble one's self, to reclaim, to turn from sin.

Adj. Penitent, repentant, contrite, repenting, &c., self-accusing; self-convicted.

Not hardened, unhardened, reclaimed.

952. ATONEMENT, reparation, compromise, composition, compensation, 30, quittance; propitiation, expiation, redemption.

Amends, apology, satisfaction, peace-offering, sin-offering, scapegoat, sacrifice.

Penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, lustration, purification.

V. To atone, expiate, propitiate, make amends, redeem, make good, absolve, do penance, apologize, purge.

Adj. Propitiatory, piacular, expiatory.

4. MORAL PRACTICE.

953. TEMPERANCE, moderation, forbearance, abnegation, self-denial, self-conquest, self-control, sobriety, frugality.

Abstinence, abstemiousness.

V. To be temperate, &c.; to abstain, forbear, refrain, deny one's self, spare.

954. INTEMPERANCE, epicurism, sensuality, luxury, animalism, pleasure, effeminacy; the lap of pleasure or luxury; indulgence, self-indulgence, voluptuousness.

Excess, dissipation, licentiousness, lebauchery, dissoluteness,

Adj. Temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing, abstemious, abstinent, Pythagorean, vegetarian.

brutishness, revels, debauch, or gies.

V. To be intemperate, sensual, &c.

To indulge, exceed, revel; give a loose to indulgence, sensuality,

&c., to wallow in voluptuousness, luxury, &c.; to plunge into dissipation.

To pamper, pander, slake.

Adj. Intemperate, sensual, pampered, self-indulgent, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, debauched, brutish, epicurean, voluptuous, swinish.

Indulged, pampered.

A debauchee, free-liver, a man of pleasure, voluptuary, rake, a votary of Epicurus, *see* 962.

955. ASCETICISM, austerity, mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation, &c., martyrdom.

An ascetic, anchoret, martyr; a recluse, hermit, &c., 893.

Adj. Ascetic, puritanical.

956. FASTING, fast, spare diet, Lent, famishment, starvation.

V. To fast, starve.

Adj. Fasting, lenten, &c., unfed.

957. GLUTTONY, epicurism, greediness, good cheer, high living, voracity.

A glutton, epicure, cormorant, gormand.

V. To gormandize, gorge, stuff, overeat, pamper.

Adj. Gluttonous, greedy, gormandizing, swinish, pampered, over-fed.

958. SOBRIETY, teetotalism, hydropathy.

A water drinker teetotaler, or teetotalist, hydropathist.

V. To take the pledge.

959. DRUNKENNESS, ebriety, inebriety, inebriation, intoxication, drinking, toping, tippling, sottishness, bacchanals, compotation.

A drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, bibber, wine-bibber, dram-drinker, reveller, carouser, bacchanal, bacchanalian.

V. To drink, tipple, tope; to guzzle, swill, carouse, get drunk, &c.; to take to drinking, &c.

To inebriate, intoxicate.

Adj. Drunk, drunken, tipsy, intoxicated, in liquor, inebriated, mellow, overcome, overtaken, dead-drunk, disguised.

Sottish, bacchanal, bacchanalian.

960. PURITY, modesty, decency, decorum, delicacy, continence, chastity, pudicity.

Adj. Pure, modest, delicate, decent, decorous.

961. IMPURITY, immodesty, grossness, coarseness, indelicacy, indecency, obscenity, ribaldry, smut, obsceneness, smuttiness, bawdiness, bawdry.

Chaste, continent, Platonic,
honest.

Concupiscence, lust, carnality,
lewdness, pruriency, lechery,
lasciviousness, voluptuousness, lu-
bricity.

Incontinence, intrigue, gallantry, debauchery, libertinism,
fornication.

Seduction, defloration, violation, rape, adultery, incest, stu-
pration.

A seraglio, harem, brothel, bagnio, stew.

V. To intrigue, to debauch, &c.

Adj. Impure, immodest, indecorous, indelicate, indecent,
loose, coarse, gross, equivocal, ribald, obscene.

Concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, lustful, lascivi-
ous, lecherous, libidinous, erotic.

Unchaste, light, wanton, debauched, dissolute, incontinent,
meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated, adulterous, incestu-
ous.

962. A LIBERTINE, voluptuary, man of pleasure, rake, debauchee,
gallant, seducer, fornicator, adulterer.

A courtesan, strumpet, harlot, woman of the town, street walker,
Cyprian.

Concubine, mistress, doxy.

Pimp, pander, bawd, procuress.

5. INSTITUTIONS.

963. LEGALITY, legitimacy, legitimation, legitimity.

Law, code, constitution, pan-
dict, enactment, edict, statute,
rule, order, ordinance, injunction,
precept, regulation, decree.

Legal process, form, formula,
formality, rite.

Science of law: Jurisprudence,
Legislation, Codification.

Equity, common law, law of
nations, international law, civil
law, canon law, statute law, ec-
clesiastical law.

V. To enact, ordain, enjoin, pre-
scribe, order, decree; to pass a
law, issue an edict or decree; to
legislate, codify.

Adj. Legal, according to law,
legitimate, constitutional.

Legislative, statutory.

Adv. Legally, &c.

965. JURISDICTION, judicature, administration of justice.

The executive; municipality, magistracy, police, police force.

964. Absence or violation of
law.

ILLEGALITY, arbitrariness, vio-
lence, brute force, despotism.

Mob law, lynch law, club law.

Informality, unlawfulness, ille-
gitimacy.

Smuggling, poaching.

V. To smuggle, run, poach.

Adj. Illegal, unlawful, illicit,
illegitimate, injudicial, unofficial,
unauthorized, unchartered, un-
constitutional, informal, contra-
band.

Arbitrary, extrajudicial, despot-
ic, irresponsible, unanswerable
unaccountable.

Sheriff, officer, constable, beadle.

Adj. Juridical, judicial, forensic, municipal, executive, administrative.

966. TRIBUNAL, court, bench, judicatory, senate house court of law, court of justice.

Assize, sessions, court martial.

967. JUDGE, justice, justiciary, chancellor, magistrate, arbiter, arbitrator, umpire, referee.

Prosecutor, plaintiff, accuser, appellant.

Defendant, panel, prisoner, the accused.

968. LAWYER, the bar, advocate, counsellor, counsel, pleader, special pleader, conveyancer, civilian, barrister, jurist, jurisconsult, notary, notary public, attorney, solicitor.

969. LAWSUIT, suit, action, cause, trial, litigation, 713.

Denunciation, citation, arraignment, persecution, indictment, impeachment, apprehension, arrest, committal, imprisonment, *see* 751.

Pleadings, writ, summons, plea, bill, affidavit, &c.

Verdict, sentence, judgment, finding, decree, arbitrament, adjudication, award.

V. To go to law ; to take the law of ; to appeal to the law ; to join issue ; file a bill, file a claim.

To denounce, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring to trial, indict, attach, distrain, to commit, give in charge or custody, throw into prison.

To try, hear a cause, sit in judgment.

To pronounce, find, judge, sentence, give judgment ; bring in a verdict ; doom, to arbitrate, adjudicate, award, report.

970. ACQUITTAL, absolution, *see* Pardon, 918, clearance, discharge, release, reprieve, respite.

Exemption from punishment ; impunity.

V. To acquit, absolve, clear, discharge, release, reprieve, respite.

Adj. Acquitted, &c.

Uncondemned, unpunished, unchastised.

971. CONDEMNATION, conviction, proscription ; death warrant.

Attainder, attainment.

V. To condemn, convict, cast, find guilty, proscribe.

Adj. Condemnatory, &c.

972. PUNISHMENT, chastise ment, castigation, correction, chastening, discipline, infliction.

Retribution, requital, reward, 973.

Imprisonment, 751, transportation, exile, 297, the tread mill, galleys ; penal settlement.

Beating, lash, flagellation, flogging, &c., pillory, running the gantlet.

Execution, hanging, beheading, decollation, guillotine, crucifixion, impalement, &c., martyrdom.

V. To punish, chastise, castigate, chasten, correct, inflict punishment.

To execute, hang, behead, decapitate, decollate, guillotine,

shoot, gibbet, hang, draw and quarter; break on the wheel; torture, &c.

Adj. Punishing, &c., penal, punitory, punitive, inflictive.

973. REWARD, recompense, remuneration, meed, premium, indemnity, indemnification, compensation, reparation, requital, retribution, quittance, acknowledgement, amends, atonement, redress, consideration, return, tribute.

Crown, laurel, bays, cross, medal, ribbon, decoration, &c.

V. To reward, recompense, requite, remunerate, compensate, make amends, atone, satisfy, acknowledge, acquit one's self.

Adj. Remunerative, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

974. PENALTY, pain, penance.

Fine, mulct, amercement, forfeit, forfeiture, damages, sequestration, confiscation.

V. To fine, mulct, amerce, confiscate, sequesterate.

975. Instrument of punishment.

SCOURGE, rod, cane, stick, rattan, cane, switch, ferule, birch, cudgel.

Whip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide.

Pillory, stocks, whipping-post. Rack, wheel, stake, tree, block, scaffold, gallows, gibbet, axe, guillotine, halter.

Executioner, hangman, headsmen.

SECTION V. RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS.

1. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS.

976. DEITY, Divinity, Godhead, (the Divine Nature or Existence,) Omnipotence, Providence.

Quality of being divine; divineness, divinity.

God, Lord, Jehovah, The Almighty; The Supreme Being; The First Cause; The Author, &c., of all things, The Infinite, The Eternal.

Attributes and Perfections; Infinite Power, Wisdom, Goodness, Justice, Truth, Mercy, Omnipotence, Omniscience, Omnipresence, Unity, Immutability, Holiness, Glory, Majesty, Sovereignty, Infinity, Eternity.

The Trinity, The Holy Trinity.

GOD THE FATHER, The Maker, The Creator, The Preserver.

(Functions.) Creation, Preservation, Divine Government, Theocracy, Providence, the ways, the dispensations, the visitations of Providence.

THE SON OF GOD, Christ, Jesus, The Messiah, The Savior, The Redeemer, The Mediator, The Intercessor, The Advocate, The Judge, The Anointed, The Son of Man, The Lamb of God, The Word, Immanuel.

The Incarnation, The Hypostatic Union.

(Functions.) Salvation, Redemption, Atonement, Propitiation, Mediation, Intercession, Judgment.

THE HOLY GHOST, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete, The Comforter, The Spirit of Truth, The Dove.

(Functions.) Inspiration, Uction, Regeneration, Sanctification, Consolation.

V. To create, uphold, preserve, govern, &c.

To atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate, &c.

To predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify, &c.

Adj. Almighty, &c., holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial.

Superhuman, ghostly, spiritual, supernatural, theocratic.

977. Beneficent spirits.

ANGEL, archangel.

The heavenly host, the host of heaven, the sons of God.

Seraphim, cherubim, ministering spirits, morning stars.

Adj. Angelic, seraphic.

978. Maleficent spirits.

SATAN, the devil.

The tempter, the evil one, the author of evil, the wicked one, the old serpent, the prince of darkness; the foul fiend, the arch-fiend.

Fallen angels, unclean spirits; devils.

Adj. Satanic, diabolic, devilish.

Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers.

979. JUPITER, Jove, &c. &c.

Good genius, demiurge, fairy, fay, sylph.

Adj. Fairy-like, sylph-like, sylphid.

980. DEMON, evil genius, fiend.

Fury, harpy, siren, satyr, &c.

Vampire, imp, elf, dwarf, urchin, sprite, &c.

Ghost, spectre, apparition, spirit, shade, vision, goblin, hobgoblin.

Adj. Supernatural, ghostly, elfish; unearthly, spectral, ghost-like, fiendish, fiend-like, impish; demoniacal; haunted.

981. HEAVEN, the kingdom of heaven; the kingdom of God, the heavenly kingdom; the throne of God, the presence of God.

Paradise, Eden, the abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, glory, &c.

Mythological heaven, Olympus, mythological paradise, Elysium.

Resurrection, 163, translation, ap:theosis.

982. HELL, bottomless pit, place of torment; the habitation of fallen angels, Pandemonium.

Hell fire, everlasting fire.

Purgatory, limbo, abyss.

Mythological hell; Tartarus, Hades, Pluto, Avernus.

The infernal regions, the shades below, the realms of Pluto.

Adj. Hellish, infernal, stygian.

Adj. Heavenly. celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisiacal.

2. RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES.

983. Religious knowledge.

THEOLOGY, (natural and revealed,) divinity, religion, monotheism. Creed, belief, faith, persuasion, tenet, dogma, articles of faith, declaration, profession or confession of faith.

983. a. ORTHODOXY, true faith, Christianity, Christendom; (supernaturalism, theism.)

A theologian, a divine.

The Church, the Catholic or Universal Church; the Church of Christ, the disciples or followers of Christ, the Christian community.

Adj. Theological, divine, religious.

Orthodox, sound, faithful, true, scriptural, Christian.

984. HETERODOXY, heresy, schism, latitudinarianism, (liberalism, rationalism, naturalism,) recusancy, backsliding, apostasy. Atheism, *see* 988.

Bigotry, fanaticism, superstition, credulity, 486, idolatry.

Dissent 489, sectarianism, sectarism.

(The Papacy, Romanism, Protestantism, Pelagianism, Arianism, Calvinism.)

Paganism, heathenism, mythology, polytheism, dualism, tritheism, pantheism.

Judaism, Mahometanism, Islamism, &c., &c.

A heretic, pagan, heathen, pantheist, idolater, schismatic, bigot, fanatic.

A nonconformist, separatist, dissenter, sectarian, sectary.

Adj. Heterodox, heretical, schismatic.

Sectarian, dissenting, dissident.

Bigoted, fanatical, superstitious, idolatrous.

Pagan, heathen, gentile, pantheistic.

985. REVELATION, Word, Word of God, inspiration, Scripture, the Scriptures, Holy Writ, the Bible.

Old Testament; Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch, the Apocrypha, &c.

New Testament; the Gospels, the Evangelists, the Epistles, the Apocalypse, the Revelation.

Talmud, Mishna, Masora.

A prophet, evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint; the fathers, the apostolical fathers.

Adj. Scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic, evangelical, apostolic, apostolical.

986. PSEUDO-REVELATION.

The Koran, (or Alcoran,) Shaster, Vedas, Zendavesta, &c.

False prophets and religious founders: Buddha, Zoroaster, Confucius, Mahomet, &c.

3. RELIGIOUS SENTIMENTS.

987. PIETY, religion, (spirituality,) faith, religiousness, godliness, reverence, humility, veneration, devoutness, devotion, grace, unction, edification; holiness, sanctity, sacredness, consecration.

Regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration.

A believer, Theist, Christian, saint, devotee.

V. To be pious, &c., to believe, have faith; to convert, edify, sanctify, regenerate, inspire; to consecrate, to enshrine.

Adj. Pious, religious, devout, reverent, godly, heavenly-minded, pure, holy, spiritual, saintly, saint-like.

Believing, faithful, Christian, catholic, &c.

988. IRRELIGION, ungodliness, unholiness.

Scepticism, doubt, unbelief, disbelief, incredulity, incredulousness, 485, 487.

Atheism, deism, (materialism,) infidelity, freethinking.

An atheist, sceptic, unbeliever, deist, freethinker, infidel.

V. To be irreligious, disbelieve, doubt, question, &c.

Adj. Irreligious, indevout, undevout, ungodly, unholy, unsanctified.

Sceptical, unbelieving, freethinking, incredulous, unconverted.

Deistical, anti-Christian, unchristian, worldly-minded, mundane, carnal, earthly-minded.

989. IMPIETY, irreverence, profaneness, profanity, blasphemy, desecration, sacrilegiousness; reviling, scoffing.

Assumed piety; hypocrisy, pietism, (mysticism), formalism, austerity, sanctimony, sanctimoniousness, pharisaism.

A scoffer, hypocrite, pietist, religionist, formalist.

A bigot, enthusiast, fanatic, Pharisee.

V. To be impious, &c.

To profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff.

Adj. Impious, profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, desecrating, blasphemous, unhallowed, unsanctified, hardened, reprobate.

Hypocritical, pietistical, sanctimonious, pharisaical, over-righteous.

Bigoted, priest-ridden, fanatical, enthusiastic.

4. ACTS OF RELIGION.

990. WORSHIP, adoration, devotion, homage, service, humiliation, kneeling, genuflexion, prostration.

Prayer, invocation, supplication, petition, orison, &c., 765, litany, the Lord's prayer, paternoster, collect.

Thanksgiving, giving or returning thanks, grace, praise, benediction, doxology, hosanna, hallelujah.

Psalmody, psalm, hymn, chant, antiphon, response, anthem.

Oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation, burnt-offering.

Discipline, self-discipline, self-examination, self-denial, fasting.

V. To worship, adore, do service, pay homage, humble one's self, kneel, bend the knee, prostrate one's self.

To pray, invoke, supplicate, petition, put up prayers or petitions ; to ask, implore, beseech, &c., 765.

To return or give thanks ; to say grace, to bless, praise, glorify, magnify, sing praises, give benediction.

To propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny one's self ; vow, offer vows, give alms.

Adj. Worshipping, &c., devout, solemn, reverent, pure, fervid, heartfelt, &c.

991. IDOLATRY, idle worship, devil worship, fetichism.

Deification, apotheosis, canonization.

Sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust ; human sacrifices, immolation, infanticide, self-immolation.

V. To worship idols, pictures, relics, &c., to deify, to canonize.

Adj. Idolatrous.

992. SORCERY, magic, the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy, witchcraft, fetichism, sortilege, conjuration, fascination, mesmerism, clairvoyance, second sight, (spiritual rappings,) divination, enchantment, hocus-pocus, 545, ordeal.

V. To practise sorcery, &c. ; to conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant, bewitch, entrance, mesmerize, fascinate ; to taboo, wave a wand, cast a spell, call up spirits, (to be a spiritual medium.)

Adj. Magic, magical, cabalistic, talismanic, incantatory, charmed, exorcised, &c.

993. SPELL, charm, incantation, exorcism.

Talisman, amulet.

Wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod.

994. SORCERER, magician, conjurer, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch, weird, charmer, exorcist, soothsayer, 513.

5. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

995. CHURCHDOM, ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, church : — (in a bad sense) priestcraft.

Monachism, monasticism.

Ecclesiastical offices and dignities ; pontificate, primacy, archbishopric, bishopric, episcopate, episcopacy, see, diocese ; deanery, stall, canonry, canonicate, prebend, prebendaryship ; benefice, incumbency, living, cure, rectorship, vicarship, vicariate, deaconry, deaconship, curacy, chaplaincy, chaplainship.

Holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, preferment.

Council, conclave, convocation, (association, consecration, presbytery, conference,) synod, consistory, chapter, vestry, 696.

V. To call, ordain, induct, prefer.

Adj. Ecclesiastical, clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial.

Pontifical, episcopal, canonical ; monastic, monkish.

996. CLERGY, ministers, the ministry, priesthood, presbytery.

A clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, pastor, shepherd, minister.

Dignitaries of the church; primate, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan; dean, subdean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon; rector, vicar, incumbent, parson, chaplain, curate, deacon, preacher.

Church warden; clerk, precentor, choir, almoner, beadle, sexton.

Roman Catholic priesthood; pope, pontiff, high priest, cardinal; confessor, spiritual director, &c.

Cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar; lay brother; mendicant, Franciscan, (or Gray Friars,) Capuchin, Dominican, (or Black Friars,) Carmelite, Augustin, (or Austin Friars.)

Abbess, prioress, canoness, nun, novice, scribe.

998. RITE, ceremony, ordinance, observance, formulary, ceremonial, solemnity, sacrament.

Liturgy, ritual, book of common prayer, litany, &c.; rubric.

Service, duty, ministration, &c., *see* 990; preaching; sermon, homily, lecture.

Baptism, christening.

Confirmation, imposition, or laying on of hands.

The Eucharist, the Lord's supper, the communion, the sacrament.

Roman Catholic rites and ceremonies; mass, high mass; matins, vespers; the seven sacraments, auricular confession, flagellation, &c., breviary, missal, &c.

Relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, pyx, host, crucifix, &c.

V. To perform service, do duty, minister, officiate; to baptize, dip, sprinkle, &c.; to confirm, lay hands on, &c.; to give or administer the sacrament.

To preach, sermonize, lecture.

Adj. Ritual, ceremonial, &c.

999. CANONICALS; robe, gown, pallium, surplice, cassock, scapulary, stole, tonsure, cowl, hood, bands, &c.

Mitre, tiara, triple crown, crosier.

1000. Place of worship, house of God.

TEMPLE, cathedral, minster, church, chapel, meeting house, tabernacle.

Parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, bishop's palace.

Altar, shrine, sanctuary, sacristy, communion table; baptistery, font.

Chancel, choir, nave, aisle, transept, vestry, crypt, stall, pew, pulpit, ambo, reading desk, confessional.

Monastery, priory, abbey, convent, nunnery, cloister.

Adj. Claustal, monastic, conventual.

997. LAITY, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people.

Temporality, secularization.

A layman, parishioner.

V. To secularize.

Adj. Secular, lay, civil, temporal, profane.

INDEX.

N. B. — The numbers refer to the headings under which the words occur. When the same word may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in *Italics*. These words in *Italics* are not intended to explain the meanings of the word to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

A.

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| <p>Aback, 235.
 Abacus, 85.
 Abaft, 235.
 Abalienate, 783.
 Abalienation, 783.
 Abandon,
 <i>a purpose</i>, 624.
 <i>property</i>, 782.
 Abandoned,
 <i>forsaken</i>, 893.
 <i>vicious</i>, 945.
 Abandonment,
 <i>purpose</i>, 624.
 <i>property</i>, 782.
 Abase,
 <i>depress</i>, 308, 874.
 <i>degrade</i>, 879.
 Abased,
 <i>degraded</i>, 874.
 Abasement,
 <i>depression</i>, 308.
 <i>humility</i>, 879.
 <i>disrepute</i>, 874.
 Abash,
 <i>daunt</i>, 860.
 <i>humiliate</i>, 879.
 <i>shame</i>, 874.
 Abashed,
 <i>modest</i>, 881.
 <i>ashamed</i>, 874.
 Abate,
 <i>lessen</i>, 36.
 <i>a price</i>, 813.
 Abatement,
 <i>decrease</i>, 36.
 <i>price</i>, 813.
 Abattis, 717.
 Abess, 996.
 Abbey, 1000.
 Abbot, 996.
 Abbotess, 996.
 Abbreviate,
 <i>shorten</i>, 201.
 <i>style</i>, 572.
 <i>abridge</i>, 596.</p> | <p>Abbreviation,
 <i>shorten</i>, 201.
 <i>shortening</i>, 201.
 <i>abridgment</i>, 596.
 Abbicate, 757.
 Abdication, 757.
 Abduct, 789, 791.
 Abduction, 289, 789.
 Abecedarian, 541.
 Abecedary, 490.
 Aberrant,
 <i>divergent</i>, 279, 290,
 291.
 <i>erroneous</i>, 495.
 <i>exceptional</i>, 83.
 Aberration,
 <i>deviation</i>, 279.
 <i>mental</i>, 503.
 <i>error</i>, 495.
 <i>exception</i>, 83.
 Abet, 707.
 Abettor, 711.
 Abeysance,
 <i>expectation</i>, 507.
 <i>extinction</i>, 2.
 <i>suspense</i>, 141.
 Abhor,
 <i>hate</i>, 898.
 <i>dislike</i>, 867.
 Abhorred,
 <i>disliked</i>, 867.
 Abhorrence,
 <i>dislike</i>, 867.
 <i>hate</i>, 898.
 Abhorrent, 867, 898.
 Abide,
 <i>continue</i>, 142, 143.
 <i>endure</i>, 821.
 <i>dwelt</i>, 186.
 <i>expect</i>, 507.
 Abide by, 604.
 Ability,
 <i>power</i>, 157.
 <i>skill</i>, 698.
 Abject,
 <i>servile</i>, 886.
 <i>vile</i>, 874, 940.</p> | <p>Abjection,
 <i>vileness</i>, 540.
 Abjectness,
 <i>servility</i>, 874, 886.
 Abjure,
 <i>renounce</i>, 607.
 <i>resign</i>, 757.
 <i>deny</i>, 536.
 Abjuration,
 <i>denial</i>, 536.
 <i>repeal</i>, 757.
 <i>revocation</i>, 607.
 Ablation,
 <i>subduction</i>, 38.
 <i>taking</i>, 789.
 Able,
 <i>skilful</i>, 698, 157.
 Able-bodied, 159.
 Ablegated, 185.
 Ableness,
 <i>power</i>, 157.
 <i>weight</i>, 175.
 Ablution, 652.
 Abnegation,
 <i>denial</i>, 536, 764.
 <i>self-denial</i>, 942.
 <i>forbearance</i>, 953.
 Abnormal, 83.
 Abnormity, 83.
 Aboard,
 <i>ship</i>, 273.
 <i>present</i>, 186.
 Abode, 189, 182.
 Abolish,
 <i>destroy</i>, 162.
 <i>abrogate</i>, 756.
 Abolished,
 <i>destroyed</i>, 2.
 Abolishment, 162.
 Abolition, 756.
 Abominable,
 <i>hateful</i>, 898.
 <i>bad</i>, 649.
 <i>defiled</i>, 653.
 <i>painful</i>, 830.
 Abominate,
 <i>hate</i>, 898.</p> | <p>Abominate,
 <i>dislike</i>, 867.
 Abominating, 867.
 Abomination,
 <i>foulness</i>, 653.
 <i>aversion</i>, 867.
 <i>hate</i>, 898.
 Aboriginal, 66.
 Aborigines, 188.
 Abortion, 732.
 Abortive, 732.
 Abound, 639.
 Abounding, 639.
 About,
 <i>relative to</i>, 9.
 <i>near</i>, 32, 197.
 <i>around</i>, 227.
 Above, 206.
 Above board,
 <i>visible</i>, 446.
 <i>plain</i>, 518.
 <i>artless</i>, 703.
 <i>true</i>, 543.
 Above ground,
 <i>alive</i>, 359.
 Above par, 31.
 Abrade, 38, 330, 331.
 Abrasion, 330, 331.
 Abreast,
 <i>lateral</i>, 236.
 <i>parallel</i>, 216.
 Abridge,
 <i>shorten</i>, 201.
 <i>lessen</i>, 36.
 <i>deprive</i>, 789.
 <i>in writing</i>, 596, 572.
 Abridgment,
 <i>shortening</i>, 201.
 <i>in writing</i>, 596.
 Abroad,
 <i>distant</i>, 196.
 <i>ignorant</i>, 491.
 Abrogate, 756.
 Abrogation, 756, 764
 Abrupt,
 <i>sudden</i>, 132.
 <i>violent</i>, 173.</p> |
|---|--|---|--|

- Abrupt,**
transient, 111.
steep, 217.
style, 579.
unexpected, 508.
Abruptness,
violence, 173.
suddenness, 132.
Abscess, 655.
Abscission,
retrenchment, 29.
division, 44.
Abscond,
escape, 671.
fly from, 287.
Absence,
non-presence, 18⁷, 2.
inattention, 458.
thoughtlessness, 452.
Absent,
not present, 187.
thoughtless, 452.
Absentee, 187.
Absenteeism, 187.
Absolute,
not relative, 1.
certain, 474, 31.
due, 924.
true, 494.
unconditional, 768.
authoritative, 737.
severe, 739.
assertion, 535.
Absolutely, 2.
Absoluteness, 1, 52, 737.
Absolution, 750.
forgiveness, 918.
exemption, 927.
acquittal, 970.
Absolutism, 737, 739.
Absolve,
forgive, 918.
exempt, 927.
liberate, 750.
permit, 760.
acquit, 970.
Absolved,
exempted, 927.
Absonant,
unreasonable, 495.
discordant, 414.
Absorb,
take in, 296.
think, 451.
combine, 48.
attend to, 457.
feel, 821.
consume, 677.
Absorbing, 821.
Absorption, 296.
Abstain,
refrain, 603.
temperance, 953.
forbear, 623.
Abstemious, 953.
Abstemiousness, 953.
Absterge, 652.
Absterge, 652.
Abstinence, 662.
Abstinence,
disuse, 678.
forbearance, 623, 953.
Abstinent, 953.
Abstract,
separate, 44.
to neglect, 457.
to abridge, 596, 572.
to take, 789.
divert, 452.
to steal, 791.
Abstracted, 452, 458.
Abstraction,
idea, 451.
separation, 44.
unity, 87.
taking, 789.
Abstruse,
recondite, 519.
hidden, 528.
Absurd, 497, 477.
Absurdity,
folly, 499.
nonsense, 497.
Abundance,
copiousness, 639.
greatness, 31.
Abundant,
copious, 639.
great, 31.
Abuse,
misuse, 679.
ill treat, 649.
upbraid, 932.
threat, 909.
of language, 523.
Abusive,
upbraiding, 932.
threatening, 909.
Abut,
rest on, 215.
touch, 199.
Aby,
remain, 142.
Abyss,
depth, 208.
space, 180.
hell, 982.
Academic, 537, 542.
Academician, 500, 559.
Academy, 542.
Accede, 762, 488.
Accelerate,
velocity, 274, 173.
earliness, 132.
haste, 686.
Accelerated, 132.
Acceleration,
haste, 686.
velocity, 274.
earliness, 132.
Accension, 384.
Accent,
tone of voice, 580.
sound, 402.
Accentuate, 580.
Accentuation, 580.
Accept,
receive, 785.
consent, 762.
assent, 488.
Acceptable,
agreeable, 829.
expedient, 646.
Acceptableness, 829.
Acceptance,
security, 771.
assent, 488.
reception, 785.
Acceptation,
meaning, 516.
Access, 627.
Accessible, 705.
Accession,
increase, 35.
addition, 37.
to power, 737.
Accessory,
adjunct, 37, 39.
additive, 31.
auxiliary, 711.
aiding, 707.
accompanying, 88.
Accidence, 567.
Accident,
chance, 156, 621, 6.
event, 151.
Accidental, 6, 621.
Accidentally, 621.
Acclamation, 931.
Acclimatize,
inure, 613.
train, 673.
Acclivity, 217.
Accommodate,
suit, 23.
reconcile, 723.
lend, 787.
prepare, 673.
aid, 707.
habit, 613.
give, 784.
Accommodating, 23.
kind, 906.
Accommodation,
adjustment, 723, 23.
preparation, 673.
aid, 707.
Accompaniment,
musical, 415.
addition, 37, 39.
coexistence, 88.
Accompany,
coexist, 88, 120.
add, 37.
Accomplice, 711.
Accomplish,
execute, 161.
finish, 729, 731.
Accomplishment,
talent, 698.
completion, 729.
learning, 490.
Accord,
agree, 23, 646.
assent, 488.
concord, 714, 415.
Accord,
give, 784.
grant, 760.
spontaneous, 600.
Accordance,
agreement, 23, 16.
assent, 488.
grant, 760.
Accordant, 23.
Accordeon, 417.
According to,
conformably, 15.
evidence, 467.
Accordingly, 476, 8.
Accost, 586.
Account,
money, 811.
bill, 812.
computation, 85.
list, 86.
description, 594.
value, 644.
estimation, 484.
judgment, 480.
approbation, 931.
fame, 873.
pay, 897.
sake, 615.
Accountable, 926.
Accountableness, 926.
Accountant, 811.
Account books, 811.
Account for, 155.
Accountre,
dress, 225.
equip, 673.
Accountrement, 673.
Accredit,
money, 805.
honor, 873.
Accredited, 484.
Accretion, 46.
increase, 35.
Accrue,
result, 154.
add, 37.
acquire, 775.
receive, 810.
benefit, 644.
Accubation, 213.
Accumbent, 213.
Accumulate,
collect, 72.
store, 636.
Accumulation,
collection, 72.
Accurate,
exact, 494.
likeness, 17.
known, 490.
Accuracy, 494.
Accurse, 908.
Accursed,
painful, 830.
disastrous, 649.
Accusable,
Accusative,
Accusatory,
Accusation, 938.

- Accuse,**
charge, 938.
disapprove, 932.
Accused, 966.
Accuser, 967.
Accustom,
habituate, 613.
usual, 82.
Accustomed, 82.
Ace,
unit, 87.
small in size, 193.
Acerbate,
imbitter, 659.
Acerbity,
acrimony, 395.
rudeness, 895.
malevolence 907.
spleen, 896, 900,
 901.
Acervate, 72.
Acervation, 72.
Acetose, 397.
Acetous, 397.
Ache,
physical pain, 378.
grief, 828.
Acheron, 982.
Achievable,
possible, 470.
easy, 705.
Achieve,
accomplish, 729.
end, 67.
Achievement,
completion, 729.
Achromatic, 429.
Achromatism, 429.
Acid, 397.
Acidify, 397.
Acidity, 397.
Acidulate, 397.
Acknowledge,
avow, 535.
disclose, 529.
assent, 488.
consent, 762.
reward, 973.
repent, 950.
gratitude, 916.
answer, 462.
observe, 772.
receive, 82.
Acknowledgment,
avowal, 535.
disclosure, 529.
assent, 488.
reward, 973.
repentance, 950.
gratitude, 916.
consent, 762.
payment, 807.
observance, 772.
answer, 462.
Acme,
summit, 210.
highest degree, 33.
perfection, 650.
Aconite, 663.
Acoustics 402 418.
- Acquaint,** 527.
Acquaintance,
knowledge, 499.
friendship, 888.
friend, 890.
Acquainted, 888.
Acquiesce,
assent, 488, 826.
consent, 762.
Acquiescence,
consent, 762.
assent, 488.
Acquiescent, 488.
Acquire, 775.
to learn, 539.
Acquired, } 775.
Acquiring, }
Acquirement,
knowledge, 490.
learning, 539.
talent, 698.
Acquisition,
gain, 775.
knowledge, 490.
Acquit,
absolve, 970.
exempt, 927.
vindicate, 937.
liberate, 750.
behave, 692.
Acquit one's self
of a duty, 926.
of an agreement,
 772.
Acquittal,
duty, 926.
absolution, 970.
agreement, 772.
Acquittance,
payment, 807.
vindication, 937.
agreement, 772.
liberation, 750.
Acres, 780.
Acrid, 395.
Acrimonious,
caustic, 171.
unsavory, 395.
discourteous, 895.
Acrimony,
physical, 171.
taste, 395.
hatred, 898.
discourtesy, 895.
Acritude,
physical, 171.
acerbity, 395.
Across,
transverse, 219.
opposition, 708.
Acrostic, 563.
Act,
physical, 170.
voluntary, 680.
to feign, 544.
to personate, 599.
to imitate, 19.
Act upon,
to move, 615.
Acting, 19.
- Action,**
physical, 170.
voluntary, 680.
battle, 720.
at law, 969.
feigning, 544.
Active, 451.
pungent, 171.
quick, 682.
Activity,
physical, 171.
voluntary, 682.
Actor,
impistor, 548.
player, 599.
Actual,
existing, 1.
real, 494.
present, 118.
Actuality,
existence, 1.
reality, 494.
Actually,
truly, 31.
really, 2.
Actuary, 811.
Actuate, 615.
Aculeate, 253.
Aculeated, 253.
Acumen, 498.
Acuminated, 253.
Acumination,
sharpness, 253.
Acute,
pointed, 253.
violent,
physically, } 173.
sensible, } 375.
physically, }
hearing, 418.
painful, morally,
 830.
strong feeling, 820,
 821.
musical tone, 410.
perspicacious, 498.
active, 171.
Acutely,
much, 31.
Acuteness,
sharpness, 253.
sensitive, 375.
hearing, 418.
Adage, 496.
Adamant,
hard, 323.
strong, 159.
Adamantine, 159.
Adapt,
fit, 646.
adjust, 673.
agree, 23.
habit, 613.
Adaptation,
fitness, 646.
adjustment, 673.
Add,
join, 37.
increase, 35.
numerically, 85.
- Adder,**
viper, 663.
maleficent being,
 913.
Addict,
habit, 613.
Addition,
adjunction, 37.
thing added, 39.
arithmetical, 85.
Additive, 37.
Addle,
barren, 169.
incomplete, 730, 732.
Addle-headed, 499.
Address,
speak to, 586.
skill, 698.
request, 765.
residence, 189.
direction, 550.
Addresses,
courtship, 902.
Adduce,
bring to, 288.
evidence, 467.
Adductive, 288.
Adept, 700.
Adequate,
sufficient, 639.
power, 157.
strength, 159.
for a purpose, 644.
Adequateness,
sufficiency, 639.
fitness, 644.
Adhere,
stick, 46.
fidelity, 772.
resoluteness, 604.
Adherence, 46.
Adherent,
follower, 711.
Adhesion,
stick, 46.
contact, 199.
observance, 772.
Adhesive, 46.
Adieu, 292.
Ad infinitum, 105.
Adipose, 355.
Adit,
conduit, 350.
orifice, 260.
Adjacency, 197.
Adjacent, 197.
Adjoin, 197.
Adjourn, 133.
Adjournment, 133.
Adjudge, 969.
Adjudicate, 969.
Adjudication,
choice, 609.
lawsuit, 969.
Adjunct,
thing added, 39.
aid, 707, 710.
Adjure,
request, 765.
promise, 768.

- Adjust,
 fit, 27.
 prepare, 673.
 settle, 723.
 Adjustment,
 fitness, 27.
 preparation, 673
 settlement, 723.
 Adjutage,
 pipe, 350.
 opening, 260.
 Adjutant,
 auxiliary, 711.
 military, 745.
 Adjuvant,
 helper, 707, 710.
 Admeasurement, 466.
 Administer,
 give, 784.
 exercise authority,
 737.
 Administration,
 of justice, 965.
 direction, 693.
 Admirable,
 excellent, 648.
 virtuous, 944.
 Admiral, 745.
 Admire,
 approve, 931.
 love, 897.
 wonder, 870.
 Admired,
 approved, 931.
 loved, 897.
 Admiration,
 approval, 931.
 wonder, 870.
 love, 897.
 Admirer, 897.
 Admissible,
 tolerable, 651.
 Admission,
 ingress, 294, 296,
 467, 760, 785.
 composition, 54.
 assent, 294, 488.
 Admissible, }
 Admittance, } 296.
 Admitted, }
 Admitting, }
 Admit,
 let in, 296.
 accept, 785.
 include, 76.
 composition, 54.
 concede in argu-
 ment, 467, 529.
 allow, 760.
 assent, 488.
 Admit of, 470.
 Admixture, 41.
 Admonish,
 advise, 695.
 warn, 668.
 reprove, 932.
 predict, 511.
 Admonition,
 advice, 695.
 Admonition,
 warning, 668.
 reproof, 932.
 Admonitory,
 advisory, 695.
 warning, 668.
 Ado,
 exertion, 686.
 activity, 682.
 difficulty, 704.
 Adolescence, 131.
 Adolescent, 131.
 Adopt, 609.
 Adoption, 609.
 Adorable, 897.
 Adoration,
 love, 897.
 worship, 990.
 Adore,
 love, 897.
 worship, 990.
 Adorn, 845.
 Adornment, 847.
 Adown, 207.
 Adrift,
 unrelated, 10.
 dispersed, 73.
 at fault, 704.
 disjoined, 44.
 Adroit, 698.
 Adroitness, 698.
 Adscititious,
 intrinsic, 6.
 added, 37.
 Adulation, 933.
 Adulatory, 933.
 Adult, 131.
 Adulterate,
 miz, 41.
 deteriorate, 659.
 falsify, 495.
 Adulteration,
 mixture, 41.
 Adulterer, 962.
 Adulterous, 961.
 Adultery, 961.
 Adulteress, 131.
 Adumbrate,
 sketch, 594.
 painting, 556.
 faint likeness, 21.
 personify, 521.
 darken, 421.
 Adumbration,
 likeness, 521.
 darkness, 421.
 Aduncous, 244.
 Advance,
 progress, 282, 731.
 to promote, 658.
 forward, 707.
 increase, 35.
 lend, 787.
 assert, 535.
 Advancement,
 progress, 282.
 promotion, 658.
 Advances (to make),
 892.
 Advanced guard, 234.
 Advancing, 282.
 Advantage,
 gain, 818.
 utility, 644.
 goodness, 648.
 superiority, 33.
 inequality, 28.
 success, 705, 731.
 Advantageous,
 useful, 644.
 good, 648.
 gainful, 810.
 Advent,
 arrival, 292.
 event, 151.
 futurity, 121.
 Adventitious,
 extrinsic, 6.
 casual, 156, 621.
 Adventure,
 event, 151.
 chance, 156, 621.
 pursuit, 622.
 trial, 675.
 danger, 665.
 history, 594.
 Adventurous,
 courageous, 861.
 dangerous, 665.
 Adversary, 710.
 Adverse,
 opposed, 708.
 disliking, 867.
 unprosperous, 735.
 Adversity, 735, 830.
 Advert, 457.
 Advertency, 457.
 Advertise, 531.
 Advertisement, 531.
 Advice,
 counsel, 695.
 notice, 527.
 news, 532.
 Advisable, 546.
 Advise,
 inform, 527.
 counsel, 695.
 predict, 511.
 Advised,
 voluntary, 600.
 predetermined, 611.
 Adviser,
 counsellor, 695.
 teacher, 540.
 Advocate,
 counsellor, 968.
 Advocate,
 to vindicate, 937.
 Savior, 976.
 Ægis, 717.
 Aerial,
 aeriform, 334, 338.
 elevated, 206.
 Aerie, 189.
 Aeriform, 334, 338.
 Aerology, 338.
 Aeronaut, 269.
 Aeronautics, 267.
 Aerostatic, 273.
 Aerostatics, 267, 334.
 Aerostation, 267.
 Æsthetic,
 taste, 850.
 Afar, 196.
 Affability,
 humility, 879.
 courtesy, 894.
 Affable,
 courteous, 874.
 humble, 879.
 Affair,
 business, 625.
 event, 151.
 topic, 454.
 battle, 720.
 action, 680.
 Affect,
 desire, 865.
 lend to, 176.
 touch, 824.
 Affection,
 pretension, 855.
 in style, 577.
 Affected, 851, 855,
 820.
 Affectedness, 855.
 Affection,
 state of soul, 820,
 821.
 love, 897.
 Affectionate, 897.
 Affectionateness, 897.
 Affiance,
 trust, 858.
 promise, 768.
 Affianced, 897.
 Affidavit,
 evidence, 467
 record, 551.
 Affiliate,
 to connect, 9.
 Affiliated, 9.
 Affiliation,
 relation, 9.
 kindred, 11.
 Affinity, 9, 17.
 Affirm,
 assert, 535.
 confirm, 488.
 Affirmatively, 488.
 Affix,
 to join, 43.
 add, 37.
 sequel, 39.
 precede, 62.
 Afflation, 349.
 Afflict, 830.
 Afflicted, 828.
 Affliction, 619, 828.
 Afflictive, 830.
 Affluence, 803.
 Affluent, 348, 803.
 Afflux, 286.
 Affluxion, 286.
 Afford,
 supply, 134, 784.
 wealth, 803.
 accrue, 810, 829.
 Affray, 720.
 Affright, 860.

- Affront**,
insult, 900.
molest, 830.
ill turn, 907.
- Affuse**, 337.
- Affusion**, 337.
- Afield**, 186.
- Afire**, 382.
- Afloat**,
at sea,
on shipboard, } 273.
unstable, 149.
public, 531.
- Afoot**, 625.
in preparation, 673.
- Afore**, 116.
- Aforesaid**, 104.
- Afraid**, 860.
- Afresh**,
new, 123.
repeated, 104.
frequent, 136.
- Aft**, 235.
- After**,
in order, 63.
in time, 117.
dorsal, 235.
- Afterage**, 124.
- After all**, 469.
- Afterclap**, 509.
- Aftercourse**, 626.
- Afterlife**, 121.
- Aftergame**, 626.
- Aftersnoon**, 126.
- Afterpart**, 65.
- Afterpiece**, 65, 599.
- Aftertaste**, 390.
- Afurtherthought**, 65, 451, 607.
- Aftertime**, 121.
- Afterwards**, 117.
- Again**,
repeated, 104.
frequent, 136.
- Against**,
physical opposition, 179.
voluntary opposition, 708.
anteposition, 237.
provision, 673.
- Agape**,
wonder, 870.
curiosity, 455.
- Age**,
period, 108.
advanced life, 124, 128.
- Aged**, 128.
- Agency**,
physical, 170.
instrumentality, 157, 631, 755.
direction, 693.
use, 677.
- Agent**,
physical, 153, 164.
voluntary, 690.
consignee, 758, 769.
- Agentship**, 755.
- Agglomerate**, 72.
- Agglomeration**, 72.
- Agglutinate**, 46.
- Agglutination**, 46.
- Aggrandize**,
in degree, 35.
in bulk, 194.
honor, 873.
- Aggrandizement**,
degree, 35.
distinction, 873.
enlargement, 194.
- Aggravate**,
increase, 35.
vehemence, 173.
distress, 835.
render worse, 659.
exasperate, 900.
exaggerate, 549.
- Aggravated**, } 835.
Aggravating, }
- Aggravation**,
increase, 35.
distress, 835.
- Aggregate**,
whole, 50.
- Aggregation**, 46, 72.
- Aggression**, 716.
- Aggressive**, 716.
- Aggressor**, 716.
- Aggrieve**,
distress, 830.
injure, 649.
- Aghast**,
with wonder, 870.
with fear, 860.
disappointed, 509.
- Agile**,
swift, 274.
active, 682.
- Agility**,
swiftness, 274.
activity, 682.
- Agitate**,
motion, 315.
activity, 682.
to affect the mind, 821.
to excite, 824.
inquire, 461.
reason, 476.
- Agitated**, 315, 825.
- Agitation**,
hurry, 315.
excitement, 824, 825.
- Ago**, 122.
- Agog**,
wonder, 870.
desire, 865.
- Agonizing**, 378, 830.
- Agonizing**, 378.
- Agony**,
physical, 378.
mental, 828.
- Agrarian**, 371.
- Agree**,
accord, 23.
concur, 178.
assent, 488.
consent, 762.
- Agree**,
concord, 714.
- Agreeable**, 488, 829.
- Agreeableness**, 829.
- Agreeably**,
conformably, 23, 82.
- Agreement**,
bargain, 769.
assent, 488.
accord, 714.
union, 178.
consent, 762.
- Agrestic**, 371.
- Agricultural**, 371.
- Agriculture**, 371.
- Agriculturist**, 371.
- Aground**,
stranded, 265, 704.
failure, 732.
- Aguish**, 383.
- Ahead**,
in front, 62, 234, 280.
(go), *activity*, 282.
to improve, 658.
- Aid**,
to help, 707, 712.
charity, 906.
means, 632.
- Aid-de-camp**,
auxiliary, 711, 745.
officer, 745.
- Aiding**, 707.
- Aidless**, 160.
- Aiguilet**, 847.
- Ail**,
sick, 655.
in pain, 828.
- Ailing**, 828.
- Ailment**, 655.
- Aim**,
direction, 278.
purpose, 620.
- Aimless**, 621.
- Air**,
gas, 334.
atmospheric, 338.
wind, 349.
tune, 415.
appearance, 448.
unsubstantial, 4.
fashion, 852.
affectation, 855.
- Air-balloon**, 273.
- Air-built**, 515.
- Air-drawn**, 515.
- Airiness**, 320.
- Airing**, 266.
- Air-pipe**, 351.
- Air-tight**, 261.
- Air-tube**, 350.
- Airy**,
atmospheric, 320, 338.
gay, 836.
aerial, 334.
- Aisle**,
passage, 260.
in a church, 1000.
- Ajutage**, 350.
- Ajutage**,
pipe, 350.
opening, 260.
- Akimbo (to stand)**, 715.
- Akimbo**,
angular, 244.
- Akin**, 11.
- Alabaster color**, 430.
- Alacrity**,
activity, 682.
cheerfulness, 836.
- Alarm**,
fear, 860.
notice of danger, 669.
signal, 550.
threatening, 665.
- Alarmed**, 860.
- Alarming**,
fearful, 860.
threatening, 665.
- Alarum**, 669.
- Albeit**, 179.
- Album**,
book, 593.
compendium, 596.
- Albumen**, 352.
- Albuminous**, 352.
- Alcade (or alcaid)**, 745.
- Alchamy**, 144.
- Alcoran**, 986.
- Alcove**,
cave, 252.
dwelling, 189.
- Alderman**, 745.
- Alembic**,
vessel, 191.
laboratory, 691.
- Alert**,
active, 682.
watchful, 459.
- Alertness**, 682.
- Alexandrine**, 206.
- Algebra**, 85.
- Algorithm**, 85.
- Alias**, 565.
- Alien**,
irrelevant, 10.
foreign, 57.
- Alienate**,
transfer, 783.
estrangle, 889.
set against, 898.
- Alienation (mental)**, 503.
enmity, 889.
hate, 898.
- Alight**,
descend, 306.
stop, 265.
arrive, 292.
- Alike**, 17.
- Aliment**,
food, 298, 707.
materials, 635.
- Alimentary**, 298.
- Alimentation**, 707.
- Alimony**, 810.

- Alimony,**
dowry, 810.
provision, 803.
Aliquot, 51.
Alive,
living, 359, 457.
active, 682.
All,
whole, 50.
complete, 52.
Allay,
moderate, 174.
repress excitement,
 826, 834.
Allaying, 174.
Allectionation, 615.
Allege,
evidence, 467.
assert, 535.
plea, 617.
Allegation,
evidence, 467.
assertion, 535.
plea, 617.
Allegiance, 743, 926.
Allegorical, 464, 521.
Allegorize, 521.
Allegory, 464, 521.
Alleviate,
moderate, 174,
allay, 826.
relieve, 834.
Alleviation, 834.
Alley,
passage, 260.
way, 627.
court, 189.
Alliance,
relation, 9.
kindred, 11.
physical coopera-
tion, 178.
voluntary coopera-
tion, 709.
union, 714.
Allied,
akin, 11.
like, 17.
in concert, 709.
harmonious, 714.
Alligation, 43.
Alliteration, 17.
Allocution, 586.
Alloidal, 780.
Allot,
arrange, 60.
distribute, 786.
Allotment,
arrangement, 60.
distribution, 786.
Allow,
permit, 760.
assent, 488.
admit, 529.
concede, 467.
give, 784.
discount, 813.
allot, 786.
pay, 809.
Allowable, 924.
- Allowance,**
qualification, 469.
dole, 640.
permission, 760.
expenditure, 809.
discount, 813.
forgiveness, 918.
Alloy,
mixture, 41.
debase, 659.
Allude,
mean, 516.
suppose, 514.
refer to, 521.
inform, 527.
Allure, 615, 865.
Allurement,
desire, 865.
motive, 615.
Allusion,
meaning, 516.
reference, 521.
supposition, 514.
Allusive, 9, 521.
Alluvial, 344.
Alluvium,
deposit, 40.
soil, 653.
Ally, 711.
Almanac, 114, 551.
Almighty (the), 973.
Almoner, 996.
Almost, 32.
Alms, 784.
Almsgiving, 784, 906.
Aloft, 206.
Alone, 87.
Along, 200.
Alongside, 197, 216,
 236.
Along with,
together, 37, 43, 88.
by means of, 631.
Aloof,
distant, 196.
high, 206.
secluded, 893.
Aloud, 404.
Alphabet, 561.
Alpine, 206.
Alps, 206.
Already,
antecedently, 116.
even now, 118.
past time, 122.
Also, 37.
Altar,
marriage, 903.
church, 1000.
Alter,
change, 140.
Alterable, 149.
Alteration,
change, 140.
variation, 20.
Altercation, 713.
Altered,
changed, 140.
Alternate,
reciprocal, 12.
- Alternate,**
sequence, 63.
periodic, 138.
discontinuous, 70.
Alternating, 138, 141.
Alternation, 63.
reversion, 145.
change, 149.
Alternative,
plan, 626.
choice, 609.
Alternativeness, 138.
Alternity, 138.
Although,
counteraction, 179.
qualification, 469.
opposition, 708.
counterevidence, 468.
Altitude, 206.
Alto, 413.
Altogether,
collectively, 50.
entirely, 31.
Always, 112.
Amain, 684.
Amalgam,
mixture, 41.
compound, 48.
Amalgamate, 41, 48.
Amanuensis, 590.
Amass,
whole, 50.
to collect, 72.
Amateur, 850, 865.
Amatory, 897.
Amaze,
Amazed,
Amazement,
Amazing,
Amazingly, 31.
Ambassador, 534, 758.
Amber color, 436.
Ambidexter,
clever, 698.
right and left, 238.
Ambidextral, 238.
Ambient, 227.
Ambiguity,
uncertainty, 474,
 475.
obscurity, 571.
unintelligibility, 519.
Ambiguous,
uncertain, 475.
obscure, 571.
unintelligible, 519.
doubtful, 520.
Ambit, 230.
Ambition,
desire, 865.
intention, 620.
Ambitious, 865.
Amble,
pace, 266.
fleet, 274.
Ambo,
pulpit, 1000.
Ambrosia, 394.
Ambrosial, 394.
Ambulation, 266.
- Ambulatory,** 266.
Ambuscade, 530.
Ambush, 530.
Ameliorate, 658.
Amelioration, 658.
Amen, 488.
Amenable, 926.
Amend, 658.
Amendment, 658.
Amends,
compensation, 30.
reward, 973.
atonement, 952.
Amenity, 894.
Amerce, 974.
Amercement, 974.
Amethyst, 437.
Amiable, 897, 906.
Amiability,
suavity, 894.
benevolence, 906.
Amicable,
friendly, 888.
assisting, 707.
Amicableness, 888.
Amicably, 888.
Amidst, 41, 228.
Amiss, 619, 647.
Amity,
friendship, 888.
concord, 714.
peace, 721.
Ammunition,
materials, 635.
warlike, 727.
Amnesty, 918.
Among, 41, 228.
Amorous, 897.
Amorphism, 241.
Amorphous,
formless, 241.
irregular, 83.
Amount,
quantity, 25.
whole, 50.
sum of money, 800.
Amour, 897.
Amphibious, 83.
Amphitheatre,
arena, 728.
prospect, 441.
Amphora, 191.
Ample,
much, 31.
copious, 639.
large, 192.
broad, 232.
spacious, 181.
Ampleness, 639.
Amplification,
dilation, 194.
space, 180.
Amplify,
enlarge, 35.
dilate, 194.
exaggerate, 549.
Amplitude,
size, 25, 192.
breadth, 202.
Amputate, 38.

- Amputation, 38.
 Amulet, 993.
 Amuse, 840.
 Amused, 840.
 Amusing, 840.
 Amusement,
 sport, 840.
 mirth, 836.
 Anachronism, 115.
 Anacreontic, 597.
 Anaglyph, 551.
 Anagram, 461, 842.
 Analogical, } 17.
 Analogous, }
 Analogy,
 relation, 9.
 similarity, 17.
 Analysis,
 decomposition, 49.
 arrangement, 60.
 algebra, 85.
 Analytic, 451.
 Analyze,
 decompose, 49.
 to pursue, 557.
 search, 461.
 inquiry, 461.
 Anamorphosis,
 optical, 443.
 misrepresentation,
 555.
 Anarchical, 738.
 Anarchist, 913.
 Anarchy,
 disorder, 59.
 social, 738.
 Anathema, 908.
 Anatomic, 329.
 Anatomize,
 dissect, 44.
 inquire, 451.
 Anatomy,
 dissection, 44, 367.
 skeleton, 329.
 inquiry, 461.
 Ancestor, } 166, 130,
 Ancestral, } 122, 128.
 Ancestry,
 anchor,
 safeguard, 665.
 hope, 858.
 Anchor (to), 186.
 Anchorage,
 roadstead, 189, 265.
 Anchorite, 955.
 Ancient,
 old, 124.
 Anciently, 192.
 Ancillary, 707, 631,
 37.
 Anecdote, 594.
 Anecdotal, 594.
 Anew, 104, 123, 36.
 Angel,
 supernatural being,
 977.
 guardian, 912.
 object of love, 948.
 Angelic, 944.
 Anger, 900.
 Angle, 241, 182.
 Angle (to), 622.
 Anguilliform,
 narrow, 203.
 serpentine, 248.
 Anguish,
 physical, 378, 383.
 moral, 828.
 Angular,
 angularness, { 244.
 angularity, 244.
 Anhelation, 688.
 Anile, 128.
 Anility, 128.
 Animadvert,
 reprehend, 932.
 consider, 451.
 Animal, 366, 364.
 Animal cries, 412.
 Animal life, 364.
 Animal physiology,
 367.
 Animalcule,
 minute, 193, 366.
 Animalism,
 sensuality, 954.
 Animality, 364.
 Animalization, 364.
 Animate,
 excite, 824.
 stimulate, 615.
 Animation,
 life, 359.
 animality, 364.
 excitation, 824.
 Animosity,
 enmity, 889, 900.
 hatred, 898.
 anger, 900.
 Annalist, 553, 115.
 Annals,
 record, 551.
 history, 114.
 account, 551.
 Annex,
 add, 37.
 join, 43.
 Annexation,
 addition, 37.
 Annexment, 43.
 Annihilate,
 extinguish, 2.
 destroy, 162.
 Annihilated, 2.
 Annihilation,
 destruction, 2.
 Annihilator, 165.
 Anniversary, 138.
 Annotation,
 note, 550.
 glossary, 522.
 Annotator, 524.
 Announce,
 inform, 527.
 publish, 531.
 predict, 511.
 assert, 535.
 Announcement,
 information, 527.
 prediction, 511.
 Announcement,
 programme, 510.
 Annoy, 830.
 trouble, 649.
 Annoyance,
 pain, 828, 830.
 evil, 619.
 Annoying, 830.
 Annual,
 year, 108.
 periodic, 138, 367.
 Annuity, 803, 810.
 Annul, 756.
 Annular, 247.
 Annulet, 247.
 Annulment, 756.
 Annunciate,
 inform, 527.
 publish, 531.
 Annunciation,
 information, 527.
 Anodyne, 662, 174,
 834.
 Anoint,
 coat, 223.
 oil, 355.
 Anointed, 976.
 Anointment, 355.
 Anomalistic, 83.
 Anomalous,
 irregularity, 83.
 disordered, 59.
 Anomaly,
 irregularity, 83.
 disorder, 59.
 Anon,
 ere long, 132.
 shortly, 111.
 by and by, 121.
 Anonymous, 565.
 Another, 15.
 Answer,
 to an inquiry, 462.
 reply, 587, 468.
 to succeed, 731.
 Answer for, 768.
 Answer to,
 correspond, 9.
 Answerable, 926.
 Ant, 690.
 Antagonism,
 difference, 14.
 voluntary, 708.
 physical, 179.
 Antagonist, 710.
 Antagonistic, 14, 708.
 Antagonize, 14, 708,
 179.
 Antarectic, 237.
 Antecedence,
 in order, 62.
 in time, 116.
 Antecedent, 65, 62,
 116.
 Antechamber, 191.
 Antedate, 115.
 Antediluvian, 124,
 128.
 Antelope, 274.
 Anteposition, 237.
 Anterior,
 in order, 62.
 in time, 116.
 in place, 234.
 Anteriority,
 in order, 62.
 in time, 116.
 in place, 234.
 Anteroom, 191.
 Antevert, 706.
 Anthem, 990.
 Anthology,
 poem, 597.
 collection, 596.
 Anthropology, 372.
 Antic, 856.
 Antichronism,
 false time, 115.
 Anticipate,
 early, 132.
 future, 121.
 anachronism, 115.
 expect, 537.
 foresee, 510.
 prepare, 673.
 Anticipation,
 future, 121.
 expectation, 507.
 foresight, 510.
 preparation, 673.
 early, 132.
 Anticipatory, 132.
 Anti-climax,
 depth, 208.
 enthus, 856.
 Anti-clinal, 217.
 Antidote, 662.
 Anti-logarithm, 84.
 Antilogy, 477.
 Anti-parallel, 217.
 Antipathy, 867, 898.
 Antipodal, 237.
 Antiphon,
 answer, 462.
 worship, 990.
 Antiphrasis, 565, 566.
 Antipodes,
 distance, 196.
 anteposition, 237.
 difference, 14.
 depth, 208.
 Antique, 124.
 Antiquated, 851.
 Antiquity, 122, 124,
 128.
 Antithesis,
 contrast, 14.
 style, 574.
 Antithetic, 574.
 Antitype, 22.
 Anvil (on the),
 plan, 626.
 preparing, 533.
 Anxiety,
 pain, 828.
 fear, 869.
 desire, 865.
 Aorist,
 indefinite time, 119
 109.

- Aoristic**, 119.
Apace,
swift, 274.
short time, 111.
early, 132.
Apart,
distance, 196.
singleness, 87.
disjunction, 44.
Apartment, 191.
Apathetic, 376, 823.
Apathy,
physical, 376.
moral, 823.
Ape, 19.
Apertion, } 260.
Aperture, }
Apex, 210.
Aphelion, 196.
Aphony, 581.
Aphorism, 496.
Aphoristic, 496.
Apiece, 79.
Apocalypse, 985.
Apocrypha, 985.
Apocryphal, 475.
Apollo,
music, 415.
Apologize, 950.
Apologue, 594, 521.
Apology,
penitence, 950.
vindication, 937.
atonement, 952.
excuse, 617.
Apoplexy, 160.
Apostasy,
palinody, 607.
dishonor, 940.
heterodoxy, 984.
Apostate, 911, 607.
Apostatize, 607.
Apostle, 985.
Apostolic, 985.
Apostrophe,
address, 586, 589.
apostrophize, 589.
Apothegm, 496.
Apotheosis, 991.
heaven, 981.
Appall, 860.
Appalled, 860.
Appalling, 830.
Apparatus, 633.
Apparel, 225.
Apparent, 446, 525.
Apparently, 448.
Apparition,
ghost, 980.
appearance, 448.
Appeach, 938.
Appeal,
request, 765.
address, 586.
Appear,
come into being, 1, 448.
come to light, 525.
come into view, 44f
Appear for, 759.
- Appearance**,
sight, 448, 446.
probability, 472.
Appease,
physically, 174.
morally, 826.
Appellant, 924, 967.
Appellation, 564.
Appellative, 564.
Append, 37.
Appendage, 39.
Appendix, 65.
Appertain,
belong, 777.
related to, 9.
right, 922.
Appetence, 865.
Appetite, 865.
Applaud, 931.
Apple-green, 435.
Apple of discord,
 713.
Appliances, 632.
Applicable,
to use, 644.
expedient, 646.
relative, 23.
Applicableness,
use, 644.
expedience, 646.
Applicant, 767.
Applied,
used, 677.
Apply,
the mind, 457.
Apply to, 765.
Application,
use, 677.
request, 765.
study, 457.
Appoint, 741, 755.
Appointment,
interview, 892.
resource, 632.
command, 741.
commission, 755.
Apportion,
allot, 786.
arrange, 60.
portion, 51.
Apportioning, 786.
Apportionment,
allotment, 786.
arrangement, 60.
Apposite,
agreeing, 23.
relative, 9.
Apposition,
closeness, 199.
Appraise,
value, 812.
estimate, 466.
Appraisement,
value, 812.
estimation, 466.
Appreciate,
measure, 466.
taste, 850.
judge, 480.
approve, 931.
- Appreciation**,
judgment, 480.
approval, 931.
Apprehend,
know, 490.
believe, 484.
fear, 860.
seize, 9.9.
Apprehension,
fear, 860.
belief, 484.
Apprenticeship,
learning, 539.
training, 673.
Apprise, 527.
Approach,
move, 286.
nearness, 197.
join, 43.
path, 627.
of time, 121.
Approbation, 931.
Approbination,
 286, 197.
Appropriate,
fit, 23, 646.
to assign, 786.
to take, 789.
to steal, 791.
Appropriation,
stealing, 791.
expedience, 646.
Approve,
commend, 931.
corroborate, 467, 17.
Approval,
corroboration, 467.
Approximate,
approach, 286.
nearness, 197.
in mathematics, 85.
resemble, 17.
related to, 9.
Approximated, 9.
Approximating, 17.
Approximation,
nearness, 197.
relation, 9.
approach, 286.
Approximative, 9,
 286.
Appulse,
convergence, 290.
collision, 276.
Appurtenance,
part, 51.
component, 56.
Apricot,
color, 439.
Apron, 666, 225.
Apt,
consonant, 23.
clever, 698.
docile, 539.
willing, 602.
expedient, 646.
tendency, 176.
intelligent, 498.
Aptitude,
intelligence, 498.
- Aptness**,
cleverness, 698.
docility, 539.
expedience, 646.
tendency, 176.
Aquatic, 337.
Aquatint, 558.
Aqueduct, 359.
Aqueous, 337.
Aquiline, 244.
Arabesque, 847.
Arable, 371.
Arbiter,
judge, 967, 482.
adviser, 695.
Arbitrament,
sentence, 969.
judgment, 429.
choice, 609.
Arbitrariness, 964.
Arbitrary,
without law, 964.
irregular, 83.
without relation, 10.
Arbitrate,
mediate, 724.
judge, 480.
condemn, 9.9.
Arbitration, 724.
Arbitrator,
judge, 480.
adviser, 695.
Arbor, 189, 215.
Arborescence, 205,
 256, 242.
Arborescent, 256, 242.
Arboriculture, 371.
Arboreform, 256.
Arc, 245.
Arcade, 189, 260.
Arch,
curve, 245.
great, 31.
cunning, 702.
Archæology, 122.
Archaism, 22.
Archangel, 977.
Archbishop, 996.
Archbishopric, 995.
Archdeacon, 996.
Arched, 250.
Archetype, 22.
Archfiend, 978.
Architect,
constructor, 164.
agent, 690.
Architecture,
construction, 161.
fabric, 329.
Archive, 551.
Archness,
cunning, 702.
cleverness, 498.
intelligence, 450.
Arch-traitor, 941.
Arctic, 237, 383.
Arcuate, 245.
Arcuation, 245.
Ardent,
fiery, 382, 515.

- Ardent**,
feeling, 821.
intimate, 888.
amatory, 897.
expectant, 507.
- Ardor**,
heat, 382.
feeling, 821.
- Arduous**, 704.
- Area**, 181.
- Arefaction**, 340.
- Arena**,
field, 181, 728.
workshop, 691.
vision, 441.
- Areometer**,
density, 321.
measure, 466.
- Areopagus**, 696
- Argent**, 430.
- Argillaceous**, 324.
- Argue**,
reason, 476.
evidence, 467.
indicate, 550.
- Argument**,
evidence, 467.
topic, 455.
meaning, 516.
- Argumentation**, 476.
- Argumentative**, 476.
- Argus-eyed**,
sight, 441.
vigilant, 459.
- Argute**, 498.
- Arianism**, 984.
- Arid**, 169, 340.
- Aridity**, 340.
- Aright**, 618, 698.
- Arise**,
begin, 66.
mount, 305.
appear, 446.
happen, 151.
proceed from, 154.
exist, 1.
- Aristocracy**,
power, 737.
nobility, 875.
- Aristocratic**,
powerful, 737.
power, 875.
- Arithmetic**, 85.
- Arm**,
instrument, 266, 633.
power, 157.
to provide, 637.
to prepare, 673.
- Arm**,
of the sea, 343.
- Armada**, 273.
- Armament**, 727.
- Armature**, 727.
- Armed**, 717.
- Armigerant**, 726.
- Armigerous**, 722.
- Armistice**, 723.
- Armless**, 158.
- Armlet**, 343.
- Armorial**, 550.
- Armory**, 633, 727.
- Armor**, 727.
- Arm's length**, 196
- Arms**,
blazon, 550.
scutcheon, 877.
war, 722.
weapon, 727.
(See Arm.)
- Army**,
troops, 726.
multitude, 102.
collection, 72.
- Aroma**, 400.
- Aromatic**, 400.
- Around**, 227.
- Arouse**, 15, 824.
- Arraign**,
accuse, 938.
indite, 969.
- Arraignment**,
accusation, 938.
indictment, 969.
- Arrange**,
order, 58, 60.
plan, 626.
to prepare, 673.
to settle, 723.
- Arrangement**,
order, 58, 60.
preparation, 673.
reconciliation, 123.
payment, 807.
- Arrant**, 31.
- Array**,
order, 58.
series, 69.
dress, 225.
prepare, 673.
beauty, 845.
- Arrears**, 806.
- Arrest**,
stop, 265.
imprison, 751.
commit, 969.
- Arrive**,
reach, 292.
happen, 151.
conclude, 480.
complete, 729.
- Arrival**, 292.
- Arriving**, 292.
- Arrogance**,
severity, 739.
pride, 878.
insolence, 885.
- Arrogant**,
insolent, 885.
severe, 739.
proud, 878.
- Arrogate**,
assume, 885.
claim, 924.
- Arrow**,
swift, 274.
missile, 284.
arms, 727.
- Arsenal**,
store, 636.
military, 727.
- Arson**, 384.
- Art**,
skill, 698.
cunning, 702.
deception, 545.
representation, 554.
- Artery**, 350.
- Artful**,
cunning, 702.
deceitful, 544.
- Artfulness**, 702.
- Article**,
thing, 3.
goods, 798.
part, 51.
conditions, 770.
book, 593.
- Articles**,
creed, 983.
- Articulate**, 580.
- Articulation**,
accusation, 938.
junction, 43.
- Artifice**,
cunning, 702.
plan, 626.
deception, 545.
- Artificer**, 690.
- Artificial**,
ingrafted, 60.
cunning, 702.
fictitious, 544.
style, 579.
- Artificiality**, 702.
- Artificialness**, 702.
- Artillery**,
arms, 727.
corps of, 726.
explosion, 404.
- Artilleryman**, 726.
- Artisan**, 690.
- Artist**,
contriver, 626.
painter, &c., 559.
agent, 690.
- Artistical**,
skilful, 698.
beautiful, 845.
imitative, 554.
- Artless**,
natural, 703.
veracious, 543.
- Artlessness**,
natural, 703.
veracity, 543.
- As**,
motive, 615.
- Ascend**, 305.
- Ascendency**,
power, 157, 175.
agency, 170.
success, 731.
- Ascension**,
rise, 305.
- Ascent**,
rise, 305.
acclivity, 217.
glory, 873.
- Ascertain**, 480
- Ascetic**, 955.
- Asceticism**, 955.
- Asceticious**,
intrinsic, 6.
additional, 37.
supplementary, 52.
- Accrue**, 155.
- Ashamed**,
shame, 874.
modest, 881.
- Ash color**, 432.
- Ashes**,
residue, 40.
corpse, 362.
- Ashore**, 342.
- Ashy**, 429.
- Aside**,
laterally, 236.
privately, 528.
soliloquy, 589.
(to put), *relinquish*, 624.
disuse, 678.
- Asinine**, 499.
- Ask**,
inquire, 461.
request, 765.
as price, 812.
supplicate, 990.
- Askance**, 217.
- Askew**,
oblique, 217.
distorted, 243.
- Asking**,
inquiry, 461.
request, 765.
- Aslant**, 217.
- Asleep**, 683.
- Aspect**,
appearance, 448.
state, 7.
feature, 5.
situation, 183.
relation, 9.
of thought, 453.
- Asperity**,
roughness, 256.
tartness, 895.
anger, 900.
- Asperse**, 934.
- Aspirant**, 865.
- Aspiring**, 865.
- Aspiration**,
desire, 865.
insolence, 885.
- Aspirate**,
rough, 256.
speech, 580.
- Aspire**,
rise, 305.
desire, 865.
project, 620.
- Ass**, 271.
- Assail**,
attack, 716.
pain, 830.
- Assailant**,
opponent, 710.
attacker, 726, 716.
- Assassin**, 361, 165.
- Assassinate**, 361.

- Assassination, 361.
 Assault, 716.
 Assay, 463.
 Assemblage, 72.
 resort, 290.
 Assemble, 72.
 Assent,
 agree, 488.
 consent, 762.
 Assert,
 affirm, 535.
 claim as a right, 920.
 Assertion,
 affirmance, 535.
 Assess,
 measure, 466.
 tax, 812.
 judge, 430.
 Assessment,
 measure, 456.
 tax, 812.
 Assessor, 480.
 Assets,
 property, 780.
 money, 800.
 Asseverate, 535.
 Assiduous, 682.
 Assign,
 attribute, 155.
 give, 784.
 allot, 786.
 duty, 926.
 Assignable, 155.
 Assignment, 892.
 Assignment,
 allotment, 786.
 commission, 755.
 Assimilate,
 resemble, 16, 144.
 imitate, 19.
 agree, 23.
 Assimilation,
 resemblance, 17.
 transmutation, 144.
 Assist,
 aid, 707.
 benefit, 906.
 Assistance,
 aid, 707.
 Assistant, 711.
 Assize,
 measure, 466.
 tribunal, 966.
 Associate,
 accompany, 88.
 unite, 43.
 collect, 72.
 friend, 890.
 society, 892.
 Associated, 9.
 Association,
 accompaniment, 88.
 relation, 9.
 religion, 995.
 collection, 72.
 society, 892.
 Assort, 60.
 Assortment,
 class, 75.
 collection, 72.
 Assortment,
 allotment, 60.
 Assuage,
 physically, 174.
 morally, 826.
 relieve, 834.
 Assuaging, 834.
 Assuasive, 834.
 Assume,
 suppose, 514.
 hope, 858.
 right, 924.
 insolence, 885, 739.
 pride, 878.
 falsehood, 544.
 a form, 144.
 Assuming, 885.
 Assumption,
 hope, 858.
 pride, 878.
 arrogance, 885.
 conjecture, 514.
 qualification, 469.
 severity, 739.
 Assurance,
 assertion, 535.
 promise, 768.
 certainty, 474.
 belief, 484.
 hope, 858.
 insolence, 885.
 Assure,
 to assert, 535.
 to hope, 858.
 promise, 768.
 persuade, 484.
 Assured,
 certain, 474.
 Assuredly, 31.
 Asterisk, 550.
 Astern, 235.
 Asteroid, 318.
 Astonish, 870.
 Astonishing,
 great, 31.
 surprising, 870.
 Astonishment, 870.
 Astound,
 surprise, 870.
 excite, 824.
 Astounded, 870.
 Astounding, 870.
 Astral, 318.
 Astray, 279.
 Astringency, 195.
 Astringent, 195.
 Astronomer, 318.
 Astronomy, 318.
 Astute, 498.
 Asunder,
 separate, 44.
 distant, 196.
 Asylum,
 retreat, 666.
 defence, 717.
 institution, 54.
 At hand, 197.
 Atheism, 984, 988.
 Atheistic, 988.
 Athlete, 159, 726.
 Athletic, 159.
 Athwart,
 oblique, 217.
 crossing, 219.
 opposing, 708.
 Atlas, 554.
 Atmosphere,
 air, 338.
 circumambience, 227.
 Atmospheric, 338.
 Atom,
 small in degree, 32.
 in size, 193.
 Atomic,
 in degree, 32.
 in size, 193.
 Atone, 952.
 reward, 973.
 Atonement,
 religious, 976.
 expiation, 952.
 reward, 973.
 restitution, 790.
 Atony, 160.
 Atramentous, 431.
 Atrocious, 945, 947.
 Atrocity, 945, 947.
 Atrophy,
 shrinking, 195.
 disease, 655.
 Attach,
 join, 43.
 love, 897.
 legal, 969.
 Attachment,
 joining, 43.
 legal, 969.
 love, 897.
 Attack, 716.
 Attain,
 arrive, 292.
 succeed, 731.
 Attainable,
 possible, 470.
 easy, 705.
 Attainder, 971.
 Attainment,
 learning, 539.
 condemned, 971.
 Attempt,
 miz, 41.
 moderate, 174.
 Attempted,
 affectional, 820.
 Attempt, 675.
 Attend,
 accompany, 88.
 follow, 281.
 apply the mind, 457.
 be present, 186.
 to aid, 707.
 Attendance,
 presence, 186.
 Attendant, 88, 281
 746.
 Attention, 451, 457.
 Attentive, 457.
 Attenuate,
 lessen, 36.
 contract, 195.
 Attenuate,
 narrow, 203.
 Attenuated, 203.
 Attenuation,
 contraction, 195.
 diminishing, 36.
 Attest,
 bear testimony,
 467.
 indicate, 550.
 adjure, 768.
 Attestation,
 certificate, 551.
 evidence, 467.
 Attic,
 garret, 191.
 high, 206.
 wit, 842.
 taste, 850.
 style, 578.
 Attic salt, } 842.
 Attic wit, }
 Atticism, 842.
 Attire, 225.
 Attitude,
 posture, 183, 240.
 circumstance, 8.
 Attorney,
 consignee, 758, 768.
 in law, 968.
 Attract,
 bring towards, 288.
 endear, 897.
 allure, 865.
 please, 829.
 Attracting,
 drawing, 288.
 fascinating, 897.
 Attraction,
 gravity, 288.
 inclination, 865.
 charm, 829.
 motive, 615.
 Attractive,
 beautiful, 845.
 desirable, 865.
 lovely, 897.
 drawing, 288.
 pleasant, 829.
 Attractiveness,
 drawing, 288.
 pleasantness, 829.
 loveliness, 897.
 beauty, 829.
 Attraction,
 gravity, 288.
 Attribute, 157.
 Attribution, 155.
 Attrite, 330.
 Attrition, 330.
 Attune,
 music, 415.
 prepare, 673.
 Attuned to,
 habituated, 613.
 Auburn, 433.
 Auction, 796.
 Auctioneer, 797.
 Audacity,
 courage, 861.
 insolence, 863, 885.

- Audible**, 402.
Audience,
hearing, 418.
conversation, 589.
Audit,
accounts, 811.
numeration, 85.
Auditor, 418, 811.
Auditory, 418.
Auger, 262.
Aught, 51.
Augment,
to increase, 35.
thing added, 39.
Augmentation,
increase, 35.
expansion, 194.
addition, 39.
Augur, 507, 511.
Augury, 511, 512.
August, 873.
Augustine, 996.
Aureate, 436.
Aureolar, 418.
Aurora,
light, 420.
dawn, 125.
Auscultation, 418.
Auspice, 512.
Auspices, 175.
Auspicious,
hopeful, 858.
prosperous, 734.
expedient, 646.
opportune, 134.
prediction, 511.
Austere,
severe, 739.
discourteous, 895.
ascetic, 955.
Austerity,
asceticism, 955.
severity, 739.
discourtesy, 895.
Austral, 237.
Authentic, 494.
Authenticate, 551.
Authentication, 494.
Author,
producer, 164.
writer, 590.
Authoritative,
certain, 474.
peremptory, 741.
Authoritativeness,
737.
Authority,
power, 737.
command, 741.
right, 924.
permission, 760.
testimony, 467.
sign, 500.
Authorization, 760.
Authorize,
permit, 760.
sanction, 924.
Authorized,
sanctioned, 924.
reasonable, 514.
Authorship, 590.
Autobiography, 594.
Autocracy, 739.
Autocrat, 745.
Autograph,
warranty, 467.
signature, 550.
writing, 590.
Automatic, 601.
Autoptical, 446.
Autumn, {
Autumnal, } 126.
Auxiliary,
aid, 707.
helper, 711.
Avail,
use, 677.
utility, 644, 648.
Available, 677.
Avails, 809.
Avalanche,
fall, 396.
Avarice, 819.
Avaricious, 819.
Avast, 141, 265, 624.
Avant,
disappear, 459.
repulse, 289.
Avenge, 919.
Avengement, 919.
Avenue, 627.
Aver, 535.
Averment, 535.
Average, 29.
Avernus, 982.
Averse, 603.
repugnant, 616.
Aversion,
dislike, 867.
hate, 898.
unwillingness, 603.
Averseness, 867.
Avert, 706.
(the eyes), 442.
Avidity,
desire, 865.
avarice, 819.
Avocation, 625.
Avoid, 623, 867.
Avoidance, 623.
Avoidless, 474.
Avouch, 535.
Avouchment, 535.
Avow,
assert, 535.
assent, 488.
disclose, 529.
Avowal,
assertion, 535.
assent, 488.
disclosure, 529.
Avulsion,
separation, 44.
extraction, 301.
Await,
future, 121.
impend, 152.
Awaiting, 121.
Awake,
excite, 824.
Awake,
incite, 615.
active, 682.
attentive, 457.
carful, 459.
Award, 969.
choice, 609.
Aware, 490.
Away, 187.
Awe,
wonder, 870.
fear, 860.
Aweless, 929.
Awestruck, 860.
Awful,
great, 31.
fearful, 860.
silent, 403.
A while, 111.
Awkward,
unskilful, 699.
vulgar, 851.
ridiculous, 853.
difficult, 704.
inexpedient, 647.
Awkwardness,
unskilfulness,
699.
vulgarity, 851.
difficulty, 704.
Awl, 262.
Awning,
tent, 223.
dwelling, 189.
height, 206, 210.
Awry,
oblique, 217.
distorted, 243.
Axe,
edge tool, 253.
weapon, 727.
for beheading, 975.
Axiom, 496.
Axiomatic, 494, 496.
demonstrable, 478.
Axis, 215, 222, 312.
Axle, 215.
Axletree, 215.
Ay,
yes, 488.
Aye,
ever, 112.
Azimuth,
direction, 183, 278.
obliquity, 217.
Azote,
bane, 663.
fatal, 649.
morbific, 657.
Azotic, 649.
Azure, 438.

B.
Babble, 588.
talk, 584.
faint sound, 405.
Babbling, 348.
Babe, 129.
Babel,
confusion, 59.
discord, 414.
Baby, 129, 501.
Babyhood, 127.
Babyish, 129, 499.
Bacchanalian, 959.
Bacchanals, 959.
Bachelor, 904.
Back,
rear, 235.
convexity, 250.
to aid, 707.
Back out of,
revoke, 607.
relinquish, 624.
Backbite,
traduce, 932.
detract, 934.
Backbiter, 936.
Backbone,
interior, 221.
Back friend,
enemy, 891.
Backslider, 607.
Backsliding,
dishonor, 940.
delinquency, 945.
(religious), 984.
Backward,
regression, 282, 283.
traction, 285.
tardy, 133.
unwilling, 603.
Backwardness,
unwillingness, 603.
dislike, 867.
Bad, 649, 735.
Bad faith, 773, 940.
Badge, 550.
Badness, 649.
Baffle, 731.
Baffled, 732.
Bag,
receptacle, 191.
materials, 635.
Baggage,
materials, 635.
Bagnio, 951.
Bagpipes, 417.
Bail, 771.
Bailiff,
director, 694.
servant, 746.
factor, 758.
Bait,
allurement, 615.
Bake,
heat, 384.
Bakehouse, 386.
Baking, 382.
Balance,
equality, 27.
mean, 29.
remainder, 40.
numeration, 85.
measure, 466.
money, 800.
accounts, 811.
hesitation, 605.

- Balance,**
compensate, 30.
Balanced,
levelled, 27.
Balance sheet,
 811.
Balcony, 250.
Bald,
bare, 226.
ugly, 846.
in style, 575.
Balderdash, 497.
Baldness,
bareness, 226.
style, 575.
Baldric,
girdle, 247.
belt, 230.
Bale,
bundle, 72.
throw out, 185.
Bale out, 297.
Baleful, 649.
Balister,
arms, 727.
Balistes, 236.
Balk,
hinder, 706.
fail, 731.
disappoint, 509.
deceive, 545.
Ball,
globe, 249.
missile, 284.
(cannon), 727.
dance, 840.
Ballad,
song, 415.
poem, 597.
Ballast,
weight, 319.
wisdom, 498.
Balloon, 273.
Balloonist, 269.
Ballot, 609.
Balm,
fragrance, 400.
relief, 834.
remedy, 662.
Bolmy,
fragrant, 400.
soothing, 834.
Balnation,
bath, 337.
Balsam. (*See* Balm.)
Balsamic,
salubrious, 656.
soothing, 834.
remedial, 662.
Balustrade, 232.
Bamboozle, 545.
Ban,
prohibition, 761.
denunciation, 908.
Band,
ligature, 45.
filament, 205.
assemblage, 72.
party, 712.
of music, 416.
Bandage,
ligature, 45.
to tie, 43.
Bandbox, 191.
Bandit, 792.
Bands, 999.
Bandy,
agitate, 315.
contest, 720.
publish, 531.
argue, 476.
exchange, 148.
Bane, 663.
Baneful, 649.
Banefulness, 649
Bang,
sound, 496.
Banish,
exclude, 55, 297
seclude, 893.
Banishment,
seclusion, 893
exclusion, 55.
ejection, 297.
Bank,
side of lake, 342.
acclivity, 217.
safeguard, 666.
store, 636.
money, 802.
Banker, 801.
Bank note, 800.
Bankrupt, 732, 808.
Bankruptcy,
failure, 732.
non-payment, 808.
Banner, 550.
Banquet,
meal, 298.
feast, 840.
Banter,
wit, 842.
ridicule, 856.
Bantling,
child, 129.
offspring, 167.
Banyan,
fast, 950.
Baptism, 998.
Baptistery, 1030.
Baptize, 998.
name, 564.
Bar,
hinderance, 706.
line, 200.
to exclude, 55.
enclosure, 232.
musical, 413.
prison, 752.
prohibition, 761.
legal profession,
 968.
Barb,
spike, 253.
nag, 271.
Barbacan, 717.
Barbarian, 876, 913.
Barbaric, 851.
Barbarism, 563, 851,
 895.
Barbary,
maleficence, 907.
style, 579.
Barbarous,
maleficent, 907.
vulgar, 851.
rude, 876.
style, 579.
Barbarousness, 907.
Barbican, 717.
Bard, 597.
Bare,
mere, 32.
simplr, 32.
nude, 226.
scanty, 32.
exposed to view, 446.
Barebone, 203.
Barefaced, 446.
Bareheaded, 928.
Barely, 32.
Barrenness,
nudity, 226.
Bargain,
compact, 769.
barter, 794.
promise, 768.
cheap, 813, 815.
Bargaining, 769.
Barge, 273.
Bark,
rind, 223.
ship, 273.
to yelp, 412.
Barn, 189.
Barometer, 466.
Baron, 875.
Baronet, 875.
Barrack, 189.
Barred,
crossed, 219.
striped, 440.
Barrel,
vessel, 191.
cylinder, 249.
Barren,
sterile, 169.
useless, 645.
Barrenness,
sterility, 169.
uselessness, 645.
Barricade,
fence, 232.
prison, 752.
obstacle, 706.
Barrier,
fence, 232.
obstacle, 706.
Barring,
except, 83.
save, 38.
Barrister, 968
Barrow,
vehicle, 272.
grave, 363.
Barter, 148, 783, 794.
Barytone, 408, 413.
Base,
lowest part, 211.
support, 215.
Base,
music, 413.
grave note, 108.
bad, 649.
dishonorable, 940.
shameful, 874.
vicious, 945.
cowardly, 862.
plebeian, 876.
Base-born, 876.
Base coin, 800.
Baseless,
unreal, 2.
erroneous, 495.
Basement, 191, 211.
Baseminded, 940.
Baseness,
vice, 945.
disrepute, 874.
cowardice, 862
Bashful, 881.
Bashfulness, 881.
Basilisk,
cannon, 727.
Basin,
hollow, 252.
vessel, 191.
plain, 344.
dock, 189.
Basis,
preparation, 673.
foundation, 215.
Bask,
warmth, 382.
physical enjoyment,
 377.
moral enjoyment, 827
prosperity, 734.
Basket, 191.
Bas,
in music, 408.
Bas-viol, 417.
Bassoon, 417.
Bastard,
erroneous, 495.
Bastile, 752.
Bastion, 717.
Bat,
mall, 633.
Batch,
collection, 72.
quantity, 25.
Bate,
diminish, 36, 38.
reduce price, 213.
Bath, 300, 337
Bathe, 300.
Bathos,
depth, 208.
anti-climax, 497, 856
ridiculous, 853.
Bating,
decrease, 30.
Battalion,
army, 726.
assemblage, 72
Batten, 296.
Batter,
beat, 276.
destroy, 162.

- Battered, 651.
diseased, 655.
 Battering ram, 276,
 727.
 Battery, 633.
 Battle, 720.
 Battle array, 722,
 726.
 Battle-axe, 727.
 Battle-field, 728.
 Battlement,
bulwark, 666.
defence, 717.
enclosure, 232.
embrasure, 257.
 Bawble,
trifle, 643.
toy, 840.
 Bawd, 962.
 Bawdy, 961.
 Bawl,
human voice, 411.
complaint, 839.
 Bawn,
outhouse, 189.
 Bay,
gulf, 343.
brown, 433.
to howl, 412.
 Bay (at), 717.
 Bayard, 271.
 Bayonet, 727.
 Bays,
trophy, 733.
reward, 973.
 Be (to), 1.
 Be off, 289, 293.
 Beach, 342.
 Beacon,
sign, 550.
warning, 668.
light, 423.
 Beadle,
janitor, 263.
officer, 745.
law officer, 965.
church, 996.
 Beads, 998.
 Beak, 234, 250.
 Beam,
support, 215.
of a balance, 466.
of light, 423.
beauty, 845.
 Beamless, 421.
 Bear,
sustain, 215.
produce, 161.
carry, 270.
submit, 826.
suffer, 821.
admit, 470.
retain, 505.
 Bear,
brute, 895.
 Bear down upon,
 716.
 Bear false witness,
 544.
 Bear off, 789.
 Bear out,
confirm, 467.
vindicate, 937.
 Bear up, 836.
 Bear upon,
influence, 175.
evidence, 467.
to relate to, 9.
 Beard,
sharp, 253.
rough, 256.
to defy, 715.
courage, 861.
insolence, 885.
 Bearded,
rough, 256.
 Beardless, 127.
 Bearer, 271.
 Bearing,
support, 215.
direction, 278.
meaning, 516.
demeanor, 692.
situation, 183.
 Bearish, 895.
 Beast, 366.
blackguard, 895.
 Beastliness, 653.
 Beastly, 653.
 Beat,
be superior, 33.
periodic, 138.
oscillation, 314.
agitation, 315.
crush, 330.
attack, 716.
sound, 407.
succeed, 731.
line of pursuit, 625.
 Beat about, 461.
 Beat down,
chaffer, 794.
insolence, 885.
 Beating,
striking, 972.
impulse, 276.
 Beat off, 717.
 Beat time, 114.
 Beaten track, 627.
 Beat of drum, 722.
 Beatification,
bliss, 827.
 Beatified, 827.
 Beatify,
enrapture, 829.
sanctify, 987.
 Beatitude, 827.
 Beau,
sup, 854.
admirer, 897.
 Beauteous, 847.
 Beauteousness, 845.
 Beatified, 847.
 Beautiful, 845.
 Beautifulness, 845.
 Beauty, 845, 847.
 Beauty, 845.
 Beaver,
hat, 225.
 Becalm, 265.
 Because,
attribution, 155.
reasoning, 476.
motive, 615.
 Bechance, 151.
 Beck,
sign, 550.
mandate, 741.
 Beckon, 550.
 Becloud, 421.
 Become,
change to, 144.
behoove, 926.
happen, 151.
 Becoming,
proper, 646.
just, 922.
beautiful, 845.
duty, 926.
 Bed,
layer, 204.
support, 215.
lodgment, 191.
garden, 371.
relief, 834.
rest, 255.
 Bedaub,
cover, 223.
dirt, 653.
deface, 846.
smear, 223.
 Bedaubed,
defaced, 846.
 Bedeck, 845.
 Bedecked,
beautified, 847.
 Bedew, 339.
 Bedim, 421.
 Bedizen,
beautify, 845, 847.
ornament, 851.
 Bedizened, 851.
 Bedlamite, 504.
 Bedmate, 890.
 Bedraggled, 653.
 Bedridden, 655.
 Bedwarf, 195.
 Bee,
agent, 690.
active, 682.
 Beelzebub, 678.
 Beetle,
high, 206.
projecting, 250.
 Befall, 151.
 Befitting, 926.
expedient, 646.
 Befool, 503, 545.
 Before,
in order, 62, 234.
in time, 116.
in space, 239.
preference, 609.
 Beforehand, 121, 132.
 Befoul, 653.
 Befriend, 707, 712,
 888.
 Befringed, 256.
 Beg, 765.
 Beget, 161.
 Beggar,
suitor, 767.
caitiff, 876.
poor, 804.
beneficiary, 712.
 Beggared, 804.
 Beggarily,
mean, 643.
vulgar, 876.
servile, 886.
vile, 940.
 Beggary, 804.
 Begging, 765.
 Begilt, 847.
 Begin, 66.
 Beginner, 541.
 Beginning, 66.
 Begird, 227, 231.
 Begirt, 227.
 Begone,
disappear, 449.
repel, 289.
 Begrime,
soil, 653.
deface, 846.
 Begrimed, 846.
 Beguile,
deceive, 545.
amuse, 840.
 Behalf,
advantage, 618.
aid, 707.
 Behave, 692.
comport, 361, 972.
 Behavior,
good, 926.
conduct, 692.
 Beheld, 975.
 Behest '41.
 Behina,
in order, 63.
in space, 235.
 Behindhand,
late, 133.
adversity, 735.
deficient, 304.
 Behold, 441.
 Beholden,
grateful, 916.
obligatory, 926.
 Beholder, 444.
 Behoof, 618.
 Behoove, 926.
 Being,
abstract, 1.
concrete, 3.
 Belabor,
buffet, 276.
 Belated, 133, 491.
 Belch, 297.
 Beldam, 913.
 Beleaguer, 716.
 Belie,
falsify, 544.
misinterpret, 523.
deny, 536.
 Belief,
credence, 484.
religious creed,
 983.

- Believe,**
to credit, 844.
piety, 987.
Belike, 472.
Bell,
sound, 417.
funeral, 363.
alarm, 669.
Bell-shaped,
globose, 249.
concave, 252.
Belle, 374.
Belles lettres, 560.
Bellicose, 722.
Belligerent, 722.
Bellow,
cry, 412.
complain, 839.
Bellows, 349.
Belly, 250.
Belong to,
related, 9.
property, 777.
attribute, 157.
included, 76.
duty, 926.
Beloved, 897, 899.
Below, 207.
Belt,
girdle, 247.
outline, 230.
Bemoan, 839.
Bench,
support, 215.
council, 196.
tribunal, 966.
Bend,
curve, 245, 250.
angularity, 244.
circle, 247.
yield, 324, 725.
circuit, 311.
obliquity, 217.
descent, 306.
deviation, 279.
stoop, 879.
Bend to,
tend, 176.
habit, 613.
Bending,
pliant, 324.
inclining, 278.
deviating, 279.
Beneath,
under, 207.
unbecoming, 940.
Benediction,
approval, 931.
gratitude, 916.
worship, 990.
Benediction, 784.
Benefactor, 912.
Benefice, 995.
Beneficence,
bounty, 906.
Beneficent, 906.
Beneficial,
useful, 644.
good, 648.
Beneficiary, 785.
- Beneficiary,**
use, 644.
Benefit,
advantage, 618.
good, 648.
acquisition, 775.
avail, 644.
benevolence, 906.
Benevolence,
kindness, 906.
tax, 812.
Benevolent,
kind, 906.
Benighted, 491.
Benign, 906.
Benignant, 906.
Bent,
direction, 278.
inclination, 602.
desire, 865.
tendency, 176.
intention, 629.
affectious, 820.
Bent on,
willing, 602.
resolved, 604, 620.
desirous, 865.
Benumb,
cold, 383, 823.
general insensibility, 376.
tactical insensibility, 381.
Bequeath, 784.
Bequest,
gift, 784.
acquisition, 775.
Bereave,
take away, 789.
Bereavement,
loss, 776.
death, 360.
taking, 789.
Bergamot, 400.
Berry,
brown, 433.
Berth,
lodging, 189.
bed, 191.
repose, 215.
Beseech,
request, 765.
pray, 990.
Beseem, 926.
Beset,
surround, 227.
difficulty, 704.
entreaty, 765.
beset, 908.
by the side of, 216.
Besetting, 613.
Beside,
except, 83, 216.
near, 197.
Beside one's self, 503.
Beside the mark, 10.
Besides,
moreover, 37.
Besiege,
good, 648.
attack, 716.
- Besiege,**
solicit, 765.
Beslime, 653.
Besnear,
soil, 653.
Besnear,
deface, 846.
Besmeared, 846.
Besom, 652.
Besotted,
prejudiced, 481.
foolish, 499.
Bespangle, 847.
Bespatter,
soil, 653.
spoil, 659.
deface, 846.
Bespeak,
indicate, 516.
hire, 755.
request, 765.
Bespeckle, 440.
Besotted, 440.
Besprinkle,
miz, 41.
spirt, 296.
Bes, 650.
Bestial, 961.
Bestir, 682.
labor, 686.
Bestow, 784.
Bestowal, 784.
Bestride, 206, 215.
Bet, 621.
Betake, 625.
Bethink, 505.
Betide, 151.
Betimes, 132.
Betoken,
indicate, 550.
predict, 511.
Betray,
disclose, 529.
deceive, 545.
dishonor, 940.
appear, 446.
Betrim, 673.
Betroth, 708.
Betrothed, 897.
Betrothment, 768.
Better (to), 658.
Betting, 621.
Between, 228.
Betwixt, 228.
Bevel, 217.
Bever, 298.
Beverage, 298.
Bevy, 72, 102.
Bewail, 839.
Beware,
warn, 668.
afraid, 862.
Bewilder,
confuse, 458.
mislead, 538.
perplex, 519,
 528.
astonish, 870.
Bewildered,
ignorant, 491.
- Bewilderment,**
ignorance, 491.
wonder, 870.
Bewitch,
please, 829.
exorcise, 992.
Bewitch,
influence, 615.
Bewitched, 897.
Bewitching,
pleasing, 829.
loving, 897.
influence, 615.
Beyond, 33, 196.
Bias,
slope, 217.
prepossession, 481.
(mental), 602.
tendency, 176.
motive, 615.
disposition, 820.
Bibber,
toper, 959.
Bible, 985.
Bibliography, 593.
Bibliomania, 490.
Bibliopole, 590.
Bicker,
discord, 713.
quarrel, 720.
Bickering, 720.
Biconjugate, 91.
Bicuspid, 91.
Bid,
order, 741.
Bid fair, 472, 507.
Bide, 133, 142.
Bidet, 271.
Biennial, 367.
Bier, 363.
Bifacial, 90.
Bifarious, 89.
Bifid, 91.
Bifold, 90.
Biform, 90, 91.
Bifurcate,
fork, 244.
halve, 91.
Bifurcation,
fork, 244.
halving, 91.
Big,
in degree, 31.
in size, 192.
Bigamy, 903.
Bight, 343.
Bigot, 984, 989.
Bigoted,
imbecile, 499.
heterodox, 984.
impious, 989.
Bigotry,
prejudice, 481.
obstinacy, 606.
heterodoxy, 984.
Bigwig,
(ironically), 493.
Bijoutry, 650.
Bilbo, 727.
Bile, 900.

- Bilge water, 653.
 Bilious, 837.
 Bill,
 money account, 811.
 charge, 812.
 placard, 531.
 paper, 593.
 money order, 800.
 in law, 969.
 ticket, 553.
 hatchet, 133.
 weapon, 727.
 Bill of fare, 298, 632.
 Billet,
 epistle, 592.
 ticket, 500.
 apportion, 786.
 to locate, 184.
 Billetdoux, 592, 902.
 Billingsgate,
 imprecatory, 908.
 Billion, 98.
 Billow, 348.
 Bin, 191.
 Binary, 89.
 Bind,
 connect, 43.
 compel, 744.
 obligation, 926.
 condition, 770.
 Binding,
 duty, 926.
 Bind over, 744.
 Binomial, 89.
 Biography, 594.
 Biology, 357.
 Bipartition, 91.
 Biquadratic, 96.
 Birch, 975.
 Bird, 366.
 Bird's-eye view,
 448.
 Birdlime, 45.
 Birth,
 beginning, 66.
 nobility, 875.
 Birthplace, 153.
 Birthright, 924.
 Bisection, 68, 91.
 Bishop, 996.
 Bishopric, 995.
 Bisulcate, 258, 259.
 Bit,
 part, 51.
 small quantity, 32.
 curb, 747.
 Bit by bit, 51.
 Bite,
 pain, 378.
 painful, 830.
 Biting,
 cold, 383.
 pungent, 392.
 painful, 830.
 reproachful, 932.
 Bitter,
 malevolent, 907.
 regret, 833.
 painful, 830.
 Bitterness,
 taste, 395.
 wrath, 900.
 regret, 833.
 pain, 839.
 animosity, 898.
 malevolence, 907.
 Bivouac,
 repose, 265.
 to encamp, 186.
 camp, 189.
 watch, 664.
 Blab, 529.
 Black,
 color, 431.
 Blacken, 932.
 Blackguard,
 rude, 895.
 vagabond, 949.
 base, 940.
 Blackleg,
 sharper, 548.
 thief, 792.
 Black letter, 591.
 Black mail,
 theft, 791.
 Bladder, 191.
 Blade, 373, 854.
 Blain, 250.
 Blamable, 945.
 Blaine, 932.
 Blameless, 946.
 Blamelessness, 946.
 Blameworthy, 945.
 Blanch, 430.
 Bland,
 courteous, 894.
 mild, 174.
 Blandiloquence, 933.
 Blandishment, 902,
 933.
 Blank, 2, 4.
 Blank verse, 597.
 Blaspheme, 989.
 Blasphemous, 989.
 Blasphemy, 989.
 Blast,
 wind, 349.
 sound, 404.
 evil, 619.
 destroy, 162.
 explosion, 173.
 Blatant,
 cry, 412.
 silly, 499.
 Blaze,
 light, 420.
 heat, 382.
 Blaze about, 531.
 Blazing, 382.
 Blazon, 531.
 Beach, 429, 430.
 Bleached, 430.
 Bleak, 383.
 Bear-eyed, 443.
 Bleat, 412.
 Bleed, 378.
 Blemish,
 ugly, 846.
 defect, 848.
 Blench,
 avoid, 623.
 fear, 850.
 Blend,
 miz, 41.
 combine, 48.
 Blending,
 combining, 48.
 Bless, 827, 829, 931,
 976.
 Blessing, 618.
 approval, 931.
 Blight,
 evil, 619.
 decay, 659.
 deterioration, 689.
 Blind,
 cecity, 442.
 ignorant, 491.
 screen, 424.
 deception, 545.
 concealment, 528.
 necessity, 601.
 heedless, 458.
 pretext, 617.
 imperfector, 261.
 Blind alley, 261.
 Blindfold,
 sightless, 442.
 ignorant, 491.
 Blindness,
 cecity, 442.
 ignorance, 491.
 Blind side,
 obstinacy, 606.
 prejudice, 481.
 sinful, 945.
 Blink,
 wink, 442.
 faller, 605.
 overlook, 458.
 Bliss, 827.
 Blissful, 827.
 Blister, 250.
 Blithe, 836.
 Bloated, 35, 192,
 194.
 Black,
 dense, 321.
 execution, 975.
 Block up,
 plug, 261.
 impede, 706.
 Blockade, 261.
 Blockish, 499.
 Blonde, 430.
 Blood,
 killing, 361.
 affections, 820.
 nobility, 875.
 warm, 382.
 fop, 854.
 consanguinity, 11.
 Bloodhound, 913.
 Blood-red, 434.
 Bloodshed, 38.
 Bloodstained,
 murderous, 361.
 maleficent, 907.
 Bloodthirsty, 907.
 Bloody, 907.
 Bloody-minded, 907.
 Bloom,
 youth, 127.
 prosperity, 734.
 health, 651.
 success, 731.
 blueness, 433.
 beauty, 845.
 Blooming,
 prosperous, 734.
 beautiful, 845.
 successful, 731.
 Blossom, 731, 734.
 Blot,
 obliterate, 552.
 darken, 431.
 disappear, 449.
 decoloration, 429.
 ugly, 846.
 blemish, 848.
 disgrace, 874.
 dishonor, 940.
 guilt, 947.
 Blotch,
 blackness, 431.
 blemish, 848.
 Blotted out,
 forgotten, 506.
 Blow,
 wind, 349.
 knock, 276.
 action, 680.
 fag, 688.
 evil, 619.
 pain, 828.
 annoy, 830.
 disappointment, 732.
 to prosper, 734.
 Blow down, 162.
 Blowhole, 351.
 Blow out, 122, 385.
 Blow over, 122.
 Blow up,
 fan, 615.
 wind, 349.
 inflate, 194.
 eruption, 173.
 objurgation, 932.
 Blowing, 349.
 Blown,
 fatigued, 688.
 Blubber,
 cry, 839.
 fat, 356.
 Bludgeon,
 club, 276.
 weapon, 727.
 Blue,
 color, 438.
 learned, 490.
 disappointed, 509.
 Blue jacket, 669.
 Bluelights, 423,
 669.
 Bluestocking, 492.

- Bluish,**
color, 438.
Bluff,
high, 206.
violent, 173.
blunt, 254.
insolent, 885.
discourteous, 895.
Blunder,
error, 495.
folly, 499.
mistake, 732.
ridiculous, 856.
Blunderbuss, 727.
Blundering,
awkward, 699.
Blunt,
inert, 172.
obtuse, 254.
insensible, 376.
inexcitable, 826.
stupid, 499.
discourteous, 895.
frank, 543.
to moderate, 174.
to damp, 616.
Blunt-witted, 499.
Bluntness,
obtuseness, 251.
frankness, 543.
Blur,
deformity, 846.
blemish, 848.
outshine, 874.
Blurred, 447, 846.
Blush,
redden, 434.
feel, 821.
be ashamed, 874.
appearance, 448.
Blushing, 881.
Bluster,
violence, 173.
insolence, 885.
defiance, 715.
Blusterer, 887.
Blustering,
insolent, 885.
windy, 349.
Board,
layer, 204.
support, 215.
food, 298.
to attack, 716.
council, 696.
theatre, 599.
Boards, 728.
Boarding,
attacking, 716.
Boast, 884.
Boaster, 884.
Boasting, 884.
Boat, 273.
Boatman, 269.
Bob,
rise, 305.
stoop, 306.
Bode, 511.
Dodice, 225.
Bodily, 3.
- Bodkin,**
perforator, 262.
Body,
substance, 3.
matter, 316.
knowledge, 490.
whole, 50.
person, 372.
assemblage, 72.
party, 712.
political, 737.
Bœotian,
dull, 843.
foolish, 499.
Bog,
swamp, 343.
Boggle,
demur, 603.
hesitate, 605.
difficulty, 704.
awkward, 699.
Boggy, 345.
Boil,
heat, 382.
to heat, 384.
bubble, 353.
effervesce, 315.
be excited, 825.
Boiler, 386.
Boiling,
heating, 384.
excited, 825.
wrathful, 900.
fiery, 821.
violent, 173.
Boisterous,
violent, 173.
hasty, 684.
excitable, 825.
Boisterousness,
825.
Bold,
brave, 861.
prominent, 250.
style, 574.
Boldfaced, 885.
Boldness,
style, 574.
bravery, 861.
Bolero, 840.
Bolster,
support, 215.
aid, 707.
repair, 658.
relief, 834.
Bolt,
fastening, 45.
to fasten, 43.
to propel, 284.
move rapidly, 274.
escape, 671, 750.
shackle, 752.
upright, 212.
decamp, 287.
Bolthead, 191.
Bomb, 727.
Bomb vessel, 273.
Bombard, 716.
Bombardier, 726.
Bombardment, 716.
- Bombast,**
absurd, 497.
ridiculous, 853.
boasting, 884.
Bombastic style, 549,
573, 577, 853.
Bond,
tie, 45.
compact, 769.
security, 771.
right, 924.
fetters, 752.
servant, 746.
Bondage, 749.
Bonds, 808.
Bondsman, 746.
Bone of contention,
713.
Bones,
corpse, 362.
Bonfire, 382, 838, 840,
883.
Bonnet, 225.
Bonny,
pretty, 845.
cheerful, 836.
Bonus,
advantage, 618.
money, 810.
Booby,
ignoramus, 493.
Book,
volume, 593.
to enter accounts,
811.
to record, 551.
to register, 86.
Bookkeeper, 553.
Bookkeeping, 811.
Bookish,
erudite, 490.
Bookishness, 490.
Book learning, 490.
Bookless, 493.
Bookworm, 492.
Boom,
bar, 633.
defence, 717.
obstacle, 706.
to sail, 967.
rush, 274.
sound, 404.
Booming, 276.
Boon, 784.
Boon companion, 890.
Boor,
clown, 876.
ridiculous, 851.
Boorish,
clownish, 876.
Boorishness, 851.
Boosy, 959.
Boot (to),
addition, 37.
dress, 225.
important, 642.
boz, 191.
advantage, 618.
punishment, 975.
Booth, 189.
- Bootless,**
useless, 643.
failing, 732.
Booty, 793.
Border,
edge, 231.
to be near, 197.
Bordering on, 197.
Border land, 197.
Bore,
hole, 260.
diameter, 202.
to trouble, 828.
to plague, 830.
to weary, 841.
Boreal, 237, 383.
Boreas, 349.
Borer, 262.
Bornouse, 225.
Borough, 189.
Borrow, 788.
Borrowed, } 788
Borrowing, }
Bosom,
breast, 221.
mind, 450.
friendship, 888.
will, 600.
affections, 820.
Bosom friend, 890.
Boss, 250.
Botanic, 367.
Botany, 369.
Botch,
to mend, 658.
to fail, 732.
unskilful, 699.
Both, 89.
Bother,
trouble, 828.
Bottle, 191.
Bottle-green, 432.
Bottle up,
enclose, 229.
preserve, 670.
Bottleholder, 724.
Bottom,
lowest part, 211.
ship, 273.
base, 215.
pluck, 604.
courage, 861.
Bottomless, 208.
pit, 982.
Boudoir, 191.
Bough,
part, 51.
curve, 245.
Bounce,
violence, 173.
Bounce upon,
surprise, 508.
Bouncing,
large, 192.
Bound,
limit, 233.
circumscribe, 229.
spring, 274.
ascend, 305.
leap, 309.

- Boundary, 233.
 Bounden duty, 926.
 Boundless,
 great, 31.
 infinite, 105.
 space, 180.
 Bounteous, 816.
 Bounteousness,
 charitableness, 906.
 liberality, 816.
 Bountiful, 816.
 Bountifulness,
 generosity, 816.
 benevolence, 906.
 County,
 gift, 784.
 liberality, 816.
 benevolence, 906.
 Bourn, 233.
 Bouse, 959.
 Bout,
 turn, 138.
 Bow,
 curve, 245.
 fore part, 234.
 propeller, 284.
 arms, 284, 727.
 to stoop, 306.
 reverence, 894.
 obeisance, 743.
 servility, 886.
 respect, 928.
 prominence, 250.
 Bowels,
 interior, 221.
 of compassion, 914.
 Bowelless, 907.
 Bower,
 alcove, 189.
 chamber, 191.
 Bowieknie, 727.
 Bowl,
 vessel, 191.
 hollow, 252.
 to propel, 284.
 Bowling green, 213.
 Bowshot, 197.
 Box,
 chest, 191, 232.
 house, 189.
 to fight, 720.
 Boxer, 726.
 Boxing, 720.
 Boy, 129.
 Boyish, 129.
 Brace,
 to tie, 43.
 fastening, 45.
 two, 89.
 musical, 413.
 to strengthen, 159.
 Bracelet, 247.
 Bracing, 159.
 strengthening, 159.
 refreshing, 689.
 Bracket,
 support, 215.
 couple, 89.
 Brackish, 392.
 Brad, 45.
 Brag, 884.
 Braggadocio, 884.
 Braggart, 884.
 Braid,
 to tie, 43.
 Braid,
 ligature, 45.
 intersection, 219.
 Brain,
 intellect, 450.
 skill, 498.
 Brainless, 499.
 Brainsick,
 giddy, 460.
 Bramble,
 thorn, 253.
 painful, 830.
 Bran, 330.
 Branch,
 member, 51.
 duality, 91.
 posterity, 167.
 ramification, 256.
 Branch off, 291.
 Branch out,
 style, 573.
 divide, 91.
 Brand,
 to burn, 384.
 fuel, 388.
 to stigmatize, 932.
 to accuse, 938.
 reproach, 874.
 Branded,
 reproached, 874.
 Branding,
 burning, 384.
 Brandish,
 oscillate, 314.
 flourish, 315.
 Branny, 330.
 Brass, 885.
 Brass,
 color, 439.
 Brat, 129.
 Bravado, 184.
 Brave, 826, 861.
 Bravery, 861.
 Brawl,
 cry, 411.
 weeping, 839.
 Brawler, 839.
 Brawniness,
 stoutness, 192.
 Brawny,
 strong, 159.
 stout, 192.
 Bray,
 cry, 412.
 to grind, 330.
 Brazen,
 insolent, 885.
 Brazen-faced, 885.
 Breach,
 crack, 44.
 quarrel, 713.
 violation, 925.
 exception, 83.
 interval, 198.
 Bread, 298.
 Breadstuffs, 298.
 Breadth, 292.
 Break,
 fracture, 44.
 scatter, 1-2.
 displace, 185.
 interval, 70.
 violation, 773.
 crumble, 328.
 bankruptcy, 808.
 to infringe, 927.
 to disclose, 529.
 to tame, 749.
 gap, 198.
 Break down,
 fail, 732.
 Break ground, 676.
 Break in,
 teach, 537.
 train, 673.
 enter, 294.
 Break loose,
 escape, 671.
 liberate, 750.
 Break off a habit,
 614.
 leave off, 141.
 abrogate, 756.
 Break on the wheel,
 378.
 Break out,
 fly out, 825.
 Break silence, 582.
 Break up,
 destroy, 162.
 decompose, 49.
 Break with, 713.
 Breaker,
 wave, 346, 348.
 danger, 667.
 Breakfast, 298.
 Breaking,
 passionate, 825.
 Breakneck,
 precipitous, 217.
 Breakwater, 666.
 Breast,
 interior, 221.
 mind, 450.
 will, 600.
 soul, 820.
 to oppose, 708.
 Breastplate, 717.
 Breastwork, 717.
 Breath,
 air, 349.
 time, 113.
 sound, 405.
 life, 359, 364.
 Breathe,
 exist, 1.
 live, 359.
 blow, 349.
 utter, 580.
 repose, 687.
 Breathing,
 existing, 1.
 Breathing time, 687.
 Breathless,
 expectant, 507.
 Breathless,
 out of breath,
 688.
 Breech, 235.
 Breeches, 235.
 Breed,
 kind, 75.
 to multiply, 161.
 progeny, 167.
 Breeding, 852.
 Breeze, 349.
 Breezy, 349.
 Brethren, 997.
 Breviary, 998.
 Brevity,
 space, 201.
 style, 572.
 Brew,
 mix, 41.
 prepare, 673.
 Brewing,
 impending, 121.
 Bribe,
 buy, 795.
 fee, 809.
 gift, 784.
 tempt, 615.
 compromise, 774.
 Bribery, 795.
 Brick, 635.
 Brickbat, 284.
 Bridal, 903.
 Bride, 903.
 Bridegroom, 903.
 Bridewell, 752.
 Bridge,
 way, 627.
 escape, 671.
 Bridge over, 43.
 Bridle,
 to restrain, 751.
 to moderate, 174.
 Bridle up, 900.
 Brief,
 time, 111.
 space, 201.
 style, 572.
 compendium,
 596.
 Briefly, 111.
 Briefness, 201.
 Brier,
 sharp, 253.
 painful, 830.
 Briery, 253.
 Brig, 273.
 Brigade, 726.
 Brigand, 792.
 Brigantine, 273.
 Bright,
 shining, 420.
 auspicious, 858.
 color, 428.
 cheerful, 836.
 glorious, 873.
 Brighten,
 to shine, 420.
 Brilliancy,
 beauty, 845.
 light, 420.

- Brilliant,
 beautiful, 845.
 glorious, 873.
 perfect, 650.
 grim, 847.
 Brim, 231.
 Brimful, 639.
 Brinded, 440.
 Brindled, 440.
 Brine,
 salt, 392.
 sea, 311.
 Bring,
 transfer, 270.
 induce, 615.
 Bring about,
 cause, 153.
 achieve, 729.
 succeed, 731.
 Bring forth, 161,
 467.
 Bring forward, 525.
 Bring in, 294, 812.
 Bring near, 9, 197.
 Bring off, 672.
 Bring out, 525.
 Bring over,
 persuade, 484.
 incite, 615.
 Bring together, 9.
 Bring up,
 educate, 537.
 Brink, 231.
 Brisk,
 quick, 171, 274.
 active, 682.
 prompt, 111.
 Briskness,
 activity, 682.
 glee, 836.
 quickness, 274.
 Bristle, 253.
 Brittle, 328.
 Brittleness, 328.
 Broach, 66, 531,
 535.
 Broad,
 space, 202.
 indicate, 961.
 meaning, 516, 535.
 Broadcast,
 scattered, 73.
 shed, 291.
 Broadside,
 side, 236.
 cannonade, 716.
 Broadsword, 797.
 Brocade, 847.
 Brogue, 563.
 Broinery, 847.
 Broil,
 heat, 382.
 to fry, 384.
 fray, 720.
 Broiling, 384.
 Broken, 160.
 Broken-hearted, 878.
 Broken-winded, 688.
 Broker,
 agent, 758, 769.
 Broker,
 merchant, 797.
 Brokerage,
 pay, 812.
 Brokery, 794.
 Brooch, 847.
 Brood, 102, 167.
 Brood over,
 think, 451.
 mope, 837.
 Brook,
 stream, 348.
 to bear, 821, 826.
 Broom, 452.
 Broth, 298.
 Brothel, 961.
 Brother,
 kin, 11.
 similar, 17.
 equal, 27.
 friend, 888.
 Brotherhood,
 kin, 11.
 similarity, 17.
 association, 72.
 friendship, 888.
 fraternity, 712.
 Brotherly, 712, 906.
 Brow,
 summit, 210.
 edge, 231.
 Browbeat,
 intimidate, 860.
 swagger, 885.
 Brown, 433.
 Brown study,
 revery, 458.
 Browse, 296.
 Bruise,
 hurt, 619.
 to injure, 649.
 Bruit, 531.
 Bruited,
 reported, 527.
 Bruinal, 383.
 Brunette, 433.
 Brunt,
 impulse, 276.
 attack, 716.
 Brush,
 rapid motion, 274.
 to clean, 652.
 painting, 559.
 fight, 720.
 rough, 256.
 Brushwood, 367.
 Brustle, 406.
 Brutal,
 vicious, 945.
 ill-bred, 895.
 savage, 907.
 Brutality,
 savageness, 907.
 viciousness, 945.
 lowness, 851.
 Brutalize, 823, 895.
 Brute,
 animal, 366.
 rude, 895.
 maleficent, 913.
 Brute force, 964.
 Brute matter,
 materiality, 316.
 inanimate matter,
 358.
 Brutish,
 vulgar, 876.
 intemperate, 954.
 Brutishness,
 cruelty, 907.
 vulgarity, 851.
 intemperance, 954.
 Bubble,
 air, 353.
 light, 320.
 trifle, 643.
 error, 495.
 vision, 515.
 Bubbling,
 spouting, 348.
 Buccaneer, 792.
 Bucephalus, 271.
 Buck,
 to wash, 652.
 fop, 854.
 Bucket, 191.
 Buckle,
 to tie, 43.
 fastening, 45.
 Buckle to,
 apply one's self,
 682.
 Buckler,
 defence, 666, 717.
 Buckram, 323, 855.
 Bucolic,
 pastoral, 371.
 poem, 597.
 Bud,
 beginning, 66.
 to expand, 194.
 effect, 154.
 graft, 300.
 Buddha, 986.
 Budge, 264.
 Budget,
 heat, 72.
 store, 636.
 bag, 191.
 news, 532.
 finance, 811.
 Buff color, 436.
 Buffet,
 cupboard, 191.
 beat, 276.
 attack, 716.
 Buffoon,
 humorist, 844.
 butt, 857.
 actor, 599.
 Buffoonery,
 amusement, 840.
 ridiculous, 856.
 Bugaboo, 669.
 Bugbear,
 fear, 860.
 alarm, 669.
 Buggy, 272.
 Bugle,
 instrument, 417.
 Bugle,
 war cry, 722.
 Build,
 construct, 161.
 compose, 54.
 form, 240.
 expect, 507.
 Builder, 164.
 Building, 161, 189.
 Bulb,
 knob, 194, 249.
 projection, 250.
 Bulbous, 194.
 Bulge, 250.
 Bulk,
 whole, 50, 78.
 size, 192.
 Bulk head, 706.
 Bulky, 192.
 Bull,
 absurdity, 497.
 error, 495.
 solecism, 568.
 ordinance, 741.
 Bullet,
 ball, 249.
 missile, 284.
 arms, 727.
 Bulletin, 532, 596.
 Bulrush, 643.
 Bully,
 to bluster, 885.
 blusterer, 887.
 fighter, 726.
 rashness, 863.
 to frighten, 866.
 Bulwark,
 defence, 717.
 refuge, 666.
 Bump,
 thump, 276.
 Bunch,
 collection, 72.
 Bundle,
 packet, 72.
 to move, 275.
 Bung, 263.
 Bungalow, 189.
 Bungle, 699.
 Bungler, 701.
 Bungling, 699.
 Buoy,
 float, 320.
 to raise, 307.
 to hope, 858.
 Buoyancy,
 lightness, 320.
 Buoyant,
 floating, 305.
 levity, 320.
 elastic, 325.
 hopeful, 858.
 cheerful, 836.
 Burr,
 rough, 256.
 clinging, 46.
 Burden,
 weight, 319.
 clog, 706.
 memory, 565

- Burden,
 chorus, 104.
 frequency, 136.
 lading, 193.
 care, 839.
 oppression, 828.
 business-like, 625.
 Bureau,
 receptacle, 191.
 Burgess,
 criticism, 188, 373.
 Burgh,
 town, 189.
 Burglar, 792.
 Burglary, 791.
 Burgomaster, 745.
 Burial, 362, 363.
 Burial-place, 363.
 Buried, 208, 363.
 Burin, 559.
 Burlesque,
 imitation, 19.
 travesty, 21.
 ridicule, 856.
 ridiculous, 853.
 Burly, 192.
 Burn,
 heat, 382.
 consume, 384.
 passions, 821.
 desire, 865.
 Burning,
 passions, 821.
 consumption, 384.
 Burnish,
 polish, 255.
 beautify, 845.
 shine, 423.
 Burnished, 420.
 Burnt offering, 990.
 Burrow,
 excavate, 252.
 lodge, 186.
 Bursar, 801.
 Bursary, 801, 802.
 Burst,
 explosion, 173.
 shout, 838.
 sound, 406.
 of anger, 900.
 paroxysm, 825.
 Burst forth,
 appear, 446.
 sprout, 194.
 Burst upon, 508.
 Bury,
 enclose, 229.
 inter, 363.
 conceal, 528.
 Burying, 363.
 Burying ground, 363.
 Bush,
 branch, 51.
 shrub, 367.
 Bushel, 191.
 Bushy, 256.
 Business,
 occupation, 625.
 event, 151.
 action, 680.
 Business,
 topic, 454.
 barter, 794.
 Business-like, 625,
 682.
 Busk,
 rind, 223.
 Buskin,
 dress, 225.
 drama, 599.
 Buss,
 carriage, 272.
 Bustle,
 activity, 682.
 haste, 684.
 energy, 171.
 earliness, 132.
 Bustling,
 action, 682.
 eventful, 151.
 Busy, 682.
 Busybody, 682.
 But,
 exception, 83, 179.
 counter evidence,
 468.
 Butcher, 361, 913.
 Butchery, 361.
 But-end, 67.
 Butt,
 aim, 620.
 laughing stock, 857.
 to push, 276.
 to attack, 716.
 Butter,
 softness, 324.
 oiliness, 356.
 Butterfly,
 fickleness, 605.
 variegation, 440.
 Button,
 knob, 250.
 to fasten, 43.
 fastening, 45.
 hanging, 214.
 trifle, 643.
 Buttoned up,
 taciturn, 585.
 Button holder, 841.
 Buttress, 717.
 Butyraceous, 355.
 Buxom, 836.
 Buy, 795.
 Buyer, 797.
 Buying, 795.
 Buzz,
 sound, 409.
 By,
 instrumental, 631.
 departure, 293.
 By-gone,
 former, 122.
 forgotten, 506.
 By-path,
 by-road, 627.
 By-road, 627.
 By-stander,
 spectator, 444.
 near, 197.
 By the by, 134.
 By-walk, 627.
 By-way, 627.
 By-word,
 maxim, 496.
 cant term, 563.
 contempt, 930.
 C.
 Cabal,
 confederacy, 712.
 plan, 626.
 Cabalistic,
 mysterious, 526.
 magical, 992.
 Cabbage,
 purlowin, 791.
 Cabin,
 room, 189.
 receptacle, 191.
 Cabinet,
 receptacle, 191.
 workshop, 691.
 council, 696.
 Cable, 45.
 Cabriolet, 272.
 Cachinnation, 838.
 Cackle,
 of geese, 412.
 talk, 588.
 Cacophonous,
 discordant, 414.
 shrill, 410.
 Cacophony,
 discord, 414.
 style, 579.
 Cadaverous,
 pale, 429.
 hideous, 846.
 Cadence,
 accent, 580.
 music, 415.
 descent, 306.
 Caddy, 191.
 Cadenza, 413.
 Cadet,
 junior, 129.
 officer, 745.
 Cadger, 797.
 Caduceus, 993.
 Caducity, 111, 128,
 659.
 Cage,
 prison, 229, 712.
 to immure, 711.
 house, 191.
 Cahn,
 grave, 363.
 Caitiff,
 ruffian, 876, 913.
 villain, 949.
 churl, 876.
 Cajole,
 persuade, 615.
 flatter, 933.
 impose upon, 486.
 Cajolery,
 flattery, 933.
 persuasion, 615.
 Cake,
 aggregate, 46.
 density, 321.
 calamity, 461.
 calamitous,
 adverse, 735.
 penal, 430.
 Calamity,
 evil, 619.
 adversity, 735.
 suffering, 830.
 Calash,
 cap, 225.
 cap, 225.
 Calcine, 384.
 Calcitrate, 276.
 Calcitration, 276.
 Calculable, 85.
 Calculate,
 reckon, 85.
 expect, 507.
 believe, 484.
 investigate, 461.
 Calculated,
 tending to, 176.
 premeditated, 600.
 Calculating,
 prudent, 498.
 Calculation,
 consideration, 611.
 caution, 884.
 expectation, 507.
 investigation, 461.
 reckoning, 85.
 Calculus, 85.
 Caldron,
 vessel, 191.
 heating, 386.
 laboratory, 691.
 Calefaction, 384.
 Calendar,
 of time, 114.
 list, 86.
 record, 551.
 Calender,
 to glaze, 255.
 Calf, 129.
 Calibre,
 size, 192.
 breadth, 202.
 opening, 269.
 intellectual capacity
 698.
 Calidity, 382.
 Caligation, 421.
 Caligenous, 421.
 Calligraphy, 590.
 Caliphate, 737.
 Calk, 658.
 Call,
 to name, 564.
 invite, 976.
 inspiration, 985.
 Call down, 908.
 Call for,
 order, 741.
 ask, 765.
 require, 630.
 Call forth,
 resort to, 677.

- Call on, 892.
 Call over, 85.
 Call to, 586.
 Call up, 505.
 Call upon,
 behoove, 926.
 visit, 892.
 claim, 765, 924.
 Calling, 625.
 Callosity, 323.
 Callous,
 obtuse, 376.
 insensible, 823.
 Callousness, 376.
 Callow,
 infant, 129.
 young, 127.
 Calm,
 physical, 174.
 leisure, 685.
 moral, 826.
 sober, 484.
 quiet, 265.
 dissuade, 616.
 Calmness,
 physical, 174.
 moral, 826.
 quietness, 265.
 Caloric, 382.
 Calorific, 382.
 Calorimeter, 389.
 Calumniator, 936.
 Calumny, 934.
 Calvinism, 984.
 Camel, 271.
 Camera obscura,
 445.
 Camerated, 191.
 Camp,
 to locate, 184.
 abode, 186, 189.
 Campaign,
 warfare, 722.
 plan, 626.
 conduct, 692.
 Campaniform,
 cupped, 252.
 Campanulate, 249.
 Campestrian, 344.
 Can,
 power, 157.
 mug, 191.
 Canal, 260.
 Cancel,
 obliterate, 552.
 abrogate, 756.
 nullify, 773.
 Cancellate, 219.
 Cancellation,
 obliteration, 552.
 Cancer,
 disease, 655.
 foulness, 653.
 Candelabra, 423.
 Candid,
 sincere, 543.
 ingenuous, 703.
 honorable, 939.
 Candidate, 767,
 865.
 Candied, 396.
 Candle, 423.
 Candlestick, 423.
 Candor,
 veracity, 543.
 artlessness, 703.
 honor, 939.
 Candy, 396.
 Cane,
 scourge, 975.
 to beat, 276.
 punish, 972.
 Canicular, 382.
 Canister, 191.
 Canker,
 disease, 655.
 bane, 663.
 deterioration, 659.
 Cankering, 649.
 Cannon,
 arms, 727.
 Cannonade, 716.
 Cannonier, 726.
 Cannular, 260.
 Canoe, 273.
 Canon,
 rule, 80.
 precept, 697.
 priest, 996.
 Canoness, 996.
 Canonical,
 ecclesiastical, 995.
 normal, 82.
 Canonicals, 999.
 Canonization, 991.
 Canonize,
 to deify, 991.
 Canonry, 995.
 Canopy,
 height, 206.
 roof, 210.
 covering, 223.
 Canopy of heaven,
 318.
 Canorous, 413.
 Cant,
 neology, 563.
 oblique, 217.
 hypocrisy, 544.
 Canted, 217.
 Canteen, 191.
 Canter,
 more, 266.
 gallop, 274.
 Cantharides, 171.
 Canticle, 415.
 Canto, 415, 597.
 Canton, 181.
 Cantonment,
 location, 184.
 abode, 189.
 Canty, 836.
 Canvas,
 sail, 267.
 Canvass,
 investigate, 461.
 solicit, 765.
 Canzonet,
 song, 415.
 poem, 597.
 Cap,
 hat, 225.
 exceed, 194.
 height, 206.
 to be superior, 33.
 Capability,
 power, 157.
 strength, 159.
 sway, 175.
 facility, 705.
 endowment, 5.
 Capable, 157.
 Capacious,
 large, 192.
 memory, 545.
 spacious, 180.
 Capaciousness,
 size, 192.
 Capacity,
 space, 180.
 aptitude, 539.
 power, 157.
 size, 192.
 endowment, 5.
 intellect, 450.
 talent, 698.
 wisdom, 498.
 utility, 644.
 office, 625.
 Caparison, 225.
 Cape,
 land, 342.
 projection, 250.
 height, 206.
 Caper,
 rise, 305.
 leap, 309.
 dance, 840.
 Capillament,
 fibre, 205.
 Capillary, 203.
 Capital,
 excellent, 648.
 important, 642.
 summit, 219.
 money, 800.
 wealth, 803.
 Capitalist, 803.
 Capitals, 591.
 Capitation, 85.
 Capitol, 717.
 Capitulate, 725.
 Capitulation, 725.
 Capote, 225.
 Caprice, 608.
 Capricious,
 irregular, 139.
 whimsical, 608.
 Capsize,
 inversion, 218.
 wreck, 731.
 Capstan, 633.
 Capsular, 191.
 Capsule,
 vessel, 191.
 tunicle, 223.
 Captain, 745.
 Caption, 544, 789.
 Captious,
 capricious, 608.
 Captious,
 censorious, 932.
 discontentous, 895.
 Captiousness, 895.
 Captivate, 897.
 Captivated,
 smitten, 897.
 fascinated, 827.
 Captivating,
 pleasing, 829.
 lovely, 897.
 Captive, 751, 754.
 Captivity, 751.
 Capture, 789.
 Capuchin, 997.
 Car, 272.
 Carabine, 727.
 Carabineer, 726.
 Caracole,
 rise, 305.
 leap, 309.
 Caravan, 266.
 Caravansary, 189.
 Carbonization, 384.
 Carboy, 191.
 Caruncle, 434.
 Carcanet, 847.
 Carcass, 362.
 Card,
 ticket, 550.
 plan, 26.
 Cardinal,
 important, 642.
 excellent, 648.
 dress, 925.
 frugality, 817.
 priest, 996.
 Cardioid, 245.
 Care,
 attention, 459.
 pain, 828, 830.
 business, 625.
 custody, 751.
 Care for,
 desire, 865.
 love, 897.
 value, 642.
 Careen, 652.
 Career,
 business, 625.
 conduct, 692.
 Careful, 459, 8. 7
 864.
 Careless,
 inattentive, 458.
 neglectful, 460.
 insensible, 826.
 dull, 823.
 Carelessness,
 neglect, 460.
 Caress, 902.
 Caressed, 912.
 Caressing, 932.
 Caret,
 incomplete, 53.
 Careworn, 822.
 Cargo,
 goods, 798.
 contents, 160.
 materials, 635.

- Cargo,
large quantity, 31.
 Caricature,
likeness, 19.
misrepresentation,
 555.
ridicule, 856.
 Cariole, 272.
 Carnelite, 996.
 Carmine, 434.
 Carnage, 331.
 Carnal,
irreligious, 988.
 Carnality,
impurity, 931.
 Carnation, 434.
 Carnival, 840.
 Carol,
music, 415.
 Carousal, 840.
 Carouse,
feast, 295.
festivity, 840.
drink, 959.
 Carouser, 959.
 Carp, 932.
 Carper, 936.
 Carpet (on the),
 673.
 Carping, 932.
 Carriage,
transference, 270.
vehicle, 272.
gait, 264.
conduct, 692.
aspect, 448.
fashion, 852.
 Carrier, 271.
 Carrion,
carcass, 362.
foulness, 653.
 Carronade, 727.
 Carry,
support, 215.
transfer, 270.
tend, 176.
succeed, 731.
induce, 615.
 Carry on,
conduct, 692.
continue, 143.
pursue, 622.
 Carry off,
take, 239, 789.
steal, 791.
 Carry out,
complete, 729.
conduct, 692.
 Carry through, 692,
 729.
 Cart, 272.
 Cartage, 270.
 Cartel,
truce, 723.
security, 771.
 Carting, 270.
 Cartload,
quantity, 31.
 Cartoon, 555.
 Carridge 727.
- Cartulary, 551.
 Caruncle, 250.
 Carve,
sculpture, 557, 857.
to form, 240.
to produce, 161.
 Carver, 559.
 Cascade, 348.
 Case,
state, 7.
mouth, 223.
receptacle, 191,
 232.
stout, 192.
 Caseharden,
strengthen, 159.
 Casemate, 717.
 Cash,
money, 800.
to pay, 807.
 Cashier,
to dismiss, 756.
treasurer, 801.
 Cashkeeper, 801.
 Cask, 191.
 Casket, 191.
 Casque, 717.
 Cassock,
dress, 225.
canonicals, 999.
 Cast,
to throw, 284.
state, 7.
bias, 820.
mould, 21.
plan, 626.
form, 240.
to throw down, 308.
small quantity, 32.
tinge, 428.
aspect, 448.
to peel, 226.
to condemn, 971.
 Cast of the eye,
 443.
 Cast about, 461.
 Cast anchor,
stop, 265.
arrive, 292.
 Cast away,
lost, 732.
reprobate, 949.
 Cast down,
depress, 308.
dejected, 837.
 Cast lots, 621.
 Cast off, 678.
 Cast out, 297.
 Cast up,
add, 85.
happen, 151.
eject, 297.
 Castanet, 417.
 Caste, 75.
 Castellan,
keeper, 753.
 Caster, 191.
 Castigate,
punish, 972.
reprove, 932.
- Castigation,
punishment, 972.
reproof, 932.
 Casting, 270.
 Castle,
defence, 717.
edifice, 189.
 Castle-building, 515.
 Castor, 225.
 Castrametation, 189.
 Castrate, 160.
 Castrated,
weakened, 160.
 Casual,
by chance, 156, 621.
uncertain, 475.
 Casually, 156.
 Casualty,
event, 151.
chance, 153, 621.
 Casuistic, 926.
 Casuistry,
sophistry, 477.
scruple, 485.
ethics, 926.
 Cat, 975.
 Cat's paw, 631.
 Cataclysm,
redundance, 641.
convulsion, 146.
 Catacomb, 363.
 Catalectic, 597.
 Catalogue, 86, 557.
 Catamaran,
armament, 727.
 Cataplasmi, 662.
 Catapult,
projection, 276,
 284.
arms, 727.
 Cataract, 348, 442.
 Catastrophe,
end, 67.
disaster, 619.
adversity, 735.
calamity, 830.
 Catch,
take, 134.
receive, 785.
learn, 539.
gather meaning,
 518.
 Catch the eye, 446,
 457.
 Catching, 759.
 Catchpenny,
trumpery, 643.
false, 544.
 Catchup, 393.
 Catechetical, 461.
 Catechize, 461.
 Catechism, 461, 496.
 Catechumen, 541.
 Categorical,
true, 494.
positive, 474.
demonstrative, 478.
affirmative, 535.
 Category,
class, 75.
- Category,
state, 7.
 Catenation, 69.
 Cater, 637.
 Cathedral, 1000.
 Catholic,
universal, 78.
religion, 987.
 Catholicism, 78.
 Catholicon, 652.
 Cattle, 271.
 Caucus, 72.
 Caudal, 67.
 Caudate, 214.
 Causal,
radical, 153.
 Causality, 153, 157.
 Causation,
agency, 170.
source, 153.
 Cause,
source, 153.
create, 829.
final, 620.
lawsuit, 969.
 Causeless,
casual, 156.
aimless, 621.
 Causeway, 627.
 Caustic,
energetic, 171.
gruff, 895.
 Causticity, 171.
 Cauterize, 384.
 Cauntry, 384.
 Caution,
care, 459.
warning, 668.
prudence, 864.
advice, 195.
security, 771.
 Cautious,
prudent, 864.
careful, 459.
 Cautiousness,
prudence, 864.
 Cavalcade, 69, 266.
 Cavalier,
horseman, 268.
insolent, 885.
 Cavalierly,
heedlessly, 458.
disrespectfully,
 929.
 Cavalry, 726.
 Cave,
cavern, 252.
cell, 191.
dwelling, 189.
 Cavern,
hollow, 252.
cave, 191.
dwelling, 189.
 Cavernous,
hollow, 252.
rarity, 322.
 Cavi,
censure, 932.
 Caviller, 936.
 Cavity, 252.

- Caw, 412.
 Cayenne,
 condiment, 393.
 pungent, 71.
 Cease, 141.
 Cease to be, 2.
 Ceaseless, 112.
 Cede, 782.
 Ceiling, 206, 210.
 Celebrating, 883.
 Celebration, 883.
 Celebrity, 873.
 Celerity, 274.
 Celestial,
 physical, 318.
 moral, 829.
 heavenly, 981.
 religious, 976.
 Celibacy, 914.
 Cell,
 cavity, 252.
 receptacle, 191.
 abode, 189.
 prison, 752.
 Cellar, 191.
 Cellaret, 191.
 Cellular, 191.
 Cellule, 191.
 Cement,
 uniting medium, 45.
 union, 46.
 concord, 714.
 league, 712.
 Cemented, 714.
 Cemetery, 363.
 Cenobite,
 recluse, 893.
 anchoret, 996.
 Cenotaph, 363.
 Censor, 1000.
 Censor, 936.
 Censorious, 932.
 Censure, 932.
 Census, 85.
 Cent, 800.
 Centaur, 83.
 Centenarian, 130.
 Centenary, 98, 138.
 Centennial, 98.
 Centesimal, 99.
 Cento, 597.
 Central, 68, 222.
 Centrality, 222.
 Centralization, 48.
 Centralize, 48, 222.
 Centrally, 222.
 Centre,
 in order, 68.
 in space, 222.
 Centre in, 290.
 Centrifugal, 291.
 Centripetal, 290.
 Centuple, 98.
 Centuplicate, 98.
 Centurial, 98.
 Centuriate, 98.
 Centurion, 745.
 Century, 98, 108.
 Cereal, 298.
 Cerebral, 450.
 Cerement, 363.
 Ceremonial, 882.
 religious, 998.
 Ceremonious, 928.
 formal, 882.
 obsequious, 928.
 Ceremony,
 parade, 882.
 religious, 998.
 Certain,
 sure, 474.
 special, 79.
 indefinite number, 100.
 Certainly, 474, 488, 494.
 Certainty,
 sure, 474.
 Certificate,
 voucher, 551.
 evidence, 467.
 Certify,
 evince, 467.
 inform, 527.
 Certitude, 474.
 Cerulean, 438.
 Cess,
 sewer, 653.
 Cessation, 141.
 Cession,
 surrender, 725, 782.
 compliance, 743.
 gift, 784.
 Cesspool, 653.
 Cestus,
 girdle, 225.
 ring, 247.
 Chafe,
 pain, 378.
 irritate, 825, 828.
 vex, 830.
 incense, 900.
 Chafed, 900.
 Chaff,
 vulgar, 876.
 Chaffer,
 bargain, 769.
 sale, 794.
 Chaffering,
 bargaining, 769.
 Chafing, 825.
 Chafing dish, 386.
 Chagrin, 828.
 Chain,
 series, 69.
 to fasten, 43.
 vinculum, 45.
 to imprison, 751, 752.
 Chain shot, 727.
 Chains,
 bonds, 746.
 Chair,
 support, 215.
 vehicle, 272.
 professorship, 542.
 throne, 747.
 Chairman, 745.
 Chaise, 272.
 Chalice,
 cup, 191.
 hollow, 252.
 Chalk,
 mark, 550.
 drawing, 556.
 white, 430.
 Chalk out, 626.
 Challenge,
 defy, 715.
 accuse, 938.
 claim, 924.
 Chamber,
 room, 189, 191.
 council, 696.
 Chamberlain, 746.
 Chamelion, 149, 440.
 Champ, 296.
 Champaign, 344.
 Champion,
 auxiliary, 711.
 defence, 717.
 combatant, 726.
 Championship, 707.
 Chance,
 absence of cause, 156.
 absence of aim, 621.
 Chancel, 1000.
 Chance-medley, 156, 621.
 Chancellor,
 president, 745.
 judge, 967.
 deputy, 759.
 Chancellor of the
 exchequer, 801.
 Chandelier, 423.
 Change,
 alteration, 20, 140.
 exchange, 148.
 mart, 799.
 inconstancy, 149.
 small coin, 800.
 Changeable,
 mutable, 149, 607.
 irresolute, 605.
 Changeableness,
 irresolution, 605.
 Changed,
 altered, 140.
 varied, 15.
 Changeful,
 mut. ble, 149.
 volition, 607.
 Changeling,
 changed, 147.
 fool, 501.
 Channel,
 opening, 260.
 conduit, 350.
 way, 627.
 furrow, 259.
 Chant,
 sing, 415.
 worship, 990.
 rites, 998.
 Chaos,
 disorder, 59.
 Chap, 198.
 Chapel, 1000.
 Chapfallen, 837.
 Chaplain, 990.
 Chaplaincy, 995.
 Chaplet,
 circle, 247.
 dress, 225.
 ornament, 847.
 trophy, 733.
 Chapman, 797.
 Chapter,
 part, 51.
 topic, 454.
 book, 593.
 church, 995.
 Char, 384.
 Character,
 nature, 5.
 disposition, 820.
 state, 7.
 letter, 561.
 type, 591.
 Characteristic,
 special, 79.
 intrinsic, 5.
 Characterize, 564.
 Characterized, 820.
 Charade, 533.
 Charcoal,
 fuel, 388.
 black, 431.
 Charge,
 business, 625.
 direction, 693.
 advice, 695.
 commission, 755.
 loud, 270, 639.
 order, 741.
 accusation, 938.
 attack, 716.
 price, 812.
 custody, 751.
 Charger, 271.
 Chariot, 272.
 Charioteer, 694.
 Charitable,
 giving, 784.
 liberal, 816.
 benevolent, 906.
 Charity,
 giving, 784.
 benecolence, 906.
 bounty, 816.
 Charlatan,
 mountebank, 844.
 impostor, 548.
 Charlatanism, 545, 855.
 Charm,
 to please, 829.
 love, 897.
 motive, 615.
 to conjure, 992.
 spell, 993.
 Charmed,
 delighted, 827.
 love, 897.
 conjured, 992.
 Charmer,
 sorcerer, 994.

- Charming,
 pleasing, 829.
 loving, 897.
 Charnel house,
 363.
 Chart, 183, 554.
 Charter,
 privilege, 924.
 compact, 769.
 security, 771.
 commission, 755.
 Chary,
 economical, 817,
 819.
 cautious, 874.
 Charybdis, 312.
 Chase,
 pursue, 622.
 follow, 281.
 wood, 367.
 Chasm,
 discontinuity, 70.
 interval, 198.
 gap, 4.
 Chaste,
 simple, 849.
 good taste, 850.
 pure, 960.
 style, 576.
 Chasten,
 punish, 972.
 moderate, 826.
 Chastened, 826.
 Chastening,
 punishing, 972.
 Chastise, 932, 972.
 Chastisement, 972.
 Chastity,
 simplicity, 849.
 purity, 950.
 Chat, 588.
 Chattels,
 goods, 635.
 property, 780.
 Chatler,
 talk, 584.
 cold, 383.
 Chatterbox, 584.
 Chatterer, 584,
 588.
 Chatty, 584, 588.
 Cheap,
 low price, 815.
 worthless, 643.
 Cheapen, 794.
 Cheapness, 815.
 Cheat,
 deceit, 518.
 to deceive, 545.
 Check,
 restrain, 174.
 pacify, 826.
 slacken, 275.
 counteract, 179.
 hinder, 706.
 assuage, 616.
 evidence, 467.
 criterion, 467.
 ticket, 550.
 money order, 807.
 Check,
 numerical, 85.
 Checked, 440.
 Checker, 440.
 Checkered, 149,
 440.
 Checkmate, 731.
 Cheek, 236.
 Cheer,
 mirth, 836.
 rejoicing, 829.
 amusement, 840.
 pleasure, 827.
 to give pleasure,
 831.
 relief, 834.
 cry, 411.
 repart, 298.
 applaud, 931.
 Cheered, 827.
 Cheerful, 836.
 Cheerfully,
 Cheerfulness, } 836.
 Cheering,
 Cheerily, 836.
 Cheerless, 830, 837.
 Chemise, 225.
 Chemistry, 144.
 Cherish,
 love, 897.
 entertain, 820.
 aid, 707.
 support, 821.
 Cherub, 977.
 Chest,
 box, 191.
 coffer (money),
 802.
 Chestnut color,
 433.
 Chew, 296.
 Chewing, 296.
 Chew the cud, 451.
 Chicane, 702.
 Chicanery,
 sophistry, 477.
 wrangling, 713.
 duplicity, 702.
 Chicken,
 youth, 127.
 weakness, 160.
 Chicken-hearted,
 862.
 Chide, 932.
 Chief,
 principal, 642.
 master, 745.
 Chieftain, 745.
 Chiffonnier, 191.
 Child,
 youth, 129.
 fool, 407.
 offspring, 167.
 Childhood, 127.
 Childish,
 foolish, 499.
 trifling, 643.
 youthful, 129.
 puerile, 575.
 irrational, 477.
 Childish,
 credulous, 486.
 Childishness,
 folly, 499.
 puerility, 575.
 Chill,
 Chilliness, } 383.
 Chillness,
 Chime,
 resonance, 408.
 roll, 407.
 repetition, 104.
 Chime in with,
 agree, 23.
 assent, 488.
 unison, 413.
 Chimera,
 monster, 83.
 error, 495.
 imaginary, 515.
 Chimerical, 495.
 Chiming,
 thickcoming, 104.
 Chimney,
 airpipe, 351.
 opening, 260.
 egress, 295.
 Chink,
 gap, 198.
 sound, 408.
 Chip,
 bit, 51.
 small part, 193.
 to detach, 44.
 to reduce, 195.
 Chirography, 590.
 Chirp,
 as a bird, 412.
 sing, 415.
 Chirrup.
 (See Chirp.)
 Chirurgery, 662.
 Chirurgical, 662.
 Chisel,
 sculpture, 557.
 form, 240.
 fabricate, 161.
 Chit,
 infant, 129.
 Chitchat, 588.
 Chivalrous,
 martial, 722.
 honorable, 939.
 bold, 861.
 generous, 942.
 Chivalry,
 courage, 861.
 generosity, 942.
 contest, 724.
 Chlamys, 225.
 Chocolate color, 433.
 Choice,
 election, 609.
 excellent, 648.
 Choir,
 music, 415.
 orchestra, 416.
 church, 996, 1000.
 Choke,
 close, 261.
 Choke,
 hinder, 706.
 suffocate, 361.
 Choke-full, 639.
 Cholera, 900.
 Choleric, 901.
 Choose, 609.
 Chop,
 disjoin, 44.
 change, 140.
 Chopfallen, 881.
 Chop logic, 476.
 Chopping,
 large, 192.
 Choral, 415.
 Chord, 413.
 Chorister,
 musician, 416.
 sacerdotal, 997.
 Chorography, 183.
 Chorus,
 sound, 404.
 voices, 411.
 musicians, 416.
 unanimity, 488.
 Christ, 976.
 Christen, 564.
 Christening, 998.
 Christendom, 983.
 Christian, 983, 987.
 Christian name, 564.
 Christianity, 983.
 Chromatic,
 color, 428.
 musical scale, 413.
 Chronicle,
 annals, 551.
 measurement of
 time, 114.
 account, 594.
 Chronogram, 114.
 Chronologer, { 114.
 Chronological, }
 Chronology, 114.
 Chronometer, 114.
 Chronometrical,
 114.
 Chronometry, 114.
 Chrysalis, 127, 129.
 Chubby, 192.
 Chubbied, 192.
 Chuckle,
 laugh, 838.
 clack, 412.
 exult, 884.
 Church,
 Christians, 983.
 temple, 1000.
 Churchdom, 995.
 Churchman, 996.
 Churchwarden, 996.
 Churchyard, 303.
 Churl,
 rude, 895.
 irascible, 901.
 Churlish,
 rudely, 819.
 irascible, 901.
 rude, 895.
 malevolent, 907.

- Churn, 313, 352.
 Cicatrization, 658.
 Cicatrize, 658.
 Cicerone, 540, 694.
 Ciceronian, 578.
 Ciliated, 256.
 Cimeter, 727.
 Cimmerian, 421.
 Cincture, 247.
 Cinders, 40.
 Cineration, 384.
 Cinereous, 432.
 Cinque, 98.
 Cipher,
 zero, 101.
 number, 84.
 unimportant, 643.
 mark, 550.
 monogram, 562.
 writing, 590.
 Circe,
 seductor, 615.
 sensuality, 954.
 Circination, 312.
 Circle,
 form, 247.
 space, 181.
 social, 892.
 Circlet, 247.
 Circuit,
 deviation, 279.
 indirect path, 629.
 winding, 248.
 turn, 311.
 tour, 266.
 space, 181.
 Circuitous,
 devious, 279.
 turning, 311.
 indirect, 629.
 Circular,
 round, 247.
 letter, 592.
 Circularity, 247.
 Circulate,
 rotate, 312.
 publish, 531.
 Circulation,
 publication, 531.
 winding, 311.
 Circumambience,
 227.
 Circumambient,
 227.
 Circumambulate,
 move, 266.
 wind, 311.
 Circumambulation,
 311.
 Circumference, 230.
 Circumferential,
 227.
 Circumfluent, 227,
 311.
 Circumfusion, 73.
 Circumgyration, 312.
 Circumjacence, 227.
 Circumlocution, 566,
 573.
 Circumlocutory, 566.
 Circumnavigation,
 267, 311.
 Circumrotation, 312.
 Circumscribe,
 surround, 229.
 limit, 761.
 Circumscribed, 229.
 Circumscription,
 229.
 Circumspect,
 attentive, 457.
 careful, 459.
 cautious, 864.
 Circumspection,
 caution, 864.
 care, 459.
 attention, 457.
 Circumstance,
 phase, 8.
 event, 151.
 Circumstantial, 8,
 573.
 Circumvallation,
 enclosure, 2:9.
 palisade, 232.
 defence, 717.
 Circumvent,
 environ, 227.
 cheat, 545.
 balk, 731.
 defeat, 732.
 cunning, 702.
 Circumvented, 732.
 Circumvention,
 cheating, 545.
 cunning, 702.
 winding, 311.
 Circumvest, 225.
 Circumvolution, 248,
 312.
 Circumvolve, 312.
 Circus,
 arena, 728.
 edifice, 189.
 Cistern,
 receptacle, 191.
 store, 636.
 Cit,
 citizen, 188, 373.
 Citadel,
 fort, 666.
 defence, 717.
 Citation,
 as evidence, 467.
 accusation, 938.
 quotation, 564.
 arraignment, 969.
 Cite,
 quote as example,
 82, 564.
 as evidence, 467.
 summon, 741.
 accuse, 938.
 arraign, 969.
 Cithern, 417.
 Citizen,
 inhabitant, 188.
 man, 373.
 Citrine, 436.
 Citron, 436.
 City, 189.
 Civic, 372.
 Civic crown, 733.
 Civil,
 courteous, 894.
 laity, 997.
 fashionable, 852.
 Civilian, 968.
 Civility, 894.
 Civilization, 852, 894.
 Civilize, 894.
 Civilized, 894.
 Clack,
 animal cry, 412.
 Clad, 225.
 Claim,
 demand, 741.
 right, 924.
 request, 765.
 Claimant, 924.
 Clairvoyance, 510,
 992.
 Clamber, 305.
 Clamminess, 352.
 Clammy, 352.
 Clamorous,
 disapproving, 932.
 vociferous, 404.
 Clamor, 404.
 disapprove, 932.
 Clamp,
 to fasten, 43.
 fastening, 45.
 Clan, 75.
 Claudestine, 528.
 Clang, 404.
 Clangor, 404.
 Clank, 410.
 Clanship, 712.
 Clap,
 explosion, 406.
 to applaud, 931.
 Clap on, 37.
 Claptrap,
 plea, 617.
 pretence, 546.
 Claret, 434.
 Clarification, 652.
 Clarify, 652.
 Clarinet, 417.
 Clarion, 417, 722.
 Clash,
 oppose, 708.
 disagree, 24.
 discord, 713.
 contest, 720.
 concussion, 276.
 sound, 406.
 counteract, 179.
 Clashing,
 opposing, 708.
 discordant, 713.
 counteracting, 179.
 Clasp,
 to unite, 43.
 fastening, 45.
 embrace, 903.
 come close, 197.
 Class,
 category, 75.
 Class,
 to arrange, 60.
 learner, 541.
 Classical, 578, 850.
 Classification, 60.
 Classify, 60.
 Clatter, 437.
 Claudication, 275.
 Clause,
 part, 51.
 passage, 593.
 condition, 770.
 Claustral, 1000.
 Clavichord, 417.
 Claw,
 hook, 633.
 Clay,
 earth, 342.
 corpse, 362.
 Claymore, 727.
 Clean,
 unstained, 652.
 entirely, 31.
 Clean out, 297.
 Cleanness,
 unspotted, 652.
 Cleanse,
 purge, 652.
 Clear,
 transparent, 425.
 light, 420.
 visible, 446.
 intelligible, 518.
 perspicuous style,
 570.
 to prepare, 673.
 to free, 750.
 to vindicate, 937.
 to acquit, 970.
 innocent, 946.
 simple, 42.
 voice, 580.
 easy, 705.
 to pay, 807.
 Clear decks, 673.
 Clear of,
 distant, 196.
 Clear out, 297.
 Clear up, 522.
 Clearance,
 payment, 807.
 plainness, 518.
 preparation, 673.
 acquittal, 970.
 Clearness,
 simplicity, 42.
 style, 570.
 Clearsighted,
 vision, 441.
 shrewd, 498.
 Cleave,
 adhere, 46.
 sunder, 44, 91.
 Clef, 413.
 Cleft,
 chink, 198.
 bisection, 91.
 Clemency, 914.
 Clement,
 lenient, 740.

- Clement,**
kind, 906.
pitiful, 914.
Clepsydra, 114.
Clergy, 997.
Clerical, 995.
Clerk,
scholar, 492.
recorder, 553.
writer, 590.
agent, 758.
church, 996.
Clerkship, 755.
Clever, 698.
Cleverness, 498, 698.
Clew,
ball, 249.
key, 462.
Click, 406.
Clientship, 749.
Cliff,
height, 206, 217.
verticality, 212.
Climacteric, 128.
Climate,
region, 181.
weather, 338.
Climax,
summit, 210.
in degree, 33.
Climb, 395.
Clime, 181.
Clinch,
snatch, 789.
an argument, 478.
fasten, 150.
climber, 479.
Cling, 46, 197.
Clinging, 46.
Clink, 408.
Clip,
prune, 38.
contract, 195.
shorten, 201.
stammer, 583.
Clipper, 273.
Clipping, 51.
Clique, 712, 892.
Cloak,
dress, 225.
conceal, 528, 530.
disguise, 546.
Clock, 114.
Clockwork, 633.
Clod,
earth, 342.
Clog, 706.
Cloister, 1000.
Close,
near, 197.
narrow, 203.
short, 201.
dense, 321.
hid, 528.
tight, 43.
similar, 17.
to shut, 261.
warm, 382.
style, 572.
end, 67.
- Close,**
complete, 729.
thinking, 451.
taciturn, 585.
stingy, 819.
house, 189.
Close in upon, 290.
Close upon, 197.
Close with,
arrive, 292.
combat, 720.
assent, 488.
compact, 769.
Close-fisted, 819.
Close quarters, 197.
Closeness,
tightness, 43.
narrowness, 203.
denseness, 321.
stinginess, 819.
taciturnity, 585.
Closet, 191.
Closure, 261.
Clot,
concrete, 46.
density, 321.
earth, 342.
Cloth,
craft, 625.
Clothe, 225.
Clothes, 225.
Clothing, 225.
Clotted, 321.
Cloud,
dimness, 422.
shade, 424.
opacity, 353, 426.
concealment, 528.
crowd, 72.
smoke, 334.
Cloud-capped, cloud-
topped, cloud-
touching, 206.
Clouded,
variegated, 440.
Cloudless, 420.
Cloudy,
opaque, 426.
dark, 421.
Cloven, 91.
Cloven foot, 907.
Clover,
luxury, 377.
comfort, 827.
Clown,
rustic, 851, 876.
buffoon, 844.
pantomimic, 599.
Clownish,
vulgar, 851.
Clownishness, 851.
Cloy, 869.
Club,
budgeon, 276.
instrument, 633.
weapon, 727.
party, 712.
to cooperate, 709.
socio-meeting, 72,
 892.
- Club law,** 964.
Cluck, 412.
Clump,
projecting mass, 250.
assemblage, 72.
trees, 367.
Clumsiness, 699, 846.
Clumsy, 647, 699, 846.
Cluster, 72.
Clutch,
seize, 134, 789.
retain, 781.
Clutches, 737.
Clutter, 407.
Coach,
carriage, 272.
Coachman, 694.
Coaction, 744.
Coadjutant, 707.
Coadjutor, 711.
Coagency, 709.
Coagimentation, 72.
Coagulate, 321.
Coagulated, 321.
Coagulation, 321.
Coagulum, 321.
Coal, 388.
Coal-black, 431.
Coalesce,
identity, 13.
combine, 48.
Coalescence, 13, 48.
Coalescing, 13, 48.
Coalition, 709.
Coaptation, 23.
Coarctate, 203.
Coarctation,
narrow, 203.
impede, 706.
Coarse,
texture, 329.
vulgar, 851.
dirty, 653.
impure, 961.
Coarseness,
texture, 329.
vulgarity, 851.
impurity, 961.
Coast,
land, 342.
to navigate, 267.
Coaster, 273.
Coat,
layer, 204.
exterior, 220.
habit, 225.
to paint, 223.
lining, 224.
Coating, 224.
Coax,
persuade, 615.
flatter, 933.
Coaxing,
flattering, 933.
Cobble,
to mend, 658.
Cobweb,
light, 320.
flimsy, 643.
dirt, 653.
- Cock up,**
stick up, 219.
Cockade,
badge, 550.
title, 877.
Cockatrice,
bane, 663.
Cockboat, 273.
Cockerow, 125.
Cocker,
fold, 258.
Cockloft, 191.
Cockney, 876.
Cockpit,
of a ship, 191.
council, 696.
Coction, 384.
Code,
law, 933.
precept, 697.
rule, 496.
Codex, 593.
Codicil, 39, 65.
Codification, 963.
Codify, 963.
Codlin, 129.
Coefficiency,
coöperation, 709.
accompaniment, 188.
Coefficient,
coöperating, 709.
accompanying, 183.
factor, 84.
Coelebs, 934.
Coemption, 795.
Coequal, 27.
Coerce,
restrain, 751.
compel, 744.
dissuade, 616.
Coerced, 751.
Coercion,
restraint, 751.
compulsion, 744.
Coercive,
compulsive, 744.
Coetaneous, 120.
Coetanian, 120.
Coeternal, 112, 120.
Coeval, 120.
Coexist,
synchronism, 120.
accompany, 88.
existence, 1.
contiguity, 199.
Coexistence,
synchronism, 120.
accompaniment, 88.
contiguity, 199.
Coextension,
equality, 27.
parallelism, 216.
Coffer,
chest, 191.
money chest, 802.
store, 636.
Coffin, 363.
Cog,
tooth, 253.
deceive, 545.

- Cogency,
 power, 15.
 argument, 176.
 Cogent,
 powerful, 177.
 argument, 467, 43.
 Cogitate, 451.
 Cogitation, 451.
 Cognate, 80.
 Cognation, 9.
 Cognition, 490.
 Cognizance, 490.
 Cognizant, 490.
 Cognomen, 564.
 Cognominal, 564.
 Cognoscence, 490.
 Cognoscible, 490.
 Cohabitation, 184.
 Cohere,
 unite, 46.
 deuse, 321.
 Coherence, 321.
 Coherent, 321.
 Cohesion,
 union, 46.
 density, 321.
 tenacity, 327.
 Cohesive,
 uniting, 46.
 dense, 321.
 tenacious, 327.
 Cohesiveness,
 union, 46.
 denseness, 321.
 Cohibit,
 restrain, 751.
 prohibit, 761.
 counteract, 179.
 dissuade, 616.
 Cohibition,
 dissuasion, 616.
 Cohibitive,
 conflicting, 179.
 Cohort, 726.
 Coif, 225.
 Coil,
 convolution, 248.
 circuition, 311.
 disorder, 59.
 Coin,
 money, 800.
 to fabricate, 161.
 to imagine, 515.
 Coincide,
 identity, 13.
 opinion, 488.
 Coincidence,
 identity, 13.
 in time, 120.
 Coincident,
 time, 120.
 in place, 199.
 in opinion, 488.
 Colature, 652.
 Cold,
 frigidity, 383.
 style, 575.
 malevolent, 507.
 insensible, 823.
 indifferent, 866.
 Cold blood, 823.
 Cold-blooded,
 malevolent, 907.
 dispassionate, 823, 826.
 Cold-hearted, 907.
 Coldness,
 style, 575.
 indifference, 826.
 insensibility, 823.
 Coliseum, 728.
 Collapse,
 contraction, 195.
 prostration, 160.
 fatigue, 688.
 Collar,
 dress, 225.
 shackle, 749, 752.
 Collate, 464.
 Collateral,
 relation, 11.
 lateral, 236.
 consequential, 467.
 Collation, 298, 464.
 Colleague,
 auxiliary, 711.
 coöperating, 709.
 Colleagueship, 709.
 Collect,
 assemble, 72.
 take, 789.
 acquire, 775.
 learn, 539.
 opine, 480.
 understand, 518.
 prayer, 990.
 Collected,
 calm, 826.
 assembled, 72.
 Collectedness, 826.
 Collecting, 775.
 Collection,
 store, 636.
 assemblage, 72.
 Collective, 78.
 Collectiveness, 50.
 College, 542.
 Collier, 273.
 Colligation, 72.
 Colliquate, 333.
 Collision,
 approach, 286.
 percussion, 276.
 clashing, 179.
 oppositior, 708.
 encounter, 720.
 Collocate,
 arrange, 60.
 place, 184.
 Collocation,
 placing, 184.
 arrangement, 60.
 gathering, 72.
 Collocation, 588.
 Colloquial, 588.
 Colloquy, 588.
 Collude, 709.
 Collusion,
 deceit, 545.
 conspiring, 709.
 Colon, 141.
 Colonel, 745.
 Colonist, 188.
 Colonize, 184.
 Colonnade, 69.
 Colony, 184, 188.
 Coloration, 428.
 Colorific, 428.
 Colossal,
 size, 192.
 height, 206.
 Colossus,
 height, 206.
 Color,
 hue, 428, 431.
 plea, 617.
 disguise, 544.
 Colorable,
 deceptive, 544.
 ostensible, 472.
 apologetic, 674.
 Coloring,
 meaning, 516.
 exaggeration, 549.
 Coloriness, 429.
 Colors,
 standard, 550.
 decoration, 877.
 Colt,
 horse, 129, 271.
 Column,
 series, 69.
 height, 206.
 monument, 551.
 cylinder, 249.
 troop, 726.
 Columnar, 249.
 Combat, 720, 722.
 Combatant, 726.
 Combine, 48.
 Combination, 48, 58.
 Combinations,
 arithmetical, 84.
 Combustible,
 heating, 384.
 fuel, 388.
 Combustion, 384.
 Come,
 arrive, 292.
 result, 154.
 approach, 286.
 issue, 295.
 happen, 151.
 Come about, 151.
 Come across, 290.
 Come after, 63.
 Come away, 287.
 Come back, 292.
 Come before, 62.
 Come down,
 descend, 306.
 cheapness, 815.
 pay, 809.
 Come forth, 1.
 Come from, 154.
 Come near, 286.
 Come next, 63.
 Come out, 295.
 Come to, 292.
 Come together, 290.
 Come up to,
 equal, 27.
 Come up with, 293.
 Come upon, 292.
 Comedian, 529.
 Comedy,
 drama, 529.
 ridicule, 856.
 Comeliness, 815.
 Comely, 815.
 Comestible, 298.
 Comfit, 396.
 Comfort,
 pleasure, 827.
 content, 831.
 relief, 834.
 Comfortable,
 pleased, 827.
 pleasing, 829.
 Comforter, 296.
 Comfortless, 828.
 Comic,
 witty, 842.
 ridiculous, 853.
 Comical,
 witty, 842.
 ridiculous, 853.
 Comicality, 853.
 Comic drama, 529.
 Comity, 891.
 Comina, 141.
 Command,
 order, 741.
 authority, 737.
 Commandant, 745.
 Commander, 745.
 Commander-in-chief,
 745.
 Commanding, 741.
 Commemorate, 883.
 Commemoration,
 883.
 Commence, 66.
 Commencement, 66.
 Commend, 931.
 Commendable, 931.
 Commendation, 931.
 Commendatory, 931.
 Commensurable, 85.
 Commensurate,
 accordant, 23.
 adequate, 639.
 Comment,
 reason, 478.
 interpret, 522.
 Commentary, 522.
 Commentator, 524.
 Commerce, 588, 794.
 Commercial, 794.
 Commination, 999.
 Commingle, 41.
 Comminute, 47, 330.
 Committion, 330.
 Commiserate, 914.
 Commiseration, 914.
 Commisariat, 298, 637.
 Commissary,
 consignee, 758.
 provider, 657.

Commissary,
deputy, 759.
 Commission, 625,
see 1000.
 Commissioner, 758,
 759.
 Commissure, 43.
 Commit,
act, 83.
delegate, 755.
imprison, 751.
arrest, 9. 9.
and 335.
 Committal,
arrest, 9. 9.
 Committee,
directors, 693.
council, 695.
 Commix, 41.
 Commixion, } 41.
 Commixture, }
 Commode, 191.
 Commodious, 646.
 Commodity, 798.
 Commadore, 745.
 Common,
ordinary, 82, 871.
general, 13.
rite, 496.
plain, 341.
 Commoner, 876.
 Commonalty, 876.
 Commonplace, 82,
 593, 643.
 Commonplace book,
 551.
 Common sense, 450.
 Common stock, 778.
 Commons, 238.
 Commonweal, 372.
 Commonwealth, 373.
 Commorant, 58.
 Commotion, 315.
 Commune, 451, 588.
 Communicate,
tell, 527.
give, 784.
join, 43.
converse, 588.
 Communication,
giving, 784.
relation, 527.
conversation, 588.
 Communicatory, 527.
 Communion,
sacrament, 742.
sacrament, 998.
 Communion table,
 1000.
 Communism, 778.
 Community, 372.
 Commutation,
substituting, 147.
barter, 794.
exchange, 148.
 Commute,
barter, 794.
substitution, 147.
exchange, 118.
 Commuted, 12.

Compact,
close, 43.
dense, 321, 572.
compendious, 201.
condensed, 195.
bargain, 709.
Compactness,
closeness, 43.
density, 321.
Compagination, 43.
Companion, 890.
Companionable, 892.
Companionableness,
892.
Companionship,
accompaniment, 88.
sociality, 892.
Company,
assembly, 72.
accompaniment, 88.
partnership, 797.
party, 712.
Comparable, 9.
Comparative,
degree, 21.
magnitude, 31.
contrastive, 464.
Comparative anat-
omy, 367.
Compare, 464.
Comparison, 9, 464.
Compartment,
cell, 191.
region, 181.
place, 182.
Compass,
degree, 26.
embrace, 227.
space, 180.
azimuth, 278.
measure, 466.
thought, 498.
enclose, 229.
to achieve, 729.
Compassion, 914.
Compassionate, 914.
Compatibility, 470.
Compatible,
continguous, 23.
possible, 470.
Compatriot, 188, 890.
Compeer,
equal, 27.
friend, 890.
Compel, 744.
Compelling, 744.
Compend, 596.
Compendious, 201,
593.
Compendium,
short, 201.
writing, 596.
Compensate,
make up for, 30.
requite, 973.
Compensation,
reparation, 952.
requital, 973.
amends, 30.
Compensatory, 30.

Compete, *oppose*, 708.
content, 720.
 Competence, *power*, 157.
sufficiency, 639.
wealth, 803.
skill, 698.
 Competent, 157.
 Competition, 708, 720.
 Competitor, *opponent*, 710.
combatant, 726.
 Compilation, 595.
 Compile, 595.
 Complacent, *content*, 831.
kind, 906.
 Complain, *murmur*, 839.
ill, 65.
 Complaining, 832, 839.
 Complaint, *murmur*, 839.
illness, 655.
 Complainant, 906.
 Complement, *adjunct*, 39.
remainder, 40.
part, 52.
arithmetical, 84.
 Complementary, 84.
 Complete, *entire*, 52.
great, 31.
end, 67.
succeed, 731.
to finish, 729.
 Completed, }
 Completely, } 729.
 Completing, }
 Completion, }
 Complexion, *state*, 7.
color, 428.
appearance, 448.
 Compliance, *observance*, 762, 772.
obedience, 743.
 Compliant, 743.
 Complicate, }
 Complicated, } 59.
 Complication, }
 Compiment, *courtesy*, 894.
praise, 931.
 Complimentary, 931.
 Complot, 626.
 Comply, *consent*, 762.
obey, 743.
observe, 772.
 Complying, 743.
 Component, 56.
 Comport, 192.
 Comport with, *agree*, 23.

Compose, make up, 54.
 produce, 161.
 moderate, 174.
 pacify, 723.
 assuage, 236.
 music, 415.
 write, 590.
 Composed, self-possessed, 826.
 made up of, 54.
 Composite, 41.
 Composition, constitution, 54.
 writing, 510.
 music, 415.
 style, 569.
 compromise, 774.
 atonement, 552.
 Compost, 653.
 Composure, 826.
 Computation, 959.
 Compound, mix, 41.
 combination, 48.
 compromise, 774.
 Compound for, compact, 769.
 barter, 794.
 Comprehend, include, 76.
 compose, 54.
 understand, 513.
 know, 490.
 Comprehension, made up of, 54.
 understanding, 518.
 knowledge, 490.
 Comprehensive, general, 78.
 wide, 192.
 Compress, condense, 321.
 572.
 narrow, 203.
 curtain, 201.
 contract, 195.
 Compressible, 195.
 Compressibility, 325.
 Compression, narrow, 203.
 contraction, 195.
 condensation, 572.
 curtainment, 201.
 Comprise, 76.
 Comprobation, evidence, 457.
 demonstration, 478.
 Compromise, compound, 774.
 atone, 952.
 to endanger, 665.
 Comptroller, director, 441.
 master, 745.
 Computation, 744.
 Compulsive, 744.
 Compunction, 950.
 Compurgation, 970.
 Computable, 85.

- Computation**, 85.
Compute, 85.
Courade, 890.
Con, 451, 505.
Concatenation, 69.
Concave, 252.
Concavity, 252.
Conceal,
 hide, 528.
 invisible, 447.
Concealment,
 hid, 528.
 unseen, 447.
Concede,
 consent, 762.
 admit, 467, 529.
 give, 784.
 assent, 488.
 permit, 760.
Conceit,
 idea, 453.
 belif, 484.
 supposition, 514.
 imagination, 515.
 affectation, 855.
 vanity, 880.
 wit, 842.
 folly, 499.
Conceited, 499, 855, 880.
Conceitedness, 880.
Conceive,
 believe, 484.
 imagine, 515.
Concent, 413.
Concentrate,
 converge, 290.
Concentration,
 assembly, 72.
 converging, 290.
 centre, 222.
 approach, 197.
Concentric, 222.
Conception,
 intellect, 450.
 idea, 453.
 belief, 484.
 knowledge, 490.
 imagination, 515.
Concern,
 relation, 9.
 grief, 828.
 business, 625.
 importance, 642.
 firm, 797.
Concerned,
 grieved, 828.
Concerning, 9.
Concert,
 music, 415.
 coöperation, 709.
Concession,
 grant, 762, 784.
 assent, 488.
 permit, 760.
Conchoid, 245.
Conchoidal, 245.
Conciliate,
 talk over, 615.
 satisfy, 831.
Concinnity,
 style, 578.
 beauty, 845.
 agreement, 23.
Concise, 201, 572.
Conciseness,
 brevity, 201.
 terseness, 572.
Conclave,
 assembly, 72.
 council, 696.
 church, 995.
Conclude,
 end, 67.
 infer, 476.
 ratify, 769.
 opine, 480.
 complete, 729.
 determine, 604.
Concluding, 729.
Conclusion,
 end, 67.
 inference, 476.
 opinion, 480.
 maxim, 496.
Conclusive, 476, 478, 729.
Conclusiveness,
 reasoning, 478.
Concoct,
 prepare, 673.
 plan, 626.
Concoction,
 preparation, 673.
Concomitant,
 synchronous, 120.
 a companying, 88.
Concord,
 agreement, 23.
 in music, 413.
 assent, 488.
 harmony, 714.
 amity, 888.
Concordance.
 (See **Concord**.)
Concourse,
 assemblage, 72.
 convergence, 290.
Concrete,
 mass, 46.
 density, 321.
Concretion,
 mass, 46.
 density, 321.
Concubine, 962.
Concupiscence,
 desire, 865.
 impurity, 961.
Concupiscent, 961.
Concur,
 coöperate, 178.
 in concert, 709.
 converge, 290.
 assent, 488.
Concurrence,
 coöperation, 178.
 converging, 290.
 coexistence, 120.
Concurrent,
 converging, 290.
 coexistent, 120.
Concurring, 290.
Concussion, 276.
Condemn,
 censure, 932.
 convict, 971.
Condemnation,
 censure, 932.
 conviction, 971.
Condemnatory, 932, 971.
Condensation, 195, 321, 572.
Condense, 195, 321, 572.
Condensed,
 compact, 195.
Condescend, 879.
Condescension, 79.
Condign, 922, 924.
Condiment, 393.
Condition,
 sate, 7.
 term, 770.
 modification, 469.
Conditional,
 state, 7, 8.
 term, 770.
Conditionally, 7, 8, 469.
Condole, 915.
Condolence, 915.
Conduce,
 tend, 176.
 concur, 178.
 avail, 444.
 contribute, 153.
Conducive,
 available, 644.
Conduciveness,
 bent, 176.
Conduct,
 lead, 693.
 transfer, 270.
 procedure, 692.
Conductor,
 guard, 666.
 director, 694.
 conveyer, 271.
Conduit, 350.
Condyle, 250.
Conc,
 round, 249.
 painted, 253.
Confabulation, 588.
Confaction, 396.
Confederacy,
 party, 712.
 coöperation, 709.
Confederate, 711.
Confer,
 give, 784.
 converse, 588.
 advise, 695.
Conference,
 council, 995.
Confess,
 avow, 529, 535.
Confess,
 assert, 468.
 penitence, 950.
 rite, 998.
Confession,
 avowal, 529.
 assertion, 468.
 affirmance, 535.
 penitence, 953.
 creed, 983.
Confessional, 1030.
Confessor, 993.
Confilant, 711, 858.
Confide,
 trust, 484.
 hope, 858.
 courage, 861.
Confidence,
 trust, 484.
 hope, 858.
 courage, 861.
Confidential, 528.
Configuration, 24.
Confine,
 limit, 233.
 imprison, 751.
 circumscribe, 229.
 frontier, 199.
Confined, 655.
Confinement,
 restraint, 229.
 imprisonment, 751.
Confirm,
 corroborate, 467.
 consent, 762.
 rites, 998.
Confirmation,
 consent, 762.
 assent, 488.
 corroboration, 467.
 compact, 769.
 rite, 998.
Confirmatory, 467.
Confirmed, 150.
Confiscate,
 condemn, 971.
 take, 789.
Confiscation, 786.
Conflagration, 384.
Conflict, 720.
Conflicting, 179, 108.
Confluence, 43, 2, 1, 348.
Confluent, 290.
Conflux, 72, 290.
Conform,
 assent, 488.
 agree, 646.
 accustom, 613.
Conformable, 82.
Conformably, 16.
Conformation,
 form, 240.
 frame, 7.
Conformity,
 to rule, 16, 82.
Confound,
 disorder, 61.
 injure, 649.
 perplex, 475.

- Confound,**
confuse, 519.
astonish, 871.
Confoundedly, 31.
Confederacy, 888.
Confication, 331.
Confront,
face, 234.
compare, 464, 467.
resist, 719.
Confucius, 983.
Confuse,
derange, 61.
obscure, 519.
perplex, 458, 475.
abash, 871.
style, 571.
Confused,
style, 57.
Confusion
disorder, 59.
obscurity, 519.
shame, 871.
Confutation, 479.
Confute, 479.
Confutable, 479.
Congcal,
cold, 321, 385.
Congaled,
dense, 321.
Congenial,
agreeing, 23.
expedient, 646.
Congenital, 5, 613.
Congeries, 72.
Congestion,
redundance, 641.
Conglaciation, 385.
Conglomerate, 46, 72.
Conglutinate, 46.
Conglutination, 46.
Congratulate, 896.
Congratulation, 896.
Congratulatory, 896.
Congregate, 72.
Congregation, 72,
 997.
Congress,
assemblage, 72.
conflux, 290.
council, 696.
Congrevo, 627.
Congruity,
expedience, 646.
Congruous,
agreeing, 23.
expedient, 646.
Conical, 249, 253.
Conjectural, 514.
Conjecture, 514.
Conjoin, 43.
Conjoined, 43.
Conjointly, 37.
Conjugal, 903.
Conjugate,
words, 562.
Conjugation,
junction, 43.
pair, 89.
phase, 144.
Conjunct, 43.
Conjuncture,
contingency, 8.
junction, 43.
occasion, 134.
Conjuration,
deception, 545.
sorcery, 146, 992.
Conjure,
entreat, 765.
exorcise, 992.
Conjurer,
sorcerer, 994.
adept, 700.
Connate, 153.
Connatural,
uniform, 16.
Connect,
slate, 9.
link, 43.
Connected,
related, 9.
Connection,
kindred, 11.
junction, 43.
Connective, 45.
Connivance, 760.
Connive,
overlook, 460.
allow, 760.
Connoisseur, 850.
Connubial, 903.
Conoid, 219.
Conquer, 731.
Conquered, 732.
Conqueror, 731.
Conquest, 731.
Consanguinity, 11.
Conscience,
moral sense, 926.
knowledge, 490.
Conscientious,
virtuous, 944.
scrupulous, 939.
trace, 991.
Conscientiously, 772.
Conscientiousness,
duty, 926.
virtue, 944.
scrupulosity, 939.
Conscious, 375, 490.
Consciousness,
intuition, 450.
knowledge, 490.
Conscript, 726.
Conscription, 744.
Consecrate,
dedicate, 873.
sanctify, 987.
Consecrated, { 873.
Consecration }
Consecratory, 467.
Consecution, 63, 69.
Consecutive,
following, 63.
continuous, 69.
Consecutively, 144.
Consent,
grant, 762.
assent, 183.
Consentaneous,
agreeing, 23.
expedient, 646.
Consenting, 762.
Consequence,
effect, 154.
importance, 642.
event, 151.
Consequent, 63.
Consequential,
arrogant, 878.
deducible, 467.
Consequently, 154,
 476.
Conservation, 142,
 670.
Conservatism, 670.
Conservative, 142.
Conservatory,
store, 636.
hothouse, 371, 383.
Conserve, 396.
Consider,
think, 451.
attend to, 457.
inquire, 461.
Considerable,
in degree, 31.
in size, 192.
important, 642.
Considerate,
judicious, 498.
Consideration,
notice, 615.
qualification, 469.
importance, 642.
attention, 457.
requital, 973.
Considering, 476.
Consign,
transfer, 783.
commission, 755.
give, 784.
Consignee, 758.
Consignment, 755,
 784.
Consist of, 54.
Consistence,
density, 311.
Consistency,
uniformity, 16.
Consistent, 23.
Consistory,
council, 696.
church, 995.
Consociation, 995.
Consolation,
relief, 834.
pity, 915.
consolatory, 834.
Console,
relieve, 834.
pity, 915.
table, 215.
Consolidate,
unite, 46, 48.
condense, 321.
Consolidated, 321.
Consolidation,
union, 46.
Consolidation,
condensation, 321.
Consonance,
agreement, 321.
expedience, 646.
music, 413.
Consonant,
agreeing, 23.
expedient, 646.
musical, 413.
letter, 550.
Consort,
accompany, 88.
associate, 892.
spouse, 903.
Consort with, 646.
Conspicuity, 446.
Conspicuous, 446,
 525.
Conspiracy, 626.
Conspire, 178.
Constable,
governor, 745.
officer, 965.
Constancy,
immutable, 150.
regularity, 80.
resoluteness, 604.
Constant,
immutable, 150.
regular, 80, 82.
resolute, 604.
faithful, 939.
Constantly, 136.
Constellation,
stars, 318.
glory, 873.
Consternation, 800,
 860.
Constipate, 321.
Constipated, { 321.
Constipation }
Constituent, 53.
Constitute,
compose, 54.
produce, 161.
Constitution,
nature, 5.
state, 7.
texture, 329.
charter, 924.
law, 963.
composition, 54.
Constitutional,
chartered, 924.
legal, 963.
Constrain,
power, 157.
restrain, 751.
compel, 744.
abash, 881.
Constrained,
abashed, 881.
inthrall, 749.
Constraint,
compulsion, 744.
restraint, 751.
modesty, 881.
Constrict, 203.
Constringe, 203.

- Constrict, 16.
 Construction,
 form, 240.
 meaning, 522.
 Construe, 522.
 Consul, 758, 753.
 Consult, 695.
 Consume,
 destroy, 162.
 waste, 638.
 use, 677.
 ravage, 649.
 Consuming, 830.
 Consume, 31.
 complete, 729.
 skill, 698.
 Consummation,
 end, 67.
 completion, 729.
 Consumption,
 shrinking, 195.
 waste, 638.
 use, 677.
 Contact, 199.
 Contagious, 657.
 Contain,
 include, 76.
 be composed of, 54.
 Contaminate,
 spoil, 659.
 soil, 653.
 Contaminated,
 diseased, 655.
 Contamination, 653.
 Contemn, 930.
 Contemper, 174.
 Contemperation, 174.
 Contemplate,
 view, 441.
 think, 451.
 purpose, 620.
 expect, 507.
 Contemplation,
 view, 441.
 thought, 451.
 expectation, 507.
 Contemplative,
 thoughtful, 451.
 Contemporaneous,
 120.
 Contemporaneous-
 ness, 120.
 Contemporary, 120.
 Contempt, 930.
 Contemptible, 643,
 933.
 Contemptuous, 930.
 Contend,
 fight, 720.
 assert, 535.
 Contending,
 hostile, 722.
 Content,
 satisfied, 827, 831.
 calm, 826.
 patience, 821.
 will, 600.
 Contented,
 pleased, 827.
 Contented,
 satisfied, 831.
 Contentedness, 831.
 Contention,
 discord, 713.
 struggle, 720.
 Contentious, 722.
 Contentiousness, 713.
 Contentment, 831.
 Contents,
 ingredients, 56.
 components, 190.
 list, 86.
 compendium, 596.
 Contentment, 233.
 Conterminant,
 limit, 233.
 Conterminous,
 adjoining, 199.
 ending, 67.
 Contest, 720.
 Contestation, 720.
 Context, 591.
 Contexture,
 state, 7.
 texture, 329.
 Contiguity, 199.
 Contiguous, 199.
 Continuance, 151, 960.
 Continent,
 land, 342.
 chaste, 960.
 Continental, 342.
 Contingency,
 chance, 156.
 possibility, 470.
 casualty, 621.
 circumstance, 8.
 Contingent,
 conditional, 8.
 eventual, 151.
 liable, 177.
 chance, 156.
 possible, 470.
 uncertain, 475.
 casual, 621.
 money, 809.
 allotment, 786.
 Continually, 136.
 Continuance, 110.
 Continuation,
 sequence, 63.
 adjunct, 39.
 persistency, 143.
 Continue,
 persist, 143.
 endure, 106.
 Continuing, 143.
 Continuity, 69.
 Continuous, 69.
 Contort, 243.
 Contorted, 248.
 Contortion,
 distortion, 243.
 convolution, 246.
 deformity, 846.
 Contour, 230, 448.
 Contra, 708.
 Contraband,
 illicit, 964.
 Contraband,
 false, 544.
 Contract,
 decrease, 36.
 shrink, 195.
 curtail, 201.
 narrow, 203.
 promise, 768.
 bargain, 769.
 Contracted, } 195.
 Contractile, }
 Contractility,
 corrugation, 195.
 elasticity, 325.
 Contracting, 195.
 Contraction,
 decrease, 36.
 shrivelling, 195.
 curtailment, 201.
 Contradict,
 evidence, 468.
 deny, 536.
 oppose, 14.
 dissent, 489.
 Contradiction,
 opposition, 14.
 evidence, 468.
 dissent, 489.
 Contradictory, 14, 536.
 Contradistinction, 15.
 Contraposition,
 reversion, 237.
 inversion, 218.
 Contrariety, } 14.
 Contrarily, }
 Contrariwise, 14.
 Contrary,
 opposite, 14, 179.
 opposing, 708.
 capricious, 608.
 Contrast,
 contrariety, 14, 15.
 comparison, 464.
 Contravallation, 232,
 717.
 Contravene,
 counteract, 179.
 oppose, 14, 708.
 hinder, 706.
 counter evidence,
 468.
 argue, 476.
 deny, 536.
 Contravention,
 denial, 536.
 counteraction, 179.
 opposition, 708.
 Contribute,
 tend, 176.
 concur, 178.
 give, 784.
 cause, 153.
 Contribution,
 giving, 784.
 expenses, 809.
 Contrite, 950.
 Contrition,
 abrasion, 331.
 penitence, 950.
 Contrivance, 626.
 Contrive,
 plan, 626, 732.
 Contriver, 626.
 Contriving,
 artful, 702.
 Control,
 power, 157.
 authority, 737.
 thralldom, 749.
 to regulate, 693.
 to check, 179, 708.
 Controlled,
 subjected, 749.
 Controversial,
 disputative, 713.
 argumentative, 476.
 Controversialist, 476.
 Controversy,
 discussion, 476.
 dispute, 713.
 Controvert,
 discuss, 476.
 dispute, 713.
 Controvertible,
 dubious, 475.
 debatable, 476.
 Contumacious, 606,
 742.
 Contumacy, 606, 742.
 Contumelious,
 arrogant, 885.
 scornful, 929.
 Contumaciousness,
 885.
 Continually,
 disrespect, 929.
 arrogance, 885.
 rudeness, 895.
 scorn, 930.
 reproach, 932.
 Conundrum,
 secret, 533.
 pun, 563.
 wit, 842.
 problem, 461.
 Convalescence, 658.
 Convene, 72.
 Convenience, 646.
 Convenient, 646.
 Convent, 1000.
 Conventicle,
 assembly, 72.
 Convention,
 compact, 769.
 treaty of peace, 72.
 congress, 72.
 Conventual, 996, 1004.
 Converge, 290.
 Convergence, 290.
 Convergent, 290.
 Converging, 290.
 Conversant,
 knowing, 490.
 skilful, 698.
 Conversation, 588.
 Converse,
 reverse, 14.
 talk, 588.
 Conversible, 588, 692.
 Conversion, 144.

- Contarior**,
change, 144.
religious, 987.
Convert,
opinion, 484.
learner, 541.
to change to, 144.
to use, 677.
religious, 987.
Converted,
changed, 144.
Convertibility,
identity, 13.
Convertible,
identical, 13, 144.
Convex, 250.
Convexity, 250.
Convey, 270, 516.
Conveyance, 270, 272.
Conveyancer, 968.
Conveyor, 271.
Convict,
condemn, 971.
felon, 949.
Conviction, 479, 484.
Convince, 537.
Convinced, 485.
Convincement, 484.
Convivial, 892.
Conviviality, 892.
Convocate, 72.
Convocation,
council, 696, 995.
Convoke, 72.
Convolution,
coil, 248.
rotation, 312.
Convoy,
transfer, 270.
guard, 664.
Convulse,
violent, 173.
agitate, 315.
pain, 378.
torture, 830.
Convulsion,
violence, 173.
agitation, 315.
pain, 378, 828.
revolution, 146.
Convulsive, 173.
Coo, 412.
Cook,
h at, 384.
prepare, 673.
Cool,
cold, 383.
judicious, 498.
to refrigerate, 385.
to moderate, 174.
to allay, 826.
indifferent, 866.
torpid, 826.
dissuade, 646.
Cooler, 387.
Coolheaded,
torpid, 826.
judicious, 498.
- Coolness**,
stoicism, 823.
moderation, 826.
cold, 383.
indifference, 866.
prudence, 844.
Coop,
confine, 229, 752.
Coöperate,
physically, 178.
voluntarily, 709.
unite, 712.
Coöperating, 709.
Coöperation,
physical, 178.
voluntary, 709.
Coöperator, 711.
Coördination, 27.
Coördinate, 27.
Coot, 189.
Copartner,
participator, 778.
associate, 892.
accompanying, 88.
Copartnership,
association, 892.
participation, 778.
coalition, 709.
Cope,
contend, 720.
equal, 27.
Copied, 19.
Copious,
abundant, 639.
style, 573.
Copiousness,
style, 573.
abundance, 639.
Copper,
money, 890.
Copper-colored, 439.
Coppice, (or *copse*), 367.
Copula, 45.
Copy,
imitation, 21.
prototype, 22.
to write, 590.
represent, 554.
Copyhold, 780.
Copying,
imitating, 19, 590.
Copyist, 559, 590.
Coquetry, 855.
Corbel, 215.
Cord,
tie, 45.
filament, 205.
Cordage, 45.
Cordial,
grateful, 829.
warm, 821.
willing, 602.
friendly, 888.
remedy, 662.
Cordiality, 821.
Cordiform, 245.
Cordun, 230, 232.
Corduroy, 258, 259.
Corn, 222.
- Cork**,
lightness, 320.
plug, 263.
Corking pin, 45.
Corkscrew, 262.
spiral, 248.
Cork up, 261.
Cormorant, 865, 957.
Corn,
projection, 250.
Corned, 950.
Corneous, 323.
Corner,
place, 182.
receptacle, 191.
Corner stone, 215.
Cornet,
music, 417.
officer, 745.
Corace, 210.
Cornucopia, 639.
Cornute, 253.
Corollary,
deduction, 480.
Corona, 247.
Coronation, 755.
Coronet, 747.
Corporal, 745.
Corporality, 316.
Corporate, 43.
Corporation,
association, 712.
Corporeal, 316.
Corporeity, 316.
Corps,
assemblage, 72.
troops, 726.
Corpse, 362.
Corpulence, 192.
Corpulent, 192.
Corpuscular, 193.
Corpuscle,
atom, 193.
jot, 32.
Correct,
true, 494.
reason, 476.
virtuous, 914.
style, 570.
to improve, 658.
to censure, 932.
tenacious, 505.
to punish, 972.
Correction,
censure, 932.
punishment, 972.
Corrective, 658, 662.
Correctness,
virtue, 944.
reason, 476.
Correlation,
relation, 9.
reciprocity, 12.
Correlative,
relating to, 9.
reciprocal, 12.
Correlativeness, 11.
Correspond,
agree, 223.
write, 592.
- Correspondence**, 592.
Correspondent, 23.
Corresponding, 23.
Corridor,
place, 191.
passage, 627.
Corrigible, 658.
Corroborate, 467.
Corroboration, 467.
Corroborative, 467.
Corrode,
erode, 162, 659.
consume, 649.
afflict, 839.
Corroding, 830.
Corrosion,
evil, 619.
erosion, 162.
Corrosive,
acid, 171.
destructive, 649.
Corrosiveness, 171.
Corrugate,
constrict, 195.
narrow, 243.
rumple, 258.
Corrugation,
constriction, 195.
rumple, 256, 258.
derangement, 61.
Corrupt,
foul, 653.
noxious, 649.
to spoil, 659.
vicious, 945.
Corruption,
decomposition, 49.
spoiling, 659.
vice, 945.
evil, 619.
Corsair, 792.
Corse, 362.
Corselet, 225.
Corset, 225.
Cortes, 696.
Cortical, 223.
Coruscate, 420.
Coruscation, 420.
Corvette, 273.
Cosmetic, 662.
Cosmical, 318.
Cosmogony, 318.
Cosmography, 318.
Cosmology, 318.
Cosmopolitan, 372.
Cosmopolite, 373, 910.
Cost, 812.
Costliness, 814.
Costly, 814.
Costume, 225.
Cosy, 827.
Cot, 189.
Contemporary, 176.
Coterie,
junto, 712, 892.
society, 892.
Cotillon, 840.
Cottage, 189.
Cotter, 188.

- Couch,**
bed, 215.
to lie, 213.
to stoop, 396.
lie in wait, 530.
express, 566.
Couchant, 213.
Cough, 349.
Council,
senate, 193.
ecclesiastical, 995.
Counsel, 695, 968.
Counsellor,
adviser, 695.
teacher, 540.
lawyer, 918.
Count,
compute, 85.
expect, 507.
believe, 484.
estimate, 480.
clause, 51.
lord, 875.
Countenance,
face, 234.
favor, 707.
approbation, 931.
appearance, 448.
Counter,
contrary, 14.
against, 179, 708.
number, 84.
token, 550.
table, 215.
shopboard, 799.
Counteract,
physically, 179.
voluntarily, 708.
hinder, 174.
compensate, 30.
Counteraction,
physical, 179.
voluntary, 708.
compensation, 30.
Counterbalance, 30.
Counterblast, 179.
Counterchange, 12,
148.
Countercheck, 550.
Counter evidence,
418.
Counterfeit,
simulate, 544.
imitate, 19.
counterfoil, 550.
copy, 21.
Counterfeiting, 19.
Countermand, 756.
Counterterm 283.
Countermark, 550.
Countermine, 708.
Countermotion, 283.
Counter order, 756.
Counterpart,
copy, 21.
match, 17.
reverse, 14.
Counterplot, 703, 718.
plan, 625.
Counterpoise, 30, 179.
Counterpoison, 662.
Counter project, 718.
protest, 468.
plan, 626.
Counter revolution,
116.
Countersign, 550, 590.
Counterstroke, 718.
Countervail,
compensate, 30.
oppose, 179, 703.
overbalance, 28.
evidence, 418.
Counterwork, 708.
Counting, 85.
Counting house, 799.
Countless, 105.
Country, 181, 189.
Countryman, 876, 890.
Counts, 79.
County, 181.
Couple,
two, 89.
to unite, 43.
Couplet, 597.
Coupling, 43.
Courage, 861.
Courageous, 861.
Courier, 534.
Course,
order, 58.
continuity, 69.
of time, 109.
direction, 278.
motion, 264.
locomotion, 266.
effect, 154.
rapidity, 274.
pursuit, 622.
plan, 626.
way, 627.
conduct, 692.
arena, 728.
dinner, 298.
Courser, 271.
swift, 274.
Court,
house, 189.
council, 696.
hall, 191.
to invite, 615.
to pursue, 622.
to solicit, 765.
to wish, 85.
to woo, 902.
to flutter, 933.
gentility, 852.
tribunal, 966.
retinue, 746.
Courteous, 894.
Courtesan, 962.
Courtesy, 981.
obedience, 894.
stoop, 306.
Courier, 935.
Courier like, 931.
Courtierly, 933.
Courtly, 852.
Court martial, 963.
Courtship, 902.
Cousin, 11.
Cousinhood, 11.
Cove,
cell, 191.
haunt, 189.
holborn, 252.
bay, 343.
Covenant, 769, 770.
Cover,
dress, 225.
superpose, 223.
conceal, 528.
retreat, 530.
high, 206.
safety, 664.
to compensate, 30.
stopper, 213.
Covercle, 223.
Covering, 223.
lid, 263.
Covert, 447.
Covert way, 260.
Coveting, 865.
Covetous,
miserly, 819.
desirous, 865.
Covetousness,
avarice, 819.
desire, 865.
Covey, 102.
Cow,
intimidate, 860.
Coward, 862.
Cowardice, 862.
Cowardliness, 862.
Cowardly, 862.
Cower,
stoop, 306.
Cowhide, 975.
Cowl,
dress, 225.
sacerdotal, 999.
Co-worker, 690.
Coxcomb, 854.
Coxcombry, 880.
Coy, 881.
Coyness, 881.
Cozen, 545.
Crab, 397.
Crabbed,
sour, 397.
difficult, 704.
uncivil, 895.
testy, 911.
Crabbedness,
sourness, 397.
incivility, 895.
Crab-like, 279, 283.
Crack,
split, 44.
snap, 328.
fissure, 198.
furrow, 259.
to destroy, 162.
sound, 406.
Crackbrained, 499.
Cracked,
faulty, 651.
Cracker, 406.
Crackle, 406.
Cradle,
bed, 215.
origin, 66, 153.
infancy, 127.
to place, 184.
to train, 673.
Craft,
cunning, 702.
skill, 698.
plan, 626.
apparatus, 633.
business, 125.
shipping, 273.
Crafty, 702.
Crag, 253.
Cragged,
rough, 256.
Craggedness, 256.
Craggy, 253, 256.
Cragyness, 256.
Cram,
stuff, 194.
fill, 639.
gorge, 296.
teach, 537.
choke, 261.
Cramp,
hinder, 706.
restrain, 751.
narrow, 303.
fasten, 45.
paralyze, 158.
weaken, 160.
spasm, 378, 828.
Cramped,
style, 572, 579.
compress, 195.
filled, 639.
Cramping, 195.
Crane, 244, 633.
Crane-neck, 245.
Crank,
instrument, 633.
wit, 842.
Cranky,
infirm, 655.
Cranny, 198.
Crash,
sound, 406.
destruction, 162.
Crassitude,
breadth, 202.
thickness, 352.
Crate, 191.
Crater,
hollow, 252.
depth, 44.
Craunch,
bruise, 44.
Craut, 215.
Crave,
ask, 765.
desire, 865.
Craven, 862.
Craving,
asking, 765.
desiring, 865.
Craw, 191.
Crawl,
move, 275.

- Crawl,**
servility, 883.
Crawling, 275.
Crayon,
painting, 556.
pencil, 513.
Crazy,
weak, 160.
mad, 503.
Creak, 410.
Cream,
emulsion, 352.
oil, 355.
perfection, 650.
cream-colored, 131.
Creamy, 352.
Crease, 258.
Create,
produce, 161.
cause, 153.
imagine, 515.
Creation, 976.
Creative, 515.
Creator, 976.
Creature,
animal, 366.
person, 372.
thing, 3.
effect, 154.
Credence, 484.
Credential, 467.
Credibility, 472.
Credible, 472, 484.
Credit,
belief, 484.
authority, 737.
pecuniary, 805.
account, 811.
influence, 737.
hope, 888.
repute, 873.
desert, 944.
Crediting, 805.
Creditor, 805.
Credulity, 486.
superstition, 934.
Credulous, 485.
Creed,
belief, 484.
formula, 496.
tenet, 983.
Creek, 343.
Creel, 191.
Creep,
crawl, 275.
Creep out,
transpire, 529.
Creepier, 367.
Creeping,
sensation, 380.
crawling, 275.
inactive, 683.
Cremation,
burning, 384.
Crenated, 257.
Crepitation, 406.
Crepuscular, 492.
Crepuscle,
dawn, 125.
dinnness, 422.
- Crescent,**
curve, 245.
street, 189.
Cresset, 423.
Crest,
summit, 210.
title, 877.
pride, 877.
tuft, 256.
armorial, 550.
Cro-tfallen,
dejected, 837.
humiliated, 881.
Crevice, 198.
Crew,
assemblage, 72.
party, 712.
inhabitants, 188.
Crib,
bed, 215.
Cribble, 260.
Crick,
pain, 378.
Crier, 534.
Crime,
guilt, 947.
Criminal,
culprit, 949.
vicious, 945.
Criminality, 945, 947.
Criminate, 938.
Crimination, } 938.
Criminatory, }
Crimson, 434.
Crinæe,
submit, 743.
servility, 886.
Cringing, 886.
Crinkle,
angle, 244.
Cripple,
weaken, 160.
disable, 153.
injure, 649.
disease, 655.
Crippled,
diseased, 655.
Crisis,
conjunction, 8.
event, 151.
difficulty, 704.
opportunity, 134.
Crisp,
brittle, 328.
rough, 255.
rumpled, 248.
Crispness,
roughness, 256.
brittleness, 328.
Criterion,
trial, 463.
evidence, 467.
Critic,
taste, 850.
reviewer, 590.
detractor, 936.
Critical,
opportune, 134.
important, 642.
captious, 932.
- Critical,**
contingent, 8.
Criticism,
stricture, 932.
sarcasm, 934.
Criticize,
taste, 850.
Critique, 465.
Croak,
cry, 412.
stammer, 583.
complain, 839.
predict, 511.
Croaker, 839.
Crock, 191.
Crocodile tears, 544.
Crocus, 436.
Crobus, 803.
Crone,
veteran, 130.
Crooked,
angular, 244.
distorted, 243.
deformed, 846.
sloping, 217.
dishonorable, 947.
confused, 519.
crafty, 702.
Crookedness, 217.
Crop,
stomach, 191.
to shorten, 201.
to gather, 775.
to cut, 293.
harvest, 154.
Crosier, 999.
Cross,
intersection, 219.
vezation, 828.
disaster, 619.
ill tempered, 895.
fretful, 901.
failure, 732.
decoration, 877.
reward, 973.
rites, 998.
Crossbow, 727.
Crosscut, 627.
Cross examination,
 461.
Cross examine, 461.
Cross-grained,
obstinate, 606.
ill tempered, 895.
Crossing, 219.
Cross purposes, 495.
Cross question, 461.
Cross-road, 627.
Cross-way, 627.
Crotch, 244.
Crotchet,
caprice, 608.
Crotchety, 499, 608.
Crouch,
stoop, 396.
lower, 207.
servility, 886.
fear, 850.
Crouched, } 207.
Crouching, }
- Croup,** 235.
Crow,
cry, 412.
baust, 884.
lever, 633.
Crowbar, 633.
Crowd,
assemblage, 72.
multitude, 102.
closeness, 197.
the vulgar, 676.
Crowded, 72.
Crown,
top, 210.
end, 67.
circle, 247.
trophy, 733.
sceptre, 747.
commission, 755.
reward, 973.
to complete, 729.
Crowning,
top, 210.
completing, 729.
lofty, 206.
Crucial, 219.
Cruciation, 378.
Crucible, 191.
laboratory, 691.
Crucifix, 998, 999.
Crucifixion, 378, 979.
Cruciform, 219.
Crucify,
agony, 828.
torturing, 830.
Crude, 579, 674.
Crudity, 674.
Cruel,
painful, 830.
inhuman, 907.
Cruelly, 31.
Cruelty, 907.
Cruet, 191.
Cruise,
vessel, 191.
navigation, 267.
Crum,
small part, 51.
grain, 193.
bit, 32.
Crumble,
pulverize, 330.
destroy, 162.
spoil, 659.
brittleness, 328.
Crumbling,
destroying, 162.
brill, 328.
spoiling, 659.
effete, 124.
Crumbly, 330.
Crumple,
ruffle, 256.
crease, 258.
Crusade, 722.
Crush,
pulverize, 330.
destroy, 162.
injure, 646.
Crushing, 162.

- Crust, 223.
Crusty, 895.
Crutch,
 support, 215.
 angle, 244.
 instrument, 633.
Cry,
 animal, 422.
 human, 421.
 loudness, 404.
 voice, 580.
 publish, 531.
 weep, 839.
Cry down, 932.
Cry for,
 desire, 865.
Cry up,
 praise, 931.
Crying, 839.
Crypt,
 cell, 191.
 grave, 363.
 altar, 1000.
Cryptography, 590.
Crystal, 321, 425.
Crystalline,
 dense, 321.
 transparent, 425.
Crystallizable, { 321.
Crystallization, }
Cub,
 young, 129.
 clown, 876.
Cube, 92.
Cuckoo,
 repetition, 104.
 imitation, 19.
 sound, 407.
 cry, 412.
Cudgel,
 beat, 975.
 bludgeon, 276, 727.
Cue,
 hint, 527.
 watchword, 550.
 plea, 617.
Cuirass, 717.
Cuirassier, 726.
Culinary, 298.
Cull, 609.
Cullender, 260.
Cullibility, 486.
 dupe, 547.
Culmination, 206.
Culminate,
 maximum, 33.
 height, 203, 210.
Culpability, 947.
Culpable, 945.
Culprit, 949.
Cultivation, 371.
Cultivate,
 improve, 658.
 till, 371.
Culverin, 727.
Culvert, 350.
Cumber,
 load, 319.
 to incommode, 647.
 to obstruct, 701.
Cumbersome,
 loaded, 319.
 incommoding, 647.
Cumbersome, 647.
Cumulation, 72.
Cumulous, 353.
Cunctation,
 inactivity, 683.
Cuneiform, 244.
Cunning,
 art, 702.
 sagacity, 698.
 well planned, 626.
Cunningness, 702.
Cup,
 hollow, 252.
 vessel, 191.
Cupbearer, 746.
Cupboard, 191.
Cupidity,
 avarice, 819.
 desire, 865.
Cupola,
 dome, 259.
 height, 205.
Curable, 658.
Curableness, 658.
Curacy, 995.
Curate, 996.
Curative, 834.
Curator, 758.
Curb,
 restrain, 751.
 hinder, 706.
 shackle, 752.
 moderate, 174.
 check, 826.
 dissuade, 616.
 counteract, 179.
 slacken, 275.
 bit, 747.
Curd,
 mass, 46.
 density, 321.
 pulp, 354.
Curdle,
 condense, 321.
 coagulate, 46.
Curdled, 321.
Curdy, 352.
Cure,
 remedy, 662, 834.
 restate, 660.
 religious, 995.
 preserve, 670.
 improve, 658.
Cureless, 655,
 659.
Curfew, 126.
Curiosity, 455.
 phenomenon, 872.
Curious,
 true, 494.
 exceptional, 83.
 beautiful, 845.
Curl,
 bend, 245.
 cockle up, 258.
 tress, 256.
Curling, 245.
Currency,
 publicity, 531.
 money, 833.
Current,
 existing, 1.
 happening, 151.
 present, 118.
 public, 531.
 stream, 347.
 literary, 560.
 river, 348.
 opinion, 484.
 course, 109.
 prevailing, 82.
Curricle, 272.
Curry, 393.
Curry favor, 933.
Curse,
 malediction, 908.
 bane, 663.
 evil, 619.
 badness, 649.
 painfulness, 830.
Cursel,
 bad, 649.
 accursed, 908.
Cursorily,
 hastily, 684.
Cursory,
 transient, 111.
 inattentive, 458.
 neglecting, 460.
Curt, 201.
Curtail,
 shorten, 201.
 retrench, 38.
 abridge, 572.
 decrease, 36.
 deprive, 789.
Curtailment,
 decrease, 36.
 retrenchment, 38.
Curtain, 424, 530.
Curvation, 245.
Curvature, 245.
Curve, 245, 279.
Cusvet,
 rise, 305.
 leap, 309.
 oscillate, 314.
 circuit, 311.
 agitate, 315.
Cushion,
 pillow, 215.
 to frustrate, 706.
 relief, 834.
Cusp,
 point, 253.
 angle, 244.
Cusped,
 pointed, 253.
Custodian, 753.
Custody,
 captivity, 751, 781.
 captive, 754.
 guard, 664.
Custom,
 rule, 80.
 habit, 613.
 fashion, 852.
Custom,
 sale, 795.
 barter, 794.
 tar, 812.
Customary, 613.
Customer,
 purchaser, 795.
 dealer, 797.
Cut,
 divide, 44.
 interval, 70.
 bit, 51.
 sculpture, 557.
 curtail, 201.
 gap, 198.
 layer, 204.
 notch, 257.
 form, 240.
 road, 627.
 print, 558.
 affect, 824.
 decline, *acquaintance*, 893.
 state, 7.
 cold, 385.
Cut across, 392.
Cut along, 274.
Cut and dried, 673.
Cut and run,
 escape, 671.
Cut capers,
 leap, 309.
 dance, 840.
Cut down,
 diminish, 36.
 destroy, 162.
 shorten, 201.
 lower, 308.
 kill, 361.
Cut off,
 kill, 361.
 subduct, 38.
 impede, 706.
Cut out,
 surpass, 33.
 retrench, 38.
 plan, 625.
Cut short,
 shorten, 201.
 abridge, 572.
 decrease, 36.
 contract, 195.
Cut up,
 divide, 44.
 destroy, 162.
 censure, 932.
Cutaneous, 223.
Cuticle, 223.
Cuticular, 223.
Cutlass, 727.
Cutpurse, 792.
Cutter, 273.
Cutthroat, 361, 949.
Cutting,
 cold, 383.
 disjunction, 44.
 affecting, 821.
 reproachful, 932.
Cycle,
 period, 138.

- Cycle,
 circle, 247.
 Cyclical, 133.
 Cycloid, 247.
 Cycloldal, 247.
 Cyclopædia, 490.
 Cyclopiæ, 192.
 Cylinder, 249.
 Cylindrical, 249.
 Cylindroid, 249.
 Cymbal, 417.
 Cynic, 911.
 Cynical,
 censorious, 932.
 detracting, 483.
 unsocial, 893.
 cross, 895.
 Cynosure, 550.
 adviser, 695.
 Cypher.
 (*See* Cipher.)
 Cypress, 839.
 Cyprian, 962.
 Cyst, 191.
 Cystic, 191.

 D.
 Dab,
 clever, 700.
 to paint, 223.
 to slap, 276.
 Dabble,
 meddle, 680.
 fiddle, 683.
 Dabbling,
 activity, 682.
 Dædalian, 693.
 Dagger, 727.
 Daggers drawn,
 discord, 713.
 enmity, 889.
 Daggle, 214.
 Daguerreotype, 556.
 Daintiness,
 pleasure, 829.
 fastidiousness, 868.
 Dainty,
 savour, 394.
 fastidious, 868.
 Dale, 252.
 Dally,
 irresolute, 605.
 delay, 133.
 inactive, 683.
 Dam,
 parent, 166.
 lock, 359.
 close, 261.
 obstruct, 706.
 Dam up, 348.
 Damage,
 evil, 619.
 to injure, 649.
 to spoil, 659.
 payment, 812.
 Damages, 974.
 Damask, 434.
 Dame, 374.
 Damnable, 649.
 Damnatory, 932.
 Damp,
 moist, 339.
 cold, 383.
 to moderate, 174.
 to dissuade, 616.
 depress, 837.
 calm, 826.
 Dampier,
 dissuasion, 616.
 depression, 837.
 Dampness, 339.
 Damsel,
 youth, 129.
 lady, 374.
 Dance,
 oscillate, 314.
 agitate, 315.
 rise, 335.
 jump, 309.
 sport, 840.
 Dandle, 902.
 Dandriff, 653.
 Dandy, 854.
 Dandyism, 855.
 Danger, 665.
 Dangerous, 665.
 Dangle,
 hang, 214.
 swing, 314.
 Dank, 339.
 Dapper, 203.
 Dapple, 433.
 Dappled, 440.
 Dare,
 defy, 715.
 face danger, 861.
 Daring, 861.
 Dark,
 obscure, 421.
 dim, 422.
 invisible, 447.
 unintelligible, 519.
 ignorant, 491.
 blind, 442.
 blindness, 526.
 joyless, 837.
 Darken, 519.
 Darkness,
 obscurity, 421.
 ignorance, 491.
 blindness, 442.
 latency, 526.
 joylessness, 837.
 Darksome, 421.
 Darling,
 favorite, 899.
 beloved, 897.
 Darn, 658.
 Dart,
 missile, 727.
 to propel, 284.
 swift, 274.
 Dash,
 sprinkling, 32, 193.
 to mix, 41.
 throw down, 308.
 display, 882.
 depress, 837.
 Dash,
 disappoint, 509.
 shine, 873.
 Dash down, 338.
 Dash off,
 sketch, 555.
 Dash on,
 haste, 684.
 rush, 274.
 Dash out,
 rush, 274.
 haste, 684.
 Dashed,
 depressed, 837.
 timid, 881.
 Dashing,
 brave, 861.
 mixture, 41.
 display, 882.
 Dastard, 882.
 Dastardly, 862.
 Dastardness, 862.
 Data,
 evidence, 467.
 reasoning, 476.
 Date, 114.
 Daub,
 cover, 222, 223.
 dirt, 653.
 bad painting, 555.
 to deform, 846.
 Daughter, 167.
 Daunt, 860.
 Dauntless, 861.
 Dawdle,
 tardy, 133.
 Dawdling, 683.
 Dawn,
 morning, 125.
 precursor, 116.
 begin, 66.
 dim, 422.
 glimpse, 490.
 Day,
 period, 108.
 light, 420.
 Daybook, 811.
 Daybreak, 125.
 Daydream, 515.
 Day laborer, 690.
 Daylight, 420.
 Dazzle, 420.
 confuse, 442.
 Dazzled, 442.
 Dazzling, 845.
 Dazzelement, 420.
 Deacon, 996.
 Dead,
 lifeless, 360.
 heedless, 458.
 insensible, 883.
 colorless, 429.
 Deaden,
 weaken, 158, 160.
 moderate, 174,
 826.
 benumb, 823.
 Dead drunk, 959.
 Dead lift, 471.
 Deadliness, 657.
 Dead lock,
 stoppage, 265.
 hinderance, 706.
 Doadly,
 mortal, 351, 657.
 pernicious, 649.
 Deadness,
 numbness, 381.
 inertness, 172, 823.
 Dead shot, 703.
 Dead water, 343.
 Deaf, 419.
 mute, 418, 581.
 Deafen, 404, 419.
 Deafness, 419.
 Deal,
 quantity, 31.
 give, 784.
 barter, 794.
 Deal out, 73, 784.
 Dealer, 797.
 Dealing, 794.
 Dealings, 692.
 Dean, 996.
 Deanery,
 office, 995.
 house, 1000.
 Dear,
 loved, 897, 899.
 high priced, 814.
 Dear bought, 644.
 Dearness, 814.
 Dearth, 640.
 Death, 360.
 Death blow,
 killing, 361.
 failure, 732.
 Deathless, 112, 873.
 Deathlike,
 hideous, 846.
 silence, 403.
 Death rattle, 360.
 Death song, 363.
 Death struggle, 720.
 Debar,
 prohibit, 761.
 hinder, 751.
 Debar, 292.
 Debase,
 depress, 308.
 deteriorate, 659.
 foul, 653.
 Debased,
 lowered, 207.
 Debasement, 659.
 Debate,
 reason, 476.
 dispute, 720.
 hesitate, 695.
 talk, 588.
 Debater, 476.
 Debatable, 475, 476.
 Debauch,
 spoil, 659.
 intemperance, 954.
 impurity, 951.
 Debauched,
 impure, 961.
 intemperate, 954.
 Debauchee, 954.

- Debauchery, 954.
 Debuture,
 certificate, 551.
 security, 771.
 Debilitate, 160.
 Debility, 169.
 Debit,
 debt, 806.
 accounts, 811.
 Debonair, 336.
 Debris, 643.
 Debt, 806.
 Debtor, 806.
 Debut, 676.
 Decade, 98.
 Decadency, 659.
 Decamp, 287, 293,
 671.
 Decampment, 287
 293.
 Decant, 270.
 Decanter, 191.
 Decapitate, 361, 9. 2.
 Decay,
 spoil, 659.
 old, 124.
 disease, 655.
 shrivel, 195.
 luckless, 735.
 Decayed,
 imperfect, 651.
 disceased, 655.
 old, 124.
 adversity, 735.
 spoiled, 659.
 Decease, 360.
 Deceased, 330.
 Deceit, 545.
 Deceitful, 545, 702.
 Deceive, 545.
 Deceiver, 548.
 Decency, 960.
 Decent, 960.
 Deception, 545.
 sophistry, 477.
 Deceptive, 545.
 Decide,
 judge, 480.
 choose, 609.
 Decided,
 resolved, 664.
 assertion, 535.
 certain, 474.
 great, 31.
 Deciduous,
 transitory, 111, 149.
 spoiled, 659.
 Decimal, 84, 98.
 Decimate,
 subduct, 38, 99, 103.
 Decipher,
 interpret, 522.
 solve, 462.
 Decision,
 intention, 629.
 conclusion, 480.
 resolution, 604.
 Neck,
 floor, 211.
 to beautify, 845.
 Declain, 582.
 Declamation, 582.
 Declamatory, 577.
 Declaration, 467,
 535.
 Declarative, 527.
 Declare,
 assert, 535.
 mean, 516.
 inform, 527.
 Declension,
 descent, 36, 306.
 deterioration, 650.
 Declination,
 descent, 306.
 deterioration, 659.
 Decline,
 decrease, 36.
 weaken, 160.
 decay, 735.
 disease, 655.
 become worse, 659.
 reject, 610.
 refuse, 764.
 be unwilling, 603.
 Declining,
 decaying, 735.
 age, 124, 128.
 refusing, 764.
 Decoction, 335,
 384.
 Decollate, 972.
 Decollation, 972.
 Decompose, 49.
 Decomposed, } 49.
 Decomposition,
 Decompose, 149.
 Decorate,
 embellish, 845, 847.
 Decoration, 847, 873,
 877.
 Decorous, 960.
 Decorticate, 226.
 Decortication, 226.
 Decorum,
 politeness, 852.
 respect, 928.
 purity, 960.
 Decoy,
 entice, 615.
 deceive, 545.
 deceiver, 548.
 Decrease,
 in degree, 36.
 in size, 195.
 Decreased, 36.
 Decree,
 law, 933.
 judgment, 969.
 order, 741.
 Decrement, 36, 195.
 Decrepit,
 old, 124, 128.
 weak, 160.
 frail, 651.
 Decrepitation, 406.
 Decrepitude,
 age, 28.
 decay, 659.
 feebleness, 160.
 Decretal,
 Decretive, } 741.
 Decretory,
 Decry,
 depreciate, 483.
 censure, 932.
 Decumbency, 213.
 Decumbent, 213.
 Decuple, 98.
 Decurtation, 201.
 Decussation, 219.
 Decypher.
 (See Decipher.)
 Dedicate, 873.
 Dedicated, } 873.
 Dedication,
 Deduce,
 infer, 480.
 retrench, 38.
 Deducible, 467, 480.
 Deduct,
 retrench, 38.
 deprive, 789.
 Deduction,
 inference, 480.
 retrenchment, 38.
 deprivation, 789.
 Deed,
 act, 680.
 evidence, 467.
 record, 551.
 security, 771.
 Deem, 484.
 Deep,
 profound, 31, 208,
 451.
 the sea, 341.
 cunning, 702.
 feeling, 821.
 sound, 404.
 Deep-laid, 626.
 Deep-musing, 451.
 Deeply, 31.
 Deep-seated,
 interior, 221.
 deep, 208.
 Deep-toned, 408.
 Deface,
 render ugly, 846.
 destroy form, 241.
 Defacement, 241.
 Defalcation,
 shortcoming, 304.
 contraction, 195.
 incompleteness, 53.
 insufficiency, 640.
 non-payment, 808.
 Defamation, } 934.
 Defamatory,
 Defame,
 detract, 934.
 shame, 874.
 censure, 932.
 Defamer, 936.
 Default,
 insufficiency, 640.
 non-payment, 803,
 808.
 Defaulter, 896, 808.
 Defeat, 479, 732.
 Defeated, 732.
 Defecate,
 clean, 652.
 improve, 658.
 Defecation, 652.
 Defect,
 incomplete, 53.
 imperfect, 651.
 failing, 945.
 Defection, 742, 940
 945.
 Defective,
 incomplete, 53.
 imperfect, 651.
 insufficient, 640.
 Defectiveness, 53.
 Defence,
 resistance, 717.
 vindication, 937.
 safety, 664.
 Defenceless,
 weak, 158, 160.
 exposed, 645.
 Defencelessness, 665.
 Defensible, 664, 937.
 Defendant, 967.
 Defended,
 Defending, } 717.
 Defensive,
 Defer, 133.
 Defer to,
 respect, 928.
 assent, 488.
 Deference, 743, 928.
 Deferring, 133.
 Defiance,
 daring, 715.
 threat, 909.
 Deficiency,
 frailty, 945.
 incompleteness, 53.
 imperfection, 651.
 insufficiency, 640.
 Deficient,
 incomplete, 53.
 imperfect, 651.
 fail, 945.
 short of, 304.
 insufficient, 640.
 Deficit,
 debt, 806.
 incompleteness, 53.
 Defigure, 846.
 Defile,
 ravine, 198, 203.
 march, 266.
 dirt, 653.
 spoil, 659.
 shame, 874.
 Defilement,
 shame, 874.
 filth, 653.
 Defiling,
 marching, 266.
 Define,
 name, 564.
 explain, 522.
 Definite,
 exact, 491.
 clear, 516.

- Definit**,
specia, 79.
restricted, 443.
limited, 233.
indefinite, 51.
Definition, 522.
Definitive,
decided, 604.
final, 67.
Deflagration, 384.
deflect, 215.
Deflection, 245.
Defloration, 961.
and, 653.
Deflower, 653.
Defluxion, 295, 343.
Deform,
deface, 241.
distort, 846.
Deformed, 846.
Deformity, 846.
Defraud,
cheat, 545.
non-payment, 808.
Defray, 807.
Defrayment, 807.
Deft,
clever, 698.
suitable, 23.
Defunct, 2, 360.
Defy,
dare, 715.
disobey, 742.
threaten, 909.
Defying, 715.
Degeneracy, 659.
Degenerate, 659.
Deglutition, 296.
Degradation,
shame, 874.
dishonor, 940.
deterioration, 659.
Degrade,
shame, 874.
deteriorate, 659.
Deject, 24.
term, 71.
honor, 873.
Degustation, 390.
Dehiscence, 260.
Dehort,
dissuade, 616.
warn, 668.
Dehortation,
dissuasion, 616.
advice, 695.
warning, 668.
Dehortatory,
dissuasive, 618.
advisory, 695.
warning, 668.
Deification, 991.
Deify, 991.
Deign,
condescend, 879.
consent, 742.
Deism, 988.
Deist,
Deistical } 988.
Deity, 976.
- Dject**, 837.
Dejectedness, 837.
Dejection,
fatigue, 841.
disquiet, 828.
sadness, 837.
Delation, 938.
Delay, 133.
Delectability, 829.
Delectable,
savory, 394.
agreeable, 829.
Delegate, 758, 759.
to commission, 755.
Delegation, 755.
Deleterious,
pernicious, 649.
unwholesome, 657.
Deletion, 552.
Deliberate,
think, 451.
cautious, 864.
leisure, 685.
advise, 695.
Deliberately, 133, 600.
Deliberation,
thought, 451.
caution, 864.
care, 459.
Deliberative, 451.
Delicacy,
of texture, 329.
slenderness, 203.
weak, 160.
tender, 655.
savory, 394.
dainty, 298.
of taste, 850.
fastidiousness, 868.
exactness, 491.
pleasing, 829.
beauty, 845.
unwillingness, 603.
honor, 939.
purity, 960.
difficulty, 704.
scruple, 616.
Delicate,
beautiful, 845.
difficult, 704.
savory, 394.
slender, 203.
texture, 329.
pure, 960.
exact, 494.
having, 412.
Delicious,
taste, 394.
pleasing, 829.
Deliciousness, 829.
Delight,
pleasure, 827.
Delighted, 827.
Delightful, 829.
Delineate,
describe, 594.
represent, 554.
Delineation, 594.
- Delinquency**, 947.
Delinquent, 949.
Delirious, 825.
Delirium,
raving, 503.
passion, 825.
Delitescence, 526.
Deliver,
transfer, 270.
give, 784.
liberate, 750.
relieve, 834.
utter, 582.
rescue, 672.
escape, 671.
Deliverance,
liberation, 750.
preservation, 670.
escape, 671.
rescue, 672.
Delivered,
rescued, 672.
Delivery,
speech, 582.
gift, 784.
voice, 580.
Dell, 252.
Delta, 342.
Delude, 495, 545.
Deluge, 337, 348.
redundance, 641.
Delusion,
error, 495.
deceit, 545.
Delusion (self), 486.
Delusive, { 545.
Delusory, { 545.
Delve,
dig, 252.
depth, 208.
Delve into, 461.
Demagogue, 745.
Demand,
claim, 924.
ask, 765.
inquire, 461.
order, 741.
price, 812.
Demarcation, 199,
 233.
Demean,
humble, 879.
behave, 692.
dishonor, 940.
Demeanor,
conduct, 692.
air, 448.
fashion, 852.
Dement,
Dementation, } 503.
Demented, }
Demerit,
vice, 945.
inutility, 645.
Demi, 91.
Demigod, 948.
Demise,
death, 360.
to transfer, 783.
to give, 784.
- Demiurge**, 970.
Democracy, 737.
Demolish,
destroy, 162.
compute, 479.
damage, 649.
Demolition,
destruction, 162.
confutation, 479.
Demon,
devil, 980.
wretch, 913.
imp, 949.
bane, 663.
violent, 173.
Demoniacal,
wicked, 945.
evil, 907.
furious, 825.
diabolic, 649, 980.
Demonstrable, 474,
 478, 494.
Demonstrate,
prove, 85, 478.
manifest, 525.
Demonstration,
proof, 478.
manifestation, 525.
Demonstrative, 467.
Demoralize, 945.
Demoralized, 945.
Demoralization, 945.
Demulcent,
mild, 174.
soothing, 662.
Demur,
unwillingness, 603.
hesitation, 605.
to disbelieve, 485.
dissent, 489.
dislike, 867.
Demure,
grave, 826.
sad, 837.
modest, 881.
affected, 855.
Demureness,
gravity, 826.
modesty, 881.
sadness, 837.
affectation, 855.
Den,
cell, 189.
prison, 752.
sty, 653.
Denary, 98.
Denaturalize, 83, 654.
Dendriiform, 256.
Dendroid, 256.
Denial, 489, 536, 764.
Denigrate, 431.
Denizen,
inhabitant, 188.
man, 373.
Denominate, 724.
Denomination, 75,
 564.
Denominator, 84.
Denotable, 550.
Denote, 550.

- Denounce,**
accuse, 998
in life, 969.
cite, 965.
Dense,
close, 321.
crowded, 72.
Density,
closeness, 46, 321.
Dent,
notch, 257.
hollow, 252.
Denticulated, 253.
Denudation, 226.
Denude, 226.
Denunciation, 908.
969.
Deny,
negative, 536.
dissent, 489.
refuse, 764.
Deopilate, 705.
Deport,
set out, 293.
die, 360.
Departed,
gone, 2.
Departing, 293.
Department,
class, 75.
region, 181.
business, 625.
Departure,
recession, 287, 293.
death, 360.
Depend,
hang, 214.
be contingent, 475.
Depend upon,
trust, 484.
be the effect of, 154.
affirm, 535.
Dependency, 214.
Dependent,
liable, 177, 749.
servant, 746.
Dependence,
subjection, 749.
Depict,
paint, 557.
describe, 594.
Depletion, 640.
Deplorable,
bad, 649.
ruinous, 735.
painful, 830.
Deplore,
regret, 833.
complain, 839.
remorse, 950.
Deploy, 194.
Deponent, 467.
Depopulate,
displace, 185.
desert, 893.
Depopulation, 993.
Deport, 297.
Deportation,
displace, 185.
transfer, 270.
Deportation,
emigration, 297.
Deportment, 692.
Depose,
evidence, 467.
tell, 527.
record, 551.
dethrone, 756.
declare, 535.
Deposit,
place, 184.
secure, 771.
expenditure, 809.
store, 636.
Deposition,
placing, 184.
evidence, 467.
declaration, 535.
Depository, 636.
Dépôt, 74, 636, 799.
Depravation,
vice, 945.
Deprave,
spoil, 659.
Depraved,
bad, 649.
vicious, 945.
Deprave, 766.
pity, 914.
Deprecating, } 766.
Deprecation, } 766.
Deprecatory, } 766.
Depreciate,
detract, 483.
censure, 932.
Depreciation,
censure, 932.
detract, 483.
Depredation, 791.
Depredator, 792.
Depress,
dampen, 843.
deject, 837.
lower, 207, 308.
Depressed,
lowered, 308.
dejected, 837.
Depressing, 833, 837.
Depression,
lowering, 308.
lowness, 207.
depth, 208.
concavity, 252.
dejection, 837.
Depressive, 830, 837.
Deprivation,
loss, 776.
seizure, 789.
Deprive,
take, 789.
subduct, 38.
lose, 776.
Depth,
physical, 208.
mental, 450, 490.
Depurate,
clean, 652.
improve, 658.
Depuration, 652.
Depuratory, 662.
Deputation, 755.
Depute, 755.
Deputy, 147, 757,
759.
Derange, 61.
Derangement,
mental, 503.
physical, 61.
Dereliction,
relinquishment, 624.
guilt, 947.
Deride,
ridicule, 856.
disrespect, 929.
trifle with, 643.
scoff, 483.
Derision,
ridicule, 856.
laughter, 838.
contempt, 929.
Derisive,
comical, 853.
contemptuous, 930.
disrespectful, 929.
Derisory, 856.
Derivation,
origin, 153.
verbal, 562.
Derivative, 154.
Derive,
attribute, 155.
receive, 785.
acquire, 775.
income, 810.
Derived, 5, 6.
Dermal, 223.
Derogate,
disparage, 483.
demean, 940.
shame, 874.
Derogation,
shame, 874.
Derogatory,
deprecative, 483.
shameful, 874.
abject, 940.
Descant,
dissert, 595.
diocell upon, 584.
diffuseness, 573.
Descend, 306.
Descendant, 167.
Descendent, 306.
Descending, 217,
306.
Descension, 306.
Descent, 217, 306.
Describe, 594.
Description,
kind, 75.
narration, 594.
Descriptive, 594.
Descry, 441.
Desecrate,
misuse, 679.
profane, 989.
Desecrating, 989.
Desecration,
misuse, 679.
profanity, 989.
Desert,
solitude, 101, 693.
waste, 645.
Deserted,
void, 187.
secluded, 893.
Desert,
merit, 944.
to relinquish, 624.
to escape, 671.
Deserter, 607.
Desertless, 945.
Deserve,
merit, 944.
right, 922, 924.
Deserved, 922, 924.
Deserving, 914.
Desiccate, 340.
Dosiccation, 340.
Desiderate, 630,
865.
Desiderated, 865.
Desideratum, 461,
630.
Design,
intention, 620.
cunning, 702.
plan, 626.
delineation, 554
prototype, 22.
Designate, 79, 564.
Designation,
kind, 75.
name, 564.
Designed,
intended, 600.
Designer,
artist, 559, 626.
Designing,
false, 544.
artful, 702.
Designless, 621.
Desinence,
discontinuance, 141.
Desirable, 646
Desire, 865.
Desired, } 865.
Desiring, } 865.
Desirous, } 865.
Desist,
discontinue, 141.
relinquish, 624.
inaction, 681.
Desistence, 141
Desk,
support, 215.
receptacle, 191.
Desolate,
alone, 87.
secluded, 893.
afflicted, 828.
to ravage, 169
Desolation,
evil, 162, 619.
Despair,
hopelessness, 559.
grief, 828.
Despairing, 837.
Despatch, 162, 531.
Desperado, 863.

- Desperate**,
great, 31.
violent, 173.
hopeless, 859.
rash, 863.
difficult, 704.
impossible, 471.
Desperation, 859,
 863.
Despicable,
shameful, 874.
contemptible, 930.
trifling, 643.
Despise,
contemn, 930.
deride, 483.
Despisedness, 930.
Despite,
notwithstanding,
 179, 708.
malevolence, 907.
Despiteful,
Despitefulness, } 901.
Despoil,
take, 789.
rob, 791.
hurt, 649.
Despond, 859.
Despondency,
sadness, 837.
far, &c.
despair, 859.
Desponding, 837.
Despot, 745.
Despotic, 964.
Despotism,
arbitrariness, 964.
authority, 737.
severity, 739.
Dessert, 298.
Destination,
fare, 152, 601.
arrival, 292.
intention, 620.
Destine, 620.
Destined,
fated, 601.
Destiny,
future, 601.
chance, 152.
Destitute,
insufficient, 640.
poor, 834.
Destitution,
poverty, 804.
lack, 640.
Destroy,
demolish, 162.
injure, 649.
deface, 241.
Destroyed, 2, 162.
Destroyer, 165.
Destruction,
annihilation, 162, 732.
inexistence, 2.
evil, 619.
Destructive, 649.
Destructiveness, 649.
Desuetude, 614.
disuse, 678.
Desultory,
discontinuous, 70.
irregular in time,
 139.
disordered, 59.
multiform, 61.
deviating, 83, 149,
 279.
agitated, 315.
Desume,
borrow, 788.
Detach,
separate, 10, 44, 47.
Detached,
irrelated, 10, 47.
Detachment,
part, 51.
disjunction, 44.
army, 726.
Detail,
to describe, 594.
special portions,
 79.
Detain, 781.
Detect, 480.
Detention, 781.
Deter, 616, 860.
Deterge, 552.
Detergent,
remedy, 662.
Deteriorate, 659.
Deterioration, 659.
Determinate,
special, 79.
turning, 279.
exact, 474.
resolute, 604.
Determination, 604.
will, 600.
purpose, 604.
judgment, 480.
Determine,
judge, 480.
intend, 620.
direction, 278.
resolve, 604.
designate, 79.
Detersive, 662.
Detest, 867, 898.
Detestable,
bad, 649, 867.
Detestation, 867, 898.
Dethrone, 738, 756.
Dethronement,
anarchy, 738.
Detonate,
explode, 173.
Detonation,
sound, 406.
explosion, 173.
Detortion, 243.
Detract,
subtract, 38.
depreciate, 483.
censure, 932.
slander, 934.
Detract,
censure, 932.
slander, 934.
depreciation, 483.
detractory, 483.
Detractor, 936.
Detriment, 619.
Detrimental, 649.
Detrude,
cast out, 297.
cast down, 308.
Detruncation, 38.
Detrusion, 297, 308.
Deuce,
duality, 89.
Devastate,
destroy, 162.
injure, 649.
Devastation,
havoc, 619.
Develop,
cause, 153.
produce, 161.
increase, 35.
expand, 194.
evolve, 313.
Development,
increase, 35.
expansion, 194.
evolution, 313.
effect, 154.
Deviate,
differ, 15.
turn, 279.
circuit, 629.
Deviating, 15, 279.
Deviation,
circuit, 629.
turning, 279.
difference, 15, 20.
divergence, 291.
change, 140.
flexure, 245.
Device,
expedient, 626.
motto, 550, 702.
Devil,
Satan, 978.
maleficent being,
 913.
Devilish, 31.
satanic, 978.
bad, 649.
Devil worship, 991.
Devious,
deviating, 279.
different, 15, 245.
Devise,
intend, 620.
imagine, 515.
bequeath, 784.
Devold,
empty, 640.
absent, 187.
not having, 776.
Devolve, 783.
Devolve on, 926.
Devote,
give up, 457.
curse, 908.
employ, 677.
consequence, 873.
Devotee,
piety, 987.
resolute, 601, 865.
Devoted,
loving, 897.
friendly, 888.
doomed, 152, 828.
Devotion,
piety, 987.
worship, 990.
respect, 928.
love, 897.
disinterestedness,
 942.
Devour,
eat, 296.
destroy, 162.
Devouring, 296.
Devout, 987.
Dew, 339.
Dewy, 339.
Dexterity, 698.
Dextral, 238.
Dextrality, 238.
Dextrous, 698.
Diabolic,
malevolent, 907.
wicked, 945.
devilish, 978.
bad, 649.
Diacoustics, 402.
Diadem, 747.
Diagnostic, 5, 79,
 465.
Diagnostics, 465.
Diagonal, 217.
Diagram, 554.
Dial, 114.
Dialect, 563.
Dialectic,
argumentation, 476.
language, 560.
Dialogue, 588.
Diameter, 202.
Diamond,
lozenge, 244.
gem, 659.
Diapason, 413.
Diaphanous, 425.
Diaphragm,
partition, 228.
Diary,
record, 551.
journal, 114.
Diatonic, 413.
Dibble, 262.
Dice, 156.
Dichotomy, 91, 244.
Dictate,
command, 741.
authority, 737.
enjoin, 615.
write, 590.
Dictation, 741.
Dictator, 745.
Dictatorial, 739, 885.
Dictatorship, 737,
 739.
Diction, 569.
Dictionary, 562.
Dictum,
mazim, 496.
affirmation, 535.

- Didactic, 537.
 Die,
 chance, 156.
 to expire, 2, 360.
 cease, 142.
 Diet,
 food, 298.
 council, 196.
 Pietetics, 662.
 Differ, 15, 713.
 Difference, 15.
 inequality, 27.
 discord, 713.
 numerical, 84.
 Different, 15, 713.
 Differential, 84.
 Differentiation, 85.
 Differing, 15.
 Difficult,
 fastidious, 868.
 Difficulty, 461, 704.
 Diffidence,
 modesty, 881.
 fear, 860.
 Diffident,
 modest, 881.
 fearful, 860.
 Diffuse,
 style, 573.
 disperse, 73, 291.
 publish, 531.
 permeate, 186.
 Diffusion,
 style, 573.
 dispersion, 73, 196,
 291.
 Dig,
 excavate, 252.
 deepen, 208.
 Digest,
 arrange, 60, 826.
 think, 451.
 prepare, 673.
 plan, 826.
 compendium, 596.
 Digestion,
 arrangement, 60.
 preparation, 673.
 Digit, 84.
 Digitated, 253.
 Digladiation, 720.
 Dignified, 873.
 Dignify, 873.
 Dignitary, 997.
 Dignity,
 glory, 873.
 honor, 939.
 Digress,
 deviate, 279.
 style, 573.
 Digression,
 style, 573.
 deviation, 279.
 Digressive, 573.
 Dijudication, 480.
 Dike,
 ditch, 198, 232.
 defence, 666, 717.
 Dilaceration, 44.
 Dilapidated, 160.
 Dilapidation, 619.
 Dilate,
 increase, 35.
 swell, 194.
 lengthen, 202.
 rarefy, 322.
 style, 573.
 discourse, 584.
 Dilation,
 swell, 194.
 lengthening, 202.
 waste, 162.
 Dilatoriness,
 slowness, 275.
 inactivity, 683.
 Dilatory,
 slow, 275.
 inactive, 683.
 Dilemma,
 difficulty, 704.
 logic, 476.
 doubt, 485.
 Dilettante, 492, 850.
 Dilettanteism, 850.
 Diligence,
 coach, 272.
 activity, 682.
 Diligent,
 active, 682.
 study, 451.
 Dilutescence, 447.
 Dilucidation, 522.
 Diluent, 337.
 Dilute, 337.
 Diluted, 337.
 Dilution, 337.
 Diluvian, 124, 128.
 Dim,
 dark, 421.
 obscure, 422.
 invisible, 447.
 Dimension, 192.
 Dimidiation, 91.
 Diminish,
 lessen, 32, 36.
 contract, 195.
 Diminution,
 in degree, 36.
 in size, 195.
 Diminutive,
 in degree, 32.
 in size, 193.
 Diminutiveness, 193.
 Dimness, 422.
 darkness, 421.
 obscurity, 422.
 Dimple,
 convexity, 252.
 notch, 257.
 Dimsighted, 443.
 foolish, 499.
 Dimsightedness, 443.
 Din,
 noise, 404.
 repetition, 104.
 loquacity, 584.
 Dine, 296.
 Dingdong,
 repeat, 104.
 noise, 407.
 Dingle, 252, 262.
 Dingy,
 dark, 421, 431.
 gray, 432.
 dim, 422.
 colorless, 429.
 Dinginess,
 darkness, 431.
 Dining room, 191.
 Dinner, 298.
 Dint,
 power, 157.
 instrumentality, 631.
 Diocesan, 996.
 Diocese, 995.
 Diorama,
 view, 448.
 painting, 556.
 Dip,
 plunge, 310.
 slope, 217.
 direction, 278.
 dive, 208.
 insert, 300.
 immerse, 337.
 Dip into, 457, 461.
 Diphthong, 560.
 Diploma,
 commission, 755.
 document, 551.
 Diplomacy,
 mediation, 724.
 artfulness, 702.
 negotiation, 769.
 Diplomatic, 544, 702.
 Diplomatist, 769.
 Dire,
 fearful, 860.
 grievous, 830.
 horrid, 649.
 Direct,
 straight, 246, 628.
 to order, 737.
 to command, 741.
 to teach, 537.
 artless, 603.
 tend, 278.
 manage, 693.
 Directed, 278.
 Direction,
 tendency, 278.
 guide, 550.
 management, 693.
 place, 183.
 precept, 697.
 pursuit, 622.
 Directly,
 soon, 111.
 towards, 278.
 Directness, 246.
 Director,
 manager, 694.
 master, 745.
 teacher, 540.
 Directorship, 737.
 Directory, 696.
 Dirge,
 song, 415.
 lament, 839.
 funeral, 363.
 Dirk, 727.
 Dirt,
 uncleanliness, 653.
 trifle, 643.
 ugly, 846.
 blemish, 848.
 Dirty,
 dishonorable, 940.
 unclean, 653.
 Disability, 158.
 Disable, 158, 160,
 674.
 Disabuse, 529.
 Disadvantage,
 evil, 619.
 inexpedience, 647.
 badness, 144.
 Disadvantageous,
 647.
 Disaffection, 898.
 Disagree, 713.
 Disagreeable,
 unpleasant, 830.
 disliked, 867.
 Disagreeableness,
 830.
 Disagreeing, 15, 713.
 Disagreement,
 incongruity, 24.
 difference, 15.
 discord, 713.
 dissent, 489.
 Disallow, 761.
 Disallowance, 761.
 Disannul, 756.
 Disapparel, 226.
 Disappear,
 vanish, 2, 449.
 Disappearance, 2.
 Disappeared, 2.
 Disappearing, 2.
 Disappoint,
 discontent, 832.
 fail, 732.
 balk, 509.
 Disappointed,
 balked, 509.
 discontented, 832.
 Disappointing, 832.
 Disappointment,
 failure, 732.
 balk, 509.
 Disapprobation, 932.
 Disapprove, 932.
 Disarm,
 incapacitate, 158.
 weaken, 160.
 Disarmed, 158.
 Disarrange, 61.
 Disarranged, 59.
 Disarrangement, 61.
 Disarray,
 disorder, 59.
 undress, 226.
 dissociate, 44.
 Disaster,
 evil, 619.
 failure, 732.
 adversity, 735.
 calamity, 830.

- Disastrous,
 failing, 732.
 adverse, 735.
 calamitous, 830.
 Disavow, 536.
 Disavowal, 536.
 Disband,
 disperse, 73.
 separate, 44.
 Disbelief, 485.
 (*religious*), 988.
 Disbelieve, 988.
 Disburden,
 facilitate, 705.
 disclose, 529.
 Disburdened, 705.
 Disburse, 809.
 Disbursement, 809.
 Discard,
 dismiss, 624, 756.
 disuse, 678.
 refuse, 764.
 thought, 452.
 repudiate, 773.
 Discern, 441.
 Discernible, 446.
 Discerning, 498.
 Discernment, 498.
 Discernment, 44.
 Discharge,
 emit, 297.
 sound, 406.
 violence, 173.
 propel, 284.
 excrete, 299.
 flow, 348.
 duty, 926.
 acquit one's self, 692.
 observe, 772.
 pay, 807.
 exempt, 927.
 liberate, 729, 750.
 forget, 506.
 acquit, 970.
 Disciple, 541.
 Disciplinary,
 master, 540.
 Disciplinary, 537
 Discipline,
 order, 758.
 teaching, 537.
 training, 673.
 punishment, 972.
 restraint, 751.
 religious, 990.
 Disclaim,
 deny, 536.
 refuse, 764.
 repudiate, 756.
 abjure, 757.
 Disclaim,
 denial, 536.
 refusal, 764.
 Disclose, 529.
 Disclosure, 529.
 Discoloration, 429.
 Discolor, 429.
 Discomfit, 731.
 Discomfiture, 732.
 Discomfort, 828.
 Discommode, 706.
 Discommodious, 645,
 706.
 Discompose,
 derange, 61.
 hinder, 705.
 put out, 458.
 to vex, 830.
 disconcert, 874.
 pronoke, 900.
 Discomposition, 61.
 Disconcert,
 hinder, 706.
 frustrate, 731.
 confuse, 874.
 distract, 458.
 Disconcerted, 458.
 Disconformity, 24.
 Discongruity, 24.
 Disconnect, 44.
 Disconnected, 10, 44,
 70.
 Disconnection, 10, 44.
 Disconsolate,
 sad, 837.
 grief, 828.
 Disconsolateness,
 837.
 Discontent, 828, 832.
 Discontented, 828,
 832.
 Discontentment, 832.
 Discontinuance, 141,
 621.
 Discontinue, 70.
 Discontinuity, 70.
 Discontinuous, 70.
 Discord,
 disagreement, 24.
 dissension, 713.
 musical, 414.
 Discordance,
 incongruity, 24.
 sound, 410.
 dissent, 489.
 Discordant,
 dissentient, 489, 713.
 sound, 410.
 Discount, 813.
 Discounting, 813.
 Discountenance,
 refuse, 764.
 disfavor, 706.
 rudeness, 895.
 Discourage,
 dissuade, 616.
 sadden, 837.
 disfavor, 706.
 Discouraged, 837.
 Discouragement,
 dissuasion, 616.
 disfavor, 706.
 Discourse,
 talk, 588.
 speech, 582.
 dissert, 595.
 Discourteous, 895.
 Discourtesy, 895.
 Discover,
 perceive, 441.
 Discover.
 find, 480.
 solve, 462.
 Discredit,
 disbelief, 485.
 dishonor, 874.
 Discreditable, 87, 945.
 Discreet,
 careful, 459.
 cautious, 864.
 prudent, 498.
 clever, 698.
 Discrepancy, 24.
 Discrete,
 single, 87.
 Discretion,
 wisdom, 498.
 caution, 864.
 skill, 698.
 will, 600.
 care, 459.
 Discretionary, 609.
 Discriminate, 465,
 850.
 Discrimination,
 distinction, 465.
 difference, 15.
 taste, 850.
 wisdom, 498.
 Discriminative, 15.
 Discumbency, 213.
 Discursion, 266.
 Discursive,
 moving, 264.
 reason, 476.
 migratory, 266.
 wandering, 279.
 style, 573.
 dissertation, 595.
 Discursory, 476.
 Discuss,
 reason, 476.
 inquire, 461.
 treat of, 595.
 reflect, 451.
 Discussion, 476.
 Disdain,
 contempt, 930.
 Disdainful,
 proud, 878.
 contemptuous, 930.
 Disease, 655.
 Diseased, 655.
 Disembark, 292.
 Disembarrass, 705.
 Disembarrassed, 705.
 Disembogue,
 flow out, 348.
 emit, 295.
 Disembroil, 60.
 Disenable, 158.
 Disenchant,
 dissuade, 616.
 Disencumber, 705.
 Disencumbrance,
 705.
 Disengage,
 detach, 41.
 facilitate, 705.
 liberate, 750.
 Disengaged, 748.
 Disengagement,
 detachment, 44.
 liberation, 750.
 Disentangle,
 separate, 44.
 arrange, 60.
 facilitate, 705.
 decipher, 522.
 Disentanglement,
 705.
 Disentitle, 925.
 Disesteem,
 disrespect, 929.
 censure, 932.
 Disfavor,
 hate, 898.
 to oppose, 708.
 Disfigure,
 deface, 241.
 deform, 846.
 harm, 649.
 blemish, 848.
 Disfigurement,
 defacement, 241.
 blemish, 846.
 Disfranchise, 925.
 Disfranchisement,
 925.
 Disgorge,
 emit, 297.
 restore, 790.
 flow out, 348.
 Disgrace,
 shame, 874.
 dishonor, 940.
 Disgraceful,
 shameful, 874.
 dishonorable, 940.
 Disguise,
 conceal, 528.
 falsify, 544.
 deceive, 545.
 mask, 530.
 untruth, 546.
 Disguised,
 in liquor, 959.
 Disgust,
 dislike, 867.
 hatred, 898.
 offensive, 830.
 weary, 841.
 taste, 395.
 Disgusting,
 taste, 395.
 dislike, 867.
 hateful, 898.
 offensive, 830.
 wearisome, 841.
 Dish,
 plate, 191.
 food, 298.
 Dishabile,
 undress, 925, 926.
 unprepared, 674
 849.
 Dishearten,
 dissuade, 616.
 deject, 837.
 Disheartened, 837

- Dishevel,
 loose, 47.
 disordered, 61.
 dispersed, 73.
 intmixed, 219.
 twist, 248.
 Dishevelled, 47, 248.
 Dishonest,
 false, 544.
 faithless, 940.
 Dishonesty, 940.
 Dishonor,
 baseness, 940.
 to repudiate a bill,
 808.
 disrespect, 872, 929.
 Dishonorable, 874.
 base, 940.
 dissuade, 616.
 Dishonored, 874.
 Disembodied, 317.
 Disimbody, 317.
 Disincarcerate, 750.
 Disinclination, 603,
 867.
 Disincline,
 dislike, 867.
 Disinclined, 603, 867.
 Disinfect,
 purify, 652.
 improve, 658.
 Disinfectant, 662.
 Disinfection, 652.
 Disingenuous,
 false, 544.
 dishonorable, 940.
 Disingenuousness,
 940.
 Disinherit, 783.
 Disintegrate,
 separate, 44.
 pulverize, 330.
 Disintegration,
 separation, 44.
 crumbling, 330.
 Disinter,
 exhume, 363.
 discover, 525.
 Disinterested, 942.
 Disinterestedness,
 942.
 Disinterment, 363.
 Disinthrall, 750.
 Disjoin, 42, 44.
 Disjointed, 44.
 in disorder, 59.
 disjunctive, 44.
 Disk,
 face, 234.
 exterior, 220.
 Dislike, 867, 898.
 reluctance, 603.
 Disliked, 867, 897.
 Disliking, 867, 897.
 Dislocate, 44.
 Dislocation,
 disjunction, 44.
 displacement, 185.
 dislodgment, 185.
 Dislodge, 185.
 Disloyalty, 940.
 Dismal, 837.
 Dismantle,
 destroy, 162.
 disuse, 678.
 despoil, 649.
 injure, 659.
 Dismantled, 674.
 Dismantling, 162.
 Dismast,
 disuse, 678.
 dismantle, 659.
 Dismasted,
 unprepared, 674.
 Dismay, 860.
 Dismayed, 860.
 Dismember, 44.
 Dismemberment, 44.
 Dismiss,
 discard, 678.
 liberate, 750.
 relinquish, 624.
 Dismissal, 750, 756.
 Dismount,
 descend, 292, 306.
 disable, 674.
 Disobedience, 742,
 773.
 Disobedient, 742.
 Disobey, 742.
 Disobliging, 907.
 Disorder,
 confusion, 59.
 to derange, 61.
 disease, 655.
 Disorganize,
 destroy, 162.
 spoil, 659.
 Disorganization,
 destruction, 162.
 derangement, 61.
 despoil, 659.
 Disown, 536.
 Disparage,
 depreciate, 483.
 disrespect, 929.
 censure, 932.
 Disparagement,
 depreciation, 483.
 disrespect, 929.
 Disparate,
 single, 87.
 disagreeing, 24.
 Disparity, 28.
 Dispart, 44.
 Dispassion, 826.
 Dispassionate, 826.
 Dispatch,
 speed, 274.
 haste, 684.
 caltness, 132.
 to conduct, 692.
 complete, 729.
 kill, 361.
 intelligence, 532.
 epistle, 592.
 Dispel,
 destroy, 162.
 scatter, 73.
 Dispensable, 678.
 Dispensableness, 678.
 Dispensation,
 license, 760.
 calamity, 830.
 providential, 976.
 gift, 784.
 disuse, 678.
 relinquishment, 624.
 exemption, 927.
 Dispense,
 exempt, 927.
 permit, 760.
 disuse, 678.
 relinquish, 624.
 give, 784.
 disperse, 73.
 retail, 796.
 Dispense with, 760.
 Dispeople, 893.
 Disperse,
 scatter, 73.
 waste, 638.
 separate, 44.
 diverge, 291.
 Dispersed, 73.
 Dispersion,
 removal, 270.
 distance, 196.
 divergence, 291.
 separation, 44.
 waste, 638.
 scattering, 73.
 Dispirit,
 sadden, 837.
 discourage, 616.
 Dispirited, 83.
 Displace,
 remove, 185.
 transfer, 270.
 Displaced, 185.
 Displacement,
 dislodgment, 185.
 derangement, 61.
 Displacency,
 dislike, 867.
 disapprobation, 932.
 Displant, 185.
 Display,
 show, 525.
 appear, 448.
 parade, 882.
 Displease, 830.
 Displeased, 828.
 Displeasing, 830.
 Displeasure, 828.
 anger, 900.
 Displode, 173.
 Displasion, 173.
 Disport, 840.
 Disposal, 60, 673, 796.
 Dispose,
 arrange, 60.
 prepare, 673.
 tend, 176.
 induce, 615.
 Dispose of,
 sell, 796.
 give, 784.
 relinquish, 782.
 use, 677.
 Disposed, 820.
 Disposition,
 order, 58.
 arrangement, 60.
 inclination, 602.
 mind, 820.
 Dispossess,
 take away, 789.
 transfer, 783.
 Dispossessed, 776.
 Dispossession, 789.
 Dispraise, 932.
 Disprize, 483.
 Disproof, 468, 479.
 Disproportion,
 irrelation, 10.
 disagreement, 24.
 Disprove,
 confute, 479.
 Disputant, 476, 726.
 Disputatious,
 irritable, 901.
 polemic, 476.
 Dispute,
 discord, 713.
 denial, 536.
 discussion, 476.
 doubt, 485.
 Disqualification,
 incapacity, 158.
 unskilful, 699.
 immaturity, 674.
 Disqualified, 158.
 Disqualify,
 incapacitate, 158.
 weaken, 160.
 disentitle, 925.
 unprepared, 674.
 Disquiet,
 excitement, 825.
 uncasiness, 149, 828.
 to give pain, 830.
 Disquietude,
 apprehension, 149,
 825, 860.
 Disquisition, 595.
 Disregard,
 overlook, 458.
 neglect, 460.
 indifferent, 823.
 slight, 483.
 Disrelish,
 dislike, 867.
 hate, 898.
 Disrelishing, 867.
 Disreputable,
 vicious, 871, 945.
 Disrepute, 874.
 Disrespect, 929.
 Disrespectful, 929.
 Disrobe, 226.
 Disruption, 44, 713.
 Dissatisfaction,
 discontent, 832.
 sorrow, 828.
 Dissatisfied,
 discontented, 832.
 displeased, 828.
 Dissect,
 anatomize, 44.

- Dissect,
 investigate, 461.
 decompose, 49.
 Dissection, 44, 461.
 Dissemble, 544.
 Dissembler, 548.
 Disseminate,
 scatter, 73.
 diverge, 291.
 publish, 531.
 pervade, 186.
 Dissemination,
 scattering, 73.
 Dissension, 713.
 Dissent,
 disagree, 489.
 refuse, 764.
 discord, 713.
 Dissenter,
 heterodox, 984.
 disagreer, 489.
 Dissentient, 489,
 713.
 Dissenting, 984.
 Dissertation, 595.
 Disservice,
 disadvantage, 619.
 inexpedience, 647.
 Disserviceable, 649.
 Dissever, 44.
 Disseverance, 44.
 Dissidence, 24.
 Dissident, 984.
 Dissillience, 173.
 Dissimilar, 18.
 Dissimilitude, 18.
 Dissimulate, 544.
 Dissimulation, 544.
 Dissipate,
 waste, 638.
 prodigality, 818.
 dissolute, 961.
 Dissipation,
 waste, 73.
 licentiousness, 954.
 Dissociability, 893.
 Dissocial, 893.
 Dissociate, 44.
 Dissociation,
 irrelation, 10.
 Dissolute,
 intemperate, 954.
 profligate, 945.
 debauched, 961.
 Dissoluteness, 945,
 954.
 Dissolution,
 decomposition, 49,
 162.
 liquefaction, 335.
 death, 360.
 Dissolvableness, 321.
 Dissolve,
 vanish, 2.
 disappear, 449.
 abrogate, 756.
 liquefy, 335.
 Dissolved, 2.
 Dissonance,
 disagreement, 24.
 Dissonance,
 discord, 414.
 Dissonant, 414.
 Dissuade, 616.
 Dissuaded, 616.
 Dissuasion, { 616.
 Dissuasive, {
 Distain, 846.
 Distained, 846.
 Distance, 196.
 to overtake, 282.
 to leave behind, 732.
 respect, 923.
 of time, 110.
 Distanced, 732.
 Distant, 196.
 Distaste,
 dislike, 867.
 Distasteful,
 disagreeable, 830.
 Distemper,
 disease, 655.
 painting, 556.
 color, 428.
 Distend, 194.
 Distended, 192.
 Distension, 194.
 Distich, 597.
 Distil,
 evaporate, 336.
 flow, 348.
 drop, 295.
 Distillation, 295, 336.
 Distinct,
 visible, 446.
 intelligible, 516,
 518.
 disjoined, 44.
 assertion, 535.
 Distinction,
 difference, 15.
 discrimination, 465.
 fame, 873, 875.
 Distinctive, 465.
 Distinctness, 518.
 Distinguish,
 perceive, 15, 441.
 Distinguishable, 15.
 Distort,
 deform, 846.
 slant, 217.
 pervert, 523.
 twist, 242.
 Distorted, 846, 873.
 Distortion,
 obliquity, 217.
 misrepresentation,
 555.
 twist, 243.
 of vision, 443.
 perversion, 523.
 ugliness, 846.
 Distract, 458.
 Distracted,
 insane, 503.
 foolish, 499.
 confused, 491.
 Distrain,
 seize, 789, 811, 9,
 969.
 Distress,
 affliction, 828.
 cause of pain, 830.
 poor, 804.
 Distressed,
 poor, 804.
 pained, 830.
 Distribute,
 disperse, 73.
 arrange, 60.
 allot, 786.
 diverge, 291.
 Distribution,
 allotment, 786.
 dispersion, 73.
 arrangement, 60.
 District, 181.
 Distrust,
 disbelief, 485, 487.
 fear, 860.
 Disturb,
 derange, 61.
 change, 140.
 harm, 649.
 agitate, 315.
 Disturbance,
 derangement, 61.
 agitation, 315.
 Disunion,
 separation, 44.
 discord, 713.
 Disunite,
 separate, 44.
 disagree, 713.
 Disuse,
 unemploy, 678.
 disuetude, 614.
 Ditch,
 conduit, 350.
 hollow, 252.
 trench, 259, 343.
 Ditto, 104, 136.
 Ditty, 415.
 Diurnal, 108, 138.
 Diuturnal, 110.
 Divan,
 sofa, 215.
 council, 696.
 Divaricate, 291.
 Divarication,
 divergence, 291.
 bisection, 91, 92.
 difference, 15.
 Dive,
 plunge, 310.
 inquire, 461.
 Divellicate, 44.
 Diverge, 291.
 Divergence,
 variation, 20.
 difference, 15.
 dispersion, 73.
 separation, 291.
 deviation, 279.
 Divergent, 291.
 Diverging,
 separating, 291.
 differing, 15.
 Divers, *many*, 102.
 Divers,
 different, 15.
 Diversified, 15, 18,
 20, 81.
 Diversify, 18, 20.
 Diversion, 840.
 Diversity,
 difference, 15.
 dissimilarity, 18.
 multiform, 81.
 Divert,
 amuse, 840.
 abstract, 452.
 Divertisement, 840.
 Divest,
 denude, 226.
 take, 789.
 Divest one's self of,
 782.
 Divesting, 840.
 Divestment, 789.
 Divide,
 separate, 44.
 bisect, 91.
 part, 51.
 apportion, 786.
 Dividend,
 part, 51.
 number, 84.
 portion, 786.
 Divination,
 prediction, 511.
 sorcery, 992.
 Divine,
 Deity, 976.
 clergyman, 983,
 996.
 to guess, 514.
 religious, 983.
 perfect, 650.
 Divining rod, 993.
 Divinity,
 Deity, 976.
 theology, 983.
 Divisible, 84.
 Division,
 separation, 44.
 class, 75.
 part, 51.
 arithmetical, 85.
 discord, 713.
 distribution, 786.
 Divisor, 84.
 Divorce,
 matrimonial, 905.
 separation, 44.
 Divorcement, 905.
 Divulge, 529.
 Divulsion, 44.
 Dizen,
 beautify, 845.
 ornament, 847.
 Dizziness, 503.
 Dizzy,
 confused, 458.
 Do,
 act, 680.
 produce, 161.
 complete, 729.
 satisfy, 639.

- Do, *cheat*, 545.
 Do away with, *remove*, 85.
 destroy, 162.
 desist, 681.
 disuse, 678.
 Do for, *punish*, 972.
 Do into, 522.
 Do over, 223.
 Docile, *teachable*, 539.
 willing, 602.
 Decility, 539.
 Dock, *cut off*, 38.
 diminish, 36.
 shorten, 201.
 store, 636.
 port, 189.
 yard, 691.
 Docked, 53.
 Docket, 467.
 Doctor, *sage*, 492.
 remedy, 658.
 Doctrinal, 484, 537.
 Doctrine, *tenet*, 484.
 knowledge, 490
 Document, 551.
 Dodge, *sluft*, 264.
 Doer, *agent*, 690.
 originator, 164.
 Doff, 226.
 Dog, *to pursue*, 622.
 Dog days, 382.
 Dogged, *obstinate*, 606.
 discourteous, 895.
 Doggedness, 606.
 Doggerel, *verse*, 597.
 ridiculous, 853.
 Dogma, *tenet*, 484.
 theological, 983.
 Dogmatic, *obstinate*, 606.
 assertion, 535.
 bigoted, 481.
 Dogmatism, *obstinacy*, 606.
 assertion, 535.
 prejudice, 481.
 Dogmatist, 606.
 Dogmatize, 481 535.
 Dog-trot, 275.
 Doings, *actions*, 680.
 events, 151.
 conduct, 692.
 Dolt, *trifle*, 643.
 Dole, *to give*, 784.
 Dole, *to allot*, 786, 909.
 want, 640.
 Dole out, 784.
 Doleful, 837.
 Dolefulness, 837.
 Do little, 683.
 Doll, *image*, 534.
 Dollar, 800.
 Dolor, 378.
 Dolorous, 830.
 Dolt, 501.
 Doltish, 499.
 Domain, *region*, 181.
 Dome, 250.
 Domestic, *interior*, 188, 221.
 servant, 746.
 secluded, 893.
 Domesticated, 188.
 Domestication, 370.
 Domicile, 189.
 Domiciliated, 188.
 Dominance, 175.
 Dominant, *prevailing*, 175, 737.
 Dominate, 175.
 Domination, 737.
 Domineer, *tyrannize*, 739.
 insolence, 885.
 Dominican, 996.
 Dominion, 737.
 Domino, *dress*, 225.
 mask, 530.
 Don, *to put on*, 225.
 noble, 875.
 Donation, 784, 809.
 Donative, 784.
 Done, *finished*, 729.
 cheated, 545.
 abolished, 2.
 Donkey, *ass*, 271.
 fool, 501.
 Don Quixote, 515.
 Doom, *fate*, 152.
 death, 360.
 necessity, 601.
 destruction, 162.
 to sentence, 969.
 Doomed, *undone*, 828.
 fated, 152, 604.
 Doomsday, 121.
 Door, *opening*, 260.
 passage, 627.
 cover, 233.
 brink, 231.
 entrance, 66, 294.
 barrier, 232.
 Doorkeeper, 263.
 Doorway, 260.
 Dormant, *latent*, 526.
 inactive, 683.
 inert, 172.
 Dormitory, 191.
 Dormouse, 683.
 Dorsal, 235.
 Dose, 51.
 Dosser, 191.
 Dot, *speck*, 193.
 place, 182.
 Dotage, 128, 499.
 Dotard, 501.
 Dotation, 784.
 Dote, *drivel*, 503.
 love, 897.
 Dotted, 440.
 Double, *duplex*, 90.
 proxy, 147.
 turn, 283.
 fold, 258.
 dishonest, 940.
 false, 544.
 Double-bass, 414.
 Double-dealing, 544.
 dishonor, 940.
 Double-edged, 171.
 Double-entry, 811.
 Double-faced, *deceitful*, 544.
 trimming, 607.
 Double-meaning, 520.
 Double-minded, 607.
 Double-sight, 443.
 Double-tongued, 520, 544.
 Doublet, 225.
 Doubling, 258.
 Doubt, *disbelief*, 485.
 scepticism, 988.
 Doubtful, *uncertain*, 475.
 incredulous, 485.
 Doubtfulness, 475.
 Doubtless, 474.
 Dough, 354.
 Dough-faced, 607.
 Dout, 421.
 Doughty, 861.
 Douse, *immerse*, 310.
 Dove, 976.
 Dovelike, 946.
 Dovetail, *intervene*, 228.
 intersect, 219.
 insert, 300.
 angular, 244.
 join, 43.
 agree, 23.
 Dovetailing, 300.
 Dowager, *widow*, 905.
 lady, 374.
 Dower, 803, 810.
 Down, *levity*, 320.
 smoothness, 255.
 plumose, 256.
 bed of, 377.
 below, 207.
 Downcast, 837.
 Downfall, *ruin*, 162, 732.
 fall, 306.
 calamity, 619.
 Downhearted, 837.
 Downhill, 217.
 Downright, *absolute*, 31.
 plain, 516.
 sincere, 703.
 Downs, *plains*, 344.
 uplands, 206.
 Downwards, 207.
 Downy, 256, 324.
 Dowry, 803, 810.
 Doxology, 990.
 Doxy, 962.
 Doze, 683.
 Dozen, 98.
 Drab, *color*, 432.
 Draconian, 739.
 Draft, *copy*, 21.
 transfer, 270.
 sketch, 554.
 abstract, 596.
 depth, 208.
 check, 800.
 Drag, *traction*, 285.
 attract, 288.
 crawl, 275.
 Drag up, 307.
 Drag weight, 706.
 Draggie, *hang*, 214.
 Dragoman, 524.
 Dragon, *monster*, 83.
 Dragoon, 726.
 to persecute, 907.
 Drain, *conduit*, 350.
 to dry, 340.
 empty, 297.
 exhaust, 789.
 waste, 638.
 dissipate, 818.
 flow out, 295.
 empty itself, 348.
 drink up, 296.
 Drainage, 340.
 Drama, 599.
 Dramatic, 599.
 Dram drinker, 939.
 Drapery, 225.
 Drastic, 171.
 Draught, *drink*, 296.
 traction, 285.
 stream of air, 349.

- D aught,**
depth, 208.
multitude, 102.
plan, 626.
diagram, 554.
rough copy, 21.
abundance, 639.
Draughtsman, 559.
Draw,
pull, 285.
attract, 288.
extract, 300, 301.
induce, 615.
delineate, 556.
money order, 800.
Draw aside, 291.
Draw back,
regress, 283.
avoid, 623.
Draw breath, 359.
Draw in,
contract, 195.
Draw near,
approach, 286.
time, 121.
Draw on,
event, 151.
move, 615.
Draw out,
extract, 301.
prolong, 200.
protract, 110.
exhibit, 525.
Draw together, 72.
Draw up, 590.
Draw upon, 800.
Drawback,
hinderance, 706.
imperfection, 651.
evil, 619.
Drawbridge,
escape, 671.
Drawee, 800.
Drawer,
receptacle, 191.
money, 800.
sketcher, 559.
Drawers,
dress, 225.
Drawing,
sketch, 285, 288,
 556.
Drawing room, 191
Drawl,
creep, 275.
prolong, 200.
in speech, 583.
sluggish, 683.
Drawling,
creeping, 275.
slow, 683.
Drawn,
equated, 27.
Draw . 272.
Dread, 860
Dreadful,
fearful, 860.
cautious, 830.
Dreadnaught, 225.
- Dream,**
vision, 515.
unsubstantial, 4.
error, 495.
inactivity, 683.
Dream of,
think, 451.
intend, 620.
Dreamer, 515.
Dreamy,
inattentive, 458.
imaginary, 2.
Dreary,
solitary, 87.
melancholy, 830
Dredge,
raise, 307.
extract, 301
collect, 72.
Dreggy, 653.
Dregs,
refuse, 643.
dirt, 653.
remainder, 40.
Drench,
effusion, 337.
redundance, 641.
Dress,
clothe, 225.
prepare, 673.
Dress up,
varnish, 544.
Dresser, 215.
Dribble,
flow out, 295.
Driblet,
part, 51.
scanty, 193.
Dried, 340.
Drift,
direction, 278.
meaning, 516.
intention, 620.
approach, 286.
to float, 267.
to accumulate, 72.
Driftless, 621.
Drill,
auger, 262.
to train, 673.
teach, 537.
pierce, 260.
Drilled,
trained, 673.
Drink,
to swallow, 296.
liquor, 298.
to tattle, 959.
Drink in,
learn, 539.
imbibe, 296.
Drinking,
tippling, 959.
imbibing, 296.
oozing, 295.
Drip,
ooze, 295.
flow, 348.
Dripping, 356.
to dery, 337.
- Dripping,**
oil, 356.
flowing, 348.
Drive,
impel, 276.
propel, 284.
repel, 289.
urge, 615.
compel, 744.
airing, 266.
Drive at,
intend, 620.
mean, 516.
Drive in,
insert, 300.
ingress, 294.
Drive out, 297.
Drivel,
folly, 499.
fatuity, 503.
Driveller,
fool, 501.
loquacious, 584.
Driver, 694.
Drizzle, 295, 348.
Droil, 680.
Droll, 842.
Drollery, 840, 842.
Dromedary, 271.
Drone,
inactive, 623.
slow, 275.
sound, 412.
Dronish, 683.
Droop,
sink, 306
flag, 688.
weakness, 160.
disease, 655.
sorrow, 828.
dejection, 837.
decline, 659.
Drooping,
flagging, 688.
infirm, 655.
weak, 160.
dejected, 837.
Drop,
fall, 306.
discontinue, 141.
expire, 360.
relinquish, 624.
faint, 160.
fatigue, 688.
flow out, 295, 348.
spherule, 249.
small quantity, 32,
 193.
Drop astern, 283.
Drop down, 306.
Drop in,
immerse, 303.
arrive, 292.
Drop off,
die, 360.
Dropping, 295.
Dropsical,
swollen, 192.
Dross,
dirt, 653.
- Dross,**
trash, 643.
Drought, 340, 640.
Drove, 72, 102.
Drown,
kill, 361.
affusion, 337.
ruin, 732.
Drowsiness, 683.
Drowsy,
slow, 275.
inactive, 683.
weary, 841.
Drub,
beat, 276.
Drudge,
agent, 690.
to work, 680.
to plod, 682.
Drudgery,
exertion, 686.
plodding, 682.
Drug,
remedy, 662.
superfluity, 641.
punish, 972.
Drum,
cylinder, 249.
music, 417.
sound, 407.
to repeat, 104.
Drum head, 966.
Drummer, 416.
Drunk, 959.
Drunkard, 959.
Drunk,
Drunkness, } 959
Dry,
arid, 340.
preserved, 670.
style, 575.
voice, 581.
scanty, 640.
Dry rot, 653, 659.
Dry up, 340, 638.
Dryness,
style, 575.
want, 340.
Dual, 89.
Dualism, 89.
Dualistic, 89.
Duality, 89.
Dub, 564.
Dubious, 475.
Dubitation, 485.
Dubiousness, 485.
Duchess, 745.
Duchy, 181.
Duck,
immerse, 300.
plunge, 310.
affuse, 337.
Ducking, 310.
Duct, 350.
Ductile,
flexible, 324.
easy, 705.
Ductility,
flexibility, 324.
easiness, 705.

- Dudgeon,**
anger, 900.
discourteous, 898.
club, 727.
Due,
proper, 924.
owing, 806.
expedient, 646.
obligation, 926.
Duel, 720.
Duellist, 726.
Dueness, 924.
Dues, 812.
Dut, 415.
Di ke,
noble, 875.
Dalceet,
sound, 405.
melodious, 413.
agreeable, 829.
sweet, 396.
Dulcimer, 417.
Dull,
inert, 172.
insensible, 376.
tame, 575.
callous, 823.
simple, 849.
blunt, 254.
weak, 160.
moderate, 174.
colorless, 429.
dejected, 837.
incredible, 826.
stolid, 499.
prosing, 843.
unapt, 699.
Dull-brained, 499.
Dull-witted, 499.
Dulness,
bluntness, 254.
inertness, 172.
callousness, 823.
dejection, 837.
prosinness, 843.
incapacity, 538.
inaptness, 699.
tameness, 575.
Dumb, 581.
Dumb creature, 365.
Dumb show, 550,
599.
Dumbfounder,
astonish, 870.
speechless, 581.
abash, 881.
disappoint, 509.
Dumbfoundered,
astonished, 870.
abashed, 881.
Dumbness, 581.
Dummy, 147.
Dumps, 832.
Dumpy,
big, 192.
broad, 292.
Dun,
color, 432.
to importune
765.
- Dunce,**
ignoramus, 493
fool, 501.
Jung, 653.
Jungeon, 752.
Duodecimal, 99.
Duodecimo, 591.
Duodenary, 98.
Dupe,
to deceive, 545
deceived, 547.
credulous, 484
Duped,
deceived, 545.
Duplex, 89.
Duplicate,
double, 89.
copy, 21.
pledge, 550, 835.
Duplication,
imitation, 19.
doubling, 89.
Duplature,
fold, 258.
Duplicity, 89, 544,
702.
Durability, 150.
Durable, 110, 150.
Durance, 751.
Duration, 106.
Duress, 751.
During, 106.
Dusk,
evening, 126.
obscurity, 421, 422.
Duskiness, 421.
Dusky, 421.
Dust,
powder, 330.
levity, 320.
dirt, 653.
trash, 643.
Dust hole, 653.
Dusty,
dirty, 653.
powdered, 330.
Duteous, 944.
Dutiful, 944.
Dutifulness, 944.
Duty,
obligation, 926.
business, 625.
work, 686.
tax, 812.
rite, 998.
Dwarf,
small, 193.
demon, 980.
to lessen, 36.
Dwarfed,
Dwarfish, } 193.
Dwarfishness, }
Dwell,
tarry, 265.
reside, 186.
descant, 573, 584.
Dweller, 188.
Dwelling,
abode, 188.
residence, 184.
- Dwindle,**
diminish, 32, 195.
lessen, 36.
Dwindling, 36.
Dye, 428.
Dying, 360.
Dynamics, 159, 276.
Dynasty, 737.
- E.**
- Each,** 79.
Eager,
ardent, 507, 821
desirous, 865.
active, 682.
Eagerness,
desire, 865.
activity, 682.
ardency, 821.
Eagle,
swift, 274.
sight, 441.
standard, 550.
Eagle-eyed, 441.
Eagle-winged, 374.
Ear, 418.
Eardrum, 418.
Ear-deafening, 404.
Earl, 875.
Earliness, 122.
Early, 132.
Earn, 775.
Earnest,
intention, 620.
strenuous, 682.
emphatic, 642.
pledge, 771.
pay in advance, 809.
causer, 821.
Ear-piercing, 404.
Earshot, 197.
Earnestness, 821.
Earning, 775.
Earth,
land, 342.
ground, 211.
world, 318.
Earthly-minded,
selfish, 943.
worldly, 988.
Earthquake, 146, 173.
Earthy, 342.
Ear witness, 467.
Ease,
facility, 705.
relief, 834.
content, 831.
in style, 578.
Easel,
frame, 215.
painter's, 559.
Easement, 834.
Easily, 705.
Easiness,
gentleness, 705.
East, 236.
Easy,
gentle, 275.
- Eat,** 296, 826.
Eatable, 298.
Eating, 296.
Eaves, 250.
Eavesdropping, 418.
Ebb,
regress, 283.
decrease, 36.
contract, 195.
waste, 638.
spoil, 659.
Ebbing, 149, 195.
Ebony, 431.
Ebriety, 959.
Ebullition,
heat, 384.
energy, 171.
violence, 173.
excitation, 825.
Eccentric,
irregular, 83.
exterior, 220.
wrongheaded, 499
Eccentricity,
irregularity, 83.
folly, 499.
Ecclesiastic, 996.
Ecclesiastical, 995.
Echo,
repeat, 104.
imitate, 19.
loudness, 404.
resonance, 408.
answer, 462.
Echoing, 104.
Eclectic, 609.
Eclecticism, 609.
Eclipse,
hide, 528.
darkness, 421, 422
outshine, 874.
Eclogue, 597.
Economical,
Economize, } 817
Economy,
order, 58.
plan, 626.
conduct, 692.
frugality, 817.
Economy (animal),
359.
Ecstasy, 515, 821,
827.
Ecumenical, 78.
Eddy,
current, 348.
whirlpool, 312.
Eden, 827, 981.
Edge,
brink, 231, 253.
energy, 171.
Edge tool, 253.
Edible, 298.
Edict, 963.
Edification,
building, 161.
instruction, 537.
Edifice, 189.
Edify,
build, 161.

- Edify,**
teach, 537.
purify, 987.
Edit, 531, 591.
Editor, 590.
Educate,
train, 673.
Education,
learning, 490.
teaching, 537.
training, 673.
Educe, 301, 525.
Edulcorate,
clean, 652.
Edulecoration, 552.
Eface,
obliterate, 553.
disappear, 449.
Effaced,
forgotten, 506.
Effect,
consequence, 154.
to produce, 161.
to complete, 729,
733.
Effectiveness, 157.
Effects,
property, 780.
goods, 798.
materials, 635.
Effective,
capable, 157.
useful, 644.
Effectual,
capable, 157.
useful, 644.
Effectually, 729.
Effectuate, 729.
Effeminacy,
weakness, 160.
sensuality, 954.
timidity, 862.
Effeminate,
weak, 160.
timorous, 862.
Effervesce,
bubble up, 353.
agitate, 315.
energy, 171.
violence, 173.
excited, 825.
Effervescence,
boiling, 353.
agitation, 315.
energy, 171.
excitement, 825.
Effervescent, 338.
Effervescing, 353.
Efete,
old, 124.
weak, 160.
useless, 645.
foul, 653.
spoiled, 659.
Efficacious,
powerful, 157.
efficient, 170.
Efficaciousness, 157.
Efficacy,
power, 157.
- Efficacy,**
utility, 644.
Efficiency,
power, 157.
utility, 644.
Efficient,
useful, 644.
powerful, 157.
operative, 170.
Effigy,
representation, 554.
Efflorescence, 330.
Efflorescent, 330.
Effluence,
egress, 295.
flow, 348.
Efflux,
egress, 295.
flow, 348.
Effluxion, 348.
Effluvium,
odor, 398.
vapor, 334.
Effort, 686.
Effrontery, 885.
Effulgence, 420.
Effulgent, 420.
Effuse,
pour out, 295, 297.
excrete, 290.
Effusion,
speech, 582.
Eft,
soon, 111.
early, 132.
Egestion, 297.
Egg-shaped, 247, 249.
Egotism,
selfishness, 943.
vanity, 880.
misanthropy, 911.
Egotist, 911.
Egotistic, 943.
Egregious, 499.
Egregiously, 32.
Egress, 295.
Eight, { 98.
Eighty, { 98.
Either, 609.
Ejaculate,
propel, 284.
utter, 580.
Ejaculation, 580.
Eject,
displace, 185.
emit, 297.
Ejection,
displacement, 185.
emission, 297.
Eke,
also, 37.
to complete, 52.
spin out, 110.
Elaborate, 673.
Elaboration, 673.
Eclipse,
pass, 122.
flow, 109.
Elastic,
resilient, 325.
- Elastic,**
strong, 159.
Elasticity,
activity, 171.
strength, 159.
springiness, 325.
Elate,
to cheer, 836.
boast, 884.
Elated,
cheered, 836.
boastful, 884.
Elbow,
angle, 244, 258.
projection, 250.
to push, 276.
Elbow room, 748.
Elder, 124, 128, 130.
Elderly,
Elders, } 124, 128,
Eldership, } 130.
Eldest,
Elect, 601, 609, 976.
Election,
necessity, 601.
numerical, 84.
Electorate, 737.
Electric, 274, 821.
Electricity, 274.
Electrify,
excite, 824.
astonish, 870.
Eleemosynary, 784.
Elegance,
beauty, 845.
in style, 578.
taste, 850.
Elegant,
tasteful, 850.
beautiful, 845.
style, 578.
Elegantly, 850.
Elegy,
dirge, 415.
plaint, 839.
Element,
component, 56.
matter, 316.
cause, 153.
rudimental knowl-
edge, 490.
Elementary,
simple, 42.
Elephant,
carrier, 271.
Elevate, 307.
Elevated,
high, 206.
raised, 307.
improved, 658.
mind, 942.
style, 574.
Elevation,
height, 206.
raising, 307.
plan, 554.
improvement, 658.
of mind, 942.
glory, 873.
Eleventh hour, 126.
- Elf,**
infant, 129.
demon, 980.
Elfish, 980.
Elicit,
manifest, 525.
discover, 480.
draw out, 301.
Eligibility, 646.
Eligible, 646.
Eliminate,
exclude, 55.
extract, 301.
weed, 103.
Elimination,
extraction, 301.
exclusion, 42.
weeding, 103.
Elision,
shortening, 201.
Elixir, 662.
Ellipse, 247.
Ellipsis,
curtailment, 201.
Ellipsoid, 247, 249.
Elliptical, 572.
Elocution, 582.
Elongate, 200.
Elongation,
lengthening, 200.
distance, 196.
Elope, 671.
Eloquence,
of style, 574.
speech, 582.
Eloquent, 574.
Elsewhere, 187.
Elucidate, 522.
Elucidation, 522.
Elude,
avoid, 623.
escape, 671.
palter, 773.
sophistry, 477.
succeed, 731.
Elusion, 623.
Elusive, 545, 623.
Elusory, 544.
Elysian, 829.
Elysium,
paradise, 981.
bliss, 827.
Emaciated, 193, 203.
Emaciation,
contracture, 193.
smallness, 195.
slenderness, 203.
Emaculate. (*See*
Immaculate.)
Emanate,
go out of, 295.
excrete, 290.
proceed from, 154.
Emanation,
odor, 299.
Emancipate,
free, 748, 750.
facilitate, 705.
Emancipated, 748,
750.

- Emancipation**, 748, 750.
Emasculate, 160.
Emasculation, 160, 750.
Embalm,
preserve, 670.
memory, 505.
to perfume, 400.
Embankment, 666.
Embargo,
prohibition, 706, 761.
stoppage, 265.
Embark,
depart, 270, 293.
engage in, 876.
Embarkation,
engagement, 676.
departure, 293.
Embarrass,
render difficult, 704.
perplex, 475, 528.
hinder, 706.
cumber, 647.
hesitation, 485.
Embarrassment,
hinderance, 706.
difficulty, 704.
hesitation, 485.
Embassy, 532, 755, 769.
Embattled, 722.
Embed, 184.
Embellish,
beautify, 845.
ornament, 847.
Embellishment, 847.
Embers, 388.
Embezzle, 791.
Embezzlement, 791.
Embitter,
aggravate, 835.
deteriorate, 659.
accrurate, 900.
Emblazon,
color, 428.
beautify, 845.
display, 882.
Emblem, 550.
Emblematic, 550.
Embody,
combine, 48.
compose, 54.
join, 43.
form a whole, 50.
Embolden,
encourage, 861.
hope, 858.
Embosomed,
middle, 68.
lodged, 184.
begirt, 227.
Embossed, 250.
Embrace,
include, 76.
compose, 54.
enclose, 132, 227.
courtesy, 894.
endearment, 902.
Embrasure, 257.
Embrocation, 662.
Embroider, 847.
Embroidery, 847.
Embroil,
discord, 713.
derange, 61.
Embroilment, 61.
Embryo,
cause, 153.
preparation, 674.
beginning, 66.
Embryonic, 153.
Embryotic, 153.
Emend, 658.
Emendation, 658.
Emendatory, 658.
Emerald,
color, 435.
Emerge, 295.
Emergency,
difficulty, 704.
conjunction, 8.
event, 151, 295.
Emerson, 295.
Emication, 420.
Emigrant, 268.
Emigrate,
remove, 266.
egress, 295.
Emigration,
egression, 295.
removal, 266.
Eminence,
height, 206.
fame, 873.
Eminent,
high, 206.
famously, 873.
Eminently, 33.
Emissary,
messenger, 534.
consignee, 758.
Emission, 297.
Emit,
publish, 531.
discharge, 297.
Emitted, 297.
Emitting, 297.
Emmet, 193.
Emollient, 662.
Emolument, 775.
receipt, 810.
Emotion, 821.
Empale,
transfix, 260.
pass through, 302.
execute, 972.
Empalement,
transfixion, 260.
execution, 972.
Emperor, 745.
Emphasis,
accent, 580.
urgency, 642.
Emphatic,
positive assertion, 535.
meaning, 516.
important, 642.
Emphatically, 31.
Empierce,
perforate, 260.
Empire,
dominion, 737.
domain, 780.
Empiric, 548.
Empirical,
tentative, 675.
experimental, 463.
Empiricism,
experiment, 463.
quackery, 545.
Employ,
use, 677.
commission, 755.
business, 625.
Employment,
use, 677.
Empoison, 659.
Emporium, 799.
Empower,
power, 157.
commission, 755.
permit, 760.
Empress, 745.
Emprise, 622.
Emptiness,
vacuum, 4.
ignorance, 491.
insufficiency, 640.
invalidity, 925.
Empty,
vacant, 187.
transfer, 270.
waste, 638.
insufficient, 640.
unimportant, 643.
drain, 297.
Empty-headed, 491.
Empyrean,
sky, 318.
Emulate,
rival, 708.
imitate, 19.
transcend, 648.
glory, 873.
Emulation, 708.
Emulsion,
milk, 352.
oil, 354.
Emulsive, 352.
Enable, 157.
Enact,
order, 741.
a law, 963.
Enactment,
order, 741.
law, 963.
Enallage, 147.
Enamel,
painting, 556.
Enamour, 897.
Engage, 229, 751.
Encamp,
locate, 184, 265.
inhabit, 186.
Encampment,
abode, 189.
location, 184.
Encaustic,
painting, 556.
Enchain, 43, 751.
Enchant,
please, 829.
love, 897.
conjure, 992.
Enchanted, 827.
Enchanting,
pleasing, 829.
tuneful, 413.
Enchantment,
delight, 827.
love, 829.
spell, 992, 993.
Enchase, 43.
Encircle, 227.
Enclose, 231.
compass, 227.
circumscribe, 229.
Enclosure,
fence, 752.
space, 181.
circumscription, 229.
Encomiast, 935.
Encomiastic, 931.
Encomium, 931.
Encompass, 227.
Encompassment, 227.
Encounter,
meet, 292.
clash, 276.
contest, 720.
withstand, 708.
Encourage,
animate, 615.
aid, 707.
embolden, 861.
hope, 858.
comfort, 834.
Encouragement, 834.
Encroach,
transgress, 303.
infringe, 925.
Encroachment,
transgression, 303.
infracton, 925.
injustice, 923.
Encrust, 223.
Encumber, 706.
Encumbrance, 704, 706.
Encyclical, 531.
Encyclopædia, 431.
Encyclopedical, 490.
End,
termination, 67, 154.
object, 620.
Endamage,
injure, 659.
harm, 649.
Endanger, 665.
Endear, 897.
Endearment, 902.
Endeavor,
attempt, 675.
pursue, 622.
intend, 620.

- B** demic,
special, 79.
disease, 655.
Endless,
infinite, 105.
multitudinous, 102.
Endlong, 200.
Endorse,
sign, 550, 590.
evidence, 467.
draw, 800.
Endorsement,
evidence, 467.
sign, 550.
Endow,
confer power, 157.
Endowment,
give, 784.
capacity, 5.
power, 157.
talent, 698.
Endue,
empower, 157.
Endurance,
continuance, 142.
submission, 826.
experience, 821.
Endure,
time, 106.
to continue, 142.
to last, 110.
event, 151.
to bear, 821.
to submit, 826.
Enduring, 821, 831.
Endwise, 212.
Enemy, 710, 891.
Energetic, 157, 171.
Energy,
physical, 171.
resolve, 604.
strength, 159.
activity, 682.
Enervate, 160.
Enervated, 160.
Enervation, 160.
Enfeeble, 160.
Enfilade,
power, 340.
pass through, 302.
Enfold, 229.
Enforce,
urge, 615.
compel, 744.
require, 924.
Enforcement, 744.
Enfranchise, 748.
Enfranchised, 748.
Engage,
induce, 615.
the attention, 457.
in a pursuit, 622.
fight, 722.
promise, 768.
contract, 769.
undertake, 676.
Engagement,
business, 625.
contest, 720.
promise, 768.
Engagement,
duty, 926.
Engaging,
pleasing, 829.
amiable, 897.
Engender, 161.
Engine, 633.
Engineering, 632.
Engird, 227.
Engorge, 296.
Engraft, 43.
Engrave,
mark, 550.
on the memory,
505.
Engraver, 559.
Engraving, 558.
Engross,
possess, 777.
write, 590.
the thoughts, 451.
the attention, 457.
Engulf,
destroy, 162.
plunge, 310.
swallow up, 296.
Enhance,
increase, 35.
improve, 658.
Enharmonic, 413.
Enigma,
secret, 533.
question, 461.
Enigmatic,
concealed, 528.
obscure, 519.
uncertain, 475.
Enjoin,
command, 741.
induce, 615.
advise, 695.
enact, 963.
Enjoy,
physically, 377.
morally, 827.
possess, 777.
Enjoyment,
physical, 377.
moral, 827.
Enkindle, 615.
Enlarge,
increase, 35.
swell, 194.
liberate, 750.
in writing, 573.
Enlarged, 194.
Enlargement,
swell, 194.
liberation, 750.
Enlighten, 420, 537.
Enlightened, 498.
Enlightenment, 490.
Enlist,
commission, 755.
engage, 615.
Enliven,
amuse, 840.
cheer, 836.
delight, 829.
Enlivened, 827.
Enmity,
hate, 88.
discord, 213.
Ennoble, 873.
Enormity,
crime, 947.
size, 31, 192.
Enormous,
in degree, 31.
in size, 192.
Enough,
much, 31.
sufficient, 639.
satiety, 869.
Enrage,
incense, 900.
provoke, 830.
Enrapture,
excite, 824.
beatify, 829.
love, 897.
Enraptured, 827.
Enravis,
beatify, 829.
Enravisment, 824.
Enrich, 803.
Enrobe, 825.
Enroll,
commission, 755.
record, 551.
Enrolment,
list, 86.
record, 551.
Ensnounce,
safety, 664.
conceal, 528.
Enshrine,
memory, 505.
873.
sanctify, 987.
Enshrined, 873.
Enshrinement,
873.
Ensiform, 253.
Ensign,
standard, 550.
officer, 726.
master, 745.
Enslave, 749.
Enslavement, 749.
Ensnare,
follow, 63.
happen, 151.
Ensure, 474.
Entablature, 210.
Entail, 153.
Entangle,
derange, 61.
entwine, 219.
disorder, 59.
embroider, 713.
perplex, 528.
deceive, 545.
Entanglement,
disorder, 59.
maze, 704.
Enter,
go in, 294.
note, 551.
accounts, 811.
Enter in,
converge, 291.
Enter upon, 66.
Enterprise,
pursuit, 622.
attempt, 676.
Enterprising,
active, 682.
courageous, 861.
Entertain,
amuse, 846.
support, 707.
sociality, 892.
an idea, 451, 484.
Entertainment,
repast, 298.
amusement, 840.
sociality, 892.
Enthrall, 749, 751.
Enthralled, 749.
Enthrone, 873.
Enthusiasm,
feeling, 821.
love, 897.
hope, 850, 858.
Enthusiast, 515, 604,
989.
Enthusiastic, 515,
821, 822, 825.
Entice, 615.
Enticing, 829.
Entire,
whole, 50.
complete, 52.
Entirely, 31.
Entitle,
name, 564.
give a right, 924.
Entity, 1.
Entomb,
inter, 229, 363.
imprison, 751.
Entombment,
burial, 229.
Entrails, 221.
Entrammel, 751.
Entrance,
beginning, 66.
rejoice, 836.
ingress, 294.
to enrapture, 824,
829.
to conjure, 992.
Entrap,
deceive, 545.
ensnare, 665.
Entreat, 765.
Entreaty, 765.
Entrench, 664.
Entry,
ingress, 294.
beginning, 66.
record, 551.
evidence, 467.
Entwine,
join, 43.
intersect, 219.
convolve, 248.
Enumerate, 85.
Enumeration, 85.

- Enunciate**,
publish, 531.
inform, 527.
voice, 580.
Enunciation, 52.
Envelope,
covering, 223.
enclosure, 232.
Envenom,
poison, 649.
deprave, 659.
exasperate, 835.
Envious, 921.
Environ, 227.
Environments, 197.
Envoy, 534.
Envy, 921.
Enwrap, 225.
Eolian harp, 417.
Epaulet,
badge, 550.
decoration, 877.
ornament, 847.
Ephemeral,
transient, 111.
changeable, 149.
Ephemeris,
calendar, 114.
record, 551.
Epic, 597.
Epicene,
exceptional, 83.
Epicture,
sensual, 954.
glutton, 957.
fastidious, 868.
Epicurean, 954.
Epicurism, 868.
Epicycle, 247.
Epicycloid, 247.
Epidemic,
disease, 655.
Epigram, 842.
Epigrammatist, 844.
Epilepsy, 315.
Epilogue, 65.
Episcopacy, 995.
Episcopal, 995.
Episodic,
style, 573.
Epistle, 592.
Epistles, 985.
Epitaph, 363.
Epithet, 564.
Epitome,
compendium, 596.
short, 201.
miniature, 193.
Epoch,
time, 113.
period, 114.
Epode, 597.
Equable, 922.
Equal,
even, 27.
equitable, 922.
Equality, 27.
Equalize, 27.
Equalized, 27.
Equanimity, 826.
- Equate**, 27.
Equated, 27.
Equatorial, 68.
Equerry, 746.
Equestrian, 268.
Equidistant, 68.
Equilibration, 27.
Equilibrium, 27.
Equip,
dress, 225.
prepare, 673.
Equipage,
vehicle, 272.
instrument, 633.
materials, 635.
fashion, 852.
Equipment,
preparation, 673.
instrument, 633.
Equipoise, 27.
Equiponderant, 27.
Equiponderous, 27.
Equitable,
just, 922.
rational, 480.
fair, 939.
due, 924.
Equitation, 266.
Equity,
justice, 922.
law, 963.
honor, 939.
Equivalence, 27.
Equivalent, 13, 27,
 30, 516.
Equivocal,
dubious, 475.
double meaning, 520.
impure, 961.
Equivocate,
pervert, 477.
prevaricate, 520.
Equivocation, 477.
Equivoque, 961.
Era, 101.
Eradicate, 162.
Eradication, 162.
Erase,
efface, 162, 449, 552.
Erasure, 552.
Ere, 116.
Erect,
raise, 307.
build, 161.
recticle, 212.
Erection,
house, 187, 212.
Erectness, 212.
Erelong, 132.
Erewhile, 122, 116.
Ergo, 476.
Ermine,
ornament, 847.
badge of authority, 747.
Erode,
destroy, 162.
Erosion, 162.
Erotic,
amorous, 897.
- Erotic**,
impure, 961.
Err,
in opinion, 495.
morally, 945.
Errand,
commission, 755.
business, 625.
message, 532.
Erratic,
capricious, 608.
wandering, 264.
deviating, 279.
changeable, 149.
Erratum,
error, 495.
misprint, 555.
Erring, 945.
Erroneous, 495.
Error,
false opinion, 495.
failure, 732.
vice, 945.
guilt, 947.
Erst, 122.
Erubescence, 434.
Eructate, 297.
Erudite, 490.
Erudition, 490.
Eruption,
egress, 295.
violence, 173.
Escalade,
mounting, 305.
Escape,
flight, 671.
omit, 135.
liberate, 750.
evade, 927.
forget, 506.
Escarpment, 217.
Eschew,
avoid, 623.
dislike, 867.
Escort,
to accompany, 88.
safeguard, 664.
keeper, 753.
Esculent, 298.
Escutcheon, 550.
Esoteric,
private, 79.
concealed, 528.
Especial, 79.
Especially, 33.
Espial, 441.
Espionage, 461.
Esplanade,
flat, 213.
plain, 344.
Espousal, 903.
Espouse, 903.
Esprit,
shrewdness, 498.
Espy, 441.
Esquire, 875, 877.
Essay,
try, 463.
endeavor, 675.
dissertation, 593, 595.
- Essayist**, 590.
Essence,
nature, 5.
odor, 398.
pith, 742.
Essential,
great, 31.
natural, 5, 630.
Essentiality, 630.
Essentialness, 5.
Establish,
fix, 184.
demonstrate, 478.
create, 161.
substantiate, 494.
settle, 150.
Established,
received, 82.
settled, 150.
stated, 138.
Establishment,
fixture, 142.
location, 184.
Estate,
condition, 7.
property, 780.
Esteem,
judge, 480.
believe, 484.
approve, 931.
Estimable, 648.
Estimate,
measure, 466.
judge, 480.
Estimation,
opinion, 484.
good, 648.
judgment, 480.
approbation, 931.
time, 114.
Estrade, 213.
Estrange,
alienate, 889.
hate, 898.
seclude, 893.
Estranged, 893.
Estrangement,
hate, 898.
seclusion, 893.
alienation, 889.
Estuary, 343.
Et cætera, 37.
Etch, 558.
Etching, 558.
Eternal, 112.
Eternity, 112.
Eternize, 112.
Ether,
vapor, 334.
levity, 320.
Ethereal,
light, 320.
vaporous, 334.
Ethical, 926.
Ethics, 922, 926.
Ethiopic, 431.
Ethnic, 984.
Ethnography, 372.
Ethnology, 372.

- Etiology**,
knowledge, 490.
causes, 155.
Etiquette,
fashion, 852.
custom, 613.
ceremony, 882.
Etymology, 562.
Etymon,
origin, 153.
verbal, 562.
Eucharist, 998.
Eulogist, 935.
Eulogize, 931.
Eulogy, 931.
Euphemism, 564.
Euphonic,
musical, 413.
style, 578.
Euphony, 413, 580.
Evacuate,
emit, 297.
excrete, 299.
Evacuation,
emission, 297.
excretion, 299.
Evade,
avoid, 623.
escape, 671.
sophistry, 477.
exempt, 927.
Evanescent,
transient, 111.
minute, 32, 193.
disappearing, 449.
Evangelical, 983.
Evangelist, 985.
Evaporable, 334.
Evaporate, 336.
Evaporation, 336.
Evasion,
escape, 671.
sophistry, 477.
falsehood, 544.
avoidance, 623.
untruth, 546.
exemption, 927.
Evasive,
avoiding, 623.
failing, 773.
sophistical, 477.
Eve, 126.
Even,
equal, 27.
yea, 32.
level, 213.
smooth, 255.
straight, 246.
although, 179, 469.
Even so, 488.
Evenness,
equality, 27.
smoothness, 255.
Evenhanded,
equitable, 922.
honorable, 939.
Evening, 126.
Event, 151.
Eventful,
stirring, 151.
remarkable, 642.
Eventide, 126.
Eventual, 121.
Eventuality, } 151.
Eventuate, }
Ever,
always, 112.
seldom, 137.
Ever-changing, 149.
Ever-enduring, 112.
Evergreen, 110,
112.
Everlasting, 112,
982.
Everlastingness,
112.
Evermore, 112.
Ever-recurring, 104.
Eversion, 140, 218.
Evert, 140.
Every, 78.
Every day, 82, 112.
Every where, 180,
186.
Evict, 776.
Eviction, 776.
Evidence, 467.
Evident,
visible, 446.
demonstrable, 478.
clear, 525.
Evil,
harm, 619.
bad, 735.
producing evil,
649.
Evil doer,
maleficent, 913.
culprit, 946.
Evil eye, 907.
Evil genius, 735, 913,
980.
Evil-minded,
malevolent, 907.
vicious, 945.
Evil speaking, 934.
Evil star, 735.
Evil worker, 913.
Evince,
show, 467.
prove, 478.
Evoke, 824.
Evolution,
numerical, 85.
turning out, 313.
circuition, 311.
Evolve, 313.
Evision, 301.
Ewer, 191.
Exacerbate,
increase, 35.
aggravate, 835.
exasperate, 173.
Exacerbation,
aggravation, 835.
fury, 173.
Exact,
true, 494.
Exact,
similar, 17.
require, 741.
correct, 505.
claim, 924.
taz, 812.
Exacting, 832.
Exaction, 741.
Exactitude, 494.
Exactly,
just so, 488.
Exactment, 812.
Exaggerate,
increase, 35.
over-estimate, 482.
misrepresent, 549.
Exaggerated, 194.
Exaggeration, 482.
Exalt,
increase, 35.
elevate, 307, 873.
extol, 931.
boast, 884.
Exaltation, 873, 942
Exalted,
heroic, 942.
high, 206.
famous, 873.
Examination,
study, 451.
search, 461.
Examine, 457, 461.
Example,
instance, 82.
pattern, 22.
model, 948.
Exanimate,
idle, 683.
lifeless, 360.
Exasperate,
increase, 35.
exacerbate, 173.
aggravate, 835.
inflame, 900.
Exasperated, 173.
Exasperation,
wrath, 173.
aggravation, 835.
Excavate, 252.
Exceed,
surpass, 33.
remain, 49.
expand, 194.
transgress, 303.
Exceeding,
remaining, 40.
superior, 33.
Exceedingly, 31.
Excel, 33, 648, 650.
Excellency,
skill, 698.
title, 877.
goodness, 648.
virtue, 944.
Excellent,
good, 648.
virtuous, 944.
Excelling, 33.
Except,
subduct, 38.
Except,
rule, 93.
Exception,
to a rule, 83.
qualification, 469.
exclusion, 55.
censure, 932.
Exceptionable,
vicious, 944.
reproachful, 932.
Exceptional,
special, 79.
irregular, 83.
Excern, 299.
Excess,
remainder, 40.
redundance, 641.
intemperance,
954.
superiority, 33.
Excessive, 31, 641.
Exchange,
mutual change, 12,
148.
transfer, 783.
barter, 794.
mart, 799.
Exchequer, 802.
Excise, 812.
Excision, 38.
Excitability,
excitement, 822,
825.
irascibility, 901.
Excitable,
sensitive, 822.
irascible, 901.
passionate, 825.
Excitation, 824.
Excite,
violent, 172.
morally, 824.
anger, 900.
Excited,
violent, 173.
passionate, 822, 825.
Exciting, 824.
Excitement,
anger, 900.
moral, 824.
passion, 825.
Exclaim, 580.
Exclamation, 580.
Exclude,
leave-out, 55.
prohibit, 761.
Exclusion,
omission, 55.
privacy, 893.
irregularity, 83.
Exclusive,
omitting, 55.
special, 79.
simple, 42.
irregular, 83.
Excogitate, 451.
Excogitation,
imagination, 515.
Excommunicate,
exclude, 55, 893.

- Excommunicate,
 hate, 898.
 curse, 908.
 Excommunication,
 curse, 908.
 exile, 893.
 exclusion, 55.
 Excoriate, 226.
 Excoriation, 226.
 Excrement, 299,
 653.
 Excremental, 653.
 Excrecence,
 projection, 250.
 blemish, 848.
 Excrete, 299.
 Excretion, 299.
 Excruciate, 378.
 Excruciating, 378,
 830.
 Exculpate,
 forgive, 918.
 vindicate, 937.
 Exculpation,
 forgiveness, 918.
 vindication, 937.
 Exculpatory, 937.
 Excursion,
 tour, 266.
 circuit, 311.
 Excursive,
 style, 573.
 shifting, 264.
 Excusable, 937.
 Excuse,
 plea, 617.
 exempt, 927.
 forgive, 918.
 vindicate, 937.
 Excrable,
 bad, 649.
 offensive, 830.
 nauseous, 867.
 Excrate, 908.
 Excretion, 908.
 Execute,
 conduct, 692.
 perform, 729.
 in law, 771.
 music, 415.
 Execution,
 death, 361.
 performance, 729.
 conduct, 692.
 music, 415.
 law, 771.
 Executioner, 165,
 361, 975.
 Executive, 737, 965.
 Executor, 690.
 Exegesis, 522.
 Exegetical, 522.
 Exemplar, 22.
 Exemplary, 82, 944.
 Exemplification,
 quotation, 82.
 illustration, 522.
 Exemplify,
 quote, 82.
 illustrate, 522.
 Exempt,
 absolve, 927.
 free, 748.
 permit, 760.
 Exemption,
 exception, 83.
 freedom, 748.
 permission, 760.
 Exequies, 363.
 Exercise,
 employ, 677.
 act, 680.
 exert, 686.
 teach, 537.
 train, 673.
 task, 625.
 Excitation,
 training, 673.
 teaching, 537.
 Exert, 686.
 Exertion,
 physical, 171.
 Exfoliate, 226.
 Exfoliation, 226.
 Exhalation,
 vapor, 336.
 odor, 398.
 excretion, 299.
 Exhale,
 odor, 398.
 vapor, 336.
 excretion, 299.
 Exhaust,
 drain, 638.
 fatigue, 688.
 subtract, 789.
 weaken, 160.
 misemploy, 679.
 squander, 818.
 Exhausted,
 gone, 2.
 Exhaustion,
 weakness, 160.
 drainage, 638.
 fatigue, 688.
 misemployment,
 679.
 Exhaustive, 479.
 Exhaustless,
 infinite, 105.
 plentiful, 639.
 Exhibit,
 show, 525.
 display, 882.
 Exhilarate, 836.
 Exhilaration, 836.
 Exhort,
 advise, 695.
 induce, 615.
 Exhumation, 363.
 Exhume, 363.
 Exigency,
 crisis, 8.
 difficulty, 704.
 requirement, 630.
 need, 865.
 dearth, 640.
 Exigent,
 repining, 832.
 requisite, 630.
 Exile,
 displace, 185.
 send out, 297.
 seclude, 893.
 Exility, 203.
 Exist,
 time, 118.
 space, 186.
 being, 1.
 Existence,
 being, 1.
 thing, 3.
 in time, 118.
 in space, 186.
 Existing,
 being, 1.
 time, 118.
 space, 186.
 Exit,
 departure, 293.
 egress, 295.
 Exodus, 293.
 Exonerate,
 exempt, 927.
 vindicate, 937.
 forgive, 918.
 disburden, 705.
 release, 756.
 Exonerated, 705.
 Exoneration,
 exemption, 927.
 vindication, 937.
 forgiveness, 918.
 Exorable, 914.
 Exorbitance,
 deariness, 814.
 redundance, 641.
 Exorbitant,
 enormous, 31.
 dear, 814.
 Exercise, 992.
 Exorcism, 993.
 Exorcist, 994.
 Exoteric,
 public, 529.
 Exotic,
 alien, 10.
 vegetable, 367.
 exceptional, 83.
 Expand,
 swell, 194.
 increase, 35.
 in breadth, 202.
 rarefy, 322.
 in writing, 573.
 Expanded, 194.
 Expanse,
 space, 180, 202.
 size, 192.
 Expansion,
 size, 192.
 breadth, 202.
 swelling, 194.
 Expansive,
 spacious, 180.
 Ex parte, 467.
 Expatriate,
 in writing, 57.
 in discourse, 582,
 584.
 Expatriate,
 deport, 295.
 exclude, 55.
 Expatriation, 295.
 Expect,
 look for, 507.
 not wonder, 871.
 wait for, 121.
 wonder, 870.
 hope, 858.
 Expectance, 871.
 Expectant, 509.
 Expectation,
 hope, 858.
 unamusement, 871.
 Expected,
 unsurprised, 871.
 Expecting, 871.
 Expedience,
 utility, 646.
 Expedient,
 means, 632.
 useful, 646.
 plan, 626.
 Expedite,
 accelerate, 274.
 earliness, 132.
 aid, 707.
 Expedition,
 speed, 274.
 haste, 132.
 march, 266.
 Expeditious, 132.
 Expel,
 displace, 185.
 drive from, 297.
 push, 284.
 Expend,
 use, 677.
 pay, 809.
 Expended, 809.
 Expending, 809.
 Expenditure, 809.
 Expense,
 price, 812.
 waste, 638.
 Expenses, 809.
 Expensive, 814.
 Expensiveness, 814.
 Experience,
 knowledge, 490.
 undergo, 821.
 event, 151.
 Experienced,
 skilled, 698.
 Experiment,
 trial, 463.
 endeavor, 675.
 Experimental,
 tentative, 463, 676.
 Expert, 698.
 Expertness, 698.
 Expiate, 266, 952.
 Expiration, 952.
 Expiration, 360.
 Expire, 360.
 Expired, 122.
 Explain,
 expound, 522.
 inform, 527.

- Explain,**
answer, 402.
Explain away, 523.
Explanation,
instruction, 537.
exposition, 522.
Expletive, 573, 641.
Explication, 522.
Explicit, 516, 518, 535.
Explode,
burst, 173.
sound, 406.
passion, 825.
anger, 900.
Exploit, 680.
Exploration, 461.
Explore,
investigate, 461.
experiment, 463.
Explosion,
(See Explode.)
Exponent,
index, 550.
numerical, 84.
Exponential,
numerical, 84.
indicative, 550.
Export, 295.
Expose,
show, 525.
interpret, 522.
confute, 479.
visible, 446.
denude, 226.
endanger, 665.
Exposition,
answer, 462.
disclosure, 529.
essay, 595.
indication, 550.
confutation, 479.
interpretation, 522.
exhibition, 525.
Expositor,
interpreter, 524.
Expository, 522, 527, 595.
Expostulate,
deprecate, 766.
reprehend, 932.
dissuade, 616.
advise, 695.
Expostulation,
advice, 695.
dissuasion, 616.
deprecation, 766.
admonition, 932.
Exposure,
display, 448.
disproof, 479.
danger, 665.
Exposure to, 177.
Expound,
interpret, 522.
teach, 537.
answer, 462.
Express,
voluntary, 600.
intentional, 620.
- Express,**
declare, 525.
assertion, 535.
mean, 516.
inform, 527.
intelligible, 518.
squeeze out, 301.
phrase, 566.
rapid, 274.
Expression,
aspect, 448.
name, 564.
phrase, 566.
declaration, 525.
music, 415.
extraction, 301.
Expressive, 527.
Expressiveness, 518.
Expulsion.
(See Expel.)
Expunge,
efface, 552.
destroy, 162.
disappear, 449.
Expurgation, 652.
Exquisite,
excellent, 648.
pleasurable, 829.
savory, 394.
fop, 854.
Exquisitely, 31.
Exquisiteness, 648.
Exsiccate, 340.
Exsiccation, 340.
Exsudation, 295.
Exsuscitate,
rouse, 615.
Extant, 1.
Extemporaneous,
offhand, 612.
instant, 111.
Extempore,
instantly, 113.
early, 132.
offhand, 612.
unprepared, 674.
Extend,
prolong, 200.
expand, 194.
reach, 196.
increase, 35.
Extended, 202.
Extendibility, 324.
Extensibility, 324.
Extensile, 324.
Extension,
space, 180.
expansion, 194.
length, 200.
increase, 35.
Extensive, 31.
Extensively, 180.
Extent,
degree, 26.
breadth, 202.
space, 180.
knowledge, 490.
Extenuate,
diminish, 192.
excuse, 937.
- Extenuated,** 193.
Extenuation,
decrease, 36.
excuse, 937.
Exterior, 220.
Exteriority, 220.
Exterminate, 162.
Extirmination, 162.
Extirminator, 165.
External, 221.
Externally, 220.
Extinct,
inexistent, 2.
Extinction,
destruction, 162.
inexistence, 2.
of life, 360.
of light, 421.
Extinguish,
destroy, 162.
darken, 421.
blow out, 385.
Extinguisher, 165.
Extirpate, 162.
Extirpation, 162.
Extol,
praise, 931.
over-estimate, 482.
Extort,
despoil, 789.
compel, 744.
Extortionate,
severe, 749.
imperious, 739.
dear, 814.
Extra,
additional, 37.
supernumerary, 641.
Extract,
take out, 301.
quotation, 596.
Extraction, 301.
Extradition,
deportation, 270.
expulsion, 297.
Extrajudicial, 964.
Extramundane, 317.
Extraneous,
extrinsic, 6.
not related, 10.
foreign, 57.
Extraneousness,
foreign, 57.
extrinsicity, 6.
Extraordinary, 83.
Extravagance,
folly, 833.
prodigality, 818.
exaggeration, 549.
redundance, 641.
high price, 814.
Extravagant,
exaggerated, 549.
unwarranted, 514.
absurd, 497.
irrational, 477.
idiculous, 853.
redundant, 641.
foolish, 499.
- Extravagan ,**
high-priced, 814.
prodigal, 818.
fanciful, 515.
vulgar, 851.
inordinate, 31.
Extravagation, 303.
Extravasate, 299.
Extreme, 31.
Extremity,
end, 67.
exterior, 220.
Extricable, 672.
Extricate,
take out, 301.
liberate, 750.
deliver, 672.
facilitate, 705.
Extrication,
liberation, 750.
deliverance, 672.
extraction, 301.
Extrinsic, 6.
Extrinsicity, 6.
Extrinsically, 6.
Extrude, 297.
Extrusion, 297.
Exuberance,
redundance, 641.
style, 573.
Exuberant,
redundant, 641.
style, 573.
Exudation, 295, 299.
Exude, 295, 299.
Exult,
crow, 836.
rejoice, 838.
honor, 873.
boast, 884.
Exultation,
rejoicing, 838.
success, 731.
boasting, 884.
crowding, 836.
Exulting, 836.
Eye,
organ of sight, 441.
opening, 260.
circle, 247.
Eyeglass, 445.
Eyegless, 442.
Eyeteel, 260.
Eyesight, 441.
Eyesore, 846.
Eye witness, 467.
Eyry, 189.

F.

- Fabian poney,**
delay, 133.
Fable,
fiction, 546.
error, 495.
description, 594.
Fabric,
texture, 329.

- Fabric,**
house, 189
effect, 154.
state, 7.
Fabricate,
make, 161.
invent, 515.
forge, 544.
falsify, 546.
Fabrication,
falsehood, 546.
construction, 161.
Fabulist, 590.
Fabulous, 515.
Face,
exterior, 220.
impudence, 885.
front, 234.
lining, 224.
aspect, 448.
Face about, 279.
Face to face, 525.
Facet, 220.
Facetious, 842.
Facetiousness, 842.
Facile,
irresolute, 605,
 705.
persuasive, 615.
Facilitate, 705.
Facility, 705, 707.
Facing, 224.
Facinorous, 945.
Fac-simile,
copy, 21.
representation, 554.
Fact,
event, 151.
certainty, 474.
truth, 494.
existence, 1, 2.
Faction,
party, 712, 713.
Factionous, 713.
Factor,
numerical, 84.
director, 694.
consignee, 758.
merchant, 797.
Factory, 691.
Factotum,
manager, 694.
employee, 758.
Faculty,
power, 157.
skill, 698.
profession, 625.
Faddle, 683.
Fade,
vanish, 2.
disappear, 449.
lose color, 429.
spoil, 659.
droop, 160.
change, 149.
become old, 124.
insipid, 391.
Faded,
vanished, 2.
Fadge, 23.
- Fading,** 149.
Fæces,
excretion, 299.
foulness, 653.
Fag,
labor, 686.
activity, 682.
fatigue, 688.
drudge, 690.
Fag end,
remainder, 40.
end, 67.
Fagot,
bundle, 72.
fuel, 388.
Fail,
incomplete, 53.
exempt, 927.
shortcoming, 304.
non-observance,
 732.
non-payment, 808.
droop, 160.
imperfect, 651
vice, 945.
Failing, 945.
Failure,
drooping, 160.
shortcoming, 304.
exemption, 927.
guilt, 947.
vice, 945.
non-observance,
 732.
neglect, 773.
incompletion, 53.
Fain,
willing, 602.
compulsive, 744.
Faint,
weak, 160.
sound, 405.
dim, 422.
color, 429.
small in degree, 32.
swoon, 688.
Fainthearted, 862.
Faintheartedness,
 862.
Faintness, 160.
Faintness,
weakness, 160.
swooning, 688.
Fair,
in degree, 31.
white, 430.
reasonable, 476.
just, 922.
honorable, 939.
true, 543.
pleasing, 829.
beautiful, 845.
mart, 799.
Fair (the), 374.
Fairing, 784.
Fairly, 31.
Fairness,
justice, 922.
honor, 939.
beauty, 845.
- Fair play,**
justice, 922.
honor, 939.
Fair sex, 374.
Fairsspoken, 933.
Fairy, 979.
Fairyland, 515.
Faith,
belief, 484.
hope, 858.
honor, 939.
creed, 983.
piety, 987.
Faithful,
likeness, 17.
true, 494.
pious, 987.
observant, 772.
orthodox, 983.
Faithless,
false, 544.
dishonorable, 940.
memory, 505.
Falcated,
curved, 245.
sharp, 244.
Falchion, 727.
Falciiform, 244, 245.
Falconet, 727.
Fall,
descend, 306.
destruction, 162.
slope, 217.
fail, 732.
die, 360.
adversity, 735.
decline, 659.
happen, 151.
vice, 945.
of water, 348.
Fall away,
decrease, 36.
shrink, 195.
Fall back,
recede, 283.
relapse, 661.
Fall down, 306.
worship, 990.
Fall in,
marshal, 58, 60.
happen, 151.
Fall into, 144.
Fall in with,
find, 480.
agree, 23.
Fall off, 659.
Fall out,
happen, 151.
quarrel, 713.
emit, 297.
drop, 296.
Fall short,
shortcoming, 304.
neglect, 730.
fail, 53.
insufficiency, 640.
Fall to,
work, 686.
devour, 296.
fight, 722.
- Fall under,** 78.
Fall upon,
attack, 7 3.
discover, 780.
devise, 626.
Fallibility, 475.
Fallacy,
error, 495.
uncertainty, 475.
sophistry, 477.
Fallen away, 193
Fallible, 475, 477.
Falling, 162.
Falling off, 36, 653.
Falling out, 713.
Fallow,
yellow, 436.
unready, 674.
False,
untrue, 544.
error, 495.
sophistry, 477.
dishonorable, 940
Falsehearted, 940
Falsehood,
lie, 546.
False money, 800.
Falseness,
spuriousness, 925.
Falsetto, 410, 413.
Falsification, 523.
Falsify,
misinterpret, 523
accounts, 811.
deceive, 495.
lie, 544.
Falter,
stammer, 583.
hesitate, 605.
capsize, 732.
demur, 603.
slowness, 275.
Faltering,
stammering, 583.
Fame,
renown, 873.
rumor, 531.
news, 532.
Famed, 873.
Familiar,
common, 82.
known, 490.
friendly, 888
affable, 891.
Familiarity,
known, 490.
friendliness, 988.
Family,
class, 75.
consanguinity, 11
Family connection,
 11.
Family likeness,
 17.
Family tie, 11.
Famine, 640.
Famish, 640.
Famished, 640.
Famishment, 956.
Famous, 873.

- Famousness**, 673.
Fan,
blow, 349.
excite, 615.
Fan-like, 202.
Fan the flame, 384,
 984, 989.
Fanatic, 515.
Fanatical,
obstinate, 606.
religious, 984.
Fanaticism,
folly, 499.
obstinacy, 606.
religious, 984.
frenzy, 825.
Fanciful,
capricious, 608.
imaginative, 515.
mistaken, 495.
witty, 842.
sanguine, 858.
Fancifulness, 853.
Fancy,
think, 451.
believe, 484.
wit, 842.
idea, 453.
suppose, 514.
love, 897.
imagine, 515.
caprice, 608.
choice, 609.
Fandango, 840.
Fang, 737.
Fantasia,
madness, 503.
error, 495.
Fantastic,
odd, 83.
capricious, 608.
ridiculous, 853.
grotesque, 851.
imaginary, 515.
Fantasy,
desire, 865.
Faquier, 997.
Far, 196.
Farce,
drama, 599.
banter, 842.
ridiculous, 856.
Farcical,
ridiculous, 856.
witty, 842.
dramatic, 599.
trifling, 643.
Fardel, 72.
Fare,
circumstance, 8.
event, 151.
to eat, 295.
food, 298.
price, 812.
Farewell, 293.
Farfetched,
irrelevant, 24.
irrational, 477.
obscure, 519.
Farinaceous, 330.
- Farm**,
house, 189.
property, 780.
to rent, 795.
Farm house, 189.
Farmer, 771.
Farming, 371.
Farness, 196.
Farrago,
mixture, 41.
confusion, 59.
Farseeing, 510.
Farsighted, 510.
Farther, 196.
Farthing,
coin, 800.
worthless, 643.
Farthingale, 225.
Fascia,
band, 205.
circle, 247.
Fascinate,
please, 829.
excite, 824, 825.
astonish, 870.
love, 897.
conjure, 992.
Fascinated, 827.
Fascinating,
pleasing, 829.
lovely, 897.
Fascination,
spell, 993.
excitement, 824, 825.
astonishment, 870.
*conjurat*ion, 992.
Fashion,
form, 144, 240.
custom, 613.
mode, 852.
mould, 140.
nobility, 875.
Fashionable,
noble, 875.
*mod*al, 852.
customary, 613.
Fashionably, 852.
Fast,
rapid, 274.
steadfast, 150.
stuck, 265.
devoted, 888.
joined, 43.
religious, 990.
not to eat, 956.
Fast and loose,
false, 544.
Fast by, 197.
Fasten, 43, 150, 214,
 751.
Fastening, 43, 45.
Fastidious, 868.
reproachful, 932.
Fastidiousness, 868.
Fasting,
abstinence, 956.
atonement, 952.
Fastness,
asylum, 666.
*defen*ce, 717.
- Fat**,
oleaginous, 356.
unctuous, 355.
corpulent, 192.
Fatal,
lethal, 361.
deadly, 657.
pernicious, 649.
Fatalism, 152.
Fate,
necessity, 601.
doom, 360.
chance, 152, 621.
Fated,
fixed, 601.
Father,
paternity, 130, 166.
Fatherland, 189.
Father upon, 155.
Fathers,
apostolic, 985.
Fatherless, 160.
Fathom,
measure, 466.
investigate, 461.
Fathomless, 208.
Fatigation, 688.
Fatigue,
lassitude, 688.
weariness, 841.
Fatigued, 688.
Fatten on, 296.
Fatty, 355.
Fatuity, 452, 499.
Fatuous, 499.
Fat-witted, 499.
Fault,
imperfection, 651.
vice, 945.
guilt, 947.
error, 495.
failure, 732.
ignorance, 491.
Faultiness, 651.
Faultless,
perfect, 650.
innocent, 946.
Faulty, 567.
Fauna, 366.
Favor,
aid, 707.
permit, 760.
partiality, 923.
gift, 784.
Favorable, 648.
opportune, 134.
propitious, 648.
amicable, 707.
Favorably, 618.
Favorer, 890.
Favorite,
pleasing, 829.
beloved, 897, 899.
Favoritism, 923.
Fawn,
color, 433.
cringe, 886.
flatter, 933.
Fawning,
cringing, 886.
- Fawning**,
flattering, 933.
Fay, 979.
Fealty,
duty, 926.
respect, 938.
obedience, 743.
Fear, 860.
Fearful,
timid, 860.
cowardly, 862.
Fearfulness, 860,
 862.
Fearing, 860.
Fearless,
hopeful, 858.
courageous, 861.
Fearlessness, 861.
Feasibility,
easiness, 705.
possibility, 470.
Feasible,
possible, 470.
easy, 705.
Feast,
repast, 298.
to devour, 296.
revel, 840.
enjoyment, 827.
Feat, 680.
Feather,
tuft, 256.
lightness, 320.
trifle, 643.
ornament, 847.
decoration, 877.
Feather bed, 324.
Feathery, 256.
Featly, 682.
Feature,
character, 5.
form, 240.
appearance, 448.
lineament, 550.
Feculence, 653.
Feculent, 653.
Fecund, 168.
Fecundity, 168.
Federation, 709,
 712.
Fee, 795, 809.
Feeble,
weak, 160.
simple, 477.
scanty, 32.
writing, 475.
Feeble-minded,
foolish, 499.
irresolute, 605.
Feebleness,
weakness, 160.
style, 574.
Feed,
eat, 296.
supply, 637.
Feeder, 637.
Feel,
touch, 379.
sensibility, 375.
moral, 821.

- Feel for,
 seek, 461.
 Feeler, 463.
 Feeling,
 sense, 375.
 touch, 379.
 moral, 821.
 Feet, 266.
 Feign, 544.
 Feint, 545.
 Field marshal, 72.
 Felicitate, 896.
 Felicitation, 896.
 Felicitous,
 expedient, 646.
 favorable, 648.
 skilful, 698.
 successful, 731.
 happy, 827.
 Felicity,
 happiness, 827.
 skill, 698.
 Fell,
 mountain, 206.
 to cut down, 308.
 dire, 162.
 wicked, 907.
 Fellow,
 similar, 17.
 equal, 27.
 companion, 88.
 swain, 373.
 dual, 89.
 Fellow-countryman,
 890.
 Fellow-creature,
 372.
 Fellow-feeling, 897,
 906, 914.
 Fellowship,
 sociality, 892.
 partnership, 712.
 friendship, 888.
 Felon, 949.
 Felonious, 945.
 Felony, 947.
 Felt, 219.
 Feluccâ, 273.
 Female, 374.
 Feminality,
 feebleness, 160.
 womanhood, 374.
 Feminine, 160, 374.
 Fen, 345.
 Fence,
 circumscribe, 229.
 enclose, 232.
 defence, 717.
 fight, 722.
 safe y, 664.
 refuge, 666.
 prison, 752.
 to evade, 544.
 Fend, 717.
 Ferment,
 disorder, 59.
 energy, 171.
 violence, 173.
 agitation, 315.
 effervescence, 354.
 Fermentation,
 disorder, 59.
 effervescence, 353.
 agitation, 315.
 Ferocious,
 brutal, 907.
 fierce, 173.
 Ferocity,
 brutality, 907.
 violence, 173.
 Ferret out, 480.
 Ferry,
 transference, 270.
 way, 627.
 Ferryman, 269.
 Fertile,
 productive, 168.
 abundant, 639.
 imaginative, 515.
 Fertility,
 productiveness, 168.
 abundance, 639.
 imagination, 515.
 Ferule, 975.
 Fervency, 821.
 Fervent,
 heated, 382.
 animated, 821.
 Fervid,
 animated, 821, 824.
 devout, 990.
 Fervor,
 heat, 382.
 animation, 821.
 Fester,
 disease, 655.
 corruption, 653.
 Festival, 840.
 Festive, 840, 892.
 Festivity, 840, 892.
 Festoon, 847.
 Fetch,
 bring, 270.
 arrive, 292.
 stratagem, 626.
 price, 812.
 Fetichism, 991, 992.
 Petid, 401.
 Fetlock,
 chain, 45.
 shackle, 752.
 Feter, 401.
 Fetter,
 hinder, 706.
 restrain, 751.
 shackle, 752.
 Feud, 713.
 Feudal, 749.
 Feudatory, 749.
 Fever,
 heat, 382.
 excitement, 825.
 Feverish, 824, 825.
 Few, 103.
 Fewness, 103.
 Fib,
 falsehood, 544, 546.
 thump, 972.
 Fibre,
 zali, 45.
 Fibre,
 filament, 205.
 Fibrile, 205.
 Fibrous, 203.
 Fickle,
 changeable, 149.
 irresolute, 605.
 Fickleness, 605.
 Fictile, 240.
 Fiction,
 untruth, 546.
 fancy, 515.
 Fictitious, 515, 544.
 Fiddle,
 to play, 415.
 violin, 417.
 Fiddler, 416.
 Fidelity,
 honor, 939.
 observance, 772.
 Fidget,
 excitability, 825.
 irascibility, 901.
 activity, 682.
 Fidgets, 149.
 Fidgety,
 excitable, 825.
 irascible, 901.
 Fiducial, 484.
 Fiduciary, 484.
 Field,
 plain, 344.
 arena, 728.
 scope, 180.
 property, 780.
 Field martial, 745.
 Field of battle, 728.
 Field of view,
 vista, 441.
 idea, 453.
 Fieldpiece, 727.
 Fiend,
 demon, 980.
 russian, 913.
 Fiendish,
 malevolent, 907.
 wicked, 945.
 Fiendlike, 907, 945.
 Fierce,
 violent, 173.
 passion, 825.
 daring, 861.
 angry, 900.
 Fierceness,
 passion, 825.
 violence, 173.
 Fiery,
 violent, 173.
 excitable, 825.
 hot, 382.
 fervent, 821.
 passionate, 90.
 ardent, 516.
 Fife, 417.
 Fifer, 416.
 Fig, 643.
 Fight, 222, 720.
 Fighter, 726.
 Fighting, 722.
 Fignant, 515.

- Finance**, 800.
Financial, 800.
Financier, 801.
Find,
 discover, 480.
 supply, 637.
Finding,
 sentence, 969.
Fine,
 rare, 322.
 textural, 329.
 good, 648.
 beautiful, 845.
 thin, 231.
 mulct, 974.
Fine arts, 554.
Fine spun, 203.
Finery, 847, 851.
Finespun, 203.
Finesse,
 manœuvre, 545.
 tact, 698.
 taste, 850.
Finger,
 touch, 379.
 instrument, 633.
Finger post, 550.
Finical, 643.
Finish,
 complete, 52.
 achieve, 729.
 end, 67.
 symmetry, 242.
Finished,
 perfect, 31, 650.
 accomplished, 242, 698.
Finiteness, 32.
Fire,
 heat, 382, 384.
 to excite, 825.
 to urge, 615.
 to attack, 716.
Firearms, 727.
Fire off, 284.
Fireproof, 666.
Fire up, 900.
Firewood, 388.
Firebrand,
 brand, 388.
 incendiary, 913.
 instigator, 615.
Fire cross, 722.
Fire,
 excited, 824.
Firefly, 423.
Firelock, 727.
Fireplace, 386.
Fireship, 273.
Fireside, 189.
Firework,
 fire, 382, 840.
 light, 420.
Firing,
 fuel, 388.
 explosion, 406.
Firkin, 191.
Firm,
 hard, 393.
 faithful, 484.
Firm,
 junction, 43.
 resolute, 604.
 stable, 150.
 brave, 861.
 party, 712.
 partnership, 797.
 friendship, 888.
Firmament, 318.
Firmness,
 bravery, 561.
 constancy, 150.
 junction, 43.
 hardness, 323.
 resolution, 604.
First, 66.
First blush, 448, 516.
First born, 124, 128.
First rate,
 ship, 273.
 excellent, 648.
Firstlings, 128, 154.
Fiscal, 800.
Fish, 366.
Fishing boat, 273.
Fish out, 480.
Fish pond, 343.
Fish up, 307.
Fishy, 366.
Fissile, 328.
Fissure,
 chink, 198.
 disjunction, 44.
Fist, 633.
Fisticuffs, 720.
Fistulous, 260.
Fit,
 state, 7.
 paroxysm, 173.
 caprice, 608.
 to prepare, 673.
 excitement, 825.
 anger, 900.
 duty, 926.
 expedient, 646.
 right, 922.
Fit out, 673.
Fit up, 673.
Fitful,
 capricious, 608.
 irresolute, 605.
 irregular, 139.
Fitness,
 duty, 926.
 expediency, 646.
 right, 922.
 nature, 5.
 accord, 23.
Fitting,
 expedient, 646.
 right, 922, 926.
Five, 98.
Fix,
 place, 150, 184.
 solidify, 321.
Fix in mind, 505.
Fix together, 43.
Fix upon,
 choose, 609.
Fixed,
 determined, 604.
 permanent, 142, 150.
 quiescent, 265.
 trust, 484.
 habitual, 613.
Fixedness,
 stability, 150.
 determination, 604.
 rest, 265.
Fixture, 142, 780.
Flabby, 324.
Flaccid,
 shrivelled, 193.
Flaccidness, 640.
Flag,
 streamer, 550.
 flat stone, 204.
 weakness, 160.
 floor, 211.
 droop, 688.
 infirm, 655.
 slowness, 275.
Flag of truce, 723.
Flagellation,
 flogging, 972.
 asceticism, 955.
 rite, 998.
Flageolet, 417.
Flagging,
 infirm, 655.
 fatigued, 841.
Flagitious, 945.
Flagon, 191.
Flagrancy,
 publicity, 941.
 publicity, 531.
Flagrant,
 notorious, 531.
 atrocious, 945.
Flagration, 382.
Flagship, 273.
Flagstaff,
 sign, 550.
 high, 206.
Flail, 276.
Flake, 204.
Flaky, 204.
Flambeau, 423.
Flame,
 light, 420.
 fire, 382.
 luminary, 423.
 heat, 825.
 love, 897.
 favorite, 899.
Flame color, 439.
Flaming,
 feeling, 821.
 excited, 825.
Flank,
 side, 236.
 safety, 664.
Flannels, 225.
Flap,
 hanging, 214.
 move about, 315.
Flapping,
 loose, 47.
Flare,
 glare, 420.
 violence, 173.
Flare up,
 kindle, 825.
 anger, 900, 901.
Flaring,
 color, 428.
Flash,
 instant, 113.
 fire, 382.
 light, 420.
 thought, 451.
 sudden act, 612.
 violence, 173.
Flashy,
 gaudy color, 428.
 ornamented, 847.
Flask, 191.
Flasket, 191.
Flat,
 level, 251.
 horizontal, 213.
 novice, 701.
 low, 207.
 rapid, 391.
 inert, 172, 823.
 fool, 501.
 dull, 841, 843.
 dejected, 837.
 simple, 849.
 sound, 408.
 indifferent, 866.
Flatly,
 positively, 535.
Flatness,
 horizontal, 213.
 level, 251.
 inertness, 172.
 dulness, 843.
Flats, 207.
Flatten, 213, 251.
Flatter,
 please, 829.
 encourage, 858.
 adulation, 933.
 expect, 507.
Flattered, 827.
Flatterer, 935.
Flattering, 933.
Flatulent,
 windy, 338.
 style, 573.
Flaunt,
 display, 873, 882.
 gaudy, 428.
 ornament, 847.
Flaunting, 882.
Fleeced, 804.
Flavor,
 taste, 390.
Flaw,
 crack, 198.
 imperfection, 651.
 blemish, 848.
 fault, 947.
Flay, 226.
Fledged, 673.
Flee,
 escape, 671.

- Flee.**
avoid, 623.
Fleece,
tegument, 223.
to rob, 791.
to strip, 789.
impoverish, 804.
Fleet,
swift, 274.
ships, 273.
Fleeting, 111.
Fleitness, 274.
Flesh,
mankind, 372.
Flesh color, 434.
Fleshy,
corpulent, 192.
Flexible,
curve, 245.
pliant, 324.
plastic, 705.
easy, 735.
Flexibility,
pliancy, 324, 705.
curvature, 245.
Flexile, 324.
Flexion,
bending, 245.
fold, 258.
Flexuous, 248.
Flexure,
bending, 245.
fold, 258.
Flicker,
flutter, 315.
waver, 149, 605.
Flickering,
wavering, 139, 149, 605.
Flight,
departure, 287, 293.
flock, 366.
volitation, 267.
swiftness, 274.
shunning, 623.
Flight of fancy,
imagination, 515.
idea, 453.
Flighty, 503.
Flimsy,
texture, 329.
irrational, 477.
soft, 324.
trifling, 643.
Flinch,
fear, 860, 862.
avoid, 623.
swerve, 607.
Fling,
propel, 284.
censure, 932.
attack, 716.
jeer, 929.
contempt, 930.
Fling down, 208.
Flint, 323.
Flippancy,
pertness, 805.
fluency, 584.
Flippant,
pert, 855.
fluent, 584.
Flirt,
coquette, 902.
Flirtation, 902.
Flit,
move, 264, 266.
time, 109.
depart, 293.
escape, 671.
swift, 274.
thought, 451.
Flitter,
scrap, 51.
flicker, 149.
flutter, 315.
Flitting,
evanescent, 111, 149.
roving, 266.
Float,
navigate, 267.
buoy up, 305.
lightness, 320.
sound, 405.
Float boat, 273.
Floating,
light, 320.
buoyed up, 305.
Flocculence, 330.
Flocculent,
soft, 324.
pulverulent, 330.
Flock,
herd, 366.
assemblage, 72.
multitude, 102.
laity, 997.
Flogging, 972.
Flood,
water, 348, 378.
abundance, 639.
success, 731.
of light, 420.
Floodmark, 466.
Floodgate, 350.
Floodtide, 35, 282.
Floor,
base, 211.
level, 204.
horizontal, 213.
support, 215.
to overthrow, 731.
Flora, 367.
Floriculture, 371.
Florid,
color, 428.
red, 434.
health, 654.
style, 577.
Floridness, 577.
Florist, 371.
Floss, 256.
Flotilla, 273.
Flounce,
agitation, 315.
trimming, 231.
Flounder,
toss, 315.
waver, 149, 314.
Flounder,
mistake, 495.
to blunder, 499, 732.
struggle, 704.
Floundering, 699.
Flour, 330.
Flourish,
brandish, 314, 315.
succeed, 731, 734.
display, 873, 882.
exaggerate, 549.
boast, 884.
of speech, 577, 582.
Floury, 330.
Flout,
sneer, 929.
Flow,
stream, 347, 348.
motion, 264.
result from, 154.
verbiage, 573.
coarse, 109.
issue, 295.
faint sound, 405.
thought, 451.
swim, 705.
Flow into, 294.
Flow out, 295.
Flow over,
run over, 348.
abound, 641.
Flower,
ornament, 845, 847.
perfection, 650.
prosper, 734.
of life, 127.
of speech, 577.
honor, 873.
Flowery, 577.
Flowing,
style, 573.
loose, 214.
sound, 405.
abundant, 639.
Fluctuate,
oscillate, 314.
wavering, 605.
Fluctuating, 149.
Fluctuation,
wavering, 149, 605.
oscillation, 314.
Flue,
airpipe, 351.
filth, 653.
egress, 295.
opening, 260.
down, 320.
Fluency, 584.
Fluent,
speech, 584.
liquid, 333.
flowing, 348.
Fluid, 343.
Fluke, 244.
Flummory,
vain, 643.
flattery, 933.
absurd, 497.
Flunk,
lackey, 746.
Flurry,
hurry, 684.
agitation, 821, 825.
Flush,
flat, 251.
health, 654.
heat, 382.
rich, 803.
light, 420.
redness, 434.
abundance, 639.
feeling, 821, 824.
passion, 825.
Flushed,
elated, 884.
vain, 850.
proud, 878.
cheerful, 836.
Fluster,
excitement, 825.
Flute, 259, 417.
Fluted, 259.
Flutist, 416.
Flutter,
move, 315.
throb, 821.
excitement, 824.
fume, 825.
Fluttering, 149.
Fluvial, 348.
Fluvialile, 348.
Flux,
flow, 109, 348.
motion, 264.
changes, 140, 144, 149.
Fluxion, 85.
Fly,
depart, 293.
take wing, 267.
escape, 671.
recede, 287.
shun, 623.
run away, 862.
minute, 193.
time, 109, 111.
burst, 173, 328.
Fly at, 716.
Fly back,
recoil, 277.
elastic, 325.
Flyblown, 653.
Flyboat, 273.
Flyleaf, 228.
book, 593.
Fly out,
burst, 173.
passion, 825.
Fly-wheel, 633.
Flying,
swiftness, 274.
volitation, 267.
Foal, 129.
Foam,
spray, 173, 353.
passion, 900.
Foaming, 353.

- Fob,**
pocket, 191.
evade, 773.
Focus,
reunion, 74.
resort, 290.
centre, 222.
furnace, 386.
Folder, 635.
Foe,
antagonist, 710.
enemy, 891.
Fog, 353, 424.
Foggy,
obscure, 447.
dim, 422.
shaded, 426.
Foible, 945.
Foil, 731.
Foiled, 732.
Foist in, 228.
Foist upon, 545.
Fold,
plait, 258.
flock, 366.
pen, 752.
congregation, 997.
disect, 91.
Foliaceous, 204.
Foliage, 367.
Foliated, 204.
Folio, 591.
Follicle,
hollow, 252.
opening, 260.
cyst, 191.
Follicular, 260.
Follow,
in order, 63.
in time, 117.
in motion, 281.
to imitate, 19.
conform, 82.
pursue, 622.
result from, 154.
obey, 743.
Follow up, 461.
Follower, 281.
partisan, 746, 897.
Following,
motion, 281.
indicative, 467.
Folly,
irrationality, 499.
nonsense, 497.
misconduct, 699.
building, 189.
Foment,
promote, 707.
excite, 173.
Fond, 897.
Fondle, 902.
Fondling, 899, 902.
Fondness,
love, 897.
desire, 865.
Font,
types, 591.
origin, 153.
altar, 1000.
- Food,**
eatable, 298.
materials, 635, 637.
Food for worms, 362.
Fool, 501.
Foolery, 497.
Foolhardiness, 863.
Foolhardy, 863.
Foolish,
unwise, 499.
trifling, 643.
irrational, 477.
absurd, 497.
inapt, 699.
Foot,
stand, 211.
metre, 597.
Football, 749.
Footfall,
motion, 264.
trace, 551.
Footing,
situation, 183.
foundation, 211.
place, 58.
rank, 71.
influence, 175.
Footman, 746.
Footmark, 551.
Footpad, 792.
Footpath, 627.
Footprint, 551.
Foot soldier, 726.
Footstep, 551.
Footstool, 215.
Fop, 854.
Foppery, 855.
Foppish, 855.
Foppishness, 855.
For,
reason, 476.
tendency, 176.
motive, 615.
Forage,
provision, 298, 637.
materials, 635.
Foraminous, 260.
Foray,
attack, 716.
robbery, 791.
havoc, 619.
Forbear,
spare, 678.
leave off, 624.
pity, 914.
abstain, 953.
sufferance, 826.
Forbearance,
pity, 914.
sparing, 678.
avoidance, 623.
abstinence, 953.
sufferance, 826.
Forbid, 761.
Forbidding,
repulsive, 846.
Force,
power, 157.
reason, 476.
strength, 159.
- Force,**
agency, 170.
to compel, 744.
to induce, 615.
of style, 574.
Forced,
out of place, 24.
Forceps, 633.
Forcible,
powerful, 157.
compulsive, 744.
style, 574.
Forcibly,
strongly, 159.
compulsory, 744.
necessarily, 601.
Ford, 627.
Fore, 234.
Forearmed, 673.
Forebode, 511.
Forecast,
foresee, 510.
plan, 626.
prepare, 673.
Foreclose, 706.
Foredoom, 601.
Forefather,
old, 130.
ancestor, 166.
Forefend,
guard, 717.
hinder, 706.
Forego,
relinquish, 782.
renounce, 757.
Foregoing,
past, 122.
preceding, 62.
Foregone, 481.
Foreground, 234.
Forehead, 234.
Foreign,
alien, 10.
purpose, 10.
extraneous, 57.
Forejudge, 481, 510.
Foreknow, 510.
Foreland,
high, 206.
projection, 250.
Foreman, 694.
Foremost,
front, 234.
beginning, 66.
Forenoon, 125.
Forensic, 965.
Foreordain, 152.
Fore rank, 234.
Forerun, 116.
Forerunner,
in order, 64.
in time, 116.
omen, 512.
Foresee,
foreknow, 510.
expect, 507.
Foreseeing, 507.
Foreshadow, 511.
Foreshorten, 201.
Foreshorten, 511.
- Foresight, 510.**
Forest, 367.
Forestall,
early, 132.
engross, 777.
expect, 507.
Forestalling, 507.
Foretaste, 510.
Foretell, 511.
Forethought, 459,
510.
Foretoken, 511.
Forewarn,
warn, 668.
anxiety, 635.
predict, 511.
Forfeit,
lose, 776.
fail, 773.
penalty, 974.
Forfeited, 776.
Forfeiture,
loss, 776.
failure, 773.
Forfend, 664.
Forge,
produce, 161.
workshop, 691.
trump up, 544.
Forged, 544.
Forgery, 546.
Forget, 506, 664.
Forgetful, 506.
Forgetfulness, 506.
Forgive, 918.
Forgiven, 918.
Forgiveness, 918.
Forgotten,
unremembered, 506.
past, 122.
ingratitude, 917.
Fork, 91, 244.
Forlorn,
abandoned, 893.
dejected, 847.
hopeless, 859.
wobegone, 828.
Forlorn hope,
hopeless, 859.
danger, 665.
Forlornness, 859.
Form,
shape, 240.
concert, 144.
state, 7.
arrange, 60.
rule, 80.
to make up, 54.
produce, 161.
educate, 537.
change, 140.
habituate, 613.
bench, 215.
fashion, 852.
etiquette, 882.
law, 963.
manner, 627.
beauty, 845.
likeness, 21.
pupils, 541.

- Formal,**
regular, 82.
showy, 882.
affected, 855.
positive, 516, 535.
Formalism, 989.
Formalist, 989.
Formality,
ceremony, 852.
parade, 882.
affectation, 855.
law, 963.
Formation,
production, 161
shape, 240.
Formed, 820.
Formed of, 54.
Former,
in order, 62.
in time, 122.
Formerly, 122.
Formication, 380.
Formidable, 860.
Formless, 241.
Formula,
rule, 80.
precept, 697.
code, 496.
law, 963.
Formulary, 697.
Fornication, 961.
Fornicator, 962.
Forsake, 624.
Forsaken, 898.
Forsooth, 494.
Forswear,
renounce, 624.
perjure, 544, 940.
Fort,
defence, 717.
refuge, 666.
excellence, 698.
Forth, 282.
Forthcoming, 121, 673.
Forthwith, 111.
Fortification,
defence, 717.
refuge, 666.
Fortify, 159.
Fortitude,
courage, 861.
endurance, 826.
Fortress,
defence, 716.
prison, 752.
Fortuitous, 156, 621.
Fortunate, 134, 734.
Fortune,
chance, 156.
accident, 621.
wealth, 803.
Fortune hunter, 942.
Fortune teller, 513.
Fortune telling, 511.
Forum,
school, 542.
Forward,
early, 132.
to advance, 282
to help, 707.
- Forward,**
active, 682.
willing, 602.
vain, 880.
impertinent, 885.
Forwardness, 885.
Foss, 198, 259.
Fosse, 232.
Fossil, 358.
Foster, 707.
Foul,
corrupt, 653.
odor, 401.
ugly, 846.
vicious, 945.
Foul-mouthed, 937.
Foulness,
badness, 649.
corruptness, 653.
Foul play, 923, 948.
Foul-tongued, 932.
Found,
cause, 153.
support, 215.
prepare, 673.
Foundation,
base, 211.
preparation, 673.
support, 215.
Founded, 732.
Founder,
originator, 164.
sink, 732.
Fountain,
cause, 153.
river, 348.
store, 636.
Four, 95.
Fourfold, 96.
Fourscore, 98.
Fourth, 97.
Foul, 366.
Fowling piece, 727.
Fox, 702.
Fraction,
part, 51.
numerical, 84.
Fractional, 51.
Fractious, 901.
Fracture, 44, 198, 327.
Fragile, 149, 328.
Fragility,
mutability, 149.
brittleness, 328.
Fragment, 51.
Fragmentary, 51.
Fragrance, 400.
Fragrant, 400.
Frail,
brittle, 328.
irresolute, 605.
imperfect, 651.
changeable, 149.
failing, 945.
Frame,
condition, 7.
support, 215.
texture, 329.
plan, 625.
form, 240.
- Frame,**
substance, 316.
to construct, 161.
border, 231.
Framework, 215, 329.
Framed, 820.
Franchise,
right, 924.
freedom, 748.
exemption, 927.
Franciscan, 996.
Frangibility, 328.
Frangible, 328.
Frank,
artless, 703.
open, 525.
sincere, 543.
honorable, 939.
Frankincense, 400.
Frankness,
artlessness, 703.
sincerity, 543.
Frantic,
delirious, 503.
violent, 173.
excited, 825.
Fraternal,
brotherly, 11.
friendly, 888.
kindly, 906.
Fraternity,
brotherhood, 11, 72.
company, 712.
friendship, 888.
sociality, 892.
Fraternization, 888.
Fraternize,
cooperate, 709.
harmonize, 714.
sympathize, 888.
associate, 892.
Fraud,
deception, 545.
dishonor, 940.
Fraudulence, 545.
Fraudulent, 940.
Fraught,
having, 777.
full of, 639.
Fray, 331, 720.
Freak, 608.
Freakish, 605.
Freckle, 848.
Freckled, 440.
Free,
detached, 44.
at liberty, 748.
spontaneous, 600,
602.
exempt, 927.
acquit, 750.
unobstructed, 705.
liberal, 816.
gratuitous, 815.
Freebooter, 792.
Freeborn, 748.
Freedman, 748.
Free gift, 784.
Free hearted, 816.
Freehold, 780.
- Free land,** 748.
Free liver, 954.
Freeman, 748.
Freemasonry,
secrecy, 528.
Free play, 748.
Freespoken, 543.
Freethinking, 988.
Freewill, 600.
Freed, 750.
Freedom,
liberty, 748.
looseness, 47.
full play, 705.
exemption, 927.
range, 748.
space, 180.
Freeze, 365.
Freezing, 383.
Freezing mixture, 387.
Freight,
contents, 190.
cargo, 798.
lade, 184.
transfer, 270.
Frenzy, 503.
Frequency, 136.
Frequent,
in time, 136.
in number, 102.
in space, 186.
Fresco,
painting, 556.
Fresh,
new, 123.
cold, 383.
unforgotten, 505.
color, 428.
flood, 348.
healthy, 654.
good, 648.
Fresh-water sailor,
674.
Freshet, 348.
Freshness,
newness, 123.
coldness, 383.
health, 654.
Fret,
suffer, 378.
to gall, 830.
sadness, 837.
to irritate, 900.
Fretful, 901.
Fretfulness, 901.
Fretwork, 219.
Friability,
brittleness, 328.
sandiness, 330.
Friable, 328, 330.
Friar, 996.
Fribble,
dawdle, 683.
Frication, 331.
Friction,
rubbing, 331.
corrugation, 195.
obstacle, 179.
Friend,
well wisher, 890.

- Friend,**
auxiliary, 711.
Friendless, 833.
Friendliness, 888.
Friendly,
amicable, 714, 888.
belonging, 707.
Friendship, 888.
Frieze, 210.
Frigate, 273.
Fright, 846.
Frighten, 860.
Frightened, 860.
Frightful,
hideous, 846.
dreadful, 830.
Frigid,
cold, 383.
callous, 823.
reluctant, 603.
Frigidity,
coldness, 383.
callousness, 823.
Frigidness, 383.
Frigorific, 385.
Frill,
border, 231.
Fringe,
lace, 256.
ornament, 847.
Fringed, 256.
Frippery,
dress, 225.
tinsel, 851.
trifle, 643.
ornament, 847.
ostentation, 882.
ridiculous, 853.
Frisk,
brisk, 682.
prance, 266.
amuse, 840.
Frisky,
nimble, 274, 305.
in spirits, 836.
Frith,
strait, 343.
chasm, 198.
Fritter,
small part, 51.
idle away, 683.
waste, 638.
misuse, 679.
Frivolous, 643.
Frizzle, 245, 258.
Frock, 225.
Frog, 847.
Frolic, 840.
Frolicsome, 836.
Front,
fore part, 234.
beginning, 66.
insolence, 883.
exterior, 220.
resistance, 719.
Frontal,
beginning, 66.
exterior, 220.
Frontier,
limit, 232.
- Frontier,**
vicinity, 190.
Fronting, 237.
Frontispiece,
prefix, 64.
front, 234.
Frost, 383.
Frostbitten, 383.
Frostbound, 383.
Frostbitten, 383.
Frosty, 383.
Froth,
bubble, 353.
trifle, 643.
style, 577.
Frothing, 353.
Frothy,
bubbling, 353.
verbose, 573.
ornate, 577.
Frown,
disapprove, 932.
anger, 900.
scowl, 839, 895.
Frowning, 837.
Frowzy, 401.
Fructify, 168, 734.
Frugal,
temperate, 953.
economical, 817.
Frugality,
economy, 817.
temperance, 953.
Fruit,
result, 154.
acquisition, 775.
Fruit tree, 367.
Fruitful, 168.
Fruitfulness, 168.
Fruition, 827.
Fruitless,
useless, 645.
abortive, 732.
Fruitlessness, 645.
Frustrate,
defeat, 731.
prevent, 706.
Frustration, 732.
Fry,
child, 129.
small, 193.
crowd, 102.
heat, 384.
Frying, 384.
Frying pan, 386.
Fudge,
nonsense, 497.
trivial, 643.
Fuel,
combustible, 388.
materials, 635.
Fugacious,
transitory, 111.
Fugitive,
escape, 287, 671.
changeful, 607.
transitory, 111.
changeable, 149.
evasive, 623.
emigrant, 268.
- Fugitive,**
runaway, 862.
Fugitiveness, 149.
Fugue, 415.
Fulcrum, 215.
Fulfil,
observe, 772.
duty, 926.
complete, 729.
Fulfilment,
completion, 729.
observance, 772.
duty, 926.
Fulgent, 420.
Fulguration, 420.
Fuliginous,
black, 422, 431.
opaque, 426.
Full,
much, 31.
complete, 52.
sound, 404.
abundant, 639.
Full blown, 194.
Full grown, 192, 194.
Full formed, 194.
Full laden, 639.
Full play, 748.
Fully, 31.
Fulminate,
loud, 404.
violent, 173.
malediction, 908.
threat, 909.
Fulness,
abundance, 639.
size, 31.
degree, 25.
Fulsome,
adulatory, 933.
Fulvous, 436.
Fumble,
handle, 379.
Fumbling, 699.
Fume,
exhalation, 334, 336.
odor, 398.
violence, 173.
excitement, 825.
anger, 900.
Fumigate, 652.
Fumigation, 652.
Fuming,
angry, 900.
violent, 173.
excited, 825.
Fun, 840, 842.
Function,
business, 625.
office, 170.
duty, 926.
utility, 644.
Functionary, 758.
Official, 625.
Fund,
capital, 800.
store, 136.
abundance, 639.
Fundamental,
basis, 211, 215.
- Fundamentally,** 31.
Funds, 800.
Funeral, 363.
Funeral pile, 363.
Funereal,
sepulchral, 363.
lugubrious, 837.
Fungiform, 249.
Fungosity, 250.
Fungus, 250.
Funicular, 203.
Funnel, 260.
Funnel-shaped, 252.
Funny,
witty, 842.
ridiculous, 853.
Fur,
hair, 256.
Furbelow, 231.
Furbish,
improve, 658.
prepare, 673.
beautify, 673.
ornament, 847.
Furcated, 244.
Furious,
violent, 173.
passion, 825.
enraged, 900.
Furiously, 31.
Furl, 312.
Furlough, 760.
Furnace, 386.
Furnish,
provide, 637.
prepare, 673.
give, 215, 784.
Furniture,
materials, 635.
goods, 780.
Furrow, 198, 259.
Further, 707.
Furtherance, 707.
Furthermore, 37.
Furtive,
clandestine, 528.
false, 544.
stealing, 791.
Furcuncle, 250.
Fury,
excitation, 825.
anger, 900.
demon, 980.
bane, 663.
Furze, 367.
Fuse,
melt, 335.
heat, 382, 384.
combine, 48.
Fusiform,
pointed, 253.
angular, 244.
Fusil, 727.
Fusileer, 726.
Fusion,
heat, 335, 384.
union, 48.
Fuss,
haste, 684.
activity, 682.

- Fuss,
 hurry, 825.
 Fustian,
 nonsense, 497.
 ridiculous, 853
 style, 577.
 Futile,
 useless, 645.
 Futility, 645.
 Future, 121.
 Futurity, 121.
 Futurition, 121.
- G.
- Gab, 582.
 Gabardine, 225.
 Gad about, 266.
 Gag,
 speechless, 581,
 585.
 muzzle, 751.
 still, 403.
 Gain,
 acquisition, 775.
 advantage, 618.
 to learn, 539.
 succeed, 731.
 Gain ground, 658,
 731.
 Gain upon,
 approach, 286.
 become a habit, 613.
 Gainful, 644, 810.
 Gaining, 775.
 Gainless, 645.
 Gainsay, 536.
 Gairish,
 color, 428.
 light, 420.
 Gait,
 walk, 264.
 speed, 274.
 manner, 627.
 Gaiter, 225.
 Gala,
 festival, 840.
 display, 882.
 Galaxy,
 stars, 318.
 luminary, 423.
 glory, 873.
 Gale, 349.
 Galiot, 273.
 Gall,
 bitterness, 395.
 pain, 378.
 to pain, 830.
 malevolence, 907.
 anger, 900.
 Gall and wormwood,
 663.
 Gallant,
 brave, 861.
 rake, 962.
 licentious, 961.
 Gallantry,
 bravery, 861
 licentiousness, 961.
- Galleon, 273.
 Gallery,
 room, 191.
 passage, 260.
 Galley, 273.
 Gallies, 972.
 Galligaskins, 225.
 Galliot, 273.
 Gallipot, 191.
 Galloon, 847.
 Gallop,
 ride, 266.
 scamper, 274.
 Galloway, 271.
 Gallows, 975.
 Gamble, 156, 621.
 Gambling, 621.
 Gambol, 840.
 Game,
 chance, 156.
 pursuit, 622.
 plan, 626.
 intent, 620.
 Gamut, 413.
 Gang,
 party, 712.
 knot, 72.
 Gangrene, 655.
 Gangway, 627.
 Gauntlet.
 (See Gauntlet.)
 Gaol. (See Jail.)
 Gap,
 discontinuity, 70.
 chasm, 4, 198.
 Gape,
 open, 10, 260.
 wonder, 870.
 curiosity, 455.
 Gaping, 198.
 Garb, 225.
 Garbage, 653.
 Garble,
 retrench, 38.
 exclude, 55.
 misinterpret, 523.
 falsify, 544.
 Garbled,
 incomplete, 53.
 Garbling,
 misinterpreting,
 523.
 retrenching, 38.
 Garden, 371, 845.
 Gardener, 371.
 Gardening, 371.
 Garland, 847.
 Garment, 225.
 Garner,
 collect, 72.
 store, 636.
 Garnish,
 adorn, 845.
 ornament, 847.
 addition, 39.
 Garret,
 room, 191.
 high, 206.
 Garrison, 188, 726.
 safe, 664.
- Garrulity, 584.
 Garter, 877.
 Gas, 322, 334.
 Gaslight, 423.
 Gascon, 884.
 Gasconade, 884.
 Gaseous,
 Gaseousness, } 334.
 Gash, 198.
 Gasp,
 pant, 688.
 desire, 865.
 droop, 655.
 Gate,
 beginning, 66.
 way, 627.
 mouth, 240.
 barrier, 232.
 Gateway, 260.
 Gather,
 collect, 72, 789.
 acquire, 775.
 enlarge, 194.
 learn, 539.
 conclude, 480.
 fold, 258.
 unite in a focus, 74,
 290.
 Gathering,
 collecting, 72.
 acquiring, 775.
 Gaud, 847.
 Gaudiness, 851.
 Gaudy,
 coloring, 428.
 ornamented, 847.
 flaunting, 882.
 tawdry, 851.
 Gauge,
 measure, 466.
 security, 771.
 Gauging, 466.
 Gaunt,
 bulky, 192.
 spare, 203.
 ugly, 846.
 Gauntlet,
 defiance, 715.
 punishment, 972.
 glove, 225.
 anger, 909.
 Gauze, 424.
 Gavot, 840.
 Gawky,
 awkward, 699,
 853.
 Gay,
 cheerful, 836.
 color, 428, 558.
 Gayety, 836.
 Gaze, 441.
 Gazelle, 274.
 Gazette,
 publication, 531.
 record, 551.
 Gazetteer, 551.
 Gazing stock, 857,
 872.
 Gear,
 clothes, 125.
- Gear,
 harness, 633.
 Gelatine, 352.
 Gelatinous, 352.
 Geld, 160.
 Gelding, 271.
 Gelid, 383.
 Gem,
 ornament, 847.
 jewel, 650.
 Geminate, 90.
 Geminatio, 90.
 Gender, 75.
 Genealogy, 69, 155.
 General,
 generic, 78.
 officer, 745.
 Generalissimo, 745.
 Generality, 78.
 Generalization, 476.
 Generalize, 78.
 Generalship, 692.
 Generate, 161, 168.
 Generation,
 mankind, 11, 372.
 production, 161.
 period, 108.
 Generator, 163.
 Generic, 78.
 Generosity,
 liberality, 816.
 nobleness, 942.
 Generous,
 liberal, 816.
 disinterested, 942.
 Genesis, 161.
 Genial,
 warm, 382.
 cordial, 602, 829.
 Geniculated, 244.
 Genius,
 talent, 498.
 intellect, 450.
 skill, 698.
 spirit, 979.
 proficient, 700.
 Genteel, 852, 875.
 Gentile, 984.
 Gentility,
 rank, 875.
 politeness, 852.
 Gentle,
 moderate, 174.
 meek, 286.
 lenient, 740.
 courteous, 894.
 sound, 405.
 Gentleman,
 person, 373.
 squire, 875.
 man of honor, 939.
 Gentlemanliness,
 courtesy, 894.
 Gentlemanly,
 polite, 852.
 noble, 875.
 courteous, 894.
 Gentleness,
 moderation, 174.
 leniency, 740.

- Gentleness,**
meekness, 826.
courtesy, 894.
Gently,
slowly, 174, 275.
Gentry, 875.
Genuflexion,
homage, 743.
respect, 928.
servility, 883.
worship, 990.
Genuine,
true, 494.
good, 648.
Genuineness, 494.
Genus, 75.
Geodetics, 466.
Geography, 183.
Geometry, 358.
Geometry, 466.
Germ, 153, 674.
Germane, 9, 11, 23.
Germinate, 194.
Gestation,
preparation, 673.
Gesticulate, 550.
Gesture,
hint, 527.
indication, 550.
Get, 775.
Get at, 480.
Get away, 293.
Get down, 309, 306.
Get near, 286.
Get off, 293.
Get on,
advance, 282.
succeed, 731.
improve, 638.
Get out, 185, 301.
Get the start, 62.
Get to, 196, 292.
Get up,
rise, 305.
prepare, 673.
Gewgaw,
trifle, 643.
ornament, 847.
tinsel, 851.
Ghastly,
hideous, 846.
frightful, 860.
Ghost,
soul, 450.
apparition, 980.
shade, 302.
Holy, 976.
Ghost-like, 846.
Ghostly,
spectral, 154.
religious, 976.
Giant,
tall, 206.
large, 192.
Giant-like, 192.
Gibber, 583.
Gibberish,
jargon, 519.
nonsense, 517.
absurdity, 497.
Gibbet,
gallows, 975.
to execute, 972.
Gibbosity, 250.
Gibbous,
globose, 249.
convex, 253.
Gibe,
jeer, 856.
taunt, 929.
Giddiness,
caprice, 608.
inattention, 458.
bungling, 699.
Giddy,
careless, 460.
irresolute, 605.
bungling, 699.
lightheaded, 503.
Giddy-brained, 460.
Gift,
given, 784.
power, 157.
talent, 698.
Gig, 272.
Gigantic,
large, 192.
strong, 159.
tall, 206.
Giggle, 838.
Gild,
adorn, 845.
ornament, 847.
coat, 223.
Gilding, 223, 847.
Gilt, 847.
Gimcrack,
valueless, 643.
ornament, 847.
whim, 865.
Gimlet, 262.
GIN,
trap, 667.
Gingerbread,
ornament, 847.
Gingerly,
slowly, 275.
Gipsy, 548, 844.
Giraffe, 206.
Girandole, 423.
Gird,
bind, 43.
surround, 227.
enclose, 231.
strengthen, 159.
Girder,
bond, 45.
beam, 215.
Girdle, 247.
Girl,
young, 120.
female, 374.
Girlish,
young, 129.
female, 374.
Girth,
band, 45.
outline, 230.
Gist,
essence, 5.
Gist,
important, 642.
meaning, 616.
Give, 784.
Give account, 594.
Give back, 790.
Give in,
submit, 725.
obey, 743.
Give notice,
inform, 527.
warn, 668.
Give out,
emit, 297.
bestow, 784.
publish, 531.
teach, 537.
Give over,
relinquish, 624.
cease, 141.
lose hope, 859.
Give up,
relinquish, 624.
resign, 757.
yield, 743.
reject, 610.
property, 782.
Give way,
yield, 725.
obey, 743.
despond, 837.
Given to, 613.
Giving, 784.
Gizzard, 191.
Glabrous, 255.
Glacial, 383.
Glaciate, 385.
Glacier, 383.
Glacis, 717.
Glad, 827.
Glad den, 829.
Glade,
opening, 260.
hollow, 252.
thicket, 367.
Gladiator, 726.
Gladiatorial, 713, 722.
Gladness, 827.
Glad some, 829.
Glaring, 518.
Glaringly, 31.
Glaze, 255.
Glazed, 255.
Gleam,
ray, 420.
Gleaning, 420.
Glean,
choose, 609.
take, 789.
acquire, 775.
learn, 539.
Gleaning, 609.
Glebe, 342.
Glee,
satisfaction, 837.
merriment, 336.
musical, 415.
Glen, 252.
Glib,
voluble, 584.
facile, 705.
Glide,
move, 266.
slide, 144.
lapse, 109.
slowly, 275.
Glimmer,
light, 420.
dimness, 422.
Glimmering,
slight knowledge,
490, 491.
light, 420.
dimness, 422.
Glimpse,
sight, 441.
knowledge, 490.
Glisten, 420.
Glitter,
shine, 420.
flourish, 873.
display, 882.
Glister, 420.
Glittering, 882.
Gloat,
look, 441.
revel, 827.
Globated, 249.
Globe,
sphere, 249.
world, 318.
Globular, 249.
Globule,
spherule, 249.
minute, 193.
Gloom,
darkness, 421.
sadness, 837.
Gloominess, 421.
Gloomy, 37.
Glorification, 873.
Glorify,
approve, 931.
honor, 873.
worship, 990.
save, 976.
Gloriousness, 873.
Glory,
honor, 873.
light, 420.
of God, 976.

- Glory,
 pride, 878.
 Gloss,
 light, 420.
 smoothness, 255.
 beauty, 845.
 plea, 617.
 interpretation,
 522.
 Gloss over,
 neglect, 460.
 inattention, 458.
 sophistry, 477.
 vindication, 937.
 falsehood, 544.
 Glossary, 562.
 Glossy, 255, 420.
 Glove,
 cartel, 715.
 Glow,
 shine, 420.
 color, 428.
 warmth, 382.
 passion, 821.
 style, 574.
 Glowing,
 passion, 821.
 style, 574.
 heat, 382.
 Glowworm, 423.
 Glue,
 cement, 45.
 to cement, 46.
 Gluey, 46.
 Glut,
 redundance, 641.
 satiety, 869.
 Glutinous, 46, 352.
 Glutton,
 excess, 957.
 desire, 865.
 Gluttonness, 957.
 Gluttony,
 excess, 957.
 desire, 865.
 Gnash,
 malevolence, 907.
 anger, 900.
 Gnat, 193.
 Gnaw,
 eat, 296.
 corrode, 659.
 pain, 378.
 Go,
 move, 264.
 issue, 295.
 depart, 287, 293.
 Go about, 676.
 Go across, 302.
 Go ahead,
 advance, 282.
 improve, 658.
 Go beyond, 303.
 Go by,
 pass, 303.
 elapse, 122.
 evade, 623.
 Go down,
 sink, 306.
 decline, 659.
 Go forth,
 depart, 293.
 publish, 531.
 Go into, 294.
 Go near, 286.
 Go off,
 cease, 142.
 die, 360.
 Go on, 143.
 Go on board, 293.
 Go one's way, 293.
 Go over, 607, 302.
 Go round, 311.
 Go the round, 531.
 Go through,
 pass, 302.
 complete, 729.
 endure, 821.
 Go to,
 direction, 278.
 remonstrance, 695.
 distance, 196.
 Go up, 305.
 Go with,
 assent, 488.
 Goad, 615.
 Goal,
 object, 620.
 reach, 292.
 Gobetween,
 agent, 758.
 Gobble,
 cry, 412.
 Goblet, 191.
 Goblin,
 ghost, 980.
 bugbear, 860.
 God, 976.
 Godhead, 976.
 Godlike, 944.
 Godliness, 987.
 Godly, 987.
 Godsend,
 luck, 621.
 advantage, 618.
 success, 731.
 Goer,
 horse, 271.
 Goggle, 445.
 Going,
 futurity, 121.
 going over, 607.
 Gold, 800.
 Gold-colored, 436.
 Golden-age, 827.
 Golden mean, 736.
 Gondola, 273.
 Gone,
 non-existent, 2.
 dead, 360.
 absent, 187.
 Gone by,
 past, 122.
 Gonfalon, 550.
 Gong, 417.
 Good,
 advantage, 618.
 advantageous, 648.
 virtuous, 944.
 Good cheer, 298, 957.
 Good feeling, 906.
 Good fellowship,
 892.
 Good fortune, 734.
 Good luck, 734.
 Goodly,
 large, 192.
 beautiful, 845.
 Good manners, 894.
 Good nature, 903.
 Good offices, 724.
 Good opinion, 931.
 Good turn, 617, 906.
 Good will, 906.
 Good word, 931.
 Goodness,
 virtue, 944.
 advantage, 648.
 Goods,
 effects, 780.
 merchandise, 798.
 materials, 635.
 Gordian knot,
 problem, 461.
 difficulty, 704.
 Gore,
 blood, 361.
 stab, 260.
 Gorge,
 ravine, 198.
 narrowness, 203.
 to devour, 296.
 full, 641.
 gluttony, 957.
 satiety, 869.
 Gorgeous,
 color, 428.
 splendid, 845.
 ornamented, 847.
 Gorging, 296.
 Gormandize, 296,
 957.
 Gorse, 367.
 Gospel,
 Scripture, 985.
 truth, 494.
 certainty, 474.
 Gossamer,
 texture, 329.
 slender, 205.
 light, 320.
 Gossamery, 329.
 Gossip,
 conversation, 588.
 news, 532.
 babbler, 584.
 Goth, 876.
 Gothic, 851.
 Gothicism, 851.
 Gourmand, 865, 957.
 Govern,
 direct, 693.
 authority, 737.
 Governess, 540.
 Government,
 authority, 737.
 direction, 693.
 Governor,
 director, 694.
 ruler, 745.
 Gown, 225.
 Grab,
 snatch, 789.
 Grace,
 elegance, 845.
 polish, 850.
 forgiveness, 918.
 title, 877.
 piety, 987.
 worship, 990.
 style, 578.
 Graceful,
 elegant, 845.
 style, 578.
 Graceless,
 ungraceful, 846.
 vicious, 945.
 impenitent, 951.
 Gracious,
 courteous, 894.
 good-natured, 906.
 Gradation,
 degree, 26.
 order, 58.
 arrangement, 60.
 continuity, 69.
 Grade,
 degree, 26.
 term, 71.
 Gradient, 217.
 Gradual,
 degree, 26.
 continuity, 69.
 Gradually,
 gently, 275.
 by degrees, 144.
 Graduate,
 to arrange, 60, 69.
 to adapt, 23.
 to measure, 466.
 scholar, 492.
 Graduation,
 measure, 466.
 Graft,
 insert, 300.
 locate, 184.
 teach, 537.
 Grafting,
 joining, 43.
 insertion, 184.
 Grain,
 essence, 5.
 minute, 32.
 particle, 193.
 texture, 329.
 soul, 620.
 Grammar, 567.
 Gramercy, 916.
 Granary, 636.
 Grand,
 important, 642.
 glorious, 873.
 Grandam, 130.
 Grandee, 875.
 Grandeur, 873.
 Grandiloquence,
 eloquence, 582.
 style, 577.
 Grandiose,
 style, 577.

- Grandsire**,
old, 130.
ancestor, 166.
Grange, 189.
Granite, 323.
Grant,
give, 784.
allow, 760.
consent, 762.
assent, 488, 529.
Granting, 784.
Granulate, 330.
Granule, 193.
Granulation, 330.
Grape, 727.
Grape-shot 727.
Graphic,
painting, 556.
description, 594.
intelligible, 518.
Grapple, 720.
Grappling iron,
fastening, 45.
safety, 666.
Grasp,
seize, 789.
retain, 781.
comprehend, 518.
power, 737.
Grass, 367.
Grass-green, 435.
Grate,
rub, 330.
friction, 331.
discord, 410, 414.
furnace, 386.
pain physical, 378.
moral, 830.
Grateful,
thankful, 916.
agreeable, 829.
Gratefulness, 829.
Grater, 330.
Gratification,
animal, 377.
moral, 827.
Gratified, 827.
Gratify, 829.
animal, 377.
moral, 829.
Grating,
noise, 410.
lattice, 219.
Gratis, 815.
Gratitude, 916.
Gratuitous,
spontaneous, 600.
unwarranted, 514.
payless, 815.
Gratuity, 784, 815.
Gratulation, 836.
Grave,
sad, 837.
serious, 642.
distressing, 830.
heinous, 915.
to engrave, 550, 559.
impress, 505.
tomb, 363.
sound, 498.
Graveclothes, 363.
Gravel,
puzzle, 704.
Graver, 559.
Graveyard, 363.
Gravitate,
Gravitating, } 319.
Gravitation, }
Gravity,
weight, 319.
dulness, 843.
seriousness, 837.
importance, 642.
composure, 826.
Gray,
color, 432.
age, 123.
Graybeard, 130.
Graze,
browse, 296.
touch, 199.
Grease, 355, 356.
Greasiness, } 355.
Greasy, }
Great,
much, 31.
big, 192.
important, 642.
glorious, 873.
magnanimous, 942.
Greatcoat, 225.
Greater, 36.
Greatest, 33.
Greatness,
much, 31.
nobleness, 942.
fame, 873.
bigness, 192.
Greaves, 225.
Greediness,
voracity, 357.
avarice, 819.
desire, 865.
Greedy,
voracious, 957.
desirous, 865.
avaricious, 819.
Green,
color, 435.
raw, 123.
unskilled, 699.
unprepared, 674.
a novice, 491.
fresh in mind, 505.
Greeneyed, 920.
Greenhorn,
fool, 501.
novice, 491.
bungler, 701.
Greenness, 123.
Greenroom, 599.
Greet,
hail, 894.
Greeting, 894.
Grenade, 727.
Grenadier,
soldier, 726.
tall, 206.
Greyhound,
swift, 274.
Gridiron, 386.
Grief, 828, 837.
Grievance,
injury, 619.
pain, 830.
Grieve,
complain, 839.
mourn, 828.
afflict, 830.
injure, 649.
Grievous,
injurious, 649.
afflictive, 830.
Grievously, 31.
Griffin, 83.
Grim,
ugly, 846.
rightful, 830.
discourteous, 846.
ferocious, 907.
demure, 837.
Grimace, 856.
Grimaced, 846.
Grim-visaged, 837, 846.
Grin,
laugh, 838.
ridicule, 856.
scorn, 929.
Grind,
pulverize, 330.
oppress, 907.
Grip,
power, 737.
Gripe,
seize, 789.
pain, 378.
power, 737.
Gripping,
avaricious, 378.
Grisly, 846.
Grist,
provision, 637.
materials, 635.
Grit, 330.
Grittiness, 323.
Gritty,
hard, 323.
sandy, 330.
Grizzled, 440.
Grizzly,
gray, 432.
Groan,
cry, 411.
lament, 839.
Groin, 244.
Groom, 746.
Groove, 259.
Grope,
experiment, 463.
inquire, 461.
try, 675.
Gross,
whole, 51.
vulgar, 851.
downright, 31.
ugly, 846.
vicious, 945.
impure, 961.
number, 98.
Grossly, 31.
Grossness,
vulgarity, 851.
vice, 945.
impurity, 961.
Grot. (See Grotto.)
Grotesque,
deformed, 846.
fantastic, 851.
ridiculous, 853.
outlandish, 83.
Grotto,
alcove, 189.
hollow, 252.
Ground,
land, 342.
support, 215.
base, 211.
region, 181.
cause, 153.
motive, 615.
plea, 617.
property, 780.
teach, 537.
Ground floor, 191.
Grounded,
knowing, 490.
wrecked, 732.
Groundless,
erroneous, 495.
sophistical, 477.
Groundling, 876.
Grounds,
lees, 653.
Groundswell,
surge, 348.
Groundwork,
basis, 211.
support, 215.
cause, 153.
precursor, 64.
preparation, 673.
Group,
cluster, 72.
arrange, 60.
picture, 556.
to marshal, 58.
Grout, 45.
Grove,
wood, 367.
house, 189.
Grovel,
move slowly, 273.
be low, 207.
cringe, 886.
base, 940.
Grovelling,
baseness, 940.
cringing, 886.
lowness, 207.
Grow,
increase, 35.
change, 144.
arise, 154.
mount, 206.
expand, 194.
Grow from, 154.
Growl,
cry, 412.
complain, 839.

- Growl,
 anger, 900.
 Growth,
 in degree, 35.
 change, 144.
 in size, 194.
 generation, 161.
 Grub, 192, 193.
 Grub up,
 extract, 301.
 destroy, 162.
 discover, 480.
 Grudge,
 hate, 898.
 stint, 640.
 stingy, 819.
 Grudging, 819.
 Gruff,
 morose, 895.
 sound, 410.
 Gruffness, 410.
 Grumble,
 sound, 411.
 repine, 832.
 complain, 839.
 Grumbling, 832.
 Grumous,
 pulpy, 354.
 Grunt,
 cry, 412.
 Guano, 693.
 Guaranty, 771.
 Guard,
 defend, 717.
 sentry, 753.
 safeguard, 664.
 Guarded,
 circumspect, 459.
 conditional, 770.
 Guardian, 664, 717.
 Guardianship, 664.
 Guarding, 717.
 Guardless, 177.
 Guard room, 752.
 Guardsman, 726.
 Guess, 514.
 Guidance,
 teaching, 537.
 direction, 693.
 advice, 695.
 Guide,
 direct, 693.
 director, 694.
 advice, 695.
 teach, 537.
 teacher, 540.
 road book, 266.
 Guide book, 537.
 Guide post,
 indicator, 550.
 warning, 668.
 Guild,
 corporation, 712.
 partnership, 797.
 Guile,
 cunning, 702.
 deceit, 545.
 Guileless,
 artless, 703.
 sincere, 534.
 Guillotine,
 engine, 975.
 to decapitate, 372.
 Guilt,
 crime, 947.
 dereliction, 927.
 vice, 945.
 Guiltless, 946.
 Guiltlessness, 946.
 Guilty, 945.
 Guise,
 state, 7.
 appearance, 448.
 plea, 617.
 Guitar, 417.
 Gulf, 208, 343.
 Gull,
 dupe, 547.
 credulous, 486.
 Gullet,
 throat, 260.
 Gully,
 conduit, 350.
 opening, 260.
 hollow, 252.
 Gulp,
 believe, 484.
 Gum, 45, 46, 352.
 Gumininess, 46, 342.
 Gummy, 46, 352.
 Gun, 406, 727.
 Gunner, 726.
 Gunpowder, 727.
 Gunshot, 727.
 Gurge,
 eddy, 312.
 torrent, 348.
 Gurgle,
 sound, 405.
 bubble, 353.
 flow, 348.
 Gurgling, 348.
 Gush,
 flow, 295.
 flood, 348.
 Gust,
 wind, 349.
 passion, 825.
 physical taste, 390.
 enjoyment, 826.
 Gustable, 390.
 Gustation, 390.
 Gustatory, 390.
 Gustful, 394.
 Gustless, 391.
 Gusty, 349.
 Gut,
 opening, 260.
 Gutter,
 conduit, 350.
 groove, 259.
 Guttural, 583.
 Guzzle,
 tipple, 959.
 Gymnasium,
 school, 542.
 training, 673.
 Gymnastic, 686.
 Gyrate, 312.
 Gyration, 132.
 Gyratory, 312.
 Gyve,
 chain, 45.
 shackle, 752.
 H.
 Habergeon, 717.
 Habitament, 225.
 Habituation, 698.
 Habit,
 custom, 613.
 coat, 225.
 Habitation,
 abode, 189.
 location, 184.
 Habitual,
 regular, 82, 613.
 Habituate,
 accustom, 613.
 train, 673.
 Habitude,
 state, 7.
 relation, 9.
 habit, 613.
 Hack,
 cut, 44.
 shortness, 201.
 horse, 271.
 Hackle,
 cut, 44.
 Hackneyed,
 regular, 82.
 habitual, 613.
 trite, 496.
 experienced, 698.
 Hades, 982.
 Haft, 633.
 Hag,
 ugly, 846.
 wretch, 913.
 Haggard,
 ugly, 846.
 wild, 824.
 insane, 503.
 intractable, 606.
 Haggie,
 cut, 44.
 Haggling, 769.
 Hail,
 call, 586.
 salute, 928.
 ice, 383.
 Hailstone, 383.
 Hair,
 thread, 45.
 filament, 205.
 roughness, 256.
 Hairbrained,
 wild, 499.
 obstinate, 606.
 rash, 863.
 careless, 460.
 Hairbreadth, 197, 103.
 Hairiness, 256.
 Halberd, 727.
 Halberdier, 726.
 Halcyon,
 prosperous, 734.
 Halcyon.
 joyful, 827.
 palm, 829.
 calm, 174.
 Hale, 654.
 Haleness, 654.
 Half, 91.
 Half blood, 83.
 Half learned, 491.
 Half moon, 245.
 Half way, 68.
 Half wit, 501.
 Half witted, 499.
 Hall,
 chamber, 189.
 receptacle, 191.
 Hallelujah, 990.
 Halloo,
 call, 586.
 wonder, 870.
 cry, 411.
 Hallow, 928.
 Hallowed, 928, 976.
 Hallucination,
 error, 495.
 delusion, 503.
 Halo,
 light, 427.
 glory, 873.
 Halt,
 stop, 265.
 flag, 655.
 rest, 687.
 limp, 275.
 Halter,
 rope, 45.
 punishment, 975.
 Halting,
 lame, 160.
 motion, 275.
 Halve, 91.
 Halving, 91.
 Hamlet, 189.
 Hammer,
 to knock, 276.
 instrument, 633.
 auction, 796.
 Hammock, 215.
 Hamper,
 basket, 191.
 obstruct, 706.
 Hamstring,
 injure, 649.
 weaken, 160.
 incapacitate, 158.
 Hand,
 instrument, 633.
 indicator, 550.
 agent, 690.
 side, 236.
 agency, 170.
 Hand in hand, 88.
 Hand (in),
 possession, 777.
 business, 625.
 Handbarrow, 272.
 Handbook, 695.
 Handcuff,
 tie together, 41.
 manacle, 752.

- Handful, 25.
 Handicraft, 680.
 Handicraftsman, 690.
 Handkerchief, 225.
 Handle,
 instrument, 633.
 plea, 617.
 feel (touch), 379.
 describe, 594.
 dissert, 595.
 Handmaid, 746.
 Handsome,
 beautiful, 845.
 disinterested, 942.
 Handsomeness, 845.
 Handspike, 633.
 Handwriting,
 omen, 512.
 signature, 550.
 autograph, 590.
 Handy, 197, 698.
 Hang,
 pendency, 214.
 kill, 361.
 execute, 972.
 Hang fire,
 reluctance, 603.
 vacillation, 605.
 refuse, 764.
 slowness, 275.
 Hang on, 88.
 Hang out, 550.
 Hang over,
 futurity, 121.
 destiny, 152.
 height, 206.
 Hanger on,
 servant, 746.
 accompany, 88.
 parasite, 885.
 flatterer, 935.
 Hanging, 214, 972.
 Hanging gardens,
 246.
 Hangings,
 ornaments, 847.
 Hangman,
 ruffian, 913.
 executioner, 975.
 Hanker, 865.
 Hanking, 865.
 Hap, 621.
 Haphazard, 156, 62.
 Hopeless,
 hopeless, 859.
 miserable, 828.
 Haply, 156.
 Happen, 151, 156.
 Happily, { 827
 Happiness, }
 Happy,
 glad, 827.
 opportune, 34.
 expedient, 646.
 Harangue, 582.
 Harass,
 worry, 907.
 fatigue, 688.
 vez, 830.
 Harassing, 830.
 Harbinger, 64, 116,
 512.
 Harbor,
 refuge, 666.
 clerical, 821.
 harbor, 202.
 doubts, 85.
 hought, 451.
 Hard,
 dense, 323.
 difficult, 704.
 grievous, 830.
 impenitent, 951.
 sour, 397.
 Harden,
 accustom, 613.
 strengthen, 153.
 train, 673.
 render callous, 823.
 impious, 989.
 impenitent, 951.
 Hardened,
 impious, 989.
 impenitent, 951.
 Hardheaded, 698.
 Hardhearted, 907.
 Hardhood, 861.
 Hard life, 735.
 Hardly,
 scarcely, 32.
 infrequency, 137.
 Hardness,
 denseness, 323.
 sourness, 397.
 Hardness of heart,
 945.
 Hardship, 830.
 Hard times, 735.
 Hardvisaged, 846.
 Hard upon, 197.
 Hardworking, 682,
 686.
 Hardy,
 strong, 159.
 healthy, 654.
 Hare, 274.
 Harebrained, 460.
 Harem, 961.
 Hark, 418.
 Harlequin,
 pantomimic, 599.
 changeable, 149.
 humorist, 844.
 irresolute, 605.
 Harlequinade, 146.
 Harlot, 962.
 Harm,
 evil, 619.
 badness, 649.
 malevolence, 907.
 Harmless,
 safe, 664.
 innocent, 656, 946.
 innocuous, 648.
 Harmonic, 413.
 Harmonica, 417.
 Harmonious,
 melodious, 413.
 friendly, 888.
 concordant, 712.
 Harmonize, 714.
 Harmony,
 agreement, 23.
 melody, 413.
 concord, 714.
 peace, 721.
 friendship, 888.
 Harness,
 fasten, 43.
 fastening, 45.
 accoutrement, 225.
 instrument, 633.
 subjection, 749.
 trimming, 673.
 Harp,
 musical instrument,
 417.
 to repeat, 104.
 to weary, 841.
 Harper, 416.
 Harpsichord, 417.
 Harp upon, 403, 573.
 Harpy,
 demon, 980.
 thief, 792.
 miser, 819.
 Harquebus, 727.
 Harrow, 830.
 Harrowing, 830.
 Harsh,
 severe, 739.
 morose, 895.
 disagreeable, 830.
 acrid, 171.
 sour, 410.
 Harshness,
 severity, 739.
 acridness, 171.
 malevolence, 907.
 Harvest, 775.
 Hash,
 mixture, 41.
 to cut, 44.
 Hasp,
 lock, 45.
 to lock, 43.
 Hassock, 215.
 Haste,
 in time, 132.
 in motion, 274.
 in action, 684.
 activity, 682.
 Hasten,
 to promote, 707.
 speed, 274.
 stir, 682.
 Hastily, 132.
 Hasting, 132.
 Hastiness, 901.
 Hasty,
 transient, 111.
 brisk, 274.
 irritable, 901.
 active, 684.
 Hat, 225.
 Hatch,
 produce, 161.
 plan, 626.
 prepare, 673.
 Hatchet, 633.
 Hatchway, 627.
 Hate, 898.
 Hateful,
 noxious, 649, 899.
 painful, 833.
 Hating, 898.
 Hatred,
 dislike, 867.
 hate, 898.
 Hauberk, 717.
 Haughtiness,
 pride, 878.
 insolence, 885.
 stern, 331.
 Haughty,
 proud, 738.
 severe, 739.
 insolent, 885.
 scornful, 930.
 Haul, 285.
 Haunch, 236.
 Haunt,
 presence, 186.
 alarm, 860.
 abode, 189.
 trouble, 830.
 Haunted, 980.
 Hautboy, 417.
 Have, 777.
 Have it, 484.
 Have to do, 9.
 Haven, 292, 666.
 Haversack, 191.
 Havoc, 162, 619.
 Hawk,
 sell, 796.
 publish, 531.
 Hawker, 797.
 Hawkeyed, 441.
 Hawser, 45.
 Hazard,
 chance, 156, 621.
 danger, 615.
 Hazardous, 665.
 Haze,
 mist, 353.
 dimness, 422.
 opacity, 426.
 Hazle, 433.
 Hazy, 422, 426,
 447.
 Head,
 beginning, 66.
 class, 75.
 chapter, 593.
 summit, 210.
 intellect, 450.
 wisdom, 498.
 master, 745.
 direction, 693.
 director, 694.
 topic, 451.
 Headache, 378.
 Headforemost,
 rash, 863.
 obstinate, 606.
 Headiness, 606.
 Heading,
 title, 550.
 leader, 731.

- Heading,**
beginning, 66
Headland,
projection, 250
cape, 342.
height, 206.
Headlong,
rashly, 460, 851.
hastily, 684.
obstinately, 406.
swiftly, 274.
Headpiece,
skill, 698.
wisdom, 498.
Head quarters, 74,
 189.
Heads,
compendium, 596.
Headsman, 975.
Headstrong,
rash, 863.
obstinate, 606.
violent, 173.
Headway, 282.
Headwork, 451.
Heave, 606.
Heal,
repair, 658.
forgive, 918.
Heal the breach,
 723.
Health, 654.
Healthful, } 656.
Healthiness, }
Healthy, 654, 656.
Heap,
collection, 72.
store, 636.
mass, 31, 50.
Hear,
audition, 418.
learn, 539.
Hearer, 418.
Hearing, 418.
Hearsay, 532.
Hearse, 363.
Heart,
interior, 221.
centre, 222.
mind, 450.
will, 600.
affections, 820.
courage, 861.
love, 897.
Heart ache, 828.
Heart breaking, 830.
Heart broken, 823.
Heart burning, 900.
Heart ease, 831.
Heart felt, 821, 990.
Heart grief, 832.
Heart, 189.
Heartiness,
feeling, 821.
sociality, 892.
Heartless, 945.
Heart rending, 830.
Heart sick, 869.
Heart sinking, 860.
Heart struck, 837.
Heart swelling, 900.
Heartily, 602.
Hearty,
healthy, 654.
willng, 602.
feeling, 821.
cheerful, 831, 836.
Heat,
warmth, 382.
calcification, 384.
contest, 720.
violence, 173.
excitement, 825.
Heath, 344.
Heating, 384.
Heathen,
pagan, 984.
Heathenish,
vulgar, 851.
Heathenism, 984.
Heather, 344.
Heave,
raise, 307.
pant, 821.
Heave in sight, 446.
Heave out, 185, 297.
Heaven, 981.
paradise, 981.
bliss, 827.
sky, 318.
Heaven-born, 944.
Heaven-directed,
 498.
Heavenly,
divine, 976, 981.
rapturous, 829.
celestial, 318.
Heaven, 318.
Heaviness,
inertia, 172.
dejection, 837.
dulness, 843.
weight, 319.
Heaving, 821, 839.
Heavy,
weighty, 319.
inert, 172.
slow, 275.
stupid, 499.
rude, 851.
large, 31.
inactive, 682.
Hebdomadal, 108.
Hebetude, 499, 823,
 826.
Hecatombs, 98.
Hectic,
fever, 382.
flush, 821.
Hedge, 232, 666.
Hedge in,
enclose, 229.
safe, 664.
Hedgehog, 253.
Heed,
attend, 457.
care, 459.
caution, 864.
Heedful, 457, 459,
 864.
Heedless,
inattentive, 458.
neglectful, 460.
Heedlessness, 460.
Heel,
swerve, 291.
Heels, 235.
Heels over head, 460.
Heft,
handle, 633.
exertion, 686.
Height,
altitude, 206.
degree, 26.
Heighten,
increase, 35.
aggravate, 835.
exalt, 206.
Heightening, 835.
Heinous, 945.
Heir,
possessor, 779.
futurity, 121.
Heliacal, 248.
Hell,
gehenna, 982.
abyss, 208.
Hellebore, 663.
Hell fire, 982.
Hellish,
bad, 649.
malevolent, 907.
infernal, 982.
vicious, 945.
Helm,
handle, 633.
authority, 737.
sceptre, 747.
Helmet, 225, 717.
Helot, 746.
Help,
aid, 707.
auxiliary, 711.
utility, 644.
remedy, 662.
(not to), 631.
Helper, 710.
Helping, 707.
Helpless,
weak, 160.
incapable, 158.
exposed, 665.
Helplessness, 158.
Helpmate,
auxiliary, 711.
wife, 903.
Helter skelter,
disorder, 59.
haste, 684.
Hem,
edge, 231.
Hem in,
enclose, 229.
restrain, 751.
Hemi, 91.
Hemisphere, 181.
Hemlock, 663.
Henbane, 663.
Hence,
arising from, 155.
Hence,
motive, 615.
deduction, 476.
departure, 293.
Henceforth, 121.
Henceforwards, 121.
Herald,
messenger, 534.
omen, 512.
to predict, 511.
to proclaim, 531.
Herb, 367.
Herbaceous, }
Herbage, } 367.
Herbal, }
Herculean, 159, 686.
Herd,
animal, 366.
flock, 72.
multitude, 102.
Here, 186, 292.
Hereabouts, 197.
Hereafter, 121.
Hereditary,
derivative, 154.
habit, 613.
Heresy,
error, 495.
religious, 984.
Heretic, } 984.
Heretical, }
Heretofore, 122.
Herewith, 88.
Heresy, 777.
Heritage,
futurity, 121, 777.
Hermaphrodite, 83.
Hernetically, 261.
Hermit, 893, 955.
Hero, 948.
Heroic,
brave, 861.
glorious, 873.
magnanimous,
 942.
Heroism, 861.
Herring,
pungent, 392.
Hesitation,
reluctance, 603.
irresolution, 605.
uncertainty, 475.
fear, 860.
scepticism, 485.
stammering, 583.
Hesitate,
reluctant, 603.
irresolute, 605.
uncertainty, 475.
fearful, 860.
sceptical, 485.
to stammer, 583.
Heterocline, 83.
Heterodox, 984.
Heterodoxy, 984.
Heterogeneity, 10.
Heterogeneous,
mixed, 10, 15, 41.
multiform, 81.
exceptional, 83.

- Hew,**
cut, 44.
shorten, 204.
fashion, 240.
Heyday,
wonder, 870.
j'stinity, 840.
exultation, 836.
Hiatus,
interval, 198.
gap, 4.
opening, 260.
Hibernal, 383.
Hibernicism, 497.
Hid,
invisible, 447.
concealed, 528.
Hidden, 519.
Hide,
conceal, 528.
skin, 224.
Hidæus, 846.
Hideousness, 846.
Hiding-place,
refuge, 666.
ambush, 530.
Hie, 264, 266, 274.
Hierarchy, 995.
Hieroglyphic,
letter, 561.
representation,
554.
Higgle,
chaffer, 794.
bargain, 769.
High,
lofty, 206.
notable, 873.
proud, 878.
magnanimous,
942.
High-blown, 515.
Highborn, 875.
Higher, 33.
High-flavored, 392.
Highflier, 504, 515,
878.
Highflowing, 577.
Highfown,
proud, 878.
vain, 880.
casting, 882.
Highland, 206, 342.
High life, 852.
High living, 957.
Highly, 31.
High-mettled, 861.
Highminded,
proud, 878.
generous, 942.
honorable, 939.
Highmindedness,
942.
Highness,
title, 877.
fame, 877.
High-priced, 814.
High-principled, 939.
High road, 627.
High-seasoned, 322.
High sounding, 404,
577, 882.
High-spirited, 861.
High tide, 348, 731.
Highway, 627.
Highwayman, 792.
High words, 720.
High-wrought,
perfect, 650.
finished, 729.
excited, 825.
Hilarity, 836.
Hill, 206, 250.
Hillock, 206.
Hilly, 206.
Hilt, 633.
Hind,
back, 235.
Hinder,
back, 235.
end, 67.
to impede, 179.
obstruct, 706.
prohibit, 761.
Hinderance,
obstruction, 706.
prohibition, 761.
resistance, 179.
Hindered, 706.
Hindering, 706.
Hindernmost, 235.
Hinge,
depend upon, 154.
cause, 153.
rotate, 312.
fastening, 43, 45.
Hint,
suggest, 505.
inform, 527.
suppose, 514.
Hinting, 505.
Hip, 236.
Hipped, 837.
Hippocentaur, 83.
Hippodrome, 728.
Hippogriff, 83.
Hire,
commission, 755.
fee, 809.
purchase, 795.
Hirsute, 256.
Hispid, 256.
Hiss,
sound, 409.
disapprobation,
932.
disrespect, 929.
Historian, 553, 594.
Historic, 550, 559,
594.
Historiographer, 594.
Historiography, 594.
History,
record, 551.
narrative, 594.
Histrionic, 599.
Hit,
strike, 276.
succeed, 731.
chance, 156, 621.
Hit,
reach, 292.
Hit off, 19, 554.
Hit upon,
find, 480.
Hitch,
difficulty, 704.
jerk, 315.
hang, 43, 214.
Hither, 292.
Hitherto, 122.
Hive,
workshop, 691.
multitude, 102.
lodge, 186.
dwelling, 189.
Hoar,
white, 430.
aged, 128.
Hoarfrost, 363.
Hoard, 636.
Hoarse,
sound, 405, 410.
voice, 581.
Hoarseness,
sound, 405.
voice, 581.
Hoary,
white, 430.
aged, 128.
Hoax, 545.
Hob, 215.
Hobble,
limp, 275.
lame, 732.
awkward, 699.
Hobbling,
lame, 732.
limping, 275.
Hobby,
pursuit, 620.
desire, 865.
Hobgoblin, 980.
Hobnob, 894.
Hocuspocus,
conjuratun, 146, 992.
Hod,
receptacle, 191.
vehicle, 272.
Hodgepodge,
mixture, 41.
confusion, 59.
Hoist, 307, 550.
Hold,
possess, 777.
believe, 484.
retain, 781.
cohere, 46.
fix, 150.
stop, 265.
discontinue, 141.
continue, 142, 143.
refrain, 623.
asylum, 717.
contain, 54.
influence, 175.
receptacle, 191.
prison, 752.
Holder, 779.
Hold fast, 46, 604.
Hold forth,
declaim, 582.
teach, 537.
Hold good, 494.
Hold in, 174.
Hold on,
move, 264.
continue, 142, 143.
determination, 604.
Hold out,
resist, 718.
affirm, 539.
offer, 763.
obstinate, 406.
Hold the tongue
403, 585.
Hold together, 43.
Hold up,
sustain, 707.
continue, 143.
Holding, 781.
Hole,
opening, 260.
place, 182.
receptacle, 191.
ambush, 530.
hovel, 189.
Holiday,
amusement, 840.
repose, 687.
leisure, 685.
time, 134.
Holiness, 976.
Hollow,
concavity, 252.
depth, 208.
incomplete, 53.
false, 541.
unsubstantial, 4.
sound, 408.
voice, 581.
cry, 830.
Hollowness,
concavity, 252.
incompleteness, 53.
insubstantialness, 4.
Holocaust, 162, 991.
Holy, 976, 987.
Holy Ghost, 976.
Holy writ, 985.
Hoinage,
reverence, 928.
approbation, 931.
fealty, 745.
worship, 990.
Home,
habitation, 189.
interior, 221.
near, 197.
arrival, 292.
Homebred, 851.
Homefelt, 821.
Homeliness,
ugliness, 846.
simplicity, 849.
vulgarity, 851.
style, 576.
Homely, 849.
Homespun,
simple, 849.

- Homespun**,
ugly, 846.
vulgar, 851.
low, 876.
style, 578.
Honestall, 189.
Homestead, 189.
Homicide, 361.
Homily,
advice, 595.
sermon, 998.
Homœopathic, 193.
Homogeneity,
relation, 9.
uniformity, 16.
simplicity, 42.
Homogeneous, 16, 42.
Homogeneousness, 9.
Homologous, 16.
Homonymy,
equivocal, 520.
Honest,
pure, 960.
simple, 516.
true, 543.
honor, 939.
artless, 703.
Honesty,
honor, 939.
truth, 543.
artlessness, 703.
Honey, 396.
Honeycomb, 252.
Honeycombed, 260.
Honeyed, 396.
Honeymoon,
happiness, 827.
Honeysuckle, 396.
Honey-tongued, 615.
Honor, 939.
glory, 873.
title, 877.
respect, 928.
to pay, 807.
Honorable,
upright, 939.
faithful, 772.
famed, 873.
Honorary, 815.
Honored, 928.
Hood,
cowl, 999.
cap, 225.
Hoodwink,
blind, 442.
conceal, 528.
deceive, 545.
ignore, 491.
Hook,
to fasten, 43.
fastening, 45.
hang, 214.
take, 780.
Hooked, 245.
Hoop,
circle, 247.
cry, 411.
loud, 404.
Hoof,
cry, 41.
- Ho t**,
deride, 929.
scorn, 930.
scout, 932.
Hop,
leap, 305, 309.
dance, 840.
Hope, 858.
Hopeful,
probable, 472.
trustful, 858.
Hopefulness, 858.
Hopeless,
Hopelessness, 859.
desperate, 859.
impossible, 471.
irreparable, 659.
dangerous, 665.
Hoping, 858.
Horary, 108.
Horde, 72.
Horizon,
distance, 196.
view, 441.
Horizontal, 213.
Horizontality,
level, 213.
low, 207.
Horizontally, 213.
Horn,
sharpness, 253.
(French), 417.
Horn book, 542.
Horn mad, 920.
Horn of plenty, 639.
Hornet, 663, 830.
Hornpipe, 840.
Hornsuckle, 396.
Horology, 114.
Horometry, 114.
Horoscope, 511.
Horrible,
noxious, 649.
fearful, 860.
Horrid,
noxious, 649.
ugly, 846.
dire, 830.
vulgar, 851.
fearful, 860.
hateful, 898.
Horrific, 830.
Horridified, 860.
Horrify, 830, 860.
Horriifying, 830.
Horror,
dislike, 867.
fear, 860.
hate, 898.
Horrors, 837.
Horse,
animal, 271.
canalry, 726.
stand, 215.
Horseman, 268.
horseshoe, 245.
Hortation, 615, 695.
Hortatory, 615, 695.
Horticulture, 371.
Horticulturist, 371.
- Hosanna**, 990.
Hospice, 189.
Hospitable,
social, 892.
liberal, 816.
Hospital, 662.
Hospitality,
sociality, 892.
liberality, 816.
Host,
multitude, 100.
collection, 72.
heavenly, 967.
friend, 890.
Hostage, 771.
Hostile, 889.
Hostilities, 722.
Hostility, 889.
Hot,
warm, 382.
pungent, 392.
irascible, 901.
Hotbed,
workshop, 691.
cause, 153.
Hotchpotch,
mixture, 41.
confusion, 59.
Hotel, 189.
Hotbained,
rash, 863.
Hotheaded,
excited, 825.
Hothouse,
conservatory, 386.
agriculture, 371.
workshop, 691.
Hotspur,
rashness, 863.
Hottentot, 876.
Hot water, 704.
Hough, 649.
Hound,
pursue, 622.
Hour, 108.
Hourglass,
time, 114.
form, 203.
Hours, 134.
House,
to locate, 184.
safety, 661.
party, 712.
senate, 696.
partnership, 797.
Housebreaker, 792.
Household, 183, 188.
Householder, 189.
Housekeeper, 694.
Housekeeping, 692.
Houseless, 185.
House room, 180.
House top, 296.
Housewife, 682.
Housewifery, 692.
Housing,
lodging, 189.
Hovel, 189.
Hover,
soar, 267.
- Hover**,
rise, 305.
high, 206.
Hovering, 206.
How,
in what way, 621.
by what means, 632.
Howbeit, 179.
However,
except, 83.
notwithstanding,
 179.
degree, 26.
Howitzer, 727.
Howl, 411, 412,
 839.
Howsoever, 26.
Hubbub,
noise, 404.
discord, 713.
Huckster, 797.
Huddle,
mix, 41.
collect, 72.
don, 225.
nearness, 197.
Hudibrastic, 856.
Hue, 428.
Hue and cry,
noise, 404.
censure, 93.
Hueless, 429.
Hug,
border on, 197.
retain, 781.
Huge,
in degree, 31.
in size, 192.
Hugeness, 192.
Hulk,
ship, 273.
Hulky,
big, 192.
Hull, 50.
Hum,
faint sound, 405.
continued sound,
 407.
to sing, 415.
Hum and haw,
demur, 605.
Human, 372.
Humane,
benevolent, 906.
philanthropic,
 910.
Humanities,
letters, 560.
Humanity,
human nature,
 372.
benevolence, 906.
Humanize, 894.
Humble,
meek, 879.
modest, 881.
to abash, 874.
pious, 987.
Humbleness, 881.
Humbly, 881.

Humbug,
deception, 515
falsehood, 514,
 546.
Humdrum, 841, 943.
Humectation, 337
Humid, 339.
Humidity, 339.
Humiliation, 879
 990.
Humiliate
humble, 879.
shame, 874.
relationship, 990.
Humiliated, 879.
Humility,
piety, 987.
meekness, 879.
modesty, 881.
Hummock, 246, 247.
Humorist, 844.
Humorous, 842.
Humor,
essence, 5.
liquid, 333.
wit, 842.
disposition, 602.
caprice, 608.
indulge, 760.
affections, 820.
to please, 829.
Humorsome,
capricious, 608.
discourteous, 895.
Humphack, 846.
Hunchback, 243,
 246.
Hundred, 99.
Hunger, 865.
Hungry, 865.
Hunt,
follow, 281.
pursue, 622.
inquire, 461.
Hunt down, 907.
Hurl, 284.
Hurly burly,
confusion, 59.
turmoil, 315.
Hurrah, 836.
Hurricane,
tempest, 349.
violence, 173.
Hurried, 684.
Hurry,
haste, 684.
swiftness, 274.
earliness, 132.
to urge, 615.
to excite, 824, 824.
Hurry scurry, 684.
Hurt,
evil, 619.
physical pain, 37
moral pain, 828
to injure, 649, 97
to molest, 830
Hurtful, 649.
Hurting, 830.
Hurtless, 648

Husband,
spouse, 903.
to store, 636.
Husbanding, 637.
Husbandman, 371.
Husbandry,
agriculture, 371.
conduct, 692.
economy, 817.
Hush,
silence, 403.
moderate, 174.
assuage, 826.
pacify, 723.
stop, 265.
Hush-money, 774,
 809.
Hush up,
conceal, 528.
pacify, 723.
Husk, 223.
Huskiness, 405.
Husky,
dry, 340.
voice, 581.
faint sound, 405.
Hussar, 726.
Hustle,
push, 276.
agitate, 315.
Huswifery,
economy, 817.
conduct, 692.
Hut, 189.
Huzza, 836, 838.
Huzzar. (See Hussar.)
Hybernate, 683.
Hybernation, 683.
Hybrid, 41, 83.
Hydra, 83.
Hydraulics, 348.
Hydrodynamics, 348.
Hydrology, 333.
Hydrometer, 321.
Hydropathist, 958.
Hydrophathy, 958.
Hydrophobia, 867.
Hydrostatics, 333.
Hyemal, 383.
Hyena, 913.
Hymeneal, 903.
Hymn, 990.
Hyperbole, 549.
Hyperbolic, 196.
Hyperbolize, 549.
Hyperboreal, 383.
Hypocritical, 932.
Hypertrophied, 192.
Hypochondriacal, 837
Hypocrisy,
deception, 545.
religious, 989.
Hypocrite, 548, 989.
Hypocritical, 544, 989.
Hypostatic, 976.
Hypothenuse, 217.
Hypothesis, 514.
Hypothetical, 475,
 514, 489.
Hysteric, 173.

I.

Ice, 383.
Iceberg, 483.
Icebound, 383.
Icehouse, 387.
Ichonography, 554.
Icicle, 383.
Icy, 383.
Idea,
notion, 453.
imaginary, 515.
belief, 484.
knowledge, 490.
perfection, 650.
inexistence, 2.
Ideal,
erroneous, 495.
unreal, 2.
Idealism, 450.
Ideality,
intellect, 450.
imagination, 515.
Idealize, 515.
Identical, 13.
Identification, 13, 464.
Identify, 13, 464.
Identity, 13.
Idiocracy, 5.
Idiocy, 499.
Idiom,
phrase, 566.
style, 569.
Idiosyncrasy,
essence, 5.
speciality, 79.
temperament, 820.
Idiot,
imbecile, 501.
foolish, 499.
Idle,
slothful, 683.
trivial, 643.
Idler, 683.
Idleness, 683.
Idol, 865, 899.
Idol worship, 991
Idolater, 984.
Idolatrous,
superstitious, 984
heathenish, 991.
Idolatry,
superstition, 984.
impious worship, 991.
love, 897.
Idolize,
love, 897.
impiety, 989.
Idyl, 597.
If,
supposition, 8, 514.
qualification, 469.
Igneous, 382.
Ignis fœmus,
light, 420.
false light, 443.
Ignite, 381.
Ignition, 382, 381
Ignoble, 876.

Ignominy,
dishonor, 940.
shame, 874.
Ignoramus, 493.
Ignorance, 491.
Ignore,
repudiate, 756, 773.
dissent, 489.
conceal, 528.
Ill,
sick, 655.
adverse, 735.
evil, 619.
Ill-advised, 499, 699
Illation, 480.
Ill-bred, 895.
Ill-breeding, 875.
Ill-conditioned,
discourteous, 895.
malevolent, 907.
Ill-conducted, 699.
Ill-defined, 447.
Ill-devised, 499, 699
Ill-disposed, 907.
Illegal, 964.
Illegality, 964.
Illegible, 519.
Illegitimacy,
undue, 925.
illegality, 964.
Illegitimate,
undue, 925.
illegal, 964.
erroneous, 495.
Ill-fated,
afflicted, 828.
adverse, 733.
unlucky, 732.
Ill-favored, 846.
Ill-flavored, 395.
Ill-furnished, 640.
Illiberal,
selfish, 943.
stungy, 819.
Illiberality,
stinginess, 819.
selfishness, 943.
Illicit, 954.
Ill-imagined, 499,
 699.
Illimitable, 31.
Illimited,
infinite, 105.
Ill-intentioned, 907
Illiterate, 491.
Ill-judged,
foolish, 492, 499.
ill-advised, 699.
Ill-looking, 846.
Ill-natured, 907.
Illness, 655.
Ill off, 735.
Illogical,
sophistical, 477.
erroneous, 495.
Ill-proportioned,
 846.
Ill-provided, 640.
Ill-required, 917.
Ill-spent, 645.

- Ill-starred, 732, 735.
 Ill-stored, 640.
 Ill-temper,
 discourtesy, 895.
 irascibility, 901.
 Ill-timed, 24, 135.
 Ill-treat, 649, 907.
 Ill turn, 619, 907.
 Illuminate,
 enlighten, 420.
 color, 428.
 Illumination, 420.
 Klume, }
 Illumine, } 420.
 Illusion,
 error, 495.
 sophism, 477.
 deceit, 545.
 Illusive,
 erroneous, 495.
 Illusory,
 sophistical, 477.
 deceitful, 544, 545.
 Illustrate,
 interpret, 522.
 exemplify, 82.
 Illustration,
 interpretation, 522.
 exemplification, 82.
 representation,
 554.
 Illustrative, 82.
 Illustrious, 873.
 Illustriousness, 873.
 Ill will, 907.
 Image,
 representation, 554.
 metaphor, 521.
 idea, 453.
 statue, 557.
 likeness, 17.
 Imagery,
 metaphor, 521.
 figure, 554.
 fancy, 515.
 Imaginary,
 non-existing, 2.
 erroneous, 495.
 unreal, 515.
 quantity, 84.
 Imagination, 515.
 Imagine, 515, 626.
 Imagined,
 unreal, 1, 2.
 Imbecile,
 foolish, 499.
 irrational, 477.
 weak, 166.
 incapable, 158.
 Imbecility,
 folly, 499.
 incapacity, 158.
 Imbed. (See Embed.)
 Imbibe,
 receive, 296.
 learn, 539.
 Imbricated, 223.
 Imbrue,
 moisten, 339.
 impregnate, 300.
 Imbue,
 miz, 41.
 teach, 537.
 tinge, 428.
 impregnate, 300.
 moisten, 339.
 feel, 821.
 Imbued with, 484.
 Imitable, 19.
 Imitate,
 to copy, 19.
 to represent, 554.
 Imitated, 19.
 Imitation,
 copy, 19, 21.
 Imitative, 19, 554.
 Imitator, 19.
 Immaculate,
 excellent, 648.
 spotless, 652.
 faultless, 650.
 innocent, 946.
 Immaculateness,
 652.
 Immanent,
 inherent, 5.
 Immanuel, 976.
 Immaterial,
 spiritual, 317.
 mental, 450.
 trifling, 643.
 Immateriality, 317.
 Immateriality, 317.
 Immaterialness, 317.
 Immature,
 new, 123.
 unprepared, 674.
 Immaturity,
 newness, 123.
 unpreparedness,
 674.
 Immeasurable,
 infinite, 105.
 great, 31.
 Immediately, 111.
 Immedicable, 655,
 659.
 Immemorial, 124.
 Immense,
 in degree, 31.
 in size, 192.
 Immensity,
 degree, 31.
 size, 192.
 Immeasurable, 31,
 105.
 Immerse,
 introduce, 300.
 Immerse,
 dip, 337.
 Immersion, 337.
 Immethodical, 59.
 Immigration,
 migration, 266.
 entrance, 294.
 Imminent, 121.
 Immiscibility, 47.
 Immission, 296.
 Immitigable,
 inc, 930.
 Immitigable,
 ruin, 659.
 Immobility,
 immutability, 150.
 quiescence, 265.
 resolution, 604.
 Immoderately, 31.
 Immodest, 961.
 Immodesty, 961.
 Immolate,
 destroy, 162.
 kill, 361.
 Immolation,
 destruction, 162.
 worship, 991.
 Immoral,
 vicious, 945.
 wrong, 323.
 Immorality, 945.
 Immortal,
 perpetual, 112.
 glorious, 873.
 celebrated, 883.
 Immortality,
 glory, 873.
 perpetuity, 112.
 Immovable, 150, 265,
 604, 616.
 Immunity,
 exemption, 927.
 right, 924.
 freedom, 748.
 Immure,
 enclose, 229.
 imprison, 751.
 Immutability,
 permanence, 150.
 of God, 976.
 Immutably, 150.
 Imp,
 ruffian, 913.
 wretch, 943.
 Impact,
 insertion, 300.
 Impacted, 43.
 Impair, 659.
 Impaired, 659.
 Impairment, 659.
 Impale.
 (See Empale.)
 Impalpable,
 small, 193.
 powder, 330.
 intangible, 381.
 Imparity, 28.
 Impart,
 give, 784.
 inform, 527.
 Impartial,
 just, 922.
 fair, 480.
 honorable, 939.
 sensible, 498.
 Impartiality,
 justice, 922.
 honor, 939.
 Impassibility, 823.
 Impassibility, 261.
 Impassible,
 closed, 261, 704.
 Impassion,
 excite, 824.
 Impassioned,
 excited, 825.
 sublime, 574.
 Impassive, 823.
 Impatience, 825.
 Impatient, 825.
 Impeach, 938, 969.
 Impeachment,
 suit, 969.
 charge, 938.
 Impeccability, 650
 946.
 Impede, 706.
 Impediment,
 hinderance, 706.
 spoils, 583.
 Impedite, 706.
 Impel,
 push, 276.
 throw, 284.
 induce, 615.
 Impelled,
 Impellent, } 276.
 Impelling, }
 Impend,
 future, 121.
 height, 206.
 destiny, 152.
 Impenetrability, 321.
 Impenetrable,
 latent, 519, 526.
 dense, 321.
 hidden, 528.
 Impenitence, 951.
 Impenitent, 951.
 Imperative, 737.
 Imperceptible,
 invisible, 447.
 minute, 193.
 Imperfect,
 incomplete, 57.
 failing, 651.
 vicious, 945.
 small, 32.
 Imperfection,
 vice, 945.
 failure, 651.
 incompleteness, 53.
 Imperforate, 261.
 Imperforation, 261.
 Imperial, 737.
 chest, 191.
 Imperil, 665.
 Imperious,
 stern, 739.
 insolent, 885.
 Imperiousness, 85.
 Imperishable,
 eternal, 112.
 glorious, 873.
 stable, 150.
 Impermanence, 149.
 Impermeability,
 close, 261.
 dense, 321.
 Impermeable,
 closed, 261.
 dense, 321.

- Imp-ress mal, 78.
 Impers-nate, 554.
 Impertinence,
 insolence, 885.
 irrelevance, 10.
 inexpedience, 647.
 Impertinent,
 irrelevant, 10.
 disagreeing, 24.
 insolent, 885.
 Imperturbable, 823,
 826.
 Imperturbation, 826.
 Impervious, 261,
 426.
 Imperviousness, 261.
 Impetrate,
 refuse, 764.
 Impetuosity,
 heat, 825.
 haste, 684.
 eagerness, 865.
 Impetuous,
 boisterous, 173.
 hot, 825.
 hasty, 684.
 eager, 865.
 Impetus, 276.
 Impiety, 989.
 Impinge, 276.
 Impious, 989.
 Impish, 980.
 Implacability,
 hate, 898.
 revenge, 919.
 Implacable,
 hatred, 898.
 wrath, 900.
 unforgiving, 919.
 Implant,
 insert, 300.
 teach, 537.
 Implantation, 300.
 Implanted,
 adventitious, 6.
 Implement, 633.
 Implication, 639.
 Implicate,
 accuse, 938.
 involve, 54.
 Implicated,
 associated, 9.
 Implication,
 metaphor, 521.
 disorder, 59.
 Implicit,
 understood, 516.
 metaphorical, 521.
 trust, 484.
 Implied, 516, 526.
 Imploration, 765.
 Implore,
 beseech, 765.
 pray, 990.
 pity, 914.
 Imply,
 mean, 516.
 latent, 526.
 evidence, 467.
 metaphor, 521.
 Impolite,
 rude, 895.
 vulgar, 851.
 Impoliteness, 895.
 Impolitic, 499.
 Imponderability, 320.
 Imponderable, 320.
 Imporosity, 321.
 Imporous,
 closed, 261.
 dense, 321.
 Import,
 ingress, 294.
 insert, 300.
 mean, 516.
 be of consequence,
 642.
 receive, 296.
 Importance, 642.
 Important, 642.
 Importation, 294, 296,
 300.
 Importunate, 830.
 Importune,
 ask, 765.
 pester, 830.
 Importunity, 764.
 Impose,
 order, 741.
 cheat, 545.
 be unjust, 923.
 palm upon, 486.
 Imposing,
 glorious, 873.
 Imposition,
 order, 741.
 cheatery, 545.
 injustice, 923.
 of hands, 998.
 Impossibility, 471.
 Impossible, 471, 704.
 Impost, 812.
 Impostor, 548.
 Imposture, 545.
 Impotence, 158.
 Impotent, 158.
 Impound,
 enclose, 229.
 imprison, 751.
 Impoverish,
 drain, 638.
 render poor, 804.
 Impracticability,
 difficulty, 704.
 impossibility, 471.
 Impracticable,
 difficult, 704.
 impossible, 471.
 Imprecate, 765.
 curse, 938.
 Imprecation,
 request, 765.
 malediction, 908.
 Impregnability, 264.
 Impregnable, 644.
 Impregnate,
 insert, 300.
 combine, 48.
 teach, 537.
 Impregnated, 48.
 Impregnation,
 mixture, 41.
 combination, 48.
 Imprescriptible, 924.
 Impress,
 mark, 550.
 memory, 505.
 excite, 375, 824.
 Impressed, 821.
 Impressibility,
 notice, 615.
 sensibility, 822.
 Impressible, 822.
 Impression,
 belief, 375, 484.
 idea, 453.
 feeling, 821.
 engraving, 558.
 Impressive,
 physical, 375.
 affectional, 824.
 Impressiveness, 822.
 Imprint, 550.
 Imprison,
 shut up, 751.
 circumscribe, 229.
 Imprisonment,
 committal, 969.
 confinement, 751.
 limitation, 229.
 Improbability, 473.
 Improbable, 473.
 Improbability, 940.
 Improper,
 wrong, 923.
 foolish, 499.
 inexpedient, 647.
 unfit, 925.
 incongruous, 24.
 Impropritate,
 take, 789.
 Improprity,
 sin, 945.
 unfitness, 925.
 inexpedience, 647.
 Improve, 658.
 Improvement, 658.
 Improvidence, 674.
 Improvident,
 careless, 460.
 not preparing, 674.
 rash, 863.
 Imprudence,
 rashness, 863.
 folly, 699.
 neglect, 460.
 Imprudent,
 rash, 863.
 silly, 499.
 neglectful, 460.
 Impudence, 885.
 Impudent, 885.
 Impugn,
 blame, 932.
 attack, 716.
 deny, 536.
 Impulse,
 push, 276.
 unpremeditation,
 612.
 Impulse,
 necessity, 601.
 Impulsion, 276.
 Impulsive,
 pushing, 276.
 necessary, 601.
 instinctive, 477.
 motional, 615.
 unpremeditated,
 612.
 Impunity, 970.
 Impure,
 foul, 453.
 licentious, 961.
 Impurity,
 uncleanliness, 653.
 licentiousness, 961.
 Imputable, 938.
 Imputation, 938.
 Imputative, 155.
 Impute,
 ascribe, 155.
 accuse, 938.
 Imputed, 155.
 Inability,
 want of power, 158.
 want of skill, 699.
 Inaccessible, 196, 704.
 Inaccuracy, 495.
 Inaccurate, 495, 568.
 Inaction, 172, 681,
 683.
 Inactive, 683.
 Inactively, 172.
 Inactivity, 172, 683.
 Inadequacy,
 imperfection, 651.
 insufficiency, 640,
 645.
 Inadequate,
 insufficient, 640,
 645.
 imperfect, 651.
 impotent, 158.
 weak, 160.
 Inadmissible,
 inexpedient, 647.
 incongruous, 24.
 Inadvertence, 458.
 Inadvertent, 458.
 Inalienable,
 right, 924.
 Inalienableness, 777.
 Inane,
 trivial, 643.
 void, 4.
 Inanimate,
 dead, 360.
 inorganic, 358.
 Inanition, 640, 643.
 Inanity,
 insignificance, 643.
 emptiness, 4.
 absurdity, 497.
 Inappetency, 866.
 Inapplicable, 10, 24.
 Inapposite, 24.
 Inappreciable,
 in size, 193.
 in degree, 32.

- Inappreciable,
 obscure, 519.
 Inappropriate, 24.
 Inappropriateness,
 647.
 Inapt,
 inexpedient, 647.
 incongruous, 24.
 Inaptitude,
 facility, 645.
 impotence, 158.
 Inaptness, 647.
 Inarticulate, 581, 583.
 Inartificial, 703.
 Inattention, 458.
 Inattentive, 452, 458.
 Inaudible,
 silent, 403, 405.
 mute, 581.
 Inaugural, 66.
 Inaugurate,
 begin, 66.
 celebrate, 883.
 accede, 737.
 Inauguration,
 beginning, 66.
 commission, 755.
 celebration, 883.
 accession, 737.
 Inauspicious,
 hopeless, 859.
 untimely, 135.
 unforward, 649.
 Inbeing, 5.
 Inborn, 5, 613, 820.
 Inbred, 5, 820.
 Incege, 751.
 Incalculable,
 infinite, 105.
 much, 31.
 Incalcescence, 382.
 Incalcescent, 382.
 Incandescence, 382.
 Incandescent, 382.
 Incantation,
 spell, 993.
 Incantatory,
 magical, 992.
 Incapability, 158.
 Incapable,
 weak, 160.
 unable, 158.
 Incapacious, 203.
 Incapaciousness, 203.
 Incapacitate, 158.
 Incapacity,
 impotence, 158.
 weakness, 160.
 stupidity, 499.
 indocility, 538.
 Incarcerate,
 imprison, 751.
 surround, 229.
 Incarceration,
 imprisonment, 751.
 limitation, 229.
 Incarnation, 976.
 Incase, 223, 229.
 Incalicious, 460, 863.
 Incaliciousness, 460.
 Incendiarism, 334.
 Incendiary, 384, 388,
 615, 913, 949.
 Incense,
 fragrance, 400.
 to provoke, 900.
 hatred, 898.
 flattery, 933.
 worship, 990.
 Inception, 66.
 Incentive, 615.
 Incertitude, 475.
 Incessant, 112.
 Incest, 961.
 Incestuous, 961.
 Inch, 193.
 Inch by inch, 144.
 Inchoative, 66.
 Incidence, 278.
 Incident, 151.
 Incidental,
 extrinsic, 6, 8.
 current, 151.
 liable, 177.
 casual, 156, 621.
 irrelative, 10.
 Incinerate, 384.
 Incineration, 384.
 Incipience, 66.
 Incipient, 66.
 Incise,
 cut, 44.
 Incision,
 open, 260.
 Incite,
 urge, 615.
 inflame, 173.
 exasperate, 173.
 Incivility, 895.
 Inclemency, 383.
 Inclement,
 cold, 383.
 severe, 739.
 violent, 173.
 Inclination,
 slope, 217.
 direction, 278.
 tendency, 176.
 willingness, 602.
 desire, 865.
 Incline,
 slope, 217.
 direction, 278.
 tendency, 176.
 willing, 602.
 desire, 865.
 love, 897.
 induce, 615.
 Inclined,
 desirous, 865.
 biased, 820.
 Inclose, 232.
 Inclosure, 232.
 Include,
 compound, 54.
 class, 76.
 Inclusion, 54.
 Inclusive,
 in a compound, 54.
 together with, 37.
 Inclusive,
 in a class, 76.
 Incogitancy, 452.
 Incognito, 528.
 Incoherence,
 physical, 47.
 mental, 503.
 Incoherent,
 physical, 47.
 mental, 503.
 Incombustibility,
 384.
 Incombustibleness,
 383.
 Income,
 receipt, 810.
 wealth, 803.
 Incommensurability,
 10.
 Incommensurable,
 quantity, 84.
 irrelation, 10.
 disagreeing, 24.
 Incommensurate, 85.
 Incommode,
 to hinder, 706.
 annoy, 830.
 Inconmodious,
 inconvenient, 647.
 useless, 645.
 Incommodity, 647.
 Incommunicable,
 781.
 Incommutability,
 150.
 Incomparable, 31, 648.
 Incompassionate,
 997.
 Incompatibility, 471.
 Incompatible, 24.
 Incompetence,
 inability, 158.
 insufficiency, 640.
 unskilfulness, 699.
 incapacity, 499.
 Incompetent,
 unable, 158.
 insufficient, 640.
 unskilful, 699.
 Incomplete,
 defective, 53.
 not completed, 730.
 Incompleteness,
 defection, 53, 730.
 failure, 304.
 Incomprehensibility,
 519.
 Incomprehensible,
 519.
 Incomprehension,
 491.
 Incompressibility,
 321.
 Incompressible, 321.
 Inconceivable, 471,
 485, 519.
 Inconceivableness,
 519.
 Inconcinnity, 24.
 Inconclusive, 477.
 Inconcoction, 674.
 Incongruity, 647.
 Incongruous, 24.
 Inconsequent, 477.
 Inconsiderable,
 in size, 193.
 in degree, 32.
 Inconsiderate,
 thoughtless, 452.
 heedless, 460.
 foolish, 499.
 Inconsideration,
 458.
 Inconsistency,
 folly, 499.
 absurdity, 497.
 caprice, 608.
 Inconsistent,
 contrary, 14.
 foolish, 499.
 capricious, 608.
 disagreeing, 24.
 absurd, 497.
 Inconsolable, 898.
 Inconstancy, 605.
 Inconstant, 149, 605.
 Incontestable, 474.
 Incontiguous, 196.
 Incontinence, 961.
 Incontinent, 961.
 Incontinently, 111.
 Incontrovertible,
 474.
 Inconvenience, 647.
 Inconvenient, 647.
 Inconversible, 585.
 Inconvertible, 150.
 Inconvincible, 467.
 Incorporal, 317.
 Incorporal, 317.
 Incorporate, 48.
 Incorporation, 48.
 Incorrect,
 erroneous, 495.
 sophistical, 477.
 ungrammatical,
 518.
 Incorrectness, 495.
 Incorrigeable,
 vicious, 515.
 impenitent, 951.
 irreclaimable, 497.
 Incorruptibility,
 honor, 939.
 health, 654.
 Incorruptible,
 healthy, 654.
 pure, 942.
 In corruption,
 health, 654.
 innocence, 946.
 Incrassate,
 thickness, 292.
 gummy, 352.
 Incrassated, 321.
 Incrassation, 352.
 Increase,
 in degree, 35.
 in size, 194.

Increased,
in degree, 35.
in size, 194.
Incredibility,
impossibility, 471.
improbability, 473.
Incredible,
impossible, 471.
improbable, 473
much, 31.
wonderful, 485.
wonderful, 879
Incredulity,
unbelief, 487.
suspicion, 988.
Incredulous,
sceptical, 485.
religious, 988
Increment,
in degree, 33
in size, 194.
addition, 39.
Incrust,
wine, 224.
coat, 223.
Incrusted, 224.
Incrustation, 223.
Incubation, 673.
Incubus, 706.
Inculcate, 537.
Inculcation, 537.
Inculpable, 946.
Inculpate, 938.
Inculpation, 938.
Incumbency, 995.
Incumbent,
light, 246.
weight, 319.
duty, 926.
clergyman, 996.
Incumber. (See En-
cumber.)
Incur, 177.
Incurable, 655, 659,
859.
Incurableness, 655.
Incurious, 456.
Incuriosity, 456.
IncurSION, 294.
Incurvation, 245.
Indebted,
owing, 806.
duty, 926.
gratitude, 916.
Indebtedness, 806.
Indecency, 961.
Indecent, 961.
Indeciduous, 150.
Indecision, 605.
Indecisive, 475.
Indestructible, 150.
Indecorous,
vicinus, 945.
impure, 961.
Indecorum,
vice, 945.
impurity, 961.
vulgarity, 851.
Indeed,
very, 31.

Indeed,
wonder, 870.
truth, 594.
assertion, 535.
Indefatigability,
682.
Indefatigable, 682.
Indefeasible, 150,
924.
Indefectibility, 650.
Indefectible, 650.
Indefective, 650.
Indefensible,
inexcusable, 938.
wrong, 945.
untenable, 725.
weak, 160.
Indeficient, 650.
Indefinite,
vague, 519.
partial, 495.
invisible, 447
in size, 192.
uncertain, 475.
infinite, 115.
in degree, 31.
Indefiniteness,
vagueness, 519.
uncertainty, 475.
Indelible,
mark, 550.
condition, 150.
memory, 595.
feeling, 821.
Indelicacy, 961.
Indelicate, 961.
Indemnification,
reward, 973.
compensation, 30.
Indemnity,
reward, 973.
compensate, 30.
Indemnity, 973.
Indentation, 252,
257.
Indenture,
notch, 257.
record, 551.
security, 771.
evidence, 467.
compact, 769.
Indepence,
irrelation, 10.
wealth, 803.
freedom, 748.
Independent,
free, 748.
irrelated, 10.
Indescribable, 870.
Indesinent, 112.
Indestructible, 150.
Indeterminate,
uncertain, 475.
chance, 156.
Indetermination,
chance, 156.
uncertainty, 475.
irresolution, 695.
Indevotion, 988.
Indevout, 988.

Index,
sign, 550.
list, 86, 562.
numerical exponent,
84.
Indexterity, 699.
Indicate,
point out, 550.
manifest, 525.
evidence, 467.
Indication,
pointing out, 550.
manifestation, 525.
Indicative, (467, 550.
Indicatory,)
Indict,
arraign, 969.
accuse, 938.
Indictment,
charge, 938.
arraignment, 969.
Indifference,
unconcern, 866.
coldness, 823.
unwillingness, 603.
unimportance, 643.
imperfect, 651.
Indifferent,
cold, 823.
unconcerned, 866.
unwilling, 603.
rejected, 610.
unimportant, 643.
Indigence, 640.
Indigene, 188.
Indigenous, 5, 188.
Indigent,
poor, 804.
insufficient, 640.
Indigestible, 657.
Indigestion, 674.
Indignation, 900.
Indignity,
insult, 929.
affront, 900.
outrage, 830.
Indigo, 438.
Indilgence, 683.
Indirect, 217.
Indiscernible, 447.
Indiscerptibility,
wholeness, 50.
density, 321.
Indiscerptible,
whole, 50.
inseverable, 87.
dense, 321.
Indiscoverable, 528.
Indiscreet,
foolish, 499.
blamable, 945.
neglectful, 460.
rash, 863.
Indiscretion, 947.
fault, 947
blame, 945.
rashness, 863.
unskilfulness, 699.
Indiscriminate,
multiform, 81.

Indiscriminate,
undistinguished,
465.
unarranged, 59.
casual, 621.
Indiscrimination,
460, 465, a.
Indispensability, 635.
Indispensable, 630.
Indisposed,
disincline, 603.
to dissuade, 616.
sick, 655.
Indisposition,
sickness, 655.
disinclination, 603.
Indisputable, 471.
Indisputableness,
474.
Indissoluble
whole, 50.
Indissolvable,
dense, 321.
united, 43.
unchangeable, 150.
Indissolvableness,
50.
Indistinct,
vague, 519.
din, 447.
Indistinctness,
vagueness, 519.
indiscrimination,
465.
Indistinguishable,
minute, 447.
identical, 13.
Indite,
write, 590.
Individual,
special, 79.
unity, 87.
person, 372.
Individuality,
unity, 87.
speciality, 79.
totality, 50.
Individualize,
specify, 79.
Indivisible,
whole, 50.
dense, 321.
Indocility,
obstinacy, 606.
incapacity, 538
Indivisibility,
entireness, 50.
denseness, 321.
Indoctrinate 484
537.
Indoctrination, 537.
Indolence, 683.
Indolent, 683.
Indomitable,
resolution, 604.
courage, 861.
unyielding, 719.
Indorse,
write, 590.
voucher, 771.

- Indorsement**, 771.
Indubious, 474.
Indubitable, 474.
Induce,
 motive, 615.
 cause, 153.
 produce, 161.
Induced, 615.
Inducement, 615.
Induct, 755.
Induction,
 investigation, 461.
 reasoning, 476.
 of a priest, 995.
 appointment, 755.
Inductive,
 method, 461.
Indue, 157.
Indulge,
 allow, 760.
 give, 784.
 lenity, 740.
 pleasure, 827.
 pleasing, 829.
 intemperance, 954.
 satisfy, 831.
Indulged,
 pleased, 827.
 intemperate, 954.
Indulgence,
 pardon, 918.
 leniency, 740.
Indulgent, 740.
Indurate, 323.
Indurated, 323.
Induration,
 hardening, 323.
 impentence, 951.
Industrious, 682.
Industry, 682.
Indweller, 188.
Inebriated, 959.
Inebriety, 959.
Ineffable, 870.
Ineffably, 31.
Ineffective, 158.
Ineffectiveness, 158.
Ineffectual,
 incapable, 158.
Inefficacious,
 weak, 160.
Inefficaciousness, 158.
Inefficacy, 158.
Inefficient,
 useless, 645.
 failing, 732.
Inelastic,
 not elastic, 326.
 soft, 324.
Inelasticity, 325.
Inelegance,
 ugliness, 846.
 style, 579.
Inelegant,
 ugly, 846.
 in style, 579.
Ineligibility, 647.
Ineligible, 647.
Inept,
 incapable, 158, 689.
- Inept**,
 inexpedient, 647.
 shame, 645.
Ineptness, 645.
Inequality, 28.
Inequitable, 923.
Inert,
 physically, 172, 683.
 morally, 823.
Inertness,
 moral, 823.
 physical, 683.
Inertia, 172.
Inestimable, 648.
Inevitable, 152, 474, 601.
Inexact, 495.
Inexactness, 495.
Inexcitability, 826.
Inexcitable, 826.
Inexcusable, 938, 945.
Inexecution, 730.
Inexhaustible, 639.
Inexistence, 2.
Inexistent, 2.
Inexorable,
 resolved, 604.
 fated, 152.
 stern, 739.
 compelling, 744.
 wrathful, 900.
 relentless, 907.
 unavoidable, 601.
Inexorableness, 739.
Inexpectation, 508.
Inexpedience, 647.
Inexpedient, 647.
Inexperience,
 ignorance, 492.
 disqualification, 699.
Inexperienced, 699.
Inexpert, 699.
Inexpertness, 699.
Inexpiable, 945.
Inexplicable,
 wonderful, 519, 870.
Inexplicableness, 519.
Inexpressible, 870.
 great degree, 31.
Inexpressibles, 225.
Inexpressive, 517.
Inexpressiveness, 517.
Inexpugnable, 664.
Inextension, 193.
Inextinguishable, 150, 157.
Inextricable,
 difficult, 704.
 disorder, 59.
Inextricableness, 704.
Infallibility, 474.
Infallible, 474.
Infamous,
 shameful, 874.
 vicious, 945.
- Infamy**,
 dishonor, 940.
 shame, 874.
 vice, 945.
Infancy, 127.
Infant, 129.
Infanticide, 991.
Infantile,
 puerile, 643.
 youthful, 129.
 foolish, 499.
Infantine, 129.
Infantry, 726.
Infatuate, 503.
Infatuation,
 folly, 499.
 obstinacy, 606.
 credulity, 486.
 passion, 825.
 love, 897.
Infeasible, 471, 704.
Infeasibleness, 704.
Infection,
 disease, 655.
 contamination, 659.
 excitation, 125, 824.
Infectious, 657.
Infecund, 169.
Infecundity, 169.
Infelicity,
 unhappiness, 828.
 inexpertness, 699.
Infer, 489.
Inference, 480, 521.
Inferential, 521.
Inferior, 642.
Inferiority, 34, 63, 195.
Infernal,
 bad, 649.
 hellish, 982.
 wicked, 945.
 malevolent, 907.
Infertility, 169.
Infest, 830.
Infestivity,
 sadness, 837.
Infibulation, 43.
Infidel, 988.
Infidelity,
 dishonor, 940.
 irreligion, 988.
Infiltrate,
 intervene, 228.
 imbue, 339.
 mix, 41.
 teach, 537.
Infiltration,
 water, 337.
 ingress, 294.
 intervention, 228.
 passage, 302.
Infinite,
 in quantity, 105.
 space, 180.
 in degree, 31.
 size, 192.
Infinitely, 31.
Infinitesimal,
 in degree, 32.
 in quantity, 193.
- Infinity**,
 in quantity, 105.
 in degree, 31.
 in size, 192.
 of God, 976.
Infirm,
 weak, 160.
 irresolute, 605.
 vicious, 945.
Infirmity, 662.
Infirmity,
 weakness, 160.
 dis ease, 655.
 failing, 945.
Infix, 537.
Inflame,
 burn, 384.
 fume, 900.
 excite, 173.
 incite, 615.
Inflammability, 384.
Inflammation, 384.
Inflate,
 expand, 194.
 rarefy, 322.
 blow, 349.
 style, 577.
 ridiculous, 853.
 vanity, 880.
Inflated,
 vain, 880.
 foolish, 853.
Inflation,
 expansion, 194.
 blowing, 349.
Infect, 245.
Inflexibility,
 hardness, 323.
 obstinacy, 606.
 straightness, 246.
 resolution, 604.
Inflexible,
 hard, 323.
 resolved, 694.
 stern, 739.
Inflexion, 245.
Infiict,
 act upon, 680.
 give pain, 830.
 tyrannize, 739.
Infliction, 828, 830.
Inflictive,
 punitive, 972.
Influence,
 physical, 175.
 authority, 737.
 inducement, 615.
 importance, 642.
Influential, 175, 642.
Influx, 294.
Infold, 231.
Inform, 527.
Inform against, 936.
Informal,
 irregular, 83.
 lawless, 964.
Informality,
 irregularity, 83.
 lawlessness, 964.

- Informality**,
failure, 773.
Informant, 527.
Information,
knowledge, 490.
communication, 527.
Infirmary, 241.
Infraction,
non-observance, 773.
unconformity, 83.
exemption, 927.
disobedience, 742.
violation, 614.
Infrangible, 46, 321.
Infrequency, 137.
Infrequent, 137.
Infrigidation, 385.
Infringe,
transgress, 303.
violate, 773, 925,
927.
disobey, 742.
break through, 614.
Infringement,
transgression, 303.
disobedience, 742.
violation, 773.
rupture, 614.
Infuriate,
wrathful, 900.
violent, 173.
Infuse,
miz, 41.
insert, 300.
teach, 537.
Infusion, 41.
Ingathering, 72.
Ingeminate, 90.
Ingemination, 90.
Ingenious, 698.
Ingeniousness, 698.
Ingenuous,
artless, 703.
sincere, 543.
guileless, 939.
Ingenuousness,
sincerity, 543.
artlessness, 703.
Inglorious, 874, 940.
Ingloriousness, 874.
Ingraft,
insert, 300.
join, 43.
add, 37.
teach, 537.
implant, 6.
Ingrafted, 6.
Ingrained,
imbued, 5.
combined, 48.
inborn, 820.
habit, 613.
Ingratiate, 897.
Ingratitude, 917.
Ingredient, 56.
Ingress, 294.
Ingurgitate, 296.
Ingurgitation, 296.
Inguistible, 391.
Inhabile, 699.
- Inhabit**, 186.
Inhabiting, 186.
Inhabitant, 188.
Inhalation, 296.
Inhale, 296.
Inharmonious, 414.
Inherence, 5.
Inherent, 5.
Inherit,
acquire, 775.
Inheritance,
possession, 777.
acquisition, 775.
Inheritor, 779.
Inhesion, 5.
Inhibit,
prohibit, 761.
hinder, 706.
dissuade, 616.
Inhibition,
prohibition, 761.
hinderance, 706.
Inhospitable, 893.
Inhospitableness,
893.
Inhospitability, 893.
Inhuman, 907.
Inhumation, 363.
Inhume, 363.
Inhumical, 706, 889.
Inimitable,
perfect, 650.
good, 648.
uncopied, 10.
Iniquity,
wrong, 923.
vice, 945.
Initial, 66.
Initiate,
begin, 66.
teach, 537.
Initiated,
skilful, 698.
Initiation,
teaching, 537.
beginning, 66.
Initiative,
enterprise, 676.
beginning, 66.
Initiatory, 66.
Inject, 300, 337.
Injection, 300.
Injudicial, 964.
Injudicious, 499.
Injunction,
command, 741.
advice, 695.
decree, 963.
Injure,
to damage, 649, 659.
malevolence, 907.
Injurious,
Injuriousness, } 649.
Injury,
harm, 619, 659.
Injustice, 923.
Ink, 431.
Inkling,
information, 527.
knowledge, 490.
- Inlaid**, 440.
Inland, 221.
Inlay, 440.
Inlet,
opening, 198, 260.
way, 627.
beginning, 66.
of the sea, 343.
nly, 221.
nmate, 188.
Inmost, 221.
Inn, 189.
Innate, 5, 613.
Innavigable, 704.
Inner, 221.
Innermost, 221.
Innocence, 946.
Innocent, 648, 656,
946.
Innocuous, 648, 656.
Innocuousness, 648,
946.
Innominate, 565.
Innovate, 140.
Innovation,
newness, 123.
change, 140.
Innoxious,
innocent, 946.
salubrious, 656.
Innoxiousness, 656.
Innuendo, 527.
Innumerable, 105.
Innutritious, 657.
Inobservance, 742.
Inoculate,
insert, 300.
teach, 537.
Inoculation, 300.
Inodorate,
Inodorous, } 399.
Inodorousness,
Inoffensive, 946.
Inoperative,
unproductive, 169.
useless, 645.
Inopportune,
untimely, 135.
inexpedient, 647.
Inopportunely, 135.
Inopportuneness,
135.
Inordinate,
size, 192.
excessive, 31.
Inorganic, 356.
Inosculate,
intersect, 219.
convoluted, 248.
joined, 43.
Inosculation, 143.
Inquest, 461.
Inquietude,
uneasiness, 828.
apprehension, &c.
discontent, 832.
restlessness, 264.
disorder, 59.
Inquire, 461.
Inquirer, 461.
- Inquiry**,
search, 461.
curiosity, 455.
Inquisition, 461, 965.
Inquisitive,
curious, 455.
searching, 461.
Inquisitorial, 461.
Inroad,
ingress, 294.
invasion, 716.
decoastation, 619.
Insalubrious, 657.
Insalubrity, 657.
Insane, 503, 504.
Insanity, 503.
Insatiable, 865.
Insatiate, 865.
Inscribe,
write, 590.
label, 551.
represent, 554.
Inscription,
label, 551.
representation, 554.
writing, 590.
Inscroll, 551.
Inscrutable, 519.
Insecable, 43, 87.
Insect,
animal, 366.
mite, 193.
Insecure, 665.
Insensate,
foolish, 499.
mad, 503.
Insensibility,
physical, 376.
moral, 823.
Insensible,
physical, 376.
moral, 823.
Insensibleness, 823.
Insensibly, 823.
Inseparability, 46.
Inseparable,
cohering, 46.
attached, 43.
Inseparableness, 46.
Insert,
put in, 300.
record, 551.
locate, 184.
interpose, 228.
enter, 294.
Inserted, } 300.
Inserting, }
Insertion,
grafting, 294.
interval, 184, 198.
interposition, 228.
planting, 300.
Inseverable, 43, 87.
Inside, 221.
Insidious,
false, 544.
cunning, 702.
dishonorable, 940.
Insidiousness,
cunning, 702.

- Insidiousness,
 meanness, 940.
 Insight, 490.
 Insignia, 550.
 Insignificant, 643.
 Insincere, 544.
 Insincerity, 544.
 Insinuate,
 intervene, 228.
 ingress, 294.
 mean, 516.
 endear, 897.
 suppose, 514.
 hint, 527.
 blame, 932.
 insert, 300.
 Insinuation,
 intervention, 228.
 ingression, 294.
 insertion, 300.
 censure, 932.
 Insipid,
 tasteless, 391.
 indifferent, 866.
 Insipidity, { 391.
 Insipidness, }
 Insist, 741.
 Insnares,
 cheat, 545.
 danger, 665.
 Insolation, 382.
 Insolence, 885.
 Insolent, 885.
 Insoluble, 321.
 Insolvable, 519.
 Insolvency,
 debt, 806.
 penury, 804.
 default, 808.
 Insolvent,
 bankrupt, 808.
 ruined, 732.
 indigent, 804.
 indebted, 806.
 Insomuch, 31.
 Inspect,
 look, 441.
 attend to, 457.
 Inspection, 441, 457.
 Inspector,
 spectator, 444.
 director, 694.
 Inspiration,
 impulse, 612.
 imagination, 515.
 wisdom, 498.
 piety, 987.
 prompting, 615.
 revelation, 985.
 Inspire,
 prompt, 615.
 cheer, 836.
 animate, 824.
 religious, 987.
 Inspiring, 836.
 Inspirit,
 urge, 615.
 animate, 824.
 courage, 861.
 Inspissate, 321, 352.
- Inspissated, 321.
 Inspissation, 352.
 Instability, 149.
 Install,
 locate, 184.
 commission, 737,
 755.
 celebrate, 883.
 Installation,
 insertion, 184.
 commission, 737,
 755.
 celebration, 883.
 Instalment,
 portion, 51.
 Instance,
 example, 82.
 motive, 615.
 Instant,
 moment, 113.
 present, 118.
 future, 121.
 Instantaneity, 113.
 Instauration, 660.
 Instead, 147.
 Instigate, 615.
 Instigation, } 615.
 Instigator, }
 Instill,
 insert, 300.
 teach, 537.
 mix, 41.
 Instinct,
 intellect, 450.
 intuition, 477.
 impulse, 601.
 innate, 5.
 teach, 537.
 Instinctive,
 intuitive, 477.
 impulsive, 601.
 innate, 5.
 habituated, 613.
 Instinct with, 615.
 Institute, 542.
 Institution,
 academic, 542.
 religious, 995.
 Institutor, 540.
 Instruct,
 teach, 537.
 advise, 695.
 Instruction, 697.
 Instructive, 537.
 Instructor, 540.
 Instrument,
 implement, 633.
 record, 551.
 security, 771.
 Instrumental,
 means, 632.
 music, 415.
 subservient, 631.
 Instrumentality, 631.
 Insubordinate, 742.
 Insubordination, 742.
 Insubstantiality, 4.
 Insufferable, 830.
 Insufficiency, 640.
 Insufficient, 640.
- Insufflation, 349.
 Insular,
 island, 346.
 detached, 44.
 single, 87.
 Insularity, 44.
 Insulate, 87.
 Insult,
 rudeness, 895.
 offence, 900.
 Insulting, 898.
 Insuperable, 704.
 Insupportable, 830.
 Insuppressible, 173.
 Insurance, 768.
 Insure, 474.
 Insurgent, 742.
 Insurmountable, 704.
 Insurrection,
 disobedience, 742.
 resistance, 719.
 Intact, 142.
 Intaglio, 557.
 Intangible, 381.
 Integer, 50.
 Integral, 50.
 Integral calculus, 84.
 Integrant part, 56.
 Integrate,
 consolidate, 50.
 Integration, 50, 52,
 84.
 Integrity,
 whole, 50.
 virtue, 944.
 probity, 939.
 Integument, 223.
 Intellect, 450.
 Intellection, } 450.
 Intellectual, }
 Intellectuality, }
 Intelligence,
 mind, 450.
 news, 532.
 wit, 498.
 Intelligencer, 527.
 Intelligent, 498.
 Intelligibility, 518,
 570.
 Intelligible, 518, 570.
 Intemperate, 954.
 Intempestivity, 135.
 Intend,
 design, 620.
 Intended, 600.
 Intense, 171.
 Intensely, 31.
 Intensity,
 degree, 26.
 greatness, 31.
 energy, 171.
 Intent,
 active, 682.
 thoughtful, 451.
 Intention,
 design, 620.
 Intentional, 600.
 Intentness,
 attention, 457.
 though, 451.
- Intentness,
 activity, 682.
 Intent on, 457, 604.
 Intent upon, 620.
 Inter,
 bury, 363.
 insert, 300.
 Intercalate,
 insert, 300.
 intervene, 228.
 Intercalation,
 insertion, 300.
 intervention, 228.
 Intercede,
 mediate, 724.
 deprecate, 766.
 Intercept,
 hinder, 706.
 dam, 348.
 Interception, 706.
 Intercession, 766.
 Intercessor, 724.
 Savior, 976.
 Interchange, 148.
 reciprocate, 12.
 barter, 794.
 transfer, 783.
 Interchangeable, 148.
 commercial, 794.
 reciprocal, 12.
 Interchangeableness,
 12, 148.
 Interchanged, 148.
 Interclude, 706.
 Intercluse, 706.
 Intercommunication,
 527.
 Intercommunity,
 sociality, 892.
 Intercourse, 588, 892.
 Intercurrence, 228,
 392.
 Intercurrent, 148,
 392.
 Interdict, 761.
 Interdiction, 761.
 Interdigitate,
 intervene, 228.
 intersect, 219.
 Interdigitation, 228.
 Interest,
 advantage, 618.
 concern, 9.
 debt, 806.
 Interfere,
 intervene, 228.
 meddle, 680.
 disagree, 24.
 counteract, 179.
 thwart, 706.
 mediate, 724.
 activity, 682.
 Interference,
 thwarting, 706.
 intervention, 228.
 counteraction, 179.
 mediation, 724.
 activity, 682.
 Interim, 106.
 Interior, 221.

- Interiority**, 221.
Interjacency,
coming between, 223.
middle, 68.
Interjacent, 68.
Interject,
insert, 300.
interpose, 228.
Interjection, 300.
Interlace,
twine, 219.
join, 43.
Interlard,
interpose, 228.
mix, 41.
insert, 300.
Interlarding, 41.
Interleave, 228.
Interline,
insert, 228.
write, 590.
Interlineation,
insertion, 228.
writing, 590.
Interlink, 43.
Interlocation, 228.
Interlocution, 588.
Interlocutor, { 588.
Interlocutory, {
Interloper,
intervene, 228.
obstruct, 706.
extraneous, 57.
Interlude,
dramatic, 599.
time, 105.
Intermarriage, 903.
Intermeddle,
hinder, 706.
interfere, 682.
Intermeddling,
mediation, 724.
interference, 682.
Intermediate,
mean, 29.
instrumental, 631.
middle, 68.
intervening, 228.
Intermedium,
instrument, 631.
means, 632.
intervention, 228.
Interment, 300, 363.
Interminable,
infinite, 105.
eternal, 112.
long, 249.
Intermingle, 41.
Intermission,
discontinuance, 1.
Intermit,
interrupt, 70.
discontinue, 111.
recur, 138.
suspend, 265.
Intermittence,
recurrence, 138.
in time, 106.
Intermittent, 132.
- Internix**, 41.
Intermixed, 41.
Intermixture, 41.
Intermutation, 148.
Internal,
interior, 221.
intrinsic, 5.
lining, 224.
Internally, 221.
International,
reciprocal, 12.
law, 963.
Internunci,
messenger, 531.
consignee, 75c.
Interpenetrate,
302.
Interpenetration,
passage, 302.
ingress, 294.
Interpolate,
intervene, 228.
mix, 41.
analytical, 85.
Interpolation,
mixture, 41.
intervention, 228.
Interpose,
intervene, 228.
mediate, 724.
act, 682.
hinder, 706.
Interposed, 198.
Interposition,
act, 682.
intervention, 228.
mediation, 724.
hindrance, 706.
mixture, 41.
Interpret,
explain, 522.
answer, 462.
Interpretation,
meaning, 516.
answer, 462.
explanation, 522.
Interpreter, 524.
Interregnum,
larity, 738.
intermission, 106.
cessation, 141.
discontinuity, 70.
Interrogate, 461.
Interrogation, 461.
Interrogatory, 461.
Interrupt,
discontinuity, 70.
hindrance, 706.
cessation, 141.
pause, 265.
Interruption,
pause, 265.
cessation, 141.
hindrance, 706.
discontinuity, 70.
Intersect, 219.
Intersection, 219.
Interspace,
interval, 198.
interior, 221.
- Intersperse**,
diffuse, 73.
mix, 41.
intervene, 228.
Interspersion,
mixture, 41.
diffusion, 73.
Interstice, 198.
Interstitial,
interjacent, 228.
internal, 221.
Intertexture,
tissue, 320.
intersection, 219.
Intertwine,
cross, 219.
Intertwist,
unite, 43, 219.
Interval,
of space, 219.
of music, 413.
of order, 70.
of time, 106.
Intervene,
in space, 228.
in time, 106.
mediate, 724.
Intervenienc,
in space, 228.
in time, 106.
Intervening, 68.
Intervention,
mediation, 68, 724.
insertion, 300.
interjacency, 228.
instrumentality,
170, 631.
Interview,
conference, 588.
society, 892.
Intervolved, 43.
Interweave, 219.
Interworking, 170.
Intestate, 552.
Intestinal, 221.
Intestine, 221.
Inthrall, 751.
Intimate,
to tell, 527.
friendly, 888.
close, 197.
Intimation, 527.
Intimidate,
frighten, 860.
insolence, 885.
Intimidation,
threat, 909.
fright, 860.
Intolerable, 330.
Intolerance, 885.
Intolerant,
insolent, 885.
prejudice, 481.
Intomb, 363.
Intonation,
sound, 402.
tune, 413.
voice, 580.
Intoxicate,
excite, 824, 825.
- Intoxicate**,
inebriate, 959.
Intoxicated, 825.
Intoxication,
excitement, 824, 825.
inebriation, 959.
Intractability,
difficulty, 704.
obstinacy, 606.
Intractable,
difficult, 704.
obstinate, 606.
discourteous, 895.
Intransient, 110.
Intransitive, 110.
Intransmutable, 110.
Intrench, 717.
Intrenchment, 717.
Intrepid, 861.
Intrepidity, 861.
Intricity,
difficulty, 704, 888.
confusion, 59.
Intricate,
difficult, 704.
perplexed, 519.
Intricateness, 704,
888.
Intrigue,
plot, 626.
cunning, 702.
activity, 682.
licentiousness, 961.
Intriguing, 702.
Intrinsic, 5.
Intrinsicity, 5.
Introduce,
insert, 300.
precede, 62.
Introduction,
ingress, 294.
insertion, 300.
priority, 116.
precursor, 64.
acquaintance, 888.
presentation, 891.
Introductory,
preceding, 62.
precursory, 116.
beginning, 56.
Introggression, 294.
Intromission, 294.
Intromit,
receive, 294, 296.
discontinue, 141.
Introspection,
look into, 441.
attend to, 457.
Introversion, 313.
Introvert,
inert, 218.
evolve, 313.
Intrude,
intervene, 228.
enter, 294.
inopportune, 135.
interfere, 24.
Intruder, 57, 228.
Intrusion,
intervention, 228.

- Intrusion**,
entrance, 294.
disagreement, 24.
mixture, 41.
Intrusive, 135.
Intuition,
mind, 450.
knowledge, 490.
Intuitive, 477.
Intuitiveness, 477.
Intumescence, 194,
 259.
Intwine, 43, 248.
Inundate,
effusion, 337.
flow, 348.
redundance, 641.
Inundation,
overflow, 348.
effusion, 337.
redundance, 641.
Inure,
habituate, 613.
train, 673.
harden, 823.
Inured, 823.
Inurement, 672.
Inutility, 645.
Luvate,
ingress, 294.
attack, 716.
Invalid, 655.
Invalidate,
disable, 158.
disentitle, 925.
confute, 479.
rebut, 468.
Invalidation,
weakness, 160.
confutation, 479.
infirmity, 655.
Invalidity, 158, 479,
 925.
Invaluable, 648.
Invariableness, 150.
Invariability, 150.
Invasion,
ingress, 294.
attack, 716.
Invective, 932.
Inveigh,
blame, 938.
Inveigle,
deceive, 545.
seduce, 615.
Invent,
imagine, 515.
denise, 626.
falsehood, 544.
Invention,
skill, 698.
imagination, 515.
Inventive,
skilful, 698.
fanciful, 515.
Inventory, 86.
Inverse, 14, 237.
Inversely, 218.
Inversion,
reversion, 145.
Inversion,
of position, 218, 237.
of relation, 14.
of style, 577.
of order, 59, 61.
Invert,
change, 140.
reverse, 14.
derange, 61.
overset, 218.
Invest,
give, 784.
lend, 787.
spend, 809.
empower, 157, 755.
ascribe, 155.
clothe, 225.
besiege, 716.
Investigate, 461.
Investigation, 461.
Investigator, 461.
Investiture.
 (See Invest.)
Investment.
 (See Invest.)
Inveterate,
habit, 613.
old, 124.
belief, 484.
Invidious,
envy, 921.
hatred, 898.
Invigoration, 159.
Invincible, 159.
Inviolable,
right, 924.
honor, 939.
Inviolat, 939.
Invious,
close, 261.
pathless, 704.
Invisible,
not to be seen, 447.
small, 193.
concealed, 526.
Invitation,
asking, 763.
inducement, 615.
Invite,
ask, 765.
offer, 763.
induce, 615.
Inviting,
pleasing, 829.
Invocation,
pleading, 765.
apostrophe, 586.
nvoice, 86.
Invoke,
implore, 765.
pray, 990.
address, 586.
curse, 908.
Involuntariness, 603.
Involuntary, 601.
Involution,
disorder, 59.
convolution, 248.
numerical, 85.
style, 571.
Involve,
derange, 61.
include, 54.
wrap, 225.
evidence, 467.
meaning, 516.
Involved, 59.
Invulnerable, 664.
Invulnerableness,
 664.
Inward, 221.
Inwardly, 221.
Inweave, 219.
Inwrap, 225.
Iota,
particle, 32.
minute, 193.
Irascibility, 895,
 901.
Irascible, 901.
Ire, 900.
Iridescence, 440.
Iridescent, 440.
Iris, 440.
Irksome,
tiresome, 688.
tedious, 841.
oppressive, 830.
Irksomeness,
tedium, 841.
oppression, 830.
Iron,
strength, 159.
hardness, 323.
to smooth, 255.
Ironhearted, 861.
Ironical, 544.
Irony,
ridicule, 856.
untruth, 546.
Irradiate, 420.
Irradiation, 420.
Irrational,
number, 84.
silly, 477, 499.
Irrationality, 499.
Irreclaimable,
degenerate, 659.
vile, 945.
impenitent, 951.
Irreconcilable,
discordant, 24.
unrelated, 10.
Irreconcilableness,
 10.
Irrecoverable,
lost, 776.
hopeless, 659.
past, 122.
Irredeemable, 776.
Irreducible,
discordant, 24.
out of order, 59.
involved, 61.
fixed, 150.
Irrefragable,
certain, 475.
proved, 467, 478.
Irrefutable,
certain, 475.
Irrefutable,
proof, 478.
Irregular,
out of order, 59.
against rule, 83.
in time, 139.
distorted, 243.
multiform, 81.
Irregularity, 83, 59.
Irregularly, 139.
Irrelation, 10.
Irrelative, 10.
Irrelevance, 477.
Irrelevant,
unrelated, 10.
unaccordant, 24.
sophistical, 477.
Irreligion, 988.
Irreligious, 988.
Irremediable,
lost, 776.
spoiled, 659.
hopeless, 859.
bad, 649.
remediless, 659.
Irreimissible, 945.
Irremovable, 150,
 265.
Irreparable,
loss, 776.
bad, 649.
incurable, 659.
Irreprehensible, 946
Irrepressible.
violent, 173.
excitement, 825.
free, 748.
Irreproachable, 946.
Irreprovable, 946.
Irresistible, 159, 601
 467.
Irresolute, 149, 605.
Irresolution, 605.
Irresolvable, 87.
Irrespective, 10.
Irresponsible,
exempt, 927.
arbitrary, 964.
Irretrievable, 150,
 659, 776.
Irreverence,
disrespect, 929.
impiety, 989.
Irreverent,
impious, 989.
disrespectful, 929.
Irreversible,
past, 122.
fixed, 604.
immutable, 150.
hopeless, 659.
Irrevocable, 150, 601,
 604.
Irrevocableness, 150.
Irrigate, 337.
Irrigation, 337.
Irrision, 836.
Irritability,
anger, 901.
excitability, 825.

- Irritable,
 excitable, 825.
 irascible, 901.
 Irritate,
 provoke, 898.
 incense, 930.
 fret, 828.
 pain, 830.
 excite, 171.
 Irritating,
 exciting, 171.
 provoking, 898.
 paining, 830.
 Irritation,
 fretfulness, 828.
 anger, 900.
 Irruption,
 ingress, 294.
 invasion, 716.
 Island, 346.
 Islamism, 984.
 Isle, 346.
 Islet, 346.
 Isochronism, 120.
 Isochronous, 120.
 Isolate,
 detach, 10, 44.
 Isolated,
 secluded, 893.
 detached, 44.
 single, 87.
 Isolation,
 singleness, 87.
 seclusion, 893.
 detachment, 44.
 irrelation, 10.
 Isomorphism,
 241.
 Isothermal, 389.
 Issue,
 effect, 154.
 event, 151.
 end, 67.
 posterity, 167.
 depart, 293.
 egress, 295.
 stream, 347.
 distribute, 73.
 (to join), 476.
 Issueless, 169.
 Isthmus,
 narrowness, 203.
 land, 342.
 Italics, 550.
 Itch,
 titillation, 330.
 Itching, 383.
 Item,
 addition, 37.
 speciality, 79.
 Iterate, 90, 104.
 Iteration, 90, 104.
 Itinerant,
 moving, 266.
 traveller, 268.
 Itinerary,
 description, 494.
 guide, 695.
 nomadic, 266.
 Ivory 430.
- J.**
- Jabberer, 584.
 Jacent, 213.
 Jack,
 instrument, 633.
 Jackass, 271.
 Jackboot, 225.
 Jacket, 225.
 Jack-o'-lantern,
 light, 420.
 Jack-pudding, 844.
 Jaculate, 276.
 Jaculation, 284.
 Jade,
 to fatigue, 688.
 horse, 271.
 Jaded, 688.
 Jagged,
 angular, 244.
 notched, 257.
 Jail, 752.
 Jailer, 753.
 Jam,
 confection, 396.
 Jangle,
 sound, 410.
 discord, 713.
 Janitor, 263.
 Janus, 548.
 Japan,
 varnish, 223.
 beautify, 845.
 ornament, 847.
 Jar,
 vessel, 191.
 stridor, 410.
 discord, 414, 713.
 agitation, 315.
 clash, 24.
 Jargon,
 unmeaning, 519.
 absurdity, 497.
 Jarring, 713.
 Jaundiced,
 prejudiced, 481.
 jealous, 920.
 dejected, 837.
 Jaunt, 266.
 Javelin, 727.
 Jaw,
 mouth, 231.
 Jaws of death, 360.
 Jealous, 920.
 Jealousy, 920.
 Jeopardize, 665.
 Jeer,
 banter, 856.
 flout, 929.
 joke, 842.
 Jehovah, 976.
 Jejune,
 scanty, 640.
 style, 575.
 Jelly, 352.
 Jeopardy, 665.
 Jeremiade,
 accusation, 938.
 invective, 932.
- Jeremiade,
 lamentation, 859.
 Jerk,
 throw, 146, 284.
 draw, 285.
 agitate, 315.
 Jerkin, 225.
 Jest,
 wit, 842.
 trifle, 643.
 Jester,
 humorist, 844.
 buffoon, 857.
 Jestling stock, 857.
 Jesuit, 548.
 Jesuitical, 544.
 Jesuistry,
 deception, 544.
 sophistry, 477.
 Jesus, 976.
 Jet,
 water, 347.
 stream, 348.
 blackness, 431.
 Jetty, 250.
 Jewel,
 gem, 650.
 ornament, 847.
 favorite, 849.
 Jezebel,
 wicked, 913.
 Jiffy, 113.
 Jilt, 545, 940.
 Jilted, 898.
 Jingle, 408.
 Job,
 business, 625.
 action, 680.
 unfairness, 940.
 Jobber,
 merchant, 797.
 trickster, 943.
 Jobbing,
 skill, 698.
 barter, 794.
 Jockey,
 horseman, 268.
 to deceive, 545.
 deceiver, 548.
 Jocose,
 witty, 836, 840, 842.
 Jocoseness, 840.
 Jocular,
 gay, 836.
 witty, 842.
 amusing, 840.
 Jocularly,
 gayety, 836.
 pleasure, 842.
 Jocund, 836, 840.
 Jog on,
 slowness, 275.
 trudge, 266.
 Jog trot, 275.
 Joggle, 315.
 Johnsonian, 577.
 Join,
 league, 712.
 aid, 707.
 marry, 703.
- Join,
 accompany, 88.
 connect, 43.
 Join issue, 485.
 Joining, 43.
 Joint,
 part, 51.
 junction, 43.
 flexure, 258.
 accompanying, 88.
 Joint stock, 709, 778.
 Jointure, 810.
 Joist, 215.
 Joke,
 wit, 842.
 trifle, 643.
 Jollity, 840.
 Jolly,
 gay, 836.
 marine, 726.
 plump, 192.
 savior, 269.
 Jollyboat, 273.
 Jolt, 276, 315.
 Jorum, 191.
 Jostle,
 clash, 24.
 shake, 315.
 push, 276.
 Jot,
 small quantity, 32.
 particle, 193.
 to record, 551.
 Jouting, 590.
 Journal,
 annals, 114.
 record, 551.
 description, 594.
 book, 593.
 Journey, 266.
 Journeyman,
 agent, 690.
 servant, 746.
 Joust, 720.
 Jove, 979.
 Jovial,
 gay, 836.
 amusement, 840.
 Jovialness, 840.
 Joviality, 840.
 Joy, 827.
 Joyful, 827, 836.
 Joyfulness, 835.
 Joyless, 830, 837.
 Joyous, 836.
 Joyousness, 833, 837,
 838.
 Jubilant,
 joyous, 836.
 boastful, 884.
 rejoicing, 838.
 Jubilation,
 rejoicing, 836.
 boasting, 884.
 Jubilee,
 rejoicing, 836, 838.
 festival, 840.
 celebration, 883.
 Jucundity, 836.
 Judaism, 984.

Judge,
arbitrator, 96.
deity, 976.
decide, 480.
taste, 853.
Judgment,
decision, 480.
intellect, 450.
belief, 484.
wisdom, 498.
sentence, 969.
Judication, 480.
Judicatory, 965.
Judicature, 965.
judicial, 965.
Judicious, 480, 498.
Jug, 191.
Juice, 333.
Juiceless, 340.
Juicy, 333, 339.
Julep, 396.
Jumble,
confusion, 59.
derangement, 61.
mixture, 41.
Jump,
rise, 305.
leap, 146, 309.
dance, 840.
Jump at,
seize, 789.
pursue, 622.
conclusion, 480.
Jump over, 460.
Junction, 43, 197.
Juncture,
period, 134.
circumstance, 8.
junction, 43.
Jungle, 367.
Junior, 127, 128.
Juniority, 127.
Junk, 273.
Junto, 712.
Jupiter, 979.
Juridical, 965.
Jurisconsult, 968.
Jurisdiction, 965.
Jurisprudence, 963.
Jurist, 968.
Jury, 967.
Jurymast,
substitute, 147.
resource, 666.
Just,
accurate, 494.
fair, 480.
right, 922.
equitable, 939.
reasonable, 476,
519.
just so, 488.
Justice,
right, 922.
divine, 976.
magistrate, 937.
justiciary, 937.
justifiable,
right, 922.
venial, 937.

Justification,
religious, 987.
vindication, 937.
Justify, 937, 976.
Juttle,
push, 276.
fight, 722.
toss, 315.
Jut out, 250.
Jutty, 250.
Juvenescence, 127.
Juvenile, 127.
Juvenility, 127.
Juxtaposition, 199.

K.

Kaleidoscope, 445.
Keel, 211.
Keen,
energetic, 171.
acute, 375.
poignant, 821.
Keeneyed, 441,
498.
Keeness,
desire, 865.
energy, 171.
Keensighted, 498.
Keenwitted, 498.
Keep,
retain, 150.
custody, 751.
prison, 752.
to observe, 772.
to celebrate, 883.
to persist, 142.
to continue, 143.
citadel, 717.
food, 298.
provision, 637.
Keep away, 126.
Keep back,
conceal, 528.
disuse, 678.
dissuade, 616.
Keep close, 781.
Keep from,
refrain, 603.
Keep in, 761.
Keep in view, 457.
Keep off, 196.
Keep on, 143.
Keep under,
restrain, 751.
Keep up, 143.
Keeper, 753.
Keeping,
congruity, 24.
holding, 781.
Keep quiet, 683.
Keepsake, 505.
Keg, 191.
Ken, 490.
Kennel
hovel, 189.
Kerbstone, 223.
Kerchie, 225.
Kernel, 222.

Kettle,
vessel, 191.
caldron, 386.
Kettledrum, 417.
Key,
interpretation, 522.
answer, 462.
music, 413.
cause, 153.
instrument, 631.
Keyhole, 260.
Keynote,
music, 413.
model, 22.
Keystone, 215, 729.
Kick,
strike, 276.
resist, 719.
Kidnap, 789, 791.
Kilderkin, 191.
Kill, 361.
Killing, 361.
Kill time, 683.
Kiln, 386.
Kilt, 225.
Kimbo, 244.
Kin, 75.
Kind,
class, 75.
benevolent, 906.
Kindhearted, 906.
Kindheartedness, 906.
Kindle,
set fire to, 384.
cause, 153.
quicken, 171.
incite, 615.
excite, 173, 824.
incense, 900.
Kindly, 906.
Kindness, 906.
Kindred, 11.
King, 745.
Kingcraft, 737.
Kingdom, 181, 780.
King's English, 560.
Kinsman, 11.
Kirk, 1000.
Kirtle, 225.
Kiss,
endearment, 902.
courtesy, 894.
Kitchen,
workshop, 691.
room, 191.
Kite,
flying, 273.
loan, 788.
Kitten, } 129.
Kittenish, }
Knack,
skill, 698.
toy, 840.
Knap,
ridge, 206.
Knapsack, 191.
Knave,
deceiver, 548.
rogue, 941.
dishonor, 949.

Knavery,
vice, 915.
dishonesty, 940.
Knaveish, 940.
Knaveishness, 940.
Knead,
miz, 41.
soften, 324.
Knee, 244.
Kneel,
beg, 765.
respect, 928.
pray, 999.
servility, 743, 886.
Kneeling,
prayer, 990.
submissive, 743.
Kneel, 363, 415.
Knickknack, 643.
Knife, 253.
Knight,
noble, 875.
Knight errant, 717,
863.
Knighthood, 877.
Knit, 43.
Knob,
protuberance, 250.
ball, 249.
knot, 194.
Knock,
blow, 276.
sound, 406.
beat, 972.
Knock down, 162,
308.
Knock under,
obey, 743.
Knock up, 688.
Knoll, 206.
Knot,
entanglement, 59
group, 72.
intersection, 219.
difficulty, 704.
knob, 194.
hinderance, 706.
ornament, 847.
Knotted,
question, 219, 461.
Knotty,
difficult, 704.
dense, 321.
Knowing, 698.
Knowingly, 600.
Knowledge, 490.
Known, 490.
Knuckle, 244.
hand, 244.
Knuckle to,
humble, 879.
Koran, 986.

L.

Label, 550.
Labor,
exertion, 686.
difficulty, 704.

- Labor,**
work, 680.
Laboratory, 144, 691.
Laborer, 690.
Laborious, 636.
Laboriousness, 704.
Labyrinth,
secret, 533.
difficulty, 704.
convolution, 248.
Labyrinthine, } 704
Labyrinthine, }
Lace,
tie, 43.
ornament, 847.
net, 219.
Lacerate, 44, 830.
Laceration, 44.
Lachrymose, 809.
Lack,
insufficiency, 640.
destitution, 804.
requisition, 630.
number, 98.
Lackey, 746.
Lacklustre,
dim, 422.
discolored, 429.
Laconic, 572.
Laconicism, 572.
Lacquer,
varnish, 223.
adorn, 845, 847.
Lad, 129.
Ladder, 627, 632.
Lade,
transfer, 270.
bale, 185.
load, 184.
Laden,
charge, 639.
Lading,
cargo, 190, 635.
place, 184.
ware, 788.
Ladle,
spoon, 272.
vessel, 191.
Lady, 374, 894.
Ladylike, 852.
Lag,
linger, 275.
follow, 281.
dawdle, 683.
Laggard,
slack, 603.
drone, 683.
Lagging, 683.
Lagoon, 343.
Laical, 997.
Laid up, 655.
Lair,
den, 189.
sty, 653.
Lairty, 997.
Lake, 343.
Lamb,
innocent, 945.
savior, 976.
saint, 948.
Lambent flame, 420.
Lamblike, 946.
Lame,
weak, 160.
bad, 649.
failing, 732.
laxity, 738.
Lamella, 204.
Lamellated, } 204.
Lamelliform, }
Lamely, 275.
Lament,
complain, 839.
regret, 833.
Lamentably, 31.
Lamentation,
complaint, 839.
pity, 915.
Lamenting, 839.
Lamina,
layer, 204.
part, 51.
Laminated, 204.
Lamp, 423.
Lampoon, 932.
Lance,
throw, 284.
javelin, 727.
Lancer, 726.
Lancet, 262.
Land,
ground, 342.
to arrive, 292.
to stop, 265.
estate, 780.
Landing, 215.
Landing-place, 215, 292.
Landlocked, 227.
Landlord, 779.
Landmark, 550.
Landscape,
view, 448.
delineation, 556.
Lane,
street, 189.
way, 627.
Language, 560.
Languid,
weak, 160.
slow, 275.
inactive, 683.
torpid, 823.
style, 575.
Languish,
desire, 865.
faint, 160.
illness, 655.
Languishment, 839.
Languor,
weakness, 160.
inactivity, 275, 683.
dulness, 172.
Lank, 193, 203.
Lankness, 203.
Lantern, 423.
Lap,
seat, 189.
cover, 225.
interior, 221.
Lap,
to wrap, 223.
encompass, 227.
drink, 293.
Lapidescence, 321.
Lapidification, 321.
Lapse,
of time, 109.
past time, 122, 135.
full, 336.
growth, 144.
degeneracy, 659.
guilt, 947.
Larboard, 239.
Larceny, 791.
Lard, 355, 356.
Larder,
store, 636.
food, 298.
Large,
in quantity, 31.
in size, 192.
Larger, 194.
Largeness,
in quantity, 31.
in size, 192.
Largess, 784, 809.
Lark,
mount, 305.
frolic, 840.
Larum,
alarm, 669.
signal, 550.
loudness, 404.
Larva, 127, 129.
Lascivious, 961.
Lasciviousness, 961.
Lash,
tie together, 43.
punish, 972.
scourge, 975.
censure, 932.
violence, 173.
Lass, 129, 374.
Lassie, 374.
Lassitude,
fatigue, 688.
weariness, 841.
Lasso, 45.
Lassy, 129.
Last,
in order, 67.
in time, 122.
endure, 106.
continue, 142.
durable, 110.
model, 22.
Lasting, 888.
Latch, 45.
Latchet, 45.
Late,
tardy, 133.
past, 122.
new, 123.
Lately, 122.
Latency,
inertness, 172.
concealment, 417.
Latent,
concealed, 526.
Latent,
implied, 516.
inert, 172.
Later, 117.
Lateral, 236.
Laterality, 236.
Lath, 205.
Lather, 353.
Latitude,
scope, 180.
place, 182, 183.
breadth, 202.
freedom, 748.
Latitudinarian, 984.
Latrant, 412.
Latration, 412.
Latter,
sequent, 63.
past, 122.
Lattice, 219.
Laud,
praise, 931.
Laudable, 944.
Laudation, 931.
Laudatory, 931.
Laugh, 838.
Laugh at,
ridicule, 856.
sneer, 929.
deride, 483.
joke, 842.
Laughable,
ridiculous, 838, 842, 853.
Laughing, 838.
Laughing stock, 857.
Laughter, 836, 838, 840.
Launch,
propel, 284.
begin, 66.
undertake, 676.
boat, 273.
adventure, 876.
Launch out,
expatiate, 584.
style, 573.
Laurel,
traphy, 733.
reward, 973.
glory, 873.
decoration, 877.
Lave, 652.
Lavender color, 437.
Lavish,
prodigal, 818.
profuse, 639, 641.
Lavishment, 641.
Law,
rule, 80.
ordination, 963.
command, 741.
permission, 760.
Lawful, 924.
Lawgiver, 745.
Lawless,
arbitrary, 964.
irregular, 83.
Lawlessness,
irregularity, 83.

- Lawlessness,
non-observance,
 773.
 Lawn, 344.
 Lawsuit, 909.
 Lawyer, 908.
 Lax
incoherent, 47.
soft, 324.
diffuse, 573.
remiss, 738.
licitious, 945.
 Laxation, 44.
 Laxness,
incoherence, 47.
remissness, 738.
licitiousness, 945.
 Lay,
place, 184.
assuage physically,
 184.
morally, 826.
bet, 151.
poetry, 597.
music, 415.
level, 213.
secular, 997.
 Lay aside,
relinquish, 624.
give up, 782.
reject, 610.
 Lay bare, 525.
 Lay by,
store, 636.
economize, 817.
 Lay down,
assert, 535.
renounce, 757.
 Lay in,
store, 296, 636, 637.
 Lay open,
disclose, 529.
show, 525.
divest, 226.
 Lay out, 363.
 Lay to,
be inactive, 683.
repose, 687.
 Lay up,
illness, 655.
 Lay waste,
ravage, 649.
disorganize, 659.
 Layer, 204.
 Layman, 997.
 Lazaretto, 662.
 Laziness, 683.
 Lazy,
inactive, 683.
slow, 275.
 Lea, 342, 344.
 Lead,
to precede in order,
 12.
precede in motion,
 289.
to tend, 176.
to direct, 693.
to induce, 615.
authority, 737.
 Lead,
heaviness, 319.
 Lead off, 66.
 Leader, 745.
 Leading,
important, 642.
heading, 280.
 Leading strings,
reins, 747.
subjection, 749.
 Leaf,
part, 51.
layer, 204.
of a book, 593.
 Leaflet, 51.
 League, 712.
 Leak,
dribble, 295.
chink, 198.
waste, 638.
 Leakage, 295.
 Leaking, 638.
 Leau,
thin, 193.
incline, 602.
narrow, 203.
oblique, 217.
recline, 215.
 Leaning,
direction, 278.
willingness, 602.
slant, 217.
desire, 865.
 Lean towards, 923.
 Leanness, 193, 203.
 Leap, 305, 309.
 Leap to,
change, 140.
 Learn,
by rote, 505.
 Learned, 490.
 Learner, 541.
 Learning,
acquiring, 539.
erudition, 490.
 Lease, 796.
 Leash,
tie, 43.
three, 92.
 Leasehold, 780.
 Least, 34.
 Leather,
trifle, 643.
 Leave,
quit, 293.
displace, 185.
relinquish, 624.
permission, 760.
bequeath, 784.
desist, 681.
 Leave off, 141, 614,
 624.
 Leave out, 55.
 Leaven,
cause, 153.
bane, 663.
dirt, 153.
to spoil, 659.
leavens, 40.
 Lecher, 902.
 Lecherous, 961.
 Lechery, 961.
 Lecture,
teach, 537.
censure, 908, 932.
discourse, 582.
sermon, 998.
 Lecturer, 541.
 Ledge, 215.
 Lcech,
suck, 789.
physician, 695.
 Leo shore, 667.
 Leo side, 236.
 Leeward, 236.
 Leeway, 133, 304.
 Leer, 441.
 Lees, 652.
 Left,
remaining, 40.
sinistral, 239.
 Left-handed, 699.
 Legacy,
gift, 784.
acquisition, 775.
 Legal,
legitimate, 924.
relating to law, 963.
 Legality, 963.
 Legalize, 924.
 Legate,
consignee, 750.
messenger, 534.
deputy, 759.
 Legation, 755.
 Legend,
narrative, 594.
record, 551.
 Legendary, 594.
 Leger,
accounts, 811.
list, 86.
 Legerdemain,
trick, 545.
change, 146.
cunning, 702.
 Legging, 225.
 Legible, 518.
 Legibleness, 518.
 Legion,
army, 726.
multitude, 102.
assemblage, 72.
 Legislature, 963.
 Legislator, 746.
 Legislature, 36.
 Legitimate,
true, 494.
due, 924.
just, 922.
legal, 963.
 Legitimise, 494.
 Legs, 266.
 Leisure,
unoccupied, 685.
opportunity, 134.
 Leisurely, 133, 275,
 685.
 Lem in color, 436.
 Lend, 787.
 Lender, 787, 805.
 Lending, 787.
 Length, 200.
 Lengthen,
 Lengthened,
 Lengthening,
 Lengthwise, } 200.
 Lengthy,
diffuse, 573.
long, 260.
 Lenience,
mildness, 740.
compassion, 914.
 Lenient,
compassionate, 714.
moderate, 174.
mild, 740.
 Lenitive,
remedy, 602.
mild, 174.
relief, 834.
 Lenity, 740.
 Lens, 445.
 Lent, 956.
 Lenten, 956.
 Lenticular, 245.
 Lentor,
viscid, 352.
inertness, 172.
inactivity, 683.
 Lentous,
viscid, 352.
 Leopard, 440.
 Leprosy, 655.
 Less,
inferior, 34.
subduction, 38.
 Lessee, 806.
 Lessen,
*in quantity or de-
 gree*, 36.
in size, 195.
 Lessening,
in degree, 36.
in size, 195.
 Lesson,
teaching, 537.
warning, 668.
 Lessor, 805.
 Lest, 623.
 Let,
sell, 796.
permit, 760.
 Let be, 681.
 Let down, 308.
 Let fall, 318.
 Let fly, 284.
 Let go,
liberate, 750.
unclutch, 790.
 Let in,
admit, 296.
insert, 301.
 Let off,
empt, 927.
favor, 760.
explode, 173.
 Let out,
eject, 297.
release, 750.

- Let out,**
disclose, 529.
let pass, 681.
Let slip, 750.
Lethargy,
insensibility, 823.
inactivity, 683.
Lethargic, 683.
Letter,
character, 561
epistle, 592.
Letter bag, 532, 592.
Lettered, 490.
Letter-press, 591.
Letters, 532, 560.
Levee, 32, 892.
Level,
horizontal, 213.
even, 27.
flat, 251.
smooth, 16, 255.
to equalize, 27.
to direct, 278.
to lower, 308.
prostrate, 207.
to raise, 649.
Level at, 620.
Level down, 308.
Levelling, 27.
Lever, 633.
Leverage, 175.
Levigate, 330.
Levite, 996.
Levity,
lightness, 320.
trifle, 643.
irresolution, 605.
jocularly, 836.
Levy,
demand, 812.
distrain, 789.
troop, 726.
muster, 72.
Lewd, 961.
Lewdness, 961.
Lexicographer, 56.
Lexicography, 56.
Lexicon, 562.
Liability,
debt, 806.
duty, 926.
danger, 665.
bondage, 749.
Liable,
subject to, 177.
debt, 806.
duty, 926.
Liableness, 177.
Liar, 548.
Libation,
potation, 296.
worship, 990.
Libel,
detraction, 934.
censure, 932.
Liberal,
generous, 816.
disinterested, 942
ample, 639.
Liberalism, 984.
Liberality,
generosity, 816.
disinterestedness,
942.
Liberate,
release, 750.
disjoin, 44.
Liberated, 44.
Liberation, 750.
Libertine, 962.
Libertinism, 961.
Liberty,
freedom, 748.
right, 924.
exemption, 927.
permission, 760.
Liberty pole, 206.
Libidinous, 961.
Library, 593.
Librate, 314.
Libration, 314.
Libratory, 314.
License,
permission, 760.
laziness, 738.
right, 924.
exemption, 927.
toleration, 750.
Licensed, 927.
Licentious,
dissolute, 954.
debauched, 961.
Licentiousness,
looseness, 738.
dissoluteness, 954.
Licitness, 924.
Lick,
beat, 972.
Lickerish,
fastidious, 868.
wishful, 865.
licentious, 961.
Lid,
cover, 263.
integument, 223.
Lie,
place, 186.
position, 183.
exist, 1.
recline, 213, 215.
descend, 306.
to deceive, 544.
untruth, 546.
contradict, 489.
Lie by, 687.
Lie fallow, 687.
Lie idle, 683.
Lie over,
postpone, 133
future, 121.
Lie to, 265.
Liege, 745.
Lieu, 182.
Lieutenant,
officer, 745.
deputy, 759.
Life,
vitality, 359.
memoir, 594.
events, 151.
Life and death,
important, 642.
Lifeblood, 359.
Lifeboat,
boat, 273.
safety, 666.
Life-guard, 726.
Lifeless,
dead, 360.
inert, 172.
Lifetime, 108.
Lift,
raise, 307.
aid, 707.
Lifting, 307.
Ligament, 45.
Ligature, 45.
Light,
luminosity, 420.
speed, 274.
levity, 320.
to kindle, 384.
luminary, 423.
unencumbered, 705.
small, 32.
trifling, 643.
gay, 836.
idea, 453.
knowledge, 490.
to arrive, 292.
loose, 961.
Light up,
illuminate, 420.
cheer, 836.
awaken, 615.
Light upon,
find, 480.
arrive, 292.
Lighten,
render easy, 705.
Lighter,
ship, 273.
Lightfooted,
swift, 274.
active, 682.
Lightfingered, 791.
Lightheaded,
delirious, 503.
foolish, 499.
Lighthearted, 836.
Light-horseman,
726.
Lighthouse,
beacon, 668.
luminary, 423.
Lightless, 421.
Lightminded, 605.
Lightning,
velocity, 274.
luminousness, 420.
Like,
similar, 17.
to relish, 394.
will, 600.
enjoy, 827.
Likelihood, 472.
Likely, 472.
Likeness,
similitude, 17.
copy, 21.
Likeness,
representation, 554.
portrait, 556.
Likewise, 37.
Liking,
love, 897.
desire, 865.
Lilac, 437.
Liliputian, 193.
Lily, 430.
Limature, 330, 331.
Limb,
member, 51.
component, 56.
instrument, 633
Limber, 324.
Lignature, 45.
Limit,
boundary, 233.
to circumscribe,
229.
qualify, 469.
prohibit, 761.
Limitation,
qualification, 469.
enclosure, 229.
Limitless,
infinity, 105.
space, 180.
Limmer, 559.
Limp,
halt, 275.
Limpid, 425.
Line,
length, 200.
filament, 205.
coat, 224.
band, 45.
contour, 230.
continuity, 61.
direction, 278.
vein, 203.
feature, 550.
appearance, 448.
posterity, 167.
Lineage,
posterity, 167.
series, 69.
kindred, 11.
Lineal, 200.
Lineament,
appearance, 448
mark, 550.
form, 240.
Linear, 69, 200.
Linger,
loiter, 275.
delay, 133.
protract, 110.
Lingerer, 275.
Linguist, 492.
Linguistic, 560.
Liniment, 356.
Lining, 224.
Link,
connecting, 3, 45.
to connect, 43.
part, 51.
Linsey-woolsey,
mixed, 41.
Lintel, 215.

- Lion**,
prodigy, 872.
Lionize, 455.
Lip,
edge, 231.
prominence, 250.
Lip-wisdom, 499.
Liquefaction, 335
 384.
Liquefied, 333.
Liquefy,
dissolve, 335.
melt, 384.
Liquescence, 384.
Liquescent,
soluble, 335.
Liquid,
fluid, 333.
sound, 405.
Liquidate,
pay, 807.
Liquidation, 807.
Liquidity, 333.
Liquidness, 333.
Liquor,
liquid, 33.
potable, 298.
Lisp, 583.
List,
catalogue, 86.
strip, 205.
fringe, 231.
will, 600.
choose, 609.
Listed, 440.
Listen, 418.
Listener, 418.
Listening, 418.
Listless,
inattentive, 458.
inactive, 683.
indifferent, 866.
Listlessness,
inaction, 683.
indifference, 866.
Lists,
arena, 728.
Litany, 998.
Literal,
exact, 564.
verbal, 562.
meaning, 516.
Literally, 19, 772.
Literary, 560.
Literature,
learning, 490.
language, 560.
Lithe, 324.
Lithograph, 558.
Litigant, 713, 726.
Litigate, 713, 969.
Litigation, 713, 969.
Litigious, 713.
Litigiousness, 713.
Litter,
disorder, 59.
to derange, 61.
multitude, 102.
trash, 643.
useless, 645.
Litter,
vehicle, 272.
Little,
in degree, 32.
in size, 193.
Littleness,
in degree, 32.
in size, 193.
Littoral, 342.
Liturgy, 998.
Live,
exist, 1.
breathe, 359.
continue, 142.
dwelt, 186.
fame, 873.
Live on, 296.
Livelihood, 803.
Liveliness,
sprightliness, 836.
style, 574.
Livelong, 110.
Lively,
sprightly, 836.
acute, 821.
sensitive, 375, 822.
active, 682.
style, 574.
Liver-colored, 433.
Livery,
badge, 550, 877.
color, 428.
servant, 746.
suit, 225.
Livid,
dark, 431.
purple, 437.
Lividness, 431.
Living,
life, 359.
existence, 1.
benefice, 995.
Living soul, 372.
Lixivate, 652.
Lo,
see, 441.
wonder, 870.
Load,
weight, 319.
transport, 270.
cargo, 193.
laden, 184.
redundance, 641.
hinderance, 706.
the memory, 505.
anxiety, 828.
to oppress, 830.
Loadstar,
beacon, 550.
guide, 695.
Loadstone, 288, 615.
Loam, 342.
Loan, 787.
Loathe, 867.
hate, 698.
abhor, 867.
Loathsome,
hateful, 898.
abhorrent, 867.
nauseous, 395.
Loathing,
abhorring, 867.
hating, 898.
nauseating, 841.
Lobe, 51.
Lobby, 191.
Lobster, 434.
Lobular, 51.
Lobule, 51.
Local, 183.
Locality, 182.
Localization, 184.
Locate, 184.
Located, 184.
Location, 184.
Lock,
fasten, 43.
confine, 229.
rest, 265.
enclose, 232.
barrier, 706.
canal, 350.
tuft, 256.
Lock up, 528, 751.
Locker, 191.
Locomotion, 264,
 266, 267.
Locomotive, 266,
 271.
Locular, 191.
Lodestone. (*See*
Loadstone.)
Lodge,
presence, 186.
dwelling, 189.
receptacle, 191.
place, 184.
Lodger,
inhabitant, 188.
Lodging,
dwelling, 189.
house, 191.
Lodgment, 184.
Loft,
garret, 191.
Loftiness,
highness, 206.
pride, 878.
sublimity, 574.
magnanimity, 942.
Lofly,
high, 206.
sublime, 574.
proud, 878.
magnanimous, 942.
Log,
measure, 466.
record, 551.
Log book, 594.
Log line, 466.
Logarithm, 84.
Loggerheads,
quarrels, 713.
Logic, 476.
Logical, 467, 476.
Logograph, 533.
Logomachy,
words, 588.
dispute, 713, 720.
reasoning, 476.
Logometer, 85.
Logometric, 85.
Loin, 236.
Loiter,
slow, 275.
inactive, 683.
tardy, 133.
linger, 110.
Loll,
recline, 215.
lounge, 683.
sprawl, 213.
Lone, 87.
Loneliness, 893.
Lonesome, 87, 893.
Lonesomeness, 893.
Long,
in space, 200.
in time, 110.
Longboat, 273.
Longeval, 110.
Longheaded, 498.
Longing, 865.
Longinquiry, 196.
Longitude, 182, 183
 200.
Longitudinal, 200.
Longitudinally, 200.
Longlived, 110.
Longsighted,
sagacious, 498.
presbyopic, 413.
Long-spin, 573.
Long-sufferance,
 826.
Long-suffering, 914.
Long-winded,
diffuse, 573.
protracted, 110.
loquacious, 584.
Look,
see, 441.
appearance, 448.
Look after, 457.
Look blank, 509.
Look down upon,
 930.
Look for,
seek, 461.
expect, 507.
Look forward,
expect, 507.
foresee, 510.
Look into, 461.
Look out,
prospect, 448.
Look out for,
expect, 507.
Look over, 461.
Look upon, 484.
Look up to, 928.
Looker on, 444.
Looking glass, 445.
Loom,
dim, 443.
come in sight, 446.
weaver's, 691.
Loop,
curve, 245.
circle, 247.

- Loop-hole,**
opening, 260.
vista, 441.
plea, 617.
plan, 626.
refuge, 666.
escape, 671.
feint, 545.
Louse,
detach, 44.
free, 748.
pendulous, 214.
liberate, 750.
incoherent, 47.
vague, 519.
sinful, 945.
style, 573.
laz, 738.
forget, 506.
dissolute, 961.
Loosen, 47, 750.
Looseness,
sin, 945.
laziness, 738.
vagueness, 519.
style, 573.
Loosening, 47, 738.
Lop,
retrench, 38.
shorten, 201.
Loquacious, 584.
Loquacity, 584.
Lord,
nobleman, 875.
ruler, 745.
God, 976.
Lord it over, 885.
Lordling, 875.
Lordliness,
pride, 878.
grandeur, 873.
Lordly,
proud, 878.
grand, 873.
Lordship,
title, 731, 871, 877.
Lore, 490.
Lose, 135, 776.
waste, 683.
Loss,
privation, 776.
of strength, 160.
evil, 619.
death, 360.
Lost,
invisible, 449.
non-existing, 2.
bewildered, 491.
demoralized, 945.
absent, 187.
impenitent, 951.
inattentive, 458.
Lot,
destiny, 152.
chance, 156, 621.
group, 72.
allotment, 786.
Lottery, 156, 621.
Loud, 404.
Loudness, 404.
- Lounge,**
inactive, 683.
to loiter, 110, 275.
Lounger, 683.
Lounging, 275.
Lout,
fool, 501.
Love,
attachment, 897.
favorite, 899.
Love letter, 900.
Loveliness, 845.
Lovelorn,
lovesick, 897.
rejected, 898.
Lovely,
dear, 897.
pleasing, 829.
beautiful, 845.
Lover, 897.
Loving, 897.
Low,
depressed, 207.
debased, 940.
vulgar, 876.
cry, 412.
price, 815.
sound, 403.
Lower,
depress, 207, 308.
decrease, 36.
dim, 422.
inferior, 34.
discourteous, 895.
irate, 900.
predict, 511.
Lowering,
depressing, 308.
sad, 837.
Lowlands, 207.
Lowliness, 879.
Lowly, 879.
Lowminded, 840.
Lowness,
humility, 874.
flatness, 207.
vulgarity, 851.
Low spirits, 837.
Loyal, 939.
Lozenge, 244.
Lubber (or Lubbard),
slow, 683.
awkward, 699.
big, 192.
Lubberly, 192.
Lubricate,
smooth, 255.
Lubricated, 332.
Lubrication, 255, 332.
Lubricity,
slippery, 255.
impurity, 961.
Lucent, 420.
Lucid,
luminous, 420.
intelligible, 518.
style, 570.
Lucidness,
sanity, 502.
clearness, 518.
- Lucidness,**
brightness, 420.
style, 570.
Lucifer,
match, 388.
Luck,
chance, 156, 621.
good, 618.
success, 731.
prosperity, 734.
Luckless,
failure, 732.
adversity, 735.
distressed, 828.
Lucky, 134, 734.
Lucrative, 810.
Lucre,
gain, 775.
wealth, 803.
Lucubration, 451.
Luculent, 420.
Ludicrous,
laughable, 838.
ridiculous, 853.
witty, 842.
Ludicrousness, 853.
Lug, 285.
Luggage,
materials, 635.
Lugger, 273.
Lugubrious, 837.
Lukewarm,
temperate, 382.
indifferent, 866.
torpid, 823.
Lukewarmness,
indifference, 866.
insensibility, 823.
Lull,
assuage, 174.
mitigate, 826.
silence, 403.
quiescence, 265.
Lullaby,
song, 415.
quiet, 174.
Lumber,
useless, 645.
slow, 275.
embarrass, 647.
trash, 643.
disorder, 59.
hinderance, 706.
Lumber room, 191.
Lumbering,
cumbrous, 647.
Luminary,
light, 423.
sage, 500.
Luminous, 420.
Lump,
mass, 319.
density, 321.
concrete, 46.
totality, 50.
to amass, 72.
Lumpish,
massive, 192, 321.
sluggish, 683.
awkward, 853.
- Lumpishness,** 83.
Lunacy, 503.
Lunatic, 504.
Lunch, 298.
Luncheon, 298.
Lunge, 276.
Lungs,
loudness, 404.
Lunifform, 245.
Lunular, 245.
Lunule, 245.
Lurch,
sink, 306.
difficulty, 704.
deception, 545.
oscillation, 314.
to incline, 217.
Lure,
entice, 615.
deception, 545.
Lurid,
dim, 422.
dark, 421.
yellow, 436.
Lurk,
latent, 526.
hide, 530.
concealed, 528.
unseen, 447.
Lurking-place, 530.
Luscious,
savory, 394.
grateful, 829.
dulcet, 396.
Lusk, 683.
Lust,
desire, 865.
concupiscence, 961.
Lustiness, 159.
Lustration,
purification, 652.
atonement, 952.
Lustre,
brightness, 420.
chandelier, 423.
glory, 873.
Lustrous, 420.
Lusty, 192, 961.
Lute,
cement, 45.
to cement, 46.
guitar, 417.
Luxation, 44.
Luxuriance, 639.
Luxuriant, 639.
Luxuriate, 827.
Luxurious, 829.
pleasing, 829.
grateful, 827.
Luxuriousness, 828.
Luxury,
physical, 577.
enjoyment, 827.
sensuality, 954.
Lyceum, 542.
Lying,
decumbent, 213.
deceptive, 546.
Lymph, 33, 337, 425.
Lymphatic, 337.

Lynch law, 964.
Lynxeyed, 441.
Lyre, 417.
Lyrics, 597.

M.

- Macaroni, 854.
Mace,
 club, 633.
 weapon, 727.
 sceptre, 747.
Macerate, 337.
Maceration,
 asceticism, 955.
 dilution, 337.
 atonement, 952.
Machiavelian, 544,
 702.
Machiavelism, 702.
Machination, 626.
Machine, 633.
Machinery, 632.
Machinist, 690.
Macilency, 193.
Macilent,
 thin, 193.
 narrow, 203.
Macrocosm, 318.
Maculate, 846.
Maculation, 440, 848.
Mad,
 insane, 503.
 violent, 137.
Madam, 374.
Madcap, 504, 863.
Madden,
 excite, 173, 834.
 dementate, 503.
Maddening, 825.
Madefaction, 339.
Made of, 54.
Madman, 504.
Madness, 503.
Madrigal, 597.
Maelstrom, 312.
Magazine, 636.
Maggoty, 653.
Magic, 992.
Magical, 992.
Magician, 994.
Magic lantern, 445.
Magisterial, 878.
Magistracy,
 authority, 737.
 jurisdiction, 965.
Magistrate,
 justiciary, 967.
 ruler, 745.
Magistrature, 737.
Magnanimity, 942.
Magnanimous, 942.
Magnet, 865.
Magnificence,
 grandeur, 882.
 splendor, 845.
Magnificent,
 grand, 882.
 fine, 845.
Magnifier, 445.
Magnify,
 increase, 35.
 enlarge, 194.
 praise, 990.
 approve, 931.
Magniloquence, 582.
Magniloquent, 577.
Magnitude,
 quantity, 25.
 size, 192.
Mahogany color, 433.
Mahomet, 986.
Mahometanism, 984.
Maiden,
 girl, 129, 374.
Maid,
 servant, 746.
 spinster, 904.
Maidenly, 374.
Mail,
 letters, 592.
 defence, 717.
 armory, 727.
Maim,
 injure, 649.
 weaken, 160.
Main,
 whole, 50.
 conduit, 350.
 ocean, 341.
 principal, 642.
Mainland, 342.
Mainly, 31.
Mainspring,
 cause, 153.
 motive, 615.
Mainstay,
 means, 632.
 refuge, 666.
 hope, 858.
Maintain,
 continue, 143.
 preserve, 670.
 hold, 142.
 sustain, 170.
 assert, 535.
Maintenance,
 permanence, 142.
 preservation, 670.
Majestic, 873.
Majesty,
 king, 745.
 rank, 873.
 Deity, 976.
Major,
 greater, 33.
 officer, 745.
Majority,
 age, 131.
 superiority, 33.
Majuscles, 591.
Make,
 produce, 144, 161.
 constitute, 54.
 form, 240.
 arrive at, 292.
Make believe, 544.
Make fast, 43.
Make it up, 918.
Make good, 494.
Make known, 527,
 531.
Make light of, 930.
Make off, 671.
Make out,
 decipher, 522.
 discover, 480.
Make over, 783.
Makepeace, 724.
Make up,
 complete, 52.
 satisfy, 639.
 compose, 54.
Make up for, 30.
Make up to,
 accost, 586.
 approach, 286.
Maker,
 artificer, 690.
 author, 164.
 Deity, 976.
Makeshift,
 substitute, 64, 147.
 plea, 617.
Make way,
 progress, 282.
 improve, 658.
Makeweight,
 equal, 27.
 compensation, 30.
Maladministration,
 699.
Maladroitness, 699.
Malady, 655.
Malaria, 657, 663.
Malcontent, 832.
Male, 159, 373.
Malediction, 908.
Malefactor, 949.
Maleficent, 907.
Malevolence, 907.
Malevolent, 907.
Malformation, 846.
Malice,
 spite, 907.
 hate, 898.
Malicious,
 spiteful, 907.
 invidious, 898.
Malign, 934.
Malignant,
 malevolent, 907.
 pernicious, 649.
Malignity,
 violence, 173.
 malevolence, 907.
 curse, 649.
Maligner, 544.
Mall,
 club, 633.
 street, 189.
Malleability,
 softness, 324.
 ductility, 705.
Malleable,
 soft, 324.
 facile, 705.
Mallet,
 hammer, 276.
Mallet,
 instrument, 633.
Malpractice, 947.
Maltreat,
 injure, 649.
 aggravate, 539.
 molest, 997.
Mammal, 256.
Mammiform, 250.
Mammilla, 270.
Mammon, 803.
Man,
 mankind, 372.
 male, 373.
 adult, 131.
 to arm, 673.
Man at arms, 726.
Man-hater, 911.
Man-milliner, 854.
Man-millinery, 855.
Man-of-war, 273.
Manacle,
 shackle, 752.
 to fetter, 43.
Manage, 693.
Manageable, 705.
Management, 698.
Manager, 694.
Mancipation, 750.
Mandate, 741.
Mandolin, 417.
Manducation, 296.
Mane, 256.
Manœuvre. (*See*
 Manœuvre.)
Manful,
 strong, 159.
 brave, 861.
Mangle, 44.
Mangy, 655.
Manhood,
 virility, 131, 373.
 bravery, 861.
Mania,
 insanity, 503.
 desire, 865.
Maniac, 594.
Maniacal, 598.
Manifest,
 visible, 446.
 obvious, 518.
 to show, 525.
 to appear, 448.
Manifestation, 525.
Manifesto, 531.
Manifold, 102.
Manikin,
 image, 554.
 dwarf, 193.
Manipulate,
 handle, 379.
 conduct, 692.
Manipulation, 379.
Mankind, 372.
Manlike, 159.
Manliness,
 resolution, 604.
Manly,
 adolescent, 131.
 brave, 861.

- Manly,**
virile, 373.
strong, 159.
Manna, 396.
Manner,
conduct, 692.
way, 627.
kind, 75.
Mannerism,
singularity, 79.
affectation, 855.
naïvety, 880.
Mannerist, 855.
Mannerliness, 894.
Mannerly, 894.
Manners,
breeding, 852.
politeness, 894.
Manœuvre,
scheme, 626.
skill, 698.
stratagem, 545, 702.
Manorial, 780.
Manse, 1000.
Mansion, 189.
Mantel, 215.
Mantilla, 225.
Mantle,
cloak, 225.
red-den, 434.
flash, 824.
shade, 424.
spread, 194.
kindle, 900.
foam, 353.
Mantling,
foaming, 353.
flashing, 824.
Mantlet, 225.
Manual, 542, 593,
695.
Manufactory, 691.
Manufacture, 161.
Manufacturer, 690.
Manumission, 750.
Manumit, 748.
Manure, 653.
Manuscript, 590.
Many, 102.
Many-colored, 440.
Map, 554.
Mar,
spoil, 649.
obstruct, 706.
Marasmus,
atrophy, 659.
shrinking, 195.
Marauder, 792.
Marauding, 791.
Marble,
ball, 249.
variegation, 440.
hard, 323.
sculpture, 557.
March, 266.
March off, 671.
Marches, 233.
Mare, 271.
Margin,
edge, 331.
- Margin,**
latitude, 748.
Margravine, 745.
Marine,
oceanic, 341.
fleet, 273.
soldier, 726.
Mariner, 279.
Marital, 903.
Maritime, 340, 341.
Mark,
indication, 550.
record, 551.
object, 620.
degree, 26.
observe, 441.
attend to, 457.
Marked, 535.
Market, 799.
Market-place, 799.
Marksman, 700.
Marl, 342.
Marque, 792.
Marquetry,
mixture, 41.
Marquis, 875.
Marriage, 903.
Marrow,
essence, 5.
interior, 221.
whole, 50.
gist, 516.
essential, 642.
Marry, 903.
Marsh, 345.
Marshal,
arrange, 60.
officer, 745.
messenger, 534.
Marshalling, 60.
Marshy, 345.
Mart, 799.
Martial, 722.
Martyr, 828.
Martyrdom,
torture, 378.
asceticism, 955.
Marvel,
wonder, 870.
prodigy, 872.
Marvellous,
great, 31.
impossible, 471.
Masculine, 159, 373.
Mash,
thicken, 352.
knead, 324.
Mask,
concealment, 528.
ambush, 530.
untruth, 546.
shade, 424.
dress, 225.
Masked,
invisible, 447.
Masora, 985.
Masquerade,
frolic, 840.
concealment, 528.
ambush, 530.
- Mass,**
quantity, 25.
degree, 31.
whole, 50.
weight, 319.
heap, 72.
size, 192.
density, 321.
rites, 998.
Massacre, 361.
Massive,
huge, 192.
heavy, 319.
dense, 321.
Massiveness, 192.
Master,
ruler, 745.
man, 373.
director, 694.
proficient, 700.
teacher, 540.
title, 877.
to succeed, 731.
possessor, 779.
to learn, 539.
to understand, 518.
to overpower, 824.
Mastered, 732.
Master hand, 700.
Master head, 698.
Master key,
explanation, 462.
instrumentality,
631.
Masterstroke, 626,
698.
Masterly, 698.
Masterpiece, 650, 698.
Mastery,
authority, 737.
success, 731.
Masticate, 296.
Mastication, 296.
Mat, 219.
Match,
equal, 27.
similar, 17.
to copy, 19.
fuel, 388.
marriage, 903.
Matched, { 19.
Matching, {
Matchless,
good, 648.
perfect, 650.
virtuous, 944.
Matchlock, 727.
Mate,
similar, 17.
equal, 27.
wife, 903.
Materia medica, 662.
Material,
substance, 3.
bodily, 316.
important, 642.
Materialism, 988.
Materialistic, { 316.
Materialness, {
Materiality, 316.
- Materials** 335.
Maternity, 155, 166.
Mathematical,
exact, 494.
Mathematics, 25.
Matins, 998.
Matrass, 191.
Mattress, 215.
Matrice,
mould, 22.
workshop, 691.
Matriculation, 541.
Matrimonial, 913.
Matrimony,
wedlock, 903.
mixture, 43.
Matron,
woman, 374.
old, 130.
adolescent, 131.
Matronly,
old, 128.
maure, 131, 374.
Matted, 219.
Matter,
substance, 3.
material world, 316.
topic, 454.
meaning, 516.
importance, 642.
of fact, 1.
Mattock, 633.
Mature,
ripe, 144, 673.
scheme, 626.
perfect, 650.
old, 124.
thought, 451.
adolescent, 131.
Maturation, 673.
Maturity,
ripeness, 673.
age, 124.
adolescence, 131.
Matutinal, 125, 132.
Maudlin,
spurious sensibility,
823.
Maugre, 179.
Maul, 649.
Maundering, 584.
Mausoleum, 363.
Maw, 191.
Mawkish,
insipid, 391.
indifferent, 866.
Mawkishness, 391.
Maxim, 496, 697.
Maximum, 26, 33.
May,
possible, 470.
chance, 156.
supposition, 514.
May be,
possible, 470.
chance, 156.
supposition, 514.
Mayhap,
possible, 470.
supposition, 514.

- Mayhap,
 chance, 156.
 Mayor, 745.
 Maypole, 206.
 Maze,
 convolution, 248.
 bewilderment, 491.
 enigma, 533.
 labyrinth, 704.
 Mead, 344.
 Meadow, 344.
 Meagre,
 thin, 193.
 narrow, 203.
 scanty, 640.
 unimportant, 643.
 style, 575.
 Meagreness,
 narrowness, 203.
 unimportance, 643.
 style, 575.
 Meal,
 powder, 330.
 repast, 298.
 Mealy, 330.
 Mean,
 average, 29.
 middle, 68, 628.
 small, 32.
 contemptible, 643.
 shabby, 874.
 base, 940.
 imperfect, 651.
 humble, 879.
 vulgar, 876.
 sneaking, 886.
 selfish, 943.
 stingy, 819.
 to intend, 620.
 to signify, 516.
 Meander,
 circuition, 311.
 convolution, 248.
 river, 348.
 wander, 279, 629.
 Meandering,
 winding, 311, 348.
 Meanness,
 smallness, 32.
 selfishness, 943.
 contemptibleness,
 643.
 Meaning,
 intention, 620.
 signification, 516.
 Means,
 appliances, 632.
 fortune, 803.
 medium, 631.
 Meantime, 120.
 Meanwhile, 106.
 Measurable, 466.
 Measure,
 extent, 25.
 degree, 26.
 means, 632.
 moderation, 639.
 to compute, 466.
 proceeding, 626.
 to apportion, 786.
 Measure,
 in music, 413.
 in poetry, 597.
 Measureless, 105.
 Meat, 298.
 Mechanic, 690.
 Mechanical,
 automatic, 601.
 powers, 632.
 Mechanics, 632.
 Mechanism, 632.
 Medal,
 reward, 973.
 palm, 733.
 record, 551.
 decoration, 877.
 Medallion, 577.
 Meddle,
 interpose, 682.
 act, 680.
 Meddling, 682.
 Meddlesome, 682.
 Medieval, 124.
 Medial, 68.
 Mediate, 68, 724.
 Mediation, 631, 724,
 976.
 Mediator,
 Savior, 976.
 peacemaker, 724.
 Mediatorship, 724.
 Medical, 662.
 Medicament, 662.
 Medicate,
 heal, 660.
 compound, 41.
 Medicinal, 662.
 Medicine, 662.
 Medieval.
 (See Mediæval.)
 Mediocrity,
 moderate, 32.
 of fortune, 736.
 imperfect, 651.
 harmless, 648.
 Meditate,
 think, 451.
 purpose, 620.
 Meditated, 451.
 Meditation, 451.
 Mediterranean,
 middle, 68.
 interjacent, 228.
 Medium,
 mean, 29.
 instrument, 631.
 outskirts, 227.
 printing, 591.
 spiritual, 992.
 Medley, 41.
 Meed,
 reward, 973.
 gift, 784.
 share, 786.
 praise, 931.
 Meek,
 humble, 879.
 gentle, 826.
 Meekness,
 humility, 879.
 Meekness,
 gentleness, 826.
 Meet,
 contact, 199.
 agreement, 23.
 converge, 290.
 assemble, 72.
 face, 292.
 expedient, 646.
 proper, 926.
 adjoin, 197.
 fulfil, 772.
 Meet with,
 find, 480.
 happen, 151.
 Meeting,
 junction, 43.
 convergence, 290.
 encountering, 292.
 adjoining, 197,
 199.
 assembling, 72.
 resisting, 719.
 Meeting house, 1000.
 Melancholiness, 837.
 Melancholy,
 distressing, 830.
 dejection, 837.
 Meliorate, 658.
 Melioration, 658.
 Mellifluous,
 sound, 405.
 melody, 413.
 style, 578.
 voice, 580.
 Mellow,
 sound, 413.
 old, 128.
 mature, 673.
 change, 144.
 soft, 324.
 tipsy, 959.
 voice, 580.
 Mellowness, 673.
 Melodrame, 599.
 Melody, 413.
 Melt,
 liquefy, 335.
 fuse, 384.
 change, 144.
 disappear, 449.
 pity, 914.
 combine, 48.
 Melt away, 2, 449.
 Melted, 2, 333.
 Melting,
 affecting, 821.
 fusing, 384.
 liquefy, 335.
 Member,
 part, 51.
 component, 56.
 Membrane, 204.
 Membranous, 204.
 Memento, 505.
 Memoir, 594, 595.
 Memorable, 642.
 Memorandum, 505.
 Memorial,
 record, 551.
 Memory,
 reminiscence, 505.
 fanc, 873.
 Menace, 908.
 Menacing, 909.
 Menage, 692.
 Menagerie,
 of animals, 366.
 collection, 72.
 store, 636.
 Mend, 658.
 Mendacity, 544.
 Mendicancy, 804.
 Mendicant,
 beggar, 767.
 monk, 996.
 Mendicity, 804.
 Menial,
 servant, 746.
 rustic, 876.
 Menstrual, 108.
 Mensuration, 466.
 Mental, 459.
 Mention, 527.
 Mentor,
 adviser, 695.
 teacher, 540.
 Mephitic,
 fetid, 401.
 pernicious, 649.
 deleterious, 657.
 Mercantile, 794.
 Mercenariness, 819.
 Mercenary, 819, 943.
 Merchandise, 798.
 Merchant, 797.
 Merchant man, 273.
 Merchant ship, 273.
 Merciful, 914.
 Merciless, 907, 924.
 Mercurial,
 excitable, 825.
 mobile, 264.
 quick, 274.
 Mercy, 740, 914.
 divine, 976.
 Mere,
 simple, 32.
 lake, 343.
 Meretricious,
 false, 495.
 vulgar, 851.
 licentious, 961.
 Merge,
 plunge, 337.
 insert, 300.
 change, 144.
 include, 76.
 combine, 48.
 midst, 68.
 Merging, 68.
 Meridian,
 summit, 210.
 noon, 125.
 region, 181.
 Merit,
 desert, 914.
 usefulness, 644.
 justice, 922.
 Merited, 922, 924.

- Meritorious, 944.
 Merriment, 836.
 Merry, 836.
 Merryandrew, 844.
 Merry-making, 836,
 840, 892.
 Merry-meeting, 892.
 Meseems, 484.
 Mesh, 219.
 interval, 198.
 Meshes, 704.
 Mesmerism, 992.
 Mesmerize, 992.
 Mess,
 mixture, 41.
 disorder, 59.
 meal, 298.
 portion, 786.
 Message,
 command, 741.
 intelligence, 532.
 Messenger, 534.
 Messiah, 976.
 Message, 189.
 Metachronism, 115.
 Metal,
 material, 635.
 point 171.
 power, 157.
 Metallurgy, 358.
 Metamorphose, 140.
 Metamorphosis, 140.
 Metaphor,
 figure, 521, 566.
 comparison, 464.
 analogy, 17.
 substitution, 147.
 Metaphorical,
 figurative, 521.
 comparative, 464.
 Metaphysical, 450.
 Metaphysics, 450.
 Mete,
 measure, 466.
 give, 784.
 distribute, 786.
 Metempsychosis, 140.
 Meteor,
 luminary, 423.
 light, 421.
 Meteoric, 173, 420.
 Methinks, 484.
 Method,
 order, 58.
 way, 627.
 Methodical, 58, 60.
 Methodize, 60.
 Methodism, 139.
 Metonymy, 147,
 521.
 Metre, 597.
 Metrical, 466, 597.
 Metropolis, 189.
 Mettle,
 spirit, 820.
 courage, 861.
 Mottlesome,
 exquisite, 825.
 brave, 861.
 sensitive, 822.
 Mew,
 enclose, 231.
 Mezz-tint, 558.
 Miami, 663.
 Microcosm, 193.
 Microscope, 445.
 Microscopic, 193.
 Mid, 68.
 Mid-course, 628.
 Middle,
 in order, 68.
 in degree, 29.
 in space, 222.
 Middle-aged, 131.
 Middle-term, 774.
 Middleman,
 director, 694.
 agent, 758.
 Middling, 651.
 Midland, 342.
 Midnight,
 evening, 126.
 darkness, 421.
 Midshipman, 269.
 Midships, 68.
 Midst, 222, 228.
 Midway, 68.
 Mien, 448.
 Miff, 900.
 Might,
 power, 157.
 degree, 26.
 violence, 173.
 Mighty,
 much, 31.
 large, 192.
 powerful, 159.
 haughty, 878.
 Migrate, 266.
 Migration, 266.
 Migratory, 266.
 Mild,
 moderate, 174.
 insipid, 391.
 lenient, 740.
 calm, 826.
 sunny, 382.
 courteous, 894.
 warm, 382.
 Mildew, 653.
 Mildewed, 659.
 Mildness,
 calmness, 826.
 leniency, 740.
 moderation, 174.
 insipidity, 391.
 Militant, 722.
 Military, 726, 737.
 Military evolutions,
 722.
 Militate, 708.
 Militia, 726.
 Milk, 174, 352, 430.
 Milk and water, 651.
 Milk-white, 430.
 Milky,
 semi-transparent,
 427.
 emulsive, 352.
 Milky way, 318.
 Mill,
 machine, 330, 683.
 workshop, 691.
 Millennium,
 period, 108.
 futurity, 121.
 Millesimal, 99.
 Millet seed, 193.
 Million, 98, 876.
 Millionnaire, 803.
 Millstone,
 weight, 319.
 Mime,
 player, 599.
 Mimic, 19.
 Mimicry, 19.
 Minaceous, 665.
 Minaret, 206.
 Minatory,
 threatening, 909.
 dangerous, 665.
 Mince,
 cut up, 44.
 slow, 275.
 to affect, 855.
 equivocate, 544.
 Mincing,
 slow, 275.
 speech, 581.
 affected, 855.
 Mind,
 intellect, 450.
 will, 600, 602.
 desire, 865.
 purpose, 620.
 to attend to, 457.
 believe, 484.
 remember, 505.
 Minded, 600, 602,
 (2).
 Mindful,
 attentive, 457.
 remembering, 505.
 Mindfulness, 457.
 Mindless,
 inattentive, 458.
 forgetful, 506.
 Mine,
 store, 636.
 abundance, 639.
 to hollow, 252.
 open, 260.
 sap, 162.
 damage, 659.
 Mineral, 358.
 Mineralogy, 358.
 Mingle, 41.
 Miniature,
 portrait, 556.
 small, 193.
 Minim, 193.
 Minimum, 193.
 Mining, 260.
 Minister,
 deputy, 759.
 director, 694.
 to aid, 707.
 religious, 995.
 rites, 998.
 Ministerial, 632.
 Ministration,
 direction, 693.
 rites, 998.
 assistance, 707.
 Ministry,
 direction, 693.
 church, 996.
 service, 707.
 Minnesinger, 416.
 Minnow, 193.
 Minor,
 inferior, 34.
 infant, 129.
 Minority,
 childhood, 129.
 inferiority, 34.
 Minotaur, 83.
 Minster, 1000.
 Minstrel, 416.
 Minstrelsy, 415.
 Mint,
 workshop, 691.
 mould, 22.
 wealth, 803.
 Minuet,
 dance, 840.
 Minus,
 less, 38.
 deficient, 304.
 loss, 776.
 Minute,
 in quantity, 32.
 in size, 193.
 of time, 108.
 writing, 590.
 instant, 113.
 compendium, 596.
 in style, 573.
 record, 551.
 Minuteness,
 in quantity, 32.
 in size, 193.
 Minuteest, 34.
 Minutiae, 32.
 Miracle, 872.
 Miraculous, 870.
 Mirage, 443, 448.
 Mire, 653.
 Mirror,
 reflector, 445.
 perfection, 650.
 saint, 948.
 glory, 873.
 Mirth, 836.
 Misacceptation, 523.
 Misadventure,
 failure, 732.
 misfortune, 830.
 evil, 619.
 Misadvised, 699.
 Misanthrope, 911.
 Misanthropical, 911.
 Misanthropy, 911.
 Misapplication,
 misuse, 679.
 mismanagement,
 699.
 Misapply,
 misuse, 679.
 misinterpret, 523.

- Misapply,
 mismanage, 699
 Misapprehend,
 mistake, 495.
 misinterpret, 523
 Misapprehension,
 mistake, 495.
 misinterpretation,
 523.
 Misappropriate, 679.
 Misappropriation, 679
 Misarrange, 61.
 Misarrangement, 61.
 Misbecome, 945.
 Misbecoming, 925.
 Misbehave, 925
 Misbehavior,
 guilt, 895, 947.
 Misbelief, 485.
 Misbelieve, 485.
 Misbeliever, 487.
 Miscalculate,
 sophistry, 477.
 surprise, 598.
 Miscalculation,
 sophistry, 477.
 deception, 495.
 Miscall, 565.
 Miscarriage, 732.
 Miscarriagery, 732.
 Miscellany,
 mixture, 41.
 generality, 78.
 collection, 72.
 Mischance,
 misfortune, 830.
 evil, 619.
 failure, 732.
 Mischief, 619.
 Mischief-maker, 911
 Mischievous, 649.
 Mischievousness, 649
 Miscomputation, 495
 Miscompute, 495.
 Misconceive,
 mistake, 495.
 misinterpret, 523.
 Misconception, 495.
 Misconduct,
 guilt, 947.
 bungling, 699.
 Misconducted, 699
 Misconjecture, 495
 Misconstruction,
 495, 523.
 Misconstrue, 523.
 Miscount, 495.
 Miscreance, 485.
 Miscreant,
 wretch, 949.
 apostate, 941.
 Misdate, 115.
 Misdeed, 947.
 Misdemean, 945.
 Misdemeanor, 947.
 Misdevotion, 989.
 Misdirect, 538, 699.
 Misdirection, 699.
 Misdoing, 947.
 Misemploy, 679.
 Misemployment, 679.
 Miser, 819.
 Miserable,
 contemptible, 643.
 unhappy, 823.
 small, 32.
 Miserly, 819.
 Misery, 823.
 Misestimate, 495.
 Misfortune,
 evil, 619.
 failure, 732.
 unhappiness, 830.
 Misgiving,
 fear, 860.
 doubt, 485.
 Misgovernment, 699.
 Misguide, 538, 699.
 Mishap,
 evil, 619.
 failure, 732.
 disaster, 830.
 Mishna, 985.
 Misinformation, 538.
 Misinstruction, 538.
 Misinterpret, 523.
 Misinterpretation,
 523.
 Misinterpreted, 523.
 Misjoined, 24.
 Misjudge,
 err, 480, 495.
 sophistry, 477.
 Misjudgment,
 error, 480, 495.
 sophism, 477.
 Mislay,
 lose, 776.
 derange, 61.
 Mislead,
 deceive, 545.
 mislead, 538.
 falsify, 477.
 error, 495.
 Mislike, 867.
 Mismanage, 699.
 Mismanagement,
 699.
 Mismatch, 15.
 Misname, 565.
 Misnomer, 565.
 Misplacement, 61
 Misprint, 555.
 Misprize, 483.
 Mispronounce, 583.
 Misproportion, 846.
 Misproportioned,
 846.
 Misquotation, 523.
 Misquote, 523.
 Misreckon, 495.
 Misreport,
 err, 495.
 falsify, 544.
 Misrepresent, 546.
 Misrepresentation,
 523, 544, 555.
 Misrule,
 misconduct, 699.
 luxury, 738.
 Miss,
 lose, 776.
 fail, 732.
 inattention, 458.
 evil, 129.
 want, 865.
 Missal, 998.
 Missay,
 misnomer, 565.
 Missend, 699.
 Missshape, 846.
 Misshapen, 846.
 Missile, 284.
 arms, 727.
 Missing, 2, 187.
 Mission,
 commission, 755
 business, 625.
 Missive, 592.
 Misspell, 523.
 Misspend, 818.
 Misstate, 523.
 falsify, 544.
 Misstatement,
 error, 495.
 falsehood, 544.
 untruth, 546.
 perversion, 523.
 Mist, 492.
 Mistake,
 error, 495.
 failure, 732.
 mismanagement,
 699.
 misconstrue, 523.
 Misteaching, 538.
 Misterm, 565.
 Misthink, 495.
 Mistime, 135.
 Mistranslate, 523.
 Mistress,
 lady, 374.
 concubine, 962.
 Mistrust, 485.
 Mistiness, 519.
 Misty,
 opaque, 426.
 dim, 422.
 invisible, 447.
 Misunderstand,
 err, 495.
 misinterpret, 523.
 Misunderstanding,
 error, 495.
 misrepresentation,
 523.
 discord, 713.
 Misuse, 679.
 Misused, 679.
 Mite,
 small, 192.
 in sect, 193.
 bit, 32.
 money, 890.
 Mitigation,
 relief, 834.
 abatement, 174.
 Mitigate,
 abate, 36, 174.
 relieve, 834.
 Mitigate,
 calm, 826.
 improve, 658.
 Mitre, 999.
 Mitten, 225.
 Mix, 41.
 Mixed, 41, 59.
 Mixtion, 41.
 Mixture, 41.
 Mnemonics, 505.
 Moan, 411, 839.
 Moat,
 enclosure, 232.
 ditch, 359.
 Mob,
 crowd, 72.
 vulgar, 876.
 Mob law, 964.
 Mobile,
 movable, 264.
 changeable, 149.
 inconstant, 607.
 Mobility, 149, 264,
 822.
 Moccason, 225.
 Mock,
 imitate, 17.
 deride, 483.
 repeat, 104.
 erroneous, 495.
 false, 544.
 to ridicule, 856.
 laugh at, 838.
 Mockery,
 imitation, 19.
 ridicule, 856.
 Mocking, 19.
 Mocking bird, 19,
 104.
 Modal, 6, 7.
 Modality, 7.
 Mode, 852.
 Model,
 prototyp, 22.
 change, 140, 144.
 rule, 80.
 example, 82.
 image, 554.
 to copy, 19.
 sculpture, 557.
 perfection, 650
 saint, 948.
 Model after, 19.
 Modelled, 11.
 Modeller, 539.
 Moderate,
 small, 32.
 to allay, 174.
 to assuage, 826.
 temperate, 953.
 sufficient, 639.
 cheap, 815.
 Moderately, 174.
 Moderation,
 temperance, 955
 contentment, 821.
 sobriety, 174.
 Moderator, 745.
 Modern, 123.
 Modest, 881.

- Modestly, 32.
Modesty,
 humility, 881
 purity, 960.
Modification,
 difference, 15.
 variation, 20.
 change, 140.
 qualification, 469.
Modified, 15, 20.
Blodify,
 differ, 15.
 vary, 20.
 change, 140.
 convert, 144.
Modish, 852.
Modulate, 140.
Modulation, 140,
 413.
Module, 22.
Moider, 519.
Moiety, 91.
Moil, 680.
Moist,
 wet, 337.
 humid, 339.
Moisten, 339.
Moistness, 339.
Moisture, 339.
Molasses, 396.
Mold. (See Mould.)
Mole,
 mound, 206, 250.
 defence, 717.
 refuge, 666.
 spot, 848.
Molecular, 193.
Molecule, 32, 193.
Molchill,
 lowness, 207.
 trifling, 643.
Molest, 907.
Molestation,
 evil, 619.
 damage, 649.
Mollification, 324.
Mollify,
 allay, 174.
 soften, 324.
 assuage, 826.
Molluscous, 366.
Mollusk, 366.
Molten, 333, 335.
Moment,
 of time, 113.
 importance, 642.
Momentary, 113.
Momentous, 642.
Momentum, 276.
Monachism, 995.
Monad, 193.
Monarch, 745.
Monarchical, 737.
Monastery, 1000.
Monastic, 995.
Monasticism, 995.
Monetary, 800.
Money, 800, 803.
Money bag, 802.
Money box, 802.
Money broker, 797.
Money changer, 797.
Money lender, 797.
Money matters, 800,
 810.
Moneyless, 804.
Monger, 797.
Mongrel,
 mixture, 41.
 anomalous, 83.
Moniliform, 247.
Monition,
 advice, 695.
 information, 527.
Monitor,
 teacher, 540.
 director, 694.
 omen, 512.
Monitory, 511, 695.
Monk, 996.
Monkey,
 imitative, 19.
Monkish, 995.
Monody, 839.
Monogamy, 903.
Monogram,
 word, 562.
 cipher, 633.
 diagram, 554.
Monograph, 594.
Monologue, 589.
Monomachy, 720, 737.
Monomania,
 insanity, 503.
 error, 495.
 obstinacy, 606.
Monomaniac, 504.
Monopolize, 777.
Monopoly, 777.
Monosyllable, 561.
Monotheism, 983.
Monotonous,
 repeated, 104.
 style, 575.
 irksome, 841.
Monotony,
 repetition, 104, 841.
 in style, 575.
Monsoon, 349.
Monster,
 exception, 83.
 prodigy, 872.
 size, 192.
 ugly, 846.
 evil doer, 913.
 ruffian, 949.
Monstrous,
 excessive, 31.
 huge, 192.
 vulgar, 851.
 wonderful, 870.
 ugly, 816.
 ridiculous, 853.
Monstrosity,
 huge, 192.
 ugliness, 846.
 foolishness, 853.
Month, 108.
Monthly, 108.
Mortale, 206.
Monument,
 record, 551.
 tailness, 206.
Mood,
 nature, 5.
 temper, 820.
 will, 600.
 variation, 20.
 change, 140.
Moodiness, 900.
Moodishness, 895.
Moody,
 sullen, 895.
 fretful, 900.
 furious, 825.
Moon, 423.
Moonshine,
 nonsense, 497.
Moor,
 open space, 180.
 plain, 344.
 locate, 184.
 rest, 265.
Moored,
 located, 184.
 resident, 186.
Moorland, 180, 206,
 344.
Moot,
 inquire, 461.
 argue, 476.
Moot point, 454, 461.
Mop, 652.
Mope, 837.
Mope-eyed, 442.
Moping, 837.
Moral,
 right, 922.
 duty, 926.
 virtuous, 944.
 maxim, 496.
Moral philosophy, 926.
Morality,
 virtue, 944.
 duty, 926.
 rightness, 922.
Moralize,
 reason, 476.
 teach, 537.
Morass, 345.
Morbid,
 bad, 649.
 diseased, 655.
 noxious, 657.
Morbific,
 bad, 649.
 diseased, 655.
 noxious, 657.
Mordacious, 907.
Mordacity, 907.
Mordant,
 pungent, 392.
 keen, 171, 173.
 color, 428.
More, 37.
Moreover, 37.
Morn, 125.
Morning, 125.
Morose, 895, 911.
Moroseness, 895.
Morrow, 121.
Morsel,
 small quantity, 32.
 portion, 51.
Mortal,
 man, 372.
 fatal, 361.
 bad, 649.
Mortality,
 death, 360.
 evanescence, 111.
 mankind, 372.
Mortar,
 cement, 45.
 artillery, 727.
 pulverization, 330.
Mortgage,
 sale, 796.
 lend, 787.
 security, 771.
Mortgager, 806.
Mortgagee, 805.
Mortiferous,
 fatal, 361.
 noxious, 657.
Mortification,
 pain, 828.
 discontent, 832.
 asceticism, 955.
Mortified, 832.
Mortify,
 pain, 828.
 to vex, 830.
 to discontent, 832.
 to humiliate, 874.
Mortise,
 unite, 43.
 insert, 300.
 intersect, 219.
Mortuary, 360, 36
Mosaic,
 mixture, 41.
 variegation, 440.
 painting, 556.
Moslem, 984.
Moss,
 marsh, 345.
 tuft, 256.
Mossgrown, 659.
Most, 31
Mote,
 particle, 193.
 light, 320.
Moth, 659.
Motheaten, 659.
Mother, 166.
 parent, 166.
 mould, 653.
Motherhood, 166.
Mother of pearl, 440.
Mother tongue, 560.
Mother wit, 498.
Motion,
 change of place, 264
 proposition, 514.
 topic, 454.
 request, 765.
 offer, 763.
Motionless, 265.
Motive, 615

- Motley**,
multiform 31.
variegated, 440.
Mottled, 440.
Motto,
device, 550.
mazim, 496.
phrase, 566.
Mould,
form, 240, 329.
change, 140.
condition, 7.
convert, 144.
earth, 342.
to model, 554.
carve, 557.
must, 653.
matrice, 22.
Moulded, 820.
Moulded after, 19.
Moulded on, 19.
Moulder, 659.
Moulding, 847.
Mouldiness, 659.
Mouldy,
decayed, 653.
fetid, 401.
Mouth, 226.
Mound,
defence, 717.
size, 192.
hillock, 206.
Mount,
to rise, 305.
hillock, 206, 250.
Mountain,
hill, 206.
size, 192.
weight, 319.
Mountainous, 206.
Mountebank,
quack, 548.
buffoon, 844, 857.
Mourn,
grieve, 828.
lament, 839.
Mournful,
sad, 837.
afflicting, 830.
Morning, 839.
Mouse,
to search, 461.
Mouse-colored, 432.
Mouth,
entrance, 66, 294.
opening, 269.
brink, 231.
voice, 580, 583.
Mouthful,
portion, 51.
Mouthpiece,
speaker, 524, 540.
speech, 582.
Movable, 270.
Movables, 780.
Move,
be in motion, 264.
issue, 295.
induce, 615.
excite, 824.
- Move**,
advance, 282.
act, 680.
begin, 676.
propose, 514.
Move off,
recede, 287.
depart, 293.
Move on, 282.
Moved, 615, 821.
Moveless, 265.
Movement,
motion, 264.
stir, 682.
Mow, 162.
Much, 31.
Mucilage, 352.
Mucilaginous, 352.
Muck, 653.
Mucosity, 352.
Mucus, 352.
Mud, 352, 653.
Muddiness,
moistness, 339.
opacity, 426.
Muddy,
opaque, 426.
moist, 339.
Muddy-headed,
490.
Muffle,
silent, 403.
conceal, 528.
taciturn, 535.
wrap, 225.
Mug, 191.
Muggy,
moist, 339.
Mulatto, 83.
Mullet, 974.
Mule,
beast, 271.
mongrel, 83.
obstinate, 606.
fool, 499.
Mulish,
foolish, 499.
obstinate, 606.
Muliebriety, 374.
Multifarious,
multiform, 81.
various, 15.
Multiform, 15, 81.
Multiformity, 81.
Multilocular, 191.
Multinomial, 102.
Multipartite, 44.
Multiple,
numerous, 102.
product, 84.
Multiplicand, 84.
Multiplicator, 84.
Multiplication,
arithmetical, 85.
increase, 102.
reproduction, 163.
Multiplicity, 102.
Multiplied, 102.
Multiplier, 84.
Multiply, 102, 168.
- Multitude**,
number, 102.
assemblage, 72.
mob, 876.
Multitudinous, 102.
Mum,
silence, 403.
aphony, 581.
secrecy, 528.
Mumble,
mutter, 583.
Mumbling, 583.
Mummeery,
absurdity, 497.
ridicule, 856.
parade, 882.
imposture, 545.
masquerade, 840.
Mummy,
corpe, 362.
dryness, 340.
Mundane,
world, 318.
selfishness, 943.
irreligion, 988.
Municipal, 965.
Municipality, 965.
Munificence, 816.
Munificent, 816.
Muniment,
record, 551.
defence, 717.
refuge, 666.
Munition, 635.
Murder, 361.
Murderer, 361.
Murderous, 361.
Murky, 421.
Murmur,
sound, 405.
complaint, 839.
Murray, 655.
Muscadine, 400.
Muscle, 159.
Muscular, 159.
Muse,
to reflect, 451.
poetry, 597.
language, 560.
Museum,
store, 636.
collection, 72.
focus, 74.
Mushroom,
small, 193.
young, 129.
upstart, 734.
Music, 415.
Musical, 413.
Musician, 416.
Musing, 451.
Musk, 400.
Musket, 727.
Musketeer, 726.
Musketry, 727.
Must,
mucor, 653.
necessity, 152.
obligation, 926.
compulsion, 744.
- Mustard**, 171, 393.
Mustard seed, 193.
Muster,
collect, 72.
numeration, 85.
(to pass), 651.
Muster book, 551.
Muster roll,
record, 551.
list, 86.
Mustiness,
mucor, 653.
rankness, 401.
Musty,
foul, 653.
rank, 401.
Mutability, 149.
Mutable,
changeable, 149.
irresolute, 605.
Mutation, 140.
Mute,
silent, 403.
speechless, 581.
taciturn, 585.
Muteness, 581, 585.
Mutilate,
retrench, 38.
deform, 241.
garble, 651.
incomplete, 53.
injure, 649.
spoliation, 619.
Mutilation,
retrenchment, 38.
defacement, 241.
spoliation, 619.
Mutilated, 53.
Mutineer, 742.
Mutinous, 709.
Mutinuousness, 742.
Mutiny,
revolt, 719, 742.
Mutter,
spout, 583.
murmur, 415.
lament, 839.
Mutual, 12, 148.
Muzzle,
opening, 260.
edge, 231.
to silence, 581.
taciturn, 585.
to incapacitate,
 158.
restrain, 751.
imprison, 752.
Myriad, 98.
Myrmidon,
swarm, 72.
Mysterious,
concealed, 528.
obscure, 519.
Mystery,
secret, 533.
concealment, 528.
craft, 625.
Mystic,
concealed, 528.
obscure, 519.

My stification,
falsification, 477
concomitant, 523

Mystify,
to deceive, 545.
hide, 528.
falsify, 477.
misteach, 538.

Myth, 515.
Mythological deities
979.

Mythology, 984.

N.

Nabob, 803.

Nadir, 211.

Nag, 271.

Naiads, 341

Nail,
to fasten, 43.
fix, 150.
fastening, 45.
hang, 214.

Naked,
denuded, 226.
visible, 446.

Nakedness, 226.

Name,
appellation, 564.
fame, 873.
to appoint, 755.

Nameless,
anonymous, 565.
obscure, 874.

Namely, 82.

Namesake, 564.

Nap,
sleep, 683.
down, 256.
to nap, 329.

Napping,
inattentive, 458.
inactive, 683.

Nappy,
frothy, 353.

Narcotic, 649.

Narrate, 594.

Narration, 594.

Narrator, 534, 594.

Narrow, 203.

Narrow house, 363.

Narrow-minded,
bigoted, 499.
prejudiced, 481.
selfish, 943.

Narrowing, 203, 336.

Narrowness, 203.

Nasal,
accent, 583.

Nascent, 66.

Nastiness, 653.

Nasty,
foul, 653.
unsavory, 395.
ugly, 846.

Natation, 267.

Nathless, 179.

Nation, 372.

National, 372.

Nationality, 910.

Native,
inhabitant, 88.
artless, 702.

Nativity, 511.

Natural,
intrinsic, 5.
style, 578.
regular, 82.
impulse, 612.
true, 543.
artless, 703.
fair, 514.

Natural history,
357.

Natural philosophy,
316.

Naturalism, 984.

Naturalness, 703.

Naturalized,
habitual, 613.
established, 82.

Nature,
essence, 5.
world, 318.
organization, 357.
affections, 820.

Nature, 494.
rule, 82.
artlessness, 703.

unfashioned, 674.
spontaneous, 612.
style, 578.

Naughty, 945.

Nausea,
disgust, 867.
weariness, 841.

hated, 898.

unsavory, 395.

Nausea etc.,
disgust, 867.
weariness, 841.
sicken, 830.

unsavory, 395.

Nauseating,
wary, 841.

disgusting, 867.

Nauseous, 898.

Nautical, 267.

Naval engagement,
729.

Nave,
middle, 68.
centre, 222.
church, 1940.

Navigation, 267.

Navigator, 269.

Navy, 273.

Nay, 536.

Neap, 195, 207.

Near,
in space, 197.
in time, 121.
approach, 285.
stingy, 817.

adjoining, 197.

likeness, 17.

Near relation, 11.

Near side, 339.

Nearsighted, 443.

Nearness, 197.

Nearly, 32.

Neat,
spruce, 845.
simple, 42.
clean, 652.
in writing, 572,
576.

Neatness,
spruceness, 845.
cleanness, 652.
in writing, 576.

Neb, 250.

Nebula,
stars, 318.
dimness, 422.
invisible, 447.

obscure, 519.

Nebulosity,
stars, 318.
dimness, 422.
invisible, 447.
obscure, 519.

Nebulous,
dim, 422.

invisible, 447.

obscure, 519.

Necessarily, 154.

Necessitous,

fated, 601.

indigent, 804.

required, 630.

Necessity,

fate, 601.

indigence, 804.

requirement, 630.

Neck,

contraction, 195.

narrow, 203.

Neckcloth, 225.

Necklace, 247.

Necrology, 594.

Necromancer, 513,

994.

Necromancy, 992.

Necropolis, 363.

Nectar, 394, 396.

Nectarious, 396.

Need,

requirement, 630.

insufficiency, 640.

indigence, 804.

desire, 865.

Needful, 630.

Needing, 865.

Needle,

sharpness, 253.

perforator, 262.

Needless, 641.

Needle-witted, 498

Needy, 804.

Nefarious, 945.

Negation, 536.

Negative,

inexisting, 2.

quantity, 84.

denial, 536.

refusal, 764.

Negatively, 2, 489.

Negativeness, 2.

Neglect,

disregard, 460.

disuse, 673.

omit, 135.

non-observance,

773.

to leave undone,

730.

to slight, 929.

to evade, 927.

Neglectful, 460.

Negotiate,

bargain, 769.

traffic, 794.

mediate, 724

Negotiation,

bargain, 769.

traffic, 794.

mediation, 724.

Negotiator,

traffic, 769.

mediator, 724.

Negro, 431.

Neigh,

cry, 412.

Neighbor, 197, 890.

Neighborhood, 197

Neighorly,

social, 892.

friendly, 888.

Neither, 610.

Nemesis, 918.

Neogamist, 903.

Neology, 563.

Neptune, 341.

Nerve,

strength, 159, 820.

courage, 861.

Nerveless, 158, 160.

Nervous,

weak, 160.

timid, 860.

concise style, 572.

vigorous style, 574

Nervousness,

weakness, 160.

timidity, 860.

Nescience, 491.

Nest,

lodging, 189.

cradle, 153.

host, 102.

Nestle,

lodge, 186.

endearment, 902.

Nestling, 129.

Nestor, 130.

Net,

intersection, 219

snare, 667, 702.

difficulty, 704.

to clear, 775.

Nether, 207.

Nethermost, 211

Nettle,

to sting, 830

incense, 990.

Nettled, 909.

Network, 211

- Neutral, 29.
 Neutrality, 29.
 Neutralization,
 counteraction, 179.
 compensation, 30.
 Neutralize,
 counteract, 179.
 compensate, 30.
 Never, 107.
 Nevermore, 107.
 Nevertheless, 179.
 Never tiring, 683.
 New, 18, 123.
 New Testament,
 985.
 New-fangled,
 new, 123.
 strange, 83.
 misnamed, 565.
 barbarous, 851.
 changed, 140.
 Newly, 123.
 Newness, 123.
 News, 532.
 Newsmonger, 461.
 Newspaper, 531, 551.
 Next,
 following, 63.
 later, 117.
 Nib,
 point, 253.
 summit, 210.
 Nibble,
 cut, 296.
 Nice,
 savory, 394.
 good, 648.
 exact, 494.
 pleasing, 829.
 honorable, 939.
 fastidious, 868.
 Nicely, 31.
 Niceness,
 exactness, 494.
 honor, 939.
 fastidiousness, 868.
 Nicety,
 taste, 850, 868.
 Niche,
 recess, 182.
 receptacle, 191.
 Nick,
 notch, 257.
 of time, 134.
 Nickname, 565.
 Nictitate, 442.
 Nictitation, 442.
 Nidification, 189.
 Niggard, 819.
 Niggardliness, 819.
 Nigh, 197.
 Nighness, 197.
 Night, 421.
 Nightfall, 126.
 Nightingale, 416.
 Nightmare,
 pain, 378, 828.
 hinderance, 860.
 Nightshade, 663.
 Nigrescent, 431.
- Nimble,
 swift, 27, 1.
 active, 682.
 skilful, 698.
 Nimble-footed, 274.
 Nimble-witted, 842.
 Nimbleness,
 swiftness, 274.
 activity, 682.
 Nimbus, 353.
 Nine, 98.
 Ninny, 501.
 Nip,
 cut, 44.
 destroy, 162.
 Nipping,
 cold, 383.
 Nipple, 250.
 No, 489, 536, 764.
 Nobility, 875.
 Noble,
 rank, 873.
 generous, 942.
 virtuous, 944.
 Nobleman, 875.
 Nobleness,
 rank, 873.
 distinction, 875.
 virtue, 944.
 generosity, 942.
 Noblesse, 875.
 Nobody,
 absence, 4, 77, 187.
 zero, 101.
 Nocturnal,
 dark, 126, 421.
 black, 431.
 Nod,
 sleep, 683.
 signal, 550.
 assent, 488.
 order, 741.
 information, 527.
 bow, 894.
 to wag, 314.
 Nodding, 683.
 Node, 250.
 Nodosity,
 roughness, 256.
 tuberosity, 259.
 Nodule, 250.
 Noggin, 191.
 Noise, 432.
 Noise abroad, 531.
 Noiseless, 433.
 Noisome, 401.
 Nomad,
 vagrant, 264.
 traveller, 268.
 locomotive, 266.
 Nomadic,
 vagrant, 264.
 traveller, 268.
 locomotive, 266.
 Nomenclature, 564.
 Nominal, 564.
 Nominally, 562.
 Nomination, 755.
 Nominate, 755.
 Nominee, 758.
- Nonage, 127.
 Non-admission, 55.
 Non-attendance, 187.
 Non-appearance, 447.
 Nonce, 118.
 Non-coincidence, 14.
 Non-completion, 730.
 Non-compliance, 742,
 764.
 Nonconformist,
 dissenter, 489.
 sectarian, 984.
 Nonconformity,
 dissent, 489.
 sectarianism, 984.
 Nondescript, 83.
 None, 101.
 Non-endurance, 821.
 Nonentity, 2.
 Non-essential, 7, 643.
 Nonesuch, 650.
 Non-existence, 2, 187.
 Non-existent, { 2.
 } 2.
 Non-existing, {
 } 2.
 Non-expectance, 508.
 Non-fulfilment, 732.
 Non-observance, 458,
 614, 773, 927.
 Non-observant, 614.
 Non-payment, 808.
 Non-performance,
 730, 927.
 Nonplus, 704.
 Non-preparation, 674.
 Non-residence, 187.
 Non-resident, 187.
 Non-resistance,
 submission, 725.
 obedience, 743.
 Non-resisting, 725.
 Nonsense,
 unmeaningness, 517.
 absurdity, 497.
 folly, 499.
 trash, 643.
 Nonsensical,
 absurd, 497.
 foolish, 499.
 Nonsuit,
 to cast, 731.
 to fail, 732.
 Nook,
 place, 182.
 receptacle, 191.
 Noon,
 midday, 125.
 light, 420.
 Noonday,
 midday, 125.
 light, 420.
 Noontide,
 midday, 125.
 light, 420.
 Noose,
 ligature, 45.
 loop, 247.
 snare, 667.
 Normal,
 regular, 82.
 vertical, 212.
- North, 237.
 Northern lights, 420.
 Nose, 250.
 Nosegay,
 fragrance, 400.
 ornament, 847.
 Nosology, 655.
 Nostril, 351.
 Nostrum, 662.
 Not, 489, 536.
 Notable,
 visible, 446.
 important, 642.
 active, 682.
 famous, 873.
 Notably, 31.
 Notary, 553, 968.
 Notary public, 968.
 Notation, 550.
 Natch,
 nick, 257.
 mark, 550.
 Note,
 sign, 550.
 record, 551.
 letter, 592.
 printing, 591.
 music, 413.
 fame, 873.
 notice, 457.
 minute, 596.
 money, 800.
 Note book, 551, 596.
 Noted, 873.
 Nothing,
 nothingness, 4.
 zero, 101.
 trifle, 643.
 Nothingness,
 nothingness, 4.
 trifle, 643.
 Notice,
 observe, 457.
 mark, 550.
 information, 527.
 warning, 662.
 Notification,
 information, 527.
 announcement, 531.
 Notify,
 inform, 527.
 publish, 531.
 Notion,
 idea, 453.
 belief, 484.
 knowledge, 497.
 Notoriety,
 fame, 873.
 publication, 531.
 Notorious,
 known, 499.
 seen, 446.
 famous, 873.
 public, 531.
 Notwithstanding,
 179.
 Nought,
 nothing, 4.
 zero, 101.
 Nourish, 707.

- Nourishment, 298,
707.
Novel,
new, 18, 123.
fiction, 515.
description, 594.
unknown, 491.
false, 546.
Novelist, 590.
Novelty,
newness, 18, 123.
Novice,
learner, 541.
ignoramus, 493.
bungler, 701.
religious, 996.
Novitiate,
learner, 541.
training, 673.
Now, 118.
Nowadays, 118.
Noways, 32.
Nowhere, 187.
Nowise,
in no degree, 32.
dissent, 489.
Noxious, 649.
Noxiousness, 649.
Nozzle,
projection, 250.
airpipe, 351.
opening, 260.
Nucleus,
centre, 222.
middle, 68.
cause, 153.
Nudation, { 226.
Nude,
Nudity, 226.
Nugatory,
inconsiderable, 2.
useless, 645.
Nuisance,
annoyance, 830.
evil, 619.
Null, 4.
Nullification,
counteraction, 179.
repudiation, 773.
Nullified, 2.
Nullify,
counteract, 179.
repudiate, 773.
Nullity, 4.
Numb, 384.
Numbered, 823.
Number,
abstract, 84.
plurality, 100.
publication, 592.
to count, 85.
Number one, 13.
Numberless, 105.
Numbers,
poetry, 597.
multitude, 103.
Numbness,
physical, 381.
moral, 823.
Numeral, 84.
Numeration, 85.
Numerator, 84.
Numerical, 85.
Numerous, 102.
Numerousness, 102.
Numismatics, 800.
Numismatical, 800.
Numskull, 501.
Nun, 996.
Nuncio,
messenger, 534.
consignee, 758.
Nuncupative, 564.
Nuncupatory,
naming, 564.
informing, 527.
Nunnery, 1000.
Nuptial, 903.
Nuptials, 903.
Nurse,
servant, 746.
to help, 707.
Nursling, 129.
Nursery,
workshop, 691.
nest, 153.
orchard, 127, 371.
Nurture,
food, 298.
to support, 707.
prepare, 673.
educate, 537.
Nutation, 314.
Nut-brown, 433.
Nutriment, 298.
Nutrition, 707.
Nutritive, 98.
Nutshell, 193.
Nymph, 374.

O.
Oak, 159.
Oar,
instrument, 633.
paddle, 266.
Oasis, 342.
Oath,
promise, 768.
assertion, 535.
Obduracy,
sin, 945.
impenitence, 951.
obstinacy, 606.
Obdurate, 739.
Obedience, 743.
Obedient, 743.
Obseance,
bow, 894.
reverence, 928.
worship, 990.
fealty, 743.
Obelisk,
monument, 551.
tall, 206.
Obesity, 192.
Obey, 743, 749.
Obfuscate, 421, 426.
Obituary, 594.
Object,
thing, 3.
intention, 620.
to disapprove, 931.
Objection,
hinderance, 706.
disapproval, 932.
Objective,
extrinsic, 6, 317.
material, 316.
Objurgate, 932.
Objurgation, { 932.
Objurgatory, }
Oblate, 201.
Oblation,
gift, 789.
religious, 990.
Obligation,
duty, 926.
promise, 768.
debt, 806.
gratitude, 916.
Obligatory, 926.
Oblige,
compel, 744.
duty, 926.
benefit, 707.
Obliged,
thankful, 916.
Obliging,
kind, 906.
courteous, 894.
Obligingly, 217.
Oblique, 217.
Oblivity,
error, 945.
slant, 217.
Obliterate,
efface, 552.
Obliteration, 506,
552.
Oblivion, 506.
Oblivious, 506.
Oblong, 200.
Obloquy,
censure, 932.
disgrace, 874.
Obnoxious,
hateful, 898.
unpleasing, 830.
pernicious, 649.
liable, 177.
Obnoxiousness, 177.
Obscene, 961.
Obscenity, 961.
Obscuration, 421.
Obscure,
dark, 421.
unseen, 447.
unintelligible, 519.
style, 571.
to eclipse, 874.
Obscurity,
vagueness, 519.
style, 571.
Obsequies, 363.
Obsequious,
respectful, 928.
courteous, 894.
servile, 886.
Obsequiousness,
homage, 743.
respect, 928.
servility, 886.
Observe,
note, 457.
rule, 82.
conform, 926.
remark, 535.
perform, 772.
Observance,
fulfilment, 772.
attention, 457.
conformity, 926.
habit, 613.
remark, 535.
practice, 692.
habit, 613.
rites, 998.
Observant, 772.
Observer, 444.
Obsolete,
old, 124.
effete, 645.
vulgar, 851.
Obstacle,
physical, 179.
moral, 706.
Obstinacy,
stubbornness, 606.
prejudice, 481.
Obstinate,
stubborn, 606.
prejudiced, 481.
Obstipation, 261.
Obstreperous,
violent, 173.
loud, 404.
Obstruct,
hinder, 706.
close, 261.
Obstruction,
hinderance, 706.
closure, 261.
Obtain,
exist, 1.
acquire, 775.
Obtaining, 1.
Obtainable, 470.
Obtestation, 695.
Obtrude,
intervene, 228.
insert, 300.
obstruct, 706.
Obtrusion,
intervention, 228.
obstruction, 706.
Obtund,
blunt, 174, 254.
Obtuse,
blunt, 254.
stupid, 499.
dull, 823.
callous, 376.
Obtuseness,
bluntness, 254.
callousness, 376.
stupidity, 499.
Obumbrate, 421.
Obverse, 234.

- Obviate, 706.
 Obvious,
 visible, 447.
 clear, 516, 518.
 Occasion,
 junction, 8.
 opportunity, 34.
 cause, 153.
 Occasionally, 136.
 Occasioner, 153.
 Occidental, 236.
 Occlude, 261.
 Occluded, 153.
 Occlusion, 261.
 Occult,
 latent, 526.
 hidden, 528.
 Occultation, 449.
 Occupancy,
 presence, 186.
 property, 780.
 possession, 777.
 Occupant,
 dweller, 188.
 proprietor, 779.
 Occupation,
 business, 625.
 presence, 186.
 Occupied with, 457.
 Occupier, 186.
 dweller, 188.
 possessor, 779.
 Occupy,
 dwelt, 186.
 possess, 779.
 Occupying, 186.
 Occur,
 exist, 1.
 happen, 151.
 be present, 186.
 to the mind, 451.
 Occurrence, 151.
 Ocean, 341.
 Oceanic, 341.
 Octavo, 591.
 Octofid, 99.
 Octogenarian, 130.
 Octuple, 98.
 Ocular, 441.
 Odd,
 exception, 83.
 single, 87.
 foolish, 499.
 remaining, 40.
 ludicrous, 853.
 vulgar, 851.
 Oddity,
 folly, 499, 853.
 laughing stock,
 857.
 Oddness, 853.
 Odds,
 inequality, 28.
 chance, 156.
 discord, 713.
 Odds and ends,
 mixture, 40, 41.
 Ode, 597.
 Odious,
 ugly, 846.
 Odious,
 offensive, 830.
 hateful, 898.
 Odiousness, 846.
 Odium,
 blame, 932.
 disgrace, 874.
 hatred, 898.
 Odor, 398.
 Odoriferous, } 398.
 Odorous, }
 Off, 196.
 Off hand,
 spontaneous, 612.
 easy, 590.
 unready, 674.
 careless, 460.
 Off-side, 238.
 Offal, 653.
 Offend,
 affront, 900.
 displease, 830.
 Offender, 945.
 Offence,
 attack, 716.
 guilt, 947.
 Offensive,
 unsavory, 395.
 fetid, 401.
 attacking, 716.
 foul, 653.
 displeasing, 830.
 distasteful, 867.
 obnoxious, 898.
 Offensiveness, 653.
 Offer,
 proposal, 763, 829.
 gift, 784.
 Offering, 763, 784,
 990.
 Office,
 function, 644.
 duty, 926.
 agency, 170.
 business, 625.
 mart, 799.
 room, 191.
 Officer,
 director, 694.
 constable, 965.
 master, 745.
 Official,
 authoritative, 737.
 true, 474.
 business, 625.
 Officiate,
 conduct, 692.
 act, 680.
 religious, 998.
 Officious, 682.
 Offing, 196.
 Offscourings,
 dirt, 653.
 trash, 643.
 Offset, 30, 167, 213.
 Offshoot, 167.
 Offspring, 167.
 Offuscate, 421.
 Offuscation, 421.
 Offer, 100, 30.
 Oft,
 Oftness, 136.
 Oftentimes, }
 (Ogle, 441.
 Oil,
 unctuosity, 355, 356.
 smooth, 255.
 flattery, 933.
 bland, 894.
 relief, 834.
 to assuage, 174.
 Oily,
 unctuosity, 355, 356.
 smooth, 255.
 flattery, 933.
 relief, 834.
 bland, 894.
 to assuage, 174.
 Oiling, 332.
 Oiliness, 355.
 Ointment, 356, 662.
 Old, 124.
 Older, 128.
 Oldest, 124, 128.
 Old-fashioned, 851.
 Oldness, 124, 128.
 Old Testament, 985.
 Oleagine, 356.
 Oleaginous, 355.
 Olfactory, 398.
 Oligarchy, 737.
 Olive, 433.
 Olive branch, 723.
 Olive-green, 435.
 Olympus, 981.
 Omen, 512.
 Ominous, 511.
 Ominousness, 511.
 Omit,
 exclude, 55.
 neglect, 135.
 non-fulfil, 773.
 Omission,
 neglect, 460.
 non-fulfilment, 773.
 guilt, 947.
 Omnibus, 272.
 Omnipotence, 976.
 Omnipresence, 186,
 976.
 Omniscience, 490.
 divine, 976.
 Omniscient, 186.
 Omnivorous, 296.
 On,
 forwards, 282.
 On end, 212.
 Once, 122, 137.
 One, 13, 87, 372.
 Oneness, 87.
 Onerous, 704.
 One's self, 13.
 Onesided,
 prejudiced, 481.
 partial, 940.
 incorrect, 495.
 Onesidedness, 940.
 Only, 87.
 Onset,
 attack, 716.
 Onset,
 beginning, 68.
 Onslaught, 716.
 Ontology, 1.
 Onward, 282.
 Ooze,
 distil, 295, 297.
 river, 348.
 transpire, 529.
 Oozing, 295.
 Opacity, 426.
 Opalescence, 427.
 Opaline, 427, 440.
 Opaque, 426.
 Opaqueness, 426.
 Open,
 begin, 66.
 visible, 446.
 expand, 194.
 plain, 518.
 uncover, 260.
 manifest, 525.
 reveal, 529.
 grow, 114.
 frank, 543.
 artless, 703.
 Open country, 344.
 Openeyed, 457.
 Openhearted,
 sincere, 543.
 frank, 703.
 liberal, 816.
 honorable, 939.
 Opening,
 aperture, 260.
 beginning, 66.
 occasion, 134.
 gap, 198.
 space, 180.
 Openmouthed,
 loud, 404.
 loquacious, 584.
 Open war, 722.
 Openness,
 frankness, 543.
 artlessness, 703.
 clearness, 525.
 Opera,
 drama, 599.
 music, 415.
 poetry, 597.
 Opera glass, 445.
 Operate,
 incite, 170, 615.
 work, 680.
 Operatic, 415.
 Operating, 170.
 Operation,
 work, 680.
 action, 170.
 Operative, 680, 690.
 Operator, 690.
 Operculated, 291.
 Operose,
 difficult, 704.
 active, 682.
 exertive, 686.
 Opiate, 174.
 Opine, 434.
 Opinion, 484.

- Opinionated, 606.
 Opinionative, 606.
 Opinionativeness, 606.
 Opinionist, 606.
 Opium, 174, 823.
 Opponent,
 antagonist, 710.
 enemy, 891.
 hinderer, 706.
 Opportune,
 well-timed, 134.
 expedient, 646.
 Opportunely, 134.
 Opportuneness, 134.
 Opportunity, 134.
 Oppose,
 antagonize, 14, 179.
 clash, 708.
 evidence, 468.
 Opposed, 14, 708.
 Opposing, 708.
 Opposite,
 contrary, 14.
 counter, 179.
 antiposition, 237.
 Opposition,
 contrariety, 14.
 antagonism, 179.
 clashing, 708.
 antiposition, 237.
 Oppress,
 molest, 649.
 Oppression,
 injury, 619.
 dejection, 837.
 Opprobrium, 874.
 Optical, 441.
 Optics,
 sight, 441.
 Optimism, 858.
 Option, 609.
 Optional, 609.
 Opulence, 803.
 Opulent, 803.
 Oracle,
 prophet, 513.
 sage, 500.
 Oracular,
 wise, 498.
 prophetic, 511.
 Oral, 580.
 Orange, 439.
 Oration, 582.
 Orator,
 speaker, 582.
 toucher, 540.
 Oratorio, 415.
 Oratory, 582.
 Orb,
 circle, 247.
 region, 181.
 luminary, 423.
 Orbicular, 247.
 Orbit,
 path, 627.
 Ordeal, 371.
 Orchestra, 416.
 Ordain, 741, 976.
 Ordained,
 prescribed, 924.
 Ordeal,
 experiment, 463.
 sorcery, 992.
 Order,
 regularity, 58.
 subordinate class,
 75.
 law, 963.
 precept, 697.
 command, 741.
 standing, 873.
 rank, 877.
 quality, 875.
 draft, 800.
 Orderliness, 58.
 Orderly, 82.
 Orders (holy), 995.
 Ordinance,
 command, 741.
 law, 963.
 rite, 998.
 Ordinary,
 meal, 298.
 usual, 82.
 common, 871.
 ugly, 846.
 Ordination, 741, 755.
 Ordinance, 727.
 Ordure, 653.
 Ore, 635.
 Organ,
 instrument, 633.
 music, 417.
 Organic, 329.
 Organist, 416.
 Organization,
 texture, 329.
 arrangement, 60.
 preparation, 673.
 production, 161.
 world, 357.
 Organize,
 arrange, 60.
 plan, 626.
 prepare, 673.
 produce, 161.
 Organized, 357, 626.
 Orgasm, 173.
 Orgies, 954.
 Orient, 236, 420.
 Oriental, 236.
 Orifice, 66, 260.
 Origin,
 cause, 153.
 beginning, 66.
 Original,
 model, 22.
 oddity, 857.
 invented, 515.
 primary, 153.
 Originality, 18.
 Originate,
 cause, 153.
 begin, 66.
 invent, 515.
 Originate in, 154.
 Origination,
 cause, 153.
 invention, 515.
 Originator, 164.
 Orison,
 prayer, 990.
 Ornament, 817.
 glory, 873.
 beauty, 845.
 style, 577.
 Ornamental, 577.
 Ornate, 847.
 Ornateness, 847.
 Ornature, 847.
 Orphan, 160.
 Orrery, 318.
 Orthodox,
 true, 494.
 in religion, 983.
 Orthodoxy, 983.
 Orthoepey, 580.
 Orthogonal, 212.
 Orthography, 590.
 Crts,
 refuse, 643.
 useless, 645.
 Oscillate, 314.
 Oscillating, 149,
 314.
 Oscillation, 149, 314.
 Oscillatory, 314.
 Oscitancy, 260.
 Oscitant, 260.
 Oscitation,
 sleepiness, 683.
 fatigue, 688.
 gaping, 198.
 Osculate, 199.
 Osculating, 199.
 Osculation, 199.
 Ossification, 323.
 Ossuary, 363.
 Ostensible,
 visible, 446.
 probable, 472.
 plea, 617.
 explicate, 516.
 Ostentation, 882.
 Ostentatious, 882.
 Ostracize,
 exclude, 55.
 displace, 185.
 seclude, 893.
 Ostracism, 893.
 Other, 15.
 Otherwise, 15.
 Otter, 400.
 Ottoman, 215.
 Ought, 926.
 Oust,
 displace, 185.
 deprive, 789.
 dismiss, 756.
 Out, 220.
 Out and out, 31.
 Outbalance, 28, 30.
 Outbid, 794.
 Outbrazen, 885.
 Outbreak,
 violence, 173.
 contest, 720.
 Outcast,
 sinner, 949.
 apostate, 941.
 Outcry,
 noise, 411.
 complaint, 839.
 censure, 132.
 Outdo, 33, 682.
 Outer, 220.
 Outfit, 673.
 Outflank, 236.
 Outgeneral, 731.
 Outgo,
 transgress, 302.
 distance, 196.
 Outgrow, 194.
 Out-Herod,
 bluster, 173.
 exaggerate, 549.
 Outhouse, 189.
 Outlandish,
 irregular, 83.
 foreign, 10.
 barbarous, 851.
 Outlast, 110.
 Outlaw,
 reprobate, 949.
 Outlawry, 964.
 Outlay, 809.
 Outleap, 303.
 Outlet,
 egress, 295.
 opening, 260.
 Outline,
 contour, 230.
 sketch, 554, 556.
 features, 448.
 plan, 626.
 form, 240.
 Outlive,
 survive, 110.
 continue, 142.
 Outlying, 220.
 Outmanœuvre, 73.
 Outnumber, 102.
 Out of place, 10.
 Outpost,
 distance, 196.
 circumjacent, 227.
 front, 234.
 Outrage,
 evil, 619.
 grievance, 830.
 Outrageous,
 excessive, 31.
 violence, 173.
 Outreach, 545.
 Outreckon, 482.
 Outrider, 64.
 Outright, 31.
 Outrun, 274, 303.
 Outset,
 beginning, 66.
 departure, 293.
 Outshine,
 glory, 873.
 eclipse, 874.
 Outside, 220.
 Outskirts,
 environs, 227.
 distance, 196.
 Outspoken, 582.
 Outspread, 202.

- Outstanding, 40, 806.
 Outstep, *go beyond*, 303.
 distance, 196.
 Outstretched, 200, 202.
 Outstrip, 274.
 Outtalk, 584.
 Outvie, *contend*, 720.
 shine, 873.
 Outvote, 731.
 Outward, 220.
 Outweigh, *exceed*, 33.
 preponderate, 28.
 predominate, 175.
 Outwit, *deceive*, 545.
 succeed, 731.
 Outwork, *refuge*, 666.
 defence, 717.
 Oval, 247.
 Ovate, 247.
 Ovation, *triumph*, 733.
 celebration, 883.
 Oven, 388.
 Over, *more*, 33.
 beyond, 237.
 past time, 122.
 above, 220.
 Over and above, 37, 40, 641.
 Overabound, 641.
 Over against, 237.
 Overact, *act*, 680.
 bustle, 682.
 affect, 855.
 Overacted, 855.
 Overalls, 225.
 Over anxiety, 865.
 Overawe, *intimidate*, 860.
 authority, 737.
 Overbalance, *inequality*, 28, 33.
 compensation, 30.
 Overbalanced, 28.
 Overbearing, 885.
 Overboard (to throw), 678.
 Overburden, *fatigue*, 688.
 redundant, 641.
 Overburdened, 641.
 Overcast, *dark*, 421.
 dim, 422.
 Overcharge, *exaggerate*, 549.
 redundance, 641.
 dearness, 814.
 style, 577.
 Overcharged, 641.
 Overcolor, 549.
 Overcome, *conquer*, 731, 732.
 shock, 824.
 tipsy, 959.
 Over-confident, 486, 853.
 Over-credulous, 486.
 Over-curious, 455.
 Overdate, 115.
 Over-distension, 194.
 Overdo, 682.
 Overdone, 855.
 Overdose, 641.
 Overdraw, 549.
 Overdue, 115.
 Overestimate, 482.
 Overestimation, 482.
 Overfatigued, 688.
 Overfed, 641, 957.
 Overflow, *stream*, 348.
 redundance, 641.
 Overgo, 303.
 Overgrowth, 194.
 Overgrown, 31, 192.
 Overhang, 206.
 Overhaul, *inquire*, 461.
 attend to, 457.
 Overhead, 206.
 Overhear, *hear*, 418.
 learn, 539.
 Overjoyed, 827.
 Overjump, 303.
 Overladen, 641.
 Overlap, *cover*, 223.
 go beyond, 303.
 Overlay, *excess*, 641.
 active, 682.
 oppress, 649.
 hinder, 706.
 style, 577.
 exaggerate, 549.
 Overloading, 641.
 Over-liberal, 818.
 Overload, *excess*, 641.
 obstruct, 706.
 Overlook, *disregard*, 458.
 neglect, 460.
 superintend, 693.
 for give, 918.
 slight, 929.
 Overlying, 206.
 Overmatch, 28, 159.
 Overmeasure, 641.
 Over-modest, 881.
 Overmuch, 641.
 Overnight, 122.
 Over-officious, 682.
 Overpaid, 816.
 Overpass, *exceed*, 33.
 transgress, 303.
 Over-persuade, 615.
 Overplus, *excess*, 641.
 remainder, 40.
 Overpoise, 179.
 Overpower, *subdue*, 731.
 emotion, 824.
 Overpowered, 732.
 Overpowering, 825.
 Overprize, 482.
 Overrate, 482.
 Overreach, *pass*, 305.
 deceive, 545.
 baffle, 731.
 Override, *pass*, 305.
 be superior, 33.
 Over-righteous, 989.
 Overrule, *control*, 737.
 cancel, 756.
 Overruling, 737.
 Overrun, *ravage*, 649.
 excess, 641.
 Over-scrupulous, 939.
 Overseer, 694.
 Overset, *level*, 308.
 invert, 218.
 subvert, 731.
 Overshadow, 421.
 Overshoot, 303.
 Oversight, *error*, 495.
 failure, 732.
 Overspent, 688.
 Overspread, *cover*, 223.
 pervade, 73, 186.
 Overstate, 549.
 Overstep, 303.
 Overstock, 641.
 Overstrain, *overrate*, 482.
 fatigue, 688.
 Over-supply, 641.
 Overt, 446, 516.
 Overt act, 680.
 Overtake, *arrive*, 292.
 Overtaken, *tipsy*, 959.
 Overtask, 688.
 Overtax, 688.
 Overthrow, *destroy*, 162.
 level, 308.
 confute, 479.
 vanquish, 731, 732.
 Overtop, *surpass*, 33.
 height, 206.
 perfection, 650.
 Overture, *beginning*, 66.
 offer, 763.
 music, 415.
 request, 765.
 Overturn, *destroy*, 162.
 level, 308.
 confute, 479.
 invert, 218.
 Overvalue, 482.
 Overweening, *conceit*, 880.
 pride, 878.
 rash, 863.
 Overweigh, *overrate*, 482.
 exceed, 33.
 influence, 175.
 Overwhelm, *destroy*, 162.
 afflict, 884.
 Overwhelming, 825.
 Overwise, 980.
 Overwork, 688.
 Overwrought, *excited*, 825.
 affected, 855.
 Over-zealous, 825.
 Ovoid, 249.
 Owe, 806.
 Owing, 806.
 Owing to, 155.
 Own, *assent*, 488.
 acknowledge, 552.
 disculp, 529.
 possess, 777.
 Owner, 779.
 Ownership, 780.

P.

- Pace, *speed*, 274.
 step, 266.
 measure, 466.
 Pacific, 174, 714, 721.
 Pacification, 174, 723.
 Pacified, 723.
 Pacify, *allay*, 174.
 compose, 826.
 give peace, 723.
 forgive, 918.
 Pack, *to join*, 43.
 frame, 626.
 arrange, 60.
 bring close, 197.
 locate, 184.
 assemblage, 72.
 Pack off, *depart*, 293.
 recede, 287.
 decamp, 671.
 Pack up, 229.
 Package, 72, 184.
 Packet, *parcel*, 72.
 ship, 273.
 Packhorse, 271.
 Packthread, 45.
 Packing, 184.

- Pact**, 769.
Paction, 769.
Pactolus, 803.
Pad, 191.
Paddle,
oar, 633.
feet, 266.
to row, 267.
Paddock,
region, 18.
enclosure, 232.
Padlock,
fascinating, 45.
fetter, 752.
Pæan,
thanks, 916.
triumph, 838.
rejoicing, 836.
jubilee, 883.
Pagan, 984.
Paganism, 984.
Page,
attendant, 746.
of a book, 593.
Pageant,
spectacle, 448.
show, 882.
Pageantry, 882.
Paid, 807, 809.
Pail, 191.
Pain,
physical, 378.
moral, 823.
care, 830.
penalty, 974.
Pained, 378.
Painful, 830.
Painfully, 830.
Painfulness, 830.
Pains, 686.
Painstaking,
active, 682.
laborious, 686.
Paint,
coat, 223.
color, 428.
ælineate, 556.
describe, 594.
Painter, 559.
Painting, 556.
Pair,
couple, 89.
similar, 17.
Palace, 189.
Palanquin, 272.
Palæstra,
arena, 728.
Palatable,
savory, 394.
pleasant, 829.
Palatableness, 394.
Palate, 390.
Palaver,
speech, 582.
colloquy, 588.
council, 696.
nonsense, 487.
loquacity, 534.
Pale,
dim, 422.
Pale,
colorless, 429.
enclosure, 232.
alarmed, 860.
Paleness, 422.
Palestrie, 686.
PalFREY, 271.
Palinody,
denial, 536.
recantation, 607.
Paling,
prison, 752.
enclosure, 232.
Palisade,
prison, 752.
enclosure, 232.
Pall,
funeral, 363.
disgust, 395.
satiate, 869.
Pallet, 215, 559.
Palliate,
mend, 658.
relieve, 834.
extenuate, 937.
Pallid, 429.
Pallidity, 429.
Palliation,
relief, 834.
extenuation, 937.
Palliative, 834.
Palling, 395.
Pallium,
dress, 225.
canonicals, 999.
Palm,
trophy, 733.
glory, 873.
laurel, 877.
deceive, 545.
impose upon, 486.
Palmed, 257.
Palmer, 268.
Palmy,
prosperous, 734.
halcyon, 827,
829.
joyous, 836.
Palpability, 379.
Palpable,
tactile, 379.
manifest, 525.
obvious, 446.
intelligible, 518.
Palpation, 379.
Palpitation, 860.
Palpitate,
tremble, 315.
emotion, 821.
fear, 860.
Palsied, 160.
Palsey,
disease, 655.
weakness, 160.
insensibility, 823.
Palter,
falsehood, 544.
shift, 605.
elude, 773.
Paltriness, 643.
Paltry,
mean, 940.
little, 32.
Paludal, 345.
Pampas, 344.
Pamper,
indulge, 954.
gorge, 957.
Pampered,
indulged, 954.
gorged, 957.
Pamphlet, 593.
Pamphleteer, 590.
Pan, 191.
Panacea, 662.
Pandect,
code, 963.
compendium, 525.
erudition, 490.
Pandemonium,
982.
Pander,
pimp, 962.
indulge, 954.
help, 707.
Pandiculation, 198,
260.
Paned, 440.
Panegyric, 931.
Panegyricize, 931.
Panel, 86, 228, 967.
Pang,
physical, 378.
moral, 823.
Panic, 860.
Panic-struck, 860.
Pannier, 191.
Panoply, 717.
Panorama,
view, 448.
painting, 556.
Pant,
breathless, 688.
desire, 865.
agitation, 821.
Pantaloon,
dress, 225.
buffoon, 599.
Pantheism, 984.
Pantheistic, 984.
Panting, 821.
Pantomime,
sign, 550.
drama, 599.
Pantomimic, 560.
Pantomimist, 599.
Pantry, 191.
Pap,
pulp, 354.
mamma, 250.
Papacy, 984.
Paper,
writing, 590.
money, 870.
book, 593.
record, 551.
white, 430.
Par, 27.
Parable, 521, 594.
Parabolic, 521.
Parachutism, 115.
Paraclete, 976.
Parade,
walk, 189.
ostentation, 882.
Paradigm,
prototype, 22.
Paradisiacal, 981.
Paradise,
heaven, 981.
bliss, 827.
Paradox,
obscurity, 519.
absurdity, 497.
mystery, 528.
enigma, 533.
Paradoxical,
obscure, 519.
mysterious, 528.
dubious, 485.
Paragon,
perfection, 650.
saint, 948.
glory, 873.
Paragraph,
phrase, 566.
part, 51.
article, 593.
Parallax, 196.
Parallel,
position, 216.
similarity, 17.
to imitate, 19.
agreement, 23.
Parallelism, 216.
Paralogism, 477.
Paralysis,
weakness, 160.
deadness, 823.
insensibility, 378.
Paralytic, 376.
Paralyze,
weaken, 160.
benumb, 381.
deaden, 823.
insensibility, *physi-*
cal, 376.
disqualify, 158.
moral, 823.
disease, 655.
Paramount,
essential, 642.
lord, 745.
in degree, 33.
Paramour, 897.
Parapet, 717.
Paraphernalia,
machinery, 633.
materials, 635.
Paraphrase,
interpretation, 522.
phrase, 566.
imitation, 19, 21.
Paraphrastic, 19,
522.
Parasite,
flatterer, 935.
servile, 886.
Parasitical, 789, 886.
Parboil, 384.

- Parcel**,
group, 72.
Parcel out,
arrange, 66.
apportion, 51.
allot, 786.
Parch,
dry, 340.
bake, 384.
Archinent,
manuscript, 590.
record, 551.
Pardon, 918.
Pardonable, 937.
Pare,
scrape, 226, 331.
cut, 38.
shorten, 201.
decrease, 36.
Parent, 166.
Parentage,
kindred, 11, 166.
Parenthetical, 228.
Parenthetically, 10.
Paring,
part, 51. (*See*
Pare.)
Parish, 181.
Parishioner, 997.
Parity, 27.
Park,
plain, 344.
vegetation, 367.
artillery, 727.
Parlance, 582.
Parley,
talk, 588.
mediation, 724.
Parliament, 696.
Parlor, 191.
Parodied, 19.
Parody,
imitation, 19.
copy, 21.
travesty, 856.
misinterpret, 523.
Paroxysm,
violence, 173.
emotion, 825.
anger, 900.
Parrot,
imitation, 19.
Parry,
avert, 623.
defend, 717.
Parse, 567.
Parsimonious, 819.
Parsimony, 819.
Parson, 996.
Parsonage, 1000.
Part,
portion, 51.
component, 56.
to diverge, 291.
publication, 593.
to divide, 44.
business, 625.
function, 644.
Part with,
relinquish, 782.
Part with,
give, 784.
Partake, 778.
Partaking, 778.
Parterre, 367.
Partial,
special, 79.
unjust, 923.
onesided, 481.
love, 897.
desire, 865.
erroneous, 495.
Partiality,
injustice, 923.
desire, 865.
Partially, 32, 51.
Participate, 778.
Participation, 778.
Particle,
quantity, 32.
size, 193.
Particular,
special, 79.
style, 573.
event, 151.
careful, 459.
capricious, 608.
odd, 851.
item, 51.
Particularity,
nature, 5, 457.
speciality, 79.
carefulness, 459.
Particularize, 79.
Particulars, 79.
Particularly, 31, 33.
Parting, 44.
Partisan, 711, 880.
Partisanship, 712.
Partition,
allot, 786.
wall, 228.
apportion, 51.
Partner, 711, 778.
Partnership,
participation, 778.
club, 712.
company, 797.
companionship, 88.
Parts,
intellect, 450.
wisdom, 498.
talents, 698.
Parturient, 161.
Parturition, 161.
Party,
assemblage, 72.
association, 712.
person, 372.
society, 892.
special, 79.
Partycolored, 440.
Party wall, 228.
Party spirit, 923.
Pass,
move, 264.
move out, 295.
move through, 302.
transfer, 270, 783.
exceed, 303.
Pass,
happen, 151.
lapse, 122.
vanish, 449.
passage, 260.
defile, 203.
way, 627.
difficulty, 704.
conjuncture, 8.
thrust, 716.
passport, 760.
time, 109.
Pass away,
cease, 2, 141.
Pass by,
forgive, 458, 918.
neglect, 929.
Pass for, 544.
Pass in the mind,
451.
Pass over,
disregard, 458.
neglect, 460.
forgive, 918.
exclude, 55.
traverse, 302.
Pass into, 144.
Pass off, 295.
Pass through, 302.
Pass the time, 106.
Passable, 32, 651,
845.
Passage, 151, 260,
264, 302, 627.
(*See* *Pass*.)
transfer, 270.
text, 593.
transit, 144.
act, 680.
room, 191.
assault, 720.
Passed, 2.
Passenger, 268.
Passing,
small, 32.
traversing, 302.
transient, 111.
Passion,
emotion, 820, 821.
desire, 865.
excitement, 825.
love, 897.
anger, 900.
Passionate,
warm, 825, 897.
irascible, 821, 901.
Passionless, 823.
Passive, 172.
Passiveness, 172,
743.
Passport,
permit, 760.
instrument, 631.
order, 741.
Password, 550.
Past, 122.
Paste,
cement, 45.
to cement, 46.
pulp, 354.
Pastime, 840.
Pastor, 996.
Pastoral,
agricultural, 371.
poem, 597.
religious, 995.
Pasturage, 298, 344,
635.
Pasture,
food, 298.
provision, 637.
materials, 635.
Pat,
pertinent, 9.
to strike, 276.
Patch,
region, 181.
smallness, 193.
blemish, 848.
repair, 658.
Patchwork,
mixture, 41.
variegation, 440.
Patefaction, 260.
Patent,
open, 260.
visible, 446.
Patera,
plate, 191.
church, 1000.
Paternity, 155, 166.
Paternoster, 990.
Path,
way, 627.
direction, 278.
Pathetic, 830.
Pathless,
closure, 261.
difficult, 704.
spacious, 180.
Pathology, 655.
Pathos, 821.
Pathway, 627.
Patience,
endurance, 626.
content, 831.
perseverance, 682.
Patient,
invalid, 655.
contented, 831.
enduring, 826.
Patriarch, 130.
Patriarchal, 128.
Patrician, 875.
Patrimony, 780.
Patriot, 910.
Patriotic, 910.
Patriotism, 910.
Patrol,
safeguard, 664.
warning, 668.
Patron, 890.
Patronage, 707, 737.
Patronize, 707.
Patronymic, 564.
Patter, 276.
Pattern,
model, 22.
type, 80.
perfection, 650.

- Pattern,**
saint, 948.
Paucity,
fewness, 103.
scantiness, 640.
Paunch, 191.
Pauper, 804.
Pauperism, 804.
Pause,
stop, 141, 265.
discontinue, 70.
rest, 687.
disbelief, 485.
Pave,
prepare, 673.
Pavement, 211.
Pavilion, 189.
Paving, 211.
Paw,
finger, 633.
Pawn, 787.
Pawnbroker, 787.
Pay,
expend, 809.
receive, 810.
defray, 807.
purchase, 795.
profit, 775.
Paying,
defraying, 807.
expending, 809.
profitable, 775.
Paymaster, 801.
Payment, 807, 809.
Pea, 249.
Peace,
silence, 403.
amity, 721.
concord, 714.
Peaceable,
gentle, 174.
pacific, 721.
Peaceful,
pacific, 721.
concordant, 714.
mild, 174.
Peacemaker, 724.
Peace offering,
pacification,
723.
mediation, 724.
atonement, 952.
Peach-color, 434.
Peacock,
variegation, 440.
Pea-green, 435.
Peak, 210.
Peaked, 253.
Peal,
loudness, 404.
laughter, 838.
applause, 931.
Peau. (*See* *Pæan*.)
Pearl,
gem, 659.
glory, 873.
Pearly,
nuculous, 449.
semi-transparent,
427.
Pearly,
white, 430.
Pear-shaped, 249.
Peasant, 876.
Peasantry, 876.
Peat, 338.
Pebble,
hardness, 323.
trifle, 643.
Peccability, 945.
Peccancy,
disease, 655.
imperfection, 651.
Peccant,
bad, 649.
diseased, 655.
Pectinated, 253.
Peculate, 791.
Peculation, 791.
Peculator, 792.
Peculiar,
special, 5, 79.
exceptional, 83.
Peculiarity,
speciality, 79.
anomalous, 83.
nature, 5.
Peculiarly, 31, 33.
Pecuniary, 800.
Pedagogue,
scholar, 492.
teacher, 540.
Pedant,
scholar, 492.
affected, 855.
teacher, 540.
Pedantic,
affected, 855.
half learned, 491.
style, 577.
Pedantry,
affection, 855.
half learning, 491.
Peddle,
meddle, 682.
Peddler, 797.
Pedestal, 215.
Pedestrian, 268.
Pedicle, 214.
Pedigree,
ancestry, 166.
cause, 155.
continuity, 69.
Pediment,
capital, 210.
base, 215.
Peduncle, 214.
Pedunculate, 214.
Peel,
skin, 222.
to uncover, 226.
Peep, 441.
Peep out, 446.
Peer,
equal, 27.
nobleman, 875.
pry, 441.
inquire, 461.
appear, 446.
Peer out, 446.
Peerless,
perfect, 650.
excellent, 648, 873.
virtuous, 944.
Peevish,
cross, 895.
irascible, 901.
Peevishness,
crossness, 895.
irascibility, 901.
Peg,
degree, 26.
project, 250.
instrument, 633.
hang, 214.
jog on, 266.
Pegasus, 271.
Pelagianism, 984.
Pelagic, 341.
Pelerine, 225.
Pelf,
money, 803.
materials, 635.
gain, 775.
Pellet, 249.
Pellicle,
film, 203.
skin, 223.
Pell mell, 59.
Pellucid, 425.
Pellucidness, 425.
Pelt,
skin, 223.
throw, 276.
attack, 716.
Pen,
surround, 229.
enclose, 232.
imprison, 752.
write, 559.
Penal, 972.
Penalty, 974.
Penance,
atonement, 952.
penalty, 974.
Pencil,
bundle, 72.
of light, 420.
artist, 556, 559,
590.
Pendant,
flag, 550.
Pendency,
duration, 106.
hanging, 214.
Pendent,
hanging, 214.
Pending, 106.
Pendulous, 214.
Pendulum,
clock, 114.
oscillation, 214, 314.
Penetrate,
pierce, 302.
affect, 824.
Penetrated, 821.
Penetrating,
discerning, 441.
sagacious, 408.
affecting, 821.
Penetration,
ingress, 324.
passage, 302.
puncture, 260.
discernment, 441.
sagacity, 498.
affection, 821,
824.
Penfold, 232.
Peninsula, 342.
Penitence, 950.
Penitent, 950.
Penitentiary, 752.
Penman, 590.
Penmanship, 590.
Pennant, 550.
Penniless, 804.
Pennon, 550.
Penny, 800.
Penny-a-liner, 590.
Pennyworth, 812.
Pensile, 214.
Pension, 803, 810.
Pensioner, 746.
Pensive,
thoughtful, 451.
sad, 837.
Pensiveness, 451.
Pent up, 229.
Penumbra, 421, 424.
Penurious, 819.
Penuriousness, 819.
Penury,
poverty, 804.
scantiness, 640.
People, 373, 876.
Pepper,
hot, 171.
pungent, 392.
condiment, 393.
Peppercorn, 643.
Peppery, 392.
Peradventure, 156.
Perambulate, 266.
Perambulation,
266.
Perceive, 375.
Percentage, 813.
Perception,
idea, 453.
feeling, 375.
of touch, 380.
Perceptible, 446.
Perceptibly, 32.
Perceptivity, 375.
Perch,
support, 215.
to alight, 186.
tall, 206.
habitation, 189.
Perchance, 156.
Percolate, 295, 297,
348.
Percolation, 295.
Percussory, 458.
Percussion, 276.
Perdition,
ruin, 732.
waste, 162.
Peregrination, 266

- Peremptory**,
assertion, 535.
firm, 604.
rigorous, 739.
authoritative, 737.
compulsory, 741.
order, 741.
Perennial, 110, 150,
 367.
Perfect,
complete, 52, 729.
excellent, 650.
absolute, 31.
Perfection,
goodness, 648.
falseness, 32.
excellence, 650.
Perfectly, 31.
Perfidious, 940.
Perfidy, 940.
Perflate, 349.
Perforate, 302.
Perforation, 260.
Perforator, 262.
Perforce, 744.
Perform,
do, 170.
achieve, 729.
produce, 161.
proceed, 680.
act, 599.
fulfil, 772.
duty, 926.
Performable, 705.
Performance,
effect, 154.
action, 680.
achievement, 729.
duty, 926.
fulfilment, 772.
Performer,
musician, 416.
actor, 599.
workman, 164.
agent, 690.
Perfume, 400.
Perfunctory, 460.
Perhaps,
possibly, 470.
chance, 156.
supposition, 514.
Perihelion, 197.
Peril, 665.
Perilous, 665, 860.
Perimeter, 230.
Period,
end, 67.
of time, 106, 108.
point, 71.
recurrence, 138.
Periodical, 138.
Periodically, 138.
Periodicity, 138.
Peripatetic,
traveller, 268.
ambulatory, 266.
Periphrasy, 230.
Periphrase,
phrase, 566.
diffuseness, 573.
Periphrastic,
diffuse, 573.
circumlocutory, 566.
Periscope, 441.
Perish,
vanish, 2.
waste, 162.
die, 360.
decay, 659.
Perished, 2.
Periwig, 225.
Perjured,
false, 940.
Perjury,
falsehood, 544.
untruth, 546.
Perked, 206.
Perlustration, 441.
Permanence,
endurance, 142.
stability, 150.
lastingness, 110.
Permanent,
unchanged, 142.
unchangeable, 150.
lasting, 106, 110.
habituated, 613.
Permeable, 260.
Permeate,
pervade, 186.
insinuate, 228.
pass through, 302.
Permeation,
pervasion, 186.
passage, 302.
insinuation, 228.
Permissible, 924.
Permission, 760.
Permit, 760.
Permitted, 924.
Permitting, 760.
Permutation,
change, 140.
numerical, 84.
Permute,
exchange, 148.
Pernicious, 649.
Peroration, 67.
Perpend, 451.
Perpendicular, 212.
Perpendicularity,
 212.
Perpetrate, 680.
Perpetual, 112.
frequent, 136.
Perpetually, 136.
Perpetuate, 112.
Perplex,
to derange, 61.
bewilder, 458, 519.
bother, 830.
embarrass, 475.
puzzle, 528.
Perplexed, 704.
Perplexity,
disorder, 59.
difficulty, 704.
ignorance, 491.
doubt, 475.
maze, 533.
Perquisite, 809, 810.
Persecute,
worry, 830, 907.
oppress, 649.
Persecution, 619.
Perseverance,
firmness, 604.
activity, 682.
continuance, 143.
Persevere,
continue, 143.
be firm, 604.
Persist,
endure, 106, 143,
 606.
Persistence,
activity, 110, 142,
 158, 682.
Persistent, 106.
Person, 372.
Personable, 845.
Personage, 372, 875.
Personal,
special, 79, 317,
 372.
Personality,
speciality, 79.
spirit, 317.
Personate,
imitate, 17.
act, 554, 599.
Personation, 19.
Personification,
metaphor, 521.
representation, 554.
Personify,
metaphor, 521.
act, 554.
Perspective,
vizio, 448.
futurity, 121, 507.
sagacity, 498.
sight, 441.
Perspicacious, 510.
Perspicacity, 498.
Perspicuity, 518, 570.
Perspicuous, 518,
 570.
Perspiration, 299.
Perspire, 348.
Perstringe, 457.
Persuade,
induce, 615.
choose, 609.
teach, 537.
advise, 695.
Persuasibility, 615.
Persuadable, 539, 615.
Persuasion,
opinion, 84.
creed, 983.
teaching, 537.
advice, 695.
choice, 609.
inducement, 615.
Persuasive,
instructive, 537.
logical, 467.
Pert,
vain, 880.
Pert,
saucy, 885.
discounteous, 885.
Pertain,
belong, 76, 777.
relate to, 9.
behoove, 926.
Pertaining, 9.
Pertinacious, 606.
Pertinence,
relation, 9.
application, 646.
Pertinent,
relative, 9.
congruous, 23.
relevant, 476.
applicable, 646.
Pertness, 885.
Perturb,
derange, 61.
agitate, 315.
emotion, 821.
ferment, 171.
Perturbation,
emotion, 824.
derangement, 61.
Pertusion, 266.
Petuke, 225.
Pervade,
extend, 186.
affect, 821.
Perverse,
crotchety, 608.
difficult, 704.
wayward, 895.
Pervading, 821.
Pervasion, 186.
Perverseness, 704.
Perversion,
injury, 659.
sophistry, 477.
falsehood, 544.
misinterpretation,
 523.
misteaching, 538.
Perversity, 695.
Pervert, 523.
Pervicacious, 606.
Pervious, 260.
Pest, 663.
Pest house, 662.
Pestiferous, 657.
Pestilence, 649.
Pestilential, 649, 657.
Pestle, 330.
Pet,
plaything, 840.
favorite, 899.
passion, 900.
to love, 897.
to fondle, 902.
Petard, 727.
Petition,
ask, 765.
pray, 990.
Petitioner, 767.
Petrification, 323.
Petrified,
astonished, 870.
affrighted, 860.

- Petrif**,
dense, 321.
hard, 323.
affright, 860.
astonish, 870.
thrill, 824.
- Petronel**, 727.
- Petticoat**, 225.
- Pettifogg**, 713.
- Pettish**, 895, 901.
- Petty**,
in degree, 32.
in size, 193.
- Petulance**,
anger, 900.
insolence, 885.
fretfulness, 901.
- Petulant**,
insolent, 885.
sneppish, 895.
angry, 900.
irascible, 901.
- Pew**, 191, 1000.
- Phaeton**, 272.
- Phalanx**,
army, 726.
party, 712.
assemblage, 72.
- Phantasm**,
unreal, 4.
appearance, 448.
delusion, 443.
- Phantasmagoria**, 443, 445.
- Phantasy**,
imagination, 515.
idea, 453.
- Phantom**,
vision, 448.
unreal, 4.
imaginary, 515.
- Pharisaical**, 544, 988.
- Pharisee**, 548, 988.
- Pharmacology**, 662.
- Pharmacy**, 662.
- Pharos**, 668.
- Phase**,
aspect, 8.
appearance, 448.
change, 144.
form, 240.
- Phenix**.
 (See **Phoenix**.)
- Phenomenal**, 446.
- Phenomenon**,
appearance, 448.
event, 151.
prodigy, 872.
- Phial**, 191.
- Philanthropic**, 910.
- Philanthropist**, 910.
- Philanthropy**, 910.
- Philippic**, 932.
- Phnology**, 567.
- Philomel**, 416.
- Philosopher**, 492.
- Philosophy**,
calamity, 826.
knowledge, 490.
physical, 416.
- Philter**,
charm, 993.
love, 897.
- Phiz**, 448.
- Phlegm**, 823.
- Phlegmatic**, 823.
- Phœbus**, 423.
- Phoenix**,
prodigy, 872.
exception, 83.
paragon, 650.
saint, 948.
renovation, 163, 660.
- Phonetics**,
sound, 402.
speech, 580.
- Phonics**,
sound, 402.
speech, 580.
- Phosphorence**, 420.
- Phosphorescent**, 420, 423.
- Photographic**, 423.
- Photography**, 556.
- Phrase**, 566.
- Phraseology**, 566, 569.
- Phrensy**,
madness, 503.
imagination, 515.
passion, 825.
- Physic**,
remedy, 662.
to cure, 660.
- Physical**, 316.
- Physician**, 695.
- Physics**, 316.
- Physiognomy**,
appearance, 448.
face, 234.
- Physiology**, 359, 367.
- Piacular**, 952.
- Pianist**, 415.
- Piano**,
faint sound, 405.
instrument, 445.
- Piazza**, 189.
- Pick**,
select, 609.
extract, 300.
clean, 652.
- Pick up**,
learn, 579.
acquire, 775.
grow better, 658.
- Picket**,
join, 43.
tether, 265.
fence, 229.
defence, 717.
guard, 664.
imprison, 751.
- Pickings**, 775.
- Pickle**,
difficulty, 704.
preserve, 670.
puugent, 392.
macerate, 337.
- Pickpocket**, 793.
- Picnic**, 298.
- Pictorial**, 556.
- Picture**,
painting, 556.
fancy, 515.
- Picture gallery**, 556.
- Picture worship**, 991.
- Picturesque**,
beautiful, 845.
graphic, 556.
- Pie**,
type, 591.
- Piebald**, 440.
- Piece**,
bit, 51.
cannon, 727.
drama, 599.
- Piecemeal**, 51.
- Piece out**, 52.
- Pied**, 440.
- Pier**, 666.
- Pierglass**, 445.
- Pierce**,
perforate, 302.
pain, 378, 830.
affect, 824.
- Piercing**,
cold, 383.
sound, 404.
sagacious, 498.
feeling, 821.
sight, 441.
perforating, 260.
- Pietical**, 989.
- Pietism**, 989.
- Pietist**, 989.
- Piety**, 987.
- Pigeon hole**,
receptacle, 191.
aperture, 260.
- Piggish**, 954.
- Pigheaded**,
prejudiced, 481.
stupid, 499.
- Pigment**, 428.
- Pigmy**, 193.
- Pigsty**, 653.
- Pike**,
javelin, 727.
kill, 206.
- Pikestaff**, 206.
- Pilaster**, 206.
- Pile**,
heap, 72.
much, 31.
building, 189.
store, 636.
nap, 256.
- Pilfer**, 791.
- Pilfering**, 791.
- Pilgrim**, 268.
- Pilgrimage**, 266.
- Pill**, 249.
- Pillage**,
rob, 791.
rapine, 619.
devastation, 643.
- Pillar**,
support, 150, 215.
monument, 551.
lofty, 206.
- Pillion**, 215.
- Pillory**, 972, 975.
- Pillow**,
support, 215.
rest, 265.
ease, 831.
relief, 834.
- Pilot**,
director, 694.
to guide, 693.
balloon, 273.
trial, 463.
- Pilotage**, 693.
- Pilous**, 256.
- Pimp**, 962.
- Pimple**,
tumor, 250.
blemish, 848.
- Pin**,
fastening, 45.
to fasten, 43.
axis, 312.
motion, 266.
sharp, 253.
trifle, 643.
- Pincer**, 633.
- Pinch**,
emergency, 8.
narrow, 203.
chill, 385.
deficient, 640.
pain, 378.
stint, 819.
to hurt, 830.
- Pinched**,
chilled, 383.
deficient, 640.
indigent, 804.
- Pine**,
desire, 865.
grieve, 828.
droop, 837.
- Pinguid**, 355.
- Pinhole**, 260.
- Pinion**,
instrument, 633.
wing, 266.
fetter, 752.
to fasten, 43.
to restrain, 751.
- Pink**,
color, 434.
perfection, 650.
beauty, 845.
glory, 873.
push, 276.
to pierce, 260.
- Pinnacle**, 273.
- Pinnacle**, 210.
- Pioneer**,
prepare, 673.
teacher, 540.
- Pious**, 987.
- Pipe**,
conduit, 350.
vent, 351.
tube, 260.
sound, 410.
cry, 411.
music, 415.
instrument, 417.

- Piper, 416.
 Piping,
 sonna, 410.
 hot, 382.
 Pipkin, 191.
 Piquant,
 puugent, 392.
 style, 574.
 motive, 615.
 keen, 821.
 Pique, *umbrage*, 889
 hate, 898.
 incite, 615.
 anger, 900.
 Pique one's self,
 878.
 Pirate, 792.
 Piscatory, 366.
 Pistol, 727.
 Piston, 243.
 Pit,
 hole, 252.
 opening, 260.
 deep, 208.
 grave, 363
 hell, 982.
 Pit against, 708.
 Pitapat, 821.
 Pitch,
 degree, 26.
 term, 51.
 height, 206.
 descent, 306.
 summit, 210.
 musical note, 413.
 dark, 421.
 black, 431.
 to throw, 284.
 to reel, 314.
 to place, 184.
 Pitch one's tent, 186,
 265.
 Pitchpipe, 417.
 Pitch upon,
 choose, 609.
 reach, 292.
 Pitched battle, 720.
 Pitcher, 191.
 Pitchy, 421.
 Piteous, 830.
 Pittall, 667.
 Pith,
 gist, 5.
 strength, 159
 interior, 221.
 essential, 50.
 important, 642.
 meaning, 516.
 Pithy, 516, 572.
 Pithiness,
 strength, 159.
 terseness, 572.
 Pitiabie, 643.
 Pitiful, 643, 940.
 Pitiless,
 malvolent, 917,
 914, *a*.
 revengful, 91.
 ruthless, 931.
 Pittance,
 allotment, 786
 lack, 640.
 Pity,
 compassion, 914
 regret, 833.
 Pivot,
 cause, 153.
 axis, 312.
 junction, 43.
 Pix,
 box, 19.
 rites, 998.
 Placable, 918.
 Placableness, 918.
 Placard,
 notice, 550.
 to publish, 531.
 Placate, 918.
 Place,
 situation, 182,
 183.
 circumstances, 8.
 rank, 873.
 arrange, 60.
 term, 71.
 in order, 58.
 abode, 189.
 to locate, 184.
 substitution, 147.
 office, 625.
 Placed, 184.
 Placed back, 145.
 Placeman, 758.
 Placid,
 calm, 826.
 Placidity, 826.
 Placket, 225.
 Plagiarism,
 stealing, 791.
 borrowing, 788.
 Plagiarist, 792.
 Plagiary, 788.
 Plague,
 disease, 655.
 pain, 828.
 evil, 619.
 Plaid, 225.
 Plain,
 horizontal, 213.
 country, 344.
 obvious, 446.
 meaning, 516, 518
 simple, 849.
 artless, 703.
 ugly, 846.
 style, 566, 576.
 Plain dealing, 543.
 Plainness,
 simplicity, 849.
 ugliness, 846.
 frankness, 543.
 style, 576.
 Plain speaking,
 veracity, 543.
 perspicuity, 570.
 Plain spoken, 543.
 Plainst,
 cry, 411.
 lamentation, 839.
 Plaintiff, 967.
 Plaintive, 839.
 Plaintiveness, 839.
 Plait,
 fold, 258.
 to mat, 219.
 Plan,
 project, 626.
 diagram, 554.
 guide, 266.
 Plane,
 flat, 251.
 smooth, 255.
 horizontal, 213.
 to soar, 305.
 Planet, 318, 601.
 Plank,
 board, 204.
 safety, 666.
 Plant,
 vegetable, 367.
 to insert, 300.
 camp, 186.
 place, 184.
 stop, 265.
 Plantation, 367.
 Planting, 300.
 Plasmic, 240.
 Plaster,
 cement, 45.
 remedy, 662.
 mend, 658.
 Plastic,
 soft, 324.
 form, 240.
 mutable, 149.
 facile, 705.
 Plasticity, 324.
 Plat, 219.
 Plate,
 layer, 204.
 plane, 251.
 engraving, 558.
 dish, 191, 298.
 Plateau, 213, 344.
 Platform,
 support, 215.
 stage, 542.
 horizontal, 213.
 Platitude, 497.
 Platonic,
 contemplative, 451.
 cold, 823.
 chaste, 960.
 Platoon,
 army, 726.
 assemblage, 72.
 Platter,
 receptacle, 191.
 layer, 204.
 flatness, 251.
 Plausibility,
 probability, 473.
 sophism, 477.
 Plausible,
 probable, 472.
 sophistical, 477.
 false, 544.
 specious, 937.
 approvable, 93.
 Play,
 operation, 170.
 scope, 180, 748.
 chance, 186.
 drama, 599.
 amusement, 840.
 music, 415.
 oscillation, 314.
 to act, 680.
 Play a part, 544.
 Play of colors, 440.
 Play upon, 545.
 Play with,
 deride, 483.
 Player,
 actor, 599.
 deceiver, 548.
 musician, 416.
 Play fellow, 890.
 Playful, 836.
 Playhouse, 599.
 Playmate, 890.
 Playsome, 836.
 Plaything,
 toy, 840.
 trifle, 643.
 dependence, 749.
 Playwright, 599.
 Plea,
 excuse, 617.
 vindication, 937.
 falsehood, 546.
 in law, 969.
 Plead,
 argue, 467.
 encourage, 615.
 vindicate, 937.
 excuse, 617.
 Pleader, 968.
 Pleadings, 969.
 Pleasant,
 agreeable, 829.
 witty, 842.
 amusing, 840.
 Pleasantness, 829.
 Pleasantry,
 wit, 842.
 amusement, 849.
 Please, 829.
 Pleased, 827.
 Pleasing, 829, 865.
 Pleasure,
 will, 600.
 physical, 377.
 moral, 827.
 Pleasure grounds, 344.
 Pleasurable, 829.
 Pleasurableness, 829.
 Plebeian, 876.
 Pledge,
 security, 771.
 promise, 768.
 to borrow, 788
 drink to, 883.
 Pledging, 788.
 Plenary,
 full, 31.
 complete, 52.
 abundant, 639.
 Plenipotentiary, 759.

- Plenit, de, 639.
 Plenteous, 639.
 Plentiful, 639.
 Plenty, 639.
 Pleonasm, 573, 641.
 Pleonastic, 573.
 Plethora, 641.
 Plethoric, 641.
 Pliability, 324.
 Pliable, 324.
 Pliableness, 324
 Pliant,
 soft, 324.
 facile, 705.
 irresolute, 605.
 Pliantness, 324.
 Plight, 258.
 Plier, 633.
 Plight,
 state, 7.
 Plinth,
 base, 211.
 rest, 215.
 Plod,
 trudge, 275.
 work, 682.
 Plodding,
 dull, 843.
 active, 682.
 Plot,
 plan, 626.
 of ground, 181.
 Plough, 259, 673.
 Pluck,
 take, 789.
 extract, 301.
 courage, 861.
 resolution, 604.
 Pluck out, 301.
 Plucked, 610.
 Plug,
 stopper, 263.
 to close, 261.
 Plum,
 sweetness, 396.
 money, 800.
 Plum-color, 437.
 Plumage, 256.
 Plumb,
 close, 261.
 measure, 466.
 Plumb line, 466.
 Plume, 256, 847.
 Plume one's self, 878.
 Plummet, 466.
 Plumose, 256.
 Plumosity, 256.
 Plump, 192.
 Plump down, 306.
 Plumpness, 192.
 Plunder,
 booty, 793.
 to steal, 791.
 ravage, 649.
 evil, 619.
 Plunge,
 dive, 310.
 leap, 146, 309.
 insert, 300.
 depth, 208.
- Plunge,
 immerse, 337.
 precipitate, 308.
 adventure, 676.
 hurry, 684.
 Plural, 100.
 Plurality, 100.
 Plus, 37.
 Plush, 256.
 Plushy, 345.
 Pluto, 982.
 Pluvial, 348.
 Ply,
 use, 677.
 work, 680.
 fold, 253.
 Pneumatics, 334.
 Pneumatology, 450.
 Poach, 791.
 Poaching, 964.
 Poachy, 345.
 Pocket,
 pouch, 191.
 to place, 184.
 take, 789.
 endure, 826.
 receipts, 810.
 treasury, 802.
 diminutive, 193.
 Pocket money, 800.
 Poem, 597.
 Poet, 597.
 Poetaster, 597.
 Poetess, 597.
 Poetry, 597.
 Poetic,
 metrical, 597.
 style, 574.
 Poignancy, 171.
 Poignant,
 physical, 171.
 moral, 821.
 Point,
 condition, 8.
 degree, 26.
 term, 71.
 plur, 182.
 question, 461.
 thought, 453.
 headland, 342.
 topic, 454.
 prominence, 250.
 mark, 550.
 intention, 620.
 wit, 842.
 style, 574.
 punctilio, 939.
 speck, 193.
 poignancy, 171.
 sharp, 253.
 Point blank, 278.
 Pointless, 843.
 Point of view,
 aspect, 441.
 idea, 453.
 relation, 9.
 Point out, 550.
 Point to,
 indicate, 550.
 show, 525.
- Point to,
 mean, 516.
 predict, 511.
 Pointed, 535.
 Pointedness, 253.
 Pointer,
 index, 550.
 Poise,
 balance, 27.
 measure, 466.
 Poised, 27.
 Poison,
 bane, 663.
 to injure, 659.
 Poisonous,
 deleterious, 657.
 injurious, 649.
 Poke,
 push, 276.
 Poker, 323.
 Polacre, 273.
 Polar, 210.
 Polarity,
 duality, 89.
 antagonism, 179,
 237.
 Pole,
 lever, 633.
 axis, 222.
 summit, 210.
 tallness, 206.
 Poleaxe, 727.
 Polemical, 476.
 Polemics,
 discussion, 476.
 discord, 713.
 Polestar,
 indication, 550.
 guide, 695.
 Police,
 jurisdiction, 965.
 constant, 968.
 Policy,
 plan, 626.
 conduct, 692.
 skill, 698.
 Polish,
 smooth, 255.
 to rub, 331.
 urbanity, 894.
 urbish, 658.
 beauty, 845.
 ornament, 847.
 taste, 850.
 Polished,
 style, 850.
 courtly, 852.
 Polite, 894.
 Politeness,
 courtesy, 852.
 urbanity, 894.
 Politic,
 wise, 498.
 skilful, 698.
 cunning, 702.
 Politician,
 tactician, 700.
 statesman, 745.
 Polity,
 plan, 626.
- Polity,
 conduct, 692.
 Poll,
 count, 85.
 Pollute,
 corrupt, 659.
 soil, 653.
 disgrace, 874.
 dishonor, 940.
 Pollution,
 vice, 945.
 disease, 655.
 taint, 874.
 corruption, 659.
 soiling, 653.
 Poltroon, 862.
 Poltroonery, 862.
 Polychromatic, 440.
 Polygamist, 903.
 Polygamy, 903.
 Polyglot, 560, 562.
 Polygon,
 figure, 244.
 buildings, 189.
 Polygonal number,
 84.
 Polysyllable, 561.
 Polytheism, 984.
 Pomatum, 356.
 Pommel, 249.
 Pomp, 882.
 Pompous style, 577,
 882.
 Pond, 343.
 Ponder, 451.
 Ponderable, 316.
 Ponderation, 466,
 480.
 Ponderosity, 319.
 Ponderous, 319.
 Ponderousness, 319.
 Poniard, 727.
 Pontiff, 996.
 Pontifical, 995.
 Pontificate, 995.
 Pony, 271.
 Pool, 343.
 Poop, 235.
 Poor,
 indigent, 804.
 weak, 160.
 irrational, 477.
 insufficient, 640.
 trifling, 643.
 contemptible, 930.
 style, 575.
 Poorness, 643.
 Poorly, 655.
 Pop,
 noise, 406.
 unexpected, 508.
 Pop upon,
 find, 480.
 Pope, 996.
 Popgun, 496.
 Populace, 876.
 Popular,
 current, 484.
 favorite, 897.
 celebrated, 873.

- Popularity,**
fame, 873.
approbation, 931.
fondness, 897.
Population,
mankind, 373.
inhabitants, 188.
Populous,
crowded, 72.
Porch,
entrance, 66.
opening, 260.
mouth, 231.
way, 627.
receptacle, 191.
Porcupine, 253.
Pore,
opening, 260.
conduit, 295, 350.
look, 441.
apply the mind, 457.
Porosity, 322.
Porous,
foraminous, 260.
light, 322.
Porousness, 260.
Porringer, 191.
Port,
harbor, 666.
gait, 264.
abode, 189.
resting-place, 265.
arrival, 292.
left hand, 239.
carriage, 448.
demeanor, 852.
Portable,
movable, 268, 270.
light, 320.
little, 193.
Portableness, 320.
Portage, 270.
Portal,
entrance, 66.
mouth, 231.
opening, 260.
way, 627.
Portative, 268.
movable, 270.
small, 193.
Portcullis, 706, 717.
Portend, 511.
Portent, 512, 872.
Portentous,
prophetic, 511.
fearful, 860.
Porter,
carrier, 271.
janitor, 263.
Porterage, 270.
Portfolio,
record, 551.
miscellany, 72.
receptacle, 191.
Porthole, 260.
Portico,
entrance, 66.
room, 191.
Portion,
piece, 51.
- Portion,**
allotment, 786.
Portly, 192.
Portmanteau, 19.
Portrait, 556.
Portraiture, 556.
Portray,
describe, 594.
paint, 556.
Pose,
puzzle, 485.
hide, 528.
difficulty, 704.
embarrassment, 491.
Poser, 704.
Position,
circumstances, 8.
situation, 183.
point, 26.
assertion, 535.
Positive,
certain, 474.
prejudiced, 481.
strict, 82.
meaning, 516.
real, 1.
true, 494.
unequivocal, 518.
absolute, 739.
obstinate, 606.
assertion, 535.
quantity, 84.
Positiveness, 1.
Positively,
great, 31.
Posse,
party, 712.
Possess,
have, 777.
feel, 821.
Possessing, 777.
Possession,
property, 780.
occupancy, 777.
Possessor, 779.
Possibility,
chance, 156.
contingence, 470.
Possible,
contingent, 470.
casual, 156, 621.
facile, 705.
Possibly, 156.
Post,
support, 215.
place, 184.
rest, 265.
beacon, 550.
swift, 274.
motion, 264.
employment, 625.
office, 926.
to record, 551.
accounts, 811.
mail, 532, 592.
to stigmatize, 874.
Postdate, 115.
Postdiluvian, 117.
Posted,
placed, 184.
- Poster,** 531.
Posterior,
in time, 117.
in order, 63.
in space, 235.
Posteriority,
in order, 63.
in space, 235.
in time, 117.
Posterity,
in time, 117, 121.
descendants, 167.
Postern,
back, 235.
portal, 66.
Post-existence, 121.
Posthaste,
fast, 274.
precipitate, 634, 863.
Posthorse, 271.
Posthumous,
late, 133.
subsequent, 117.
Postilion, 268, 694.
Postliminous, 117, 133.
Postpone, 133.
Postponement, 133.
Postscript,
sequel, 65.
appendix, 39.
Postulant, 767.
Postulate,
supposition, 514.
reasoning, 476.
Postulation,
supposition, 514.
Postulatory, 469.
Posture, 8.
Posture master,
buffoon, 844.
mountebank, 548.
Posy,
flowers, 847.
Pot,
mug, 191.
ruin, 732.
Potable, 298.
Potager, 191.
Potation, 296.
Pot-bellied, 192.
Pot-companion, 890.
Potency, 157.
Potent, 157.
Potentate, 745.
Potential,
virtual, 2.
possible, 470.
power, 157.
Potentiality,
power, 157.
possibility, 470.
Pother,
confusion, 59.
Pothooks, 590.
Pottage, 298.
Potter, 682.
Pottle, 191.
Pouch, 191.
- Poultice,**
soft, 354.
remedy, 662.
Pounce upon, 789.
Pound,
bruise, 330.
mix, 41.
enclose, 232.
imprison, 752.
Pounds, 800.
Pour, 295, 348, 350.
Pour out, 185, 297, 348.
Poverty,
indigence, 804.
scantiness, 640.
meagreness, 575.
trifle, 643.
Powder, 193, 330, 721.
Powdery, 330.
Power,
efficacy, 157.
authority, 737.
much, 31.
dicine, 976.
numerical, 84.
of style, 574.
Powerful, 157, 159, 574.
Powerfully, 157.
Powerless, 158, 160.
Pox, 655.
Practicability,
easiness, 705.
possibility, 470.
Practicable,
possible, 470.
easy, 705.
Practicableness, 705.
Practice,
act, 680.
conduct, 692.
use, 677.
habit, 613.
rule, 80.
proceeding, 626.
Practise,
deceive, 645.
Practised, 698.
Practise upon, 463, 486, 545.
Practitioner, 690.
Pragmatical,
pedantic, 855.
vain, 880.
Prairie, 344.
Praise,
commendation, 931.
thanks, 916.
worship, 990.
Praiseworthy,
commendable, 931.
virtuous, 944.
France,
dance, 315.
more, 266.
Frank,
caprice, 608.
amusement, 840.
vagary, 855.

- Prate,**
babble, 584, 588.
Prattle,
talk, 582, 588.
Prayer, 765, 990.
Preach,
teach, 537.
predication, 998
Preacher, 996.
Preaching, 998.
Preadamite, 124, 128,
 130.
Preamble, 64.
Preapprehension,
 481.
Prebendary, 996.
Prebendaryship, 995.
Precarious,
perilous, 665.
Precariousness,
peril, 665.
uncertainty, 475.
Precaution,
care, 459.
safety, 664.
expedient, 626.
preparation, 673.
Precede,
in order, 62.
in time, 116.
lead, 280.
Precedence,
in order, 62.
in time, 116.
leading, 280.
Precedent, 80.
Preceding, 281.
Preceptor, 996.
Precept,
maxim, 697.
order, 741.
permit, 760.
decree, 963.
Preceptor, 540.
Precession,
in order, 62.
in motion, 280.
Precincts,
environs, 227.
boundary, 233.
region, 181.
place, 182.
Precious,
excellent, 648.
beloved, 897.
Precipice,
slope, 217.
vertical, 212.
danger, 665, 667.
Precipitancy,
haste, 684.
swiftness, 274.
rashness, 863.
Precipitate,
rash, 863.
early, 132.
transient, 111.
to sink, 308.
refuse, 653.
consolidate, 321.
Precipitate,
haste, 684.
swift, 274.
Precipitately, 132.
Precipitation,
haste, 684.
rashness, 863.
consolidation, 321.
swiftness, 274.
sinking, 308.
Precipitous, 217.
Precipitousness, 217.
Precise,
assent, 494.
definite, 516, 518.
Precisely,
assent, 488.
Precision,
exactness, 494.
definiteness, 518.
Preclude, 706.
Precocious,
early, 132.
immature, 674.
Recognition,
foresight, 510.
knowledge, 490.
Preconception, 481.
Preconcert, 673.
Preconcerted, 600,
 611.
Precursor,
forerunner, 64.
priority, 116.
harbinger, 512.
Precursory,
in order, 62.
in time, 116.
Predacious, 791.
Predatory, 789, 791.
Predecessor,
in order, 64.
in time, 116.
Predeliberation,
 611.
Predesigned, 611.
Predestinate, 976.
Predestination,
fate, 152.
necessity, 601.
predetermination,
 611.
Predetermination,
 611, 620.
Predetermined, 600,
 611.
Predial, 780, 789
Predicable, 535.
Predicament,
situation, 8.
Predicate, 535.
Predication, 535.
Predict,
 }
Prediction, } 511.
Predictive, }
Predilection,
love, 897.
desire, 865.
choice, 609.
inclination, 612.
Predispose,
to move, 615.
prepare, 673.
Predisposed,
fair, 602.
affected, 820.
Predisposition,
proneness, 602.
affection, 820.
preparation, 673.
Predominance,
influence, 175.
Predominate,
influence, 175.
unequal, 28.
Predominating, 175.
Preëminent,
celebrated, 873.
superior, 31, 33.
Preëmption, 795.
Preëngagement, 768.
Preëstablish, 673.
Preëxamine, 461.
Preëxist, 116.
Preëxistence,
priority, 116.
past, 122.
Preëxistent,
prior, 116.
past, 122.
Preface, 62, 64.
Prefatory,
in order, 62.
in time, 116.
Prefect,
ruler, 745.
deputy, 759.
Prefecture, 737.
Prefer,
choose, 609.
a petition, 765.
Preferment,
improvement, 658.
ecclesiastical, 995.
Prefiguration,
indication, 550.
Profigure, 511.
Prefix, 62, 64.
Pregnancy, 168.
Pregnant,
productive, 168.
predicting, 511.
important, 642.
Prejudge, 481.
Prejudgment, 481.
Prejudicate, 481.
Prejudication, 481.
Prejudice,
evil, 619.
detriment, 649.
prejudgment, 481.
Prejudicial, 649.
Prelacy, 995.
Prelate, 996.
Prelatic, 995.
Prelection, 537.
Prelector, 540.
Preliminary,
preceding, 62.
precursor, 64.
Preliminary,
priority, 116.
Prelude,
preceding, 62.
precursor, 64.
priority, 116.
Prelusive, 116.
Prelusory,
preceding, 62.
precursor, 64.
priority, 116.
Premature, 132.
Prematurely, 132.
Premeditate,
intend, 620.
predetermine, 611.
Premeditated, 660,
 611.
Premeditation, 611.
Premier, 694, 759.
Premise,
prefix, 62.
announce, 511.
Premises,
ground, 182.
Premium,
reward, 973.
receipt, 810.
Premonish, 668.
Premonishment, 668.
Premonitive, 668.
Premonitory, 511.
Premonition, 668.
Premonstration, 448,
 511.
Prenticeship, 673.
Preoccupancy,
possession, 777.
inattention, 458.
Preoccupy,
possess, 777.
the attention, 458.
Preordain, 601.
Preordination, 152,
 601.
Preparation, 673.
Prepare,
mature, 673.
plan, 626.
threaten, 121.
instruct, 537.
Prepared,
planned, 626.
ready, 698.
Preparatory, 62.
Prepense,
advised, 611.
spontaneous, 690.
intended, 629.
willing, 602.
Preponderance,
inequality, 28.
importance, 642.
Preponderant,
unequal, 28.
important, 642.
Preponderate, 28.
Preponderating, 641.
Prepossessing, 829.
Prepossession, 481.

- Preposterous,
 in degree, 31.
 ridiculous, 853.
 absurd, 499.
 Preposterousness,
 853.
 Prerequisite, 630.
 Prerogative,
 right, 924.
 authority, 737.
 Presage,
 omen, 512.
 to predict, 511.
 Presbyter, 996.
 Presbytery, 995, 996.
 Prescience, 510.
 Prescient, 510.
 Prescribe,
 order, 741.
 entitle, 924.
 duty, 926.
 Prescribed, 924.
 Prescript,
 decree, 741.
 precept, 697.
 law, 263.
 Prescription,
 remedy, 471, 662.
 precept, 697.
 Prescriptive, 924.
 Presence,
 in space, 186.
 appearance, 448.
 carriage, 852.
 Presence chamber,
 196.
 Presence of mind,
 864.
 Present,
 in time, 118.
 in place, 186.
 in memory, 505.
 give, 784.
 ubiquitous, 187.
 offer, 763.
 introduce, 894.
 to the mind, 451.
 Present the appearance,
 448.
 Presentable, 852.
 Presentation,
 offer, 763.
 gift, 784.
 introduction, 894.
 Presentiment,
 prejudgment, 481.
 instinct, 477.
 foresight, 510.
 Presently, 111.
 Presentment, 784.
 Preservation,
 continuance, 142.
 conservation, 670.
 Preservatory, } 670.
 Preserved, }
 Preserver,
 guard, 664.
 Deity, 976.
 Preside,
 command, 737.
 Preside,
 direct, 693.
 Presidency, 737.
 President, 694, 737,
 745.
 Press,
 hasten, 132.
 urge, 684.
 beg, 765.
 compel, 744.
 weigh, 319.
 solicit, 615.
 crowd, 72.
 closet, 191.
 velocity, 274.
 Press in, 300.
 Pressing,
 urgent, 642.
 Pressure,
 weight, 319.
 influence, 175.
 urgency, 642.
 affliction, 830.
 misfortune, 169.
 Presumable, 472.
 Presume,
 suppose, 514.
 hope, 858.
 misjudge, 481.
 Presumption,
 arrogance, 885.
 misjudgment, 481.
 rashness, 863.
 probable, 472.
 right, 924.
 hope, 858.
 Presumptive,
 conjectural, 514.
 rightful, 924.
 probable, 472.
 indicative, 467.
 Presuppose, 481.
 Presurmise, 481.
 Pretence,
 untruth, 546.
 excuse, 617.
 Pretend,
 simulate, 544.
 assert, 535.
 excuse, 617.
 Pretended, 617.
 Pretender,
 boaster, 884.
 deceiver, 548.
 Pretension,
 affection, 855.
 vanity, 880, 884.
 Pretensions, 882.
 Preterition, 122.
 Preterlapsed, 122.
 Pretermit,
 omit, 460.
 Preternatural,
 irregular, 83.
 Preter-perfect, 122.
 Preter-pluperfect,
 122.
 Pretext,
 excuse, 617.
 falsehood, 546.
 Prettiness, 855.
 Pretty, 845.
 Pretty well,
 much, 31.
 imperfect, 651.
 Prevail,
 influence, 175.
 preponderate, 28.
 be general, 78.
 Prevail upon, 615.
 Prevailing,
 preponderating, 28.
 influencing, 175.
 usual, 82.
 Prevalence,
 influence, 175.
 usage, 613.
 preponderance, 28.
 generality, 78.
 Prevalent,
 general, 78.
 usual, 82.
 influential, 175.
 Prevaricate,
 falsehood, 544.
 equivocate, 520.
 Prevarication, 520.
 Prevent, 706.
 Prevention,
 hinderance, 706.
 prejudice, 481.
 Previous,
 in order, 62.
 in time, 116.
 Prevision, 510.
 Prey,
 food, 298.
 booty, 793.
 object, 620.
 victim, 828.
 Price,
 money, 812.
 Priceless,
 invaluable, 648.
 Prick,
 sharpness, 253.
 to sting, 378.
 stick, 260.
 Prickle, 253.
 Prickliness, 253.
 Prickly, 253, 256.
 Pride,
 loftiness, 878.
 ornament, 847.
 Priest, 996.
 Priestcraft, 995.
 Priestly, 995.
 Priesthood, 996.
 Priestridden, 989.
 Priggish, 855.
 Prim, 855, 878.
 Primacy, 995.
 Primary, 153, 642.
 Primate, 996.
 Prime,
 early, 132.
 primeval, 124.
 excellent, 648, 650.
 important, 642.
 to prepare, 673.
 Prime,
 number, 84.
 Primed, 698.
 Primeval, 122, 124.
 Primitive, 124, 128.
 Primitiveness, 124.
 Primness, 878.
 Primogenial, 66.
 Primogeniture, 124,
 167.
 Primordial, 124, 155.
 Primordiate, 124.
 Primrose-color, 436.
 Princely,
 authoritative, 737.
 liberal, 816.
 generous, 942.
 noble, 873, 875.
 Princess, 745.
 Principal, 540, 642.
 Principality, 181, 780.
 Principle,
 clement, 316.
 cause, 153.
 truth, 494.
 reasoning, 476.
 law, 80.
 tenet, 484.
 motive, 615.
 Print,
 mark, 550.
 record, 551.
 engraving, 558.
 letter press, 591.
 Printless, 552.
 Prior,
 in order, 62.
 in time, 116.
 religious, 996.
 Priority,
 in order, 62.
 in time, 116.
 Prioress, 996.
 Priory, 1000.
 Prism, 445.
 Prismatic, 428, 440.
 Prison, 752.
 Prison house, 752.
 Prisoner,
 captive, 754.
 defendant, 967.
 Prisonment, 751.
 Pristine, 122.
 Privacy,
 secrecy, 526.
 seclusion, 893.
 Private,
 special, 79.
 retired, 893.
 secret, 526.
 Privately, 881.
 Privateer, 726.
 Privation,
 loss, 776.
 poverty, 804.
 Privative, 789.
 Privilege, 924.
 Privileged, 924.
 Privily, 528.
 Privy, 490.

- Privy**, 526.
Privy to, 490.
Prize,
booty, 993.
success, 731.
win, 733.
good, 618.
Prize fighting, 720.
Probability, 472.
Probable, 192.
Probate, 467.
Probation,
trial, 463.
essay, 675.
demonstration, 478.
Probationary,
trial, 463.
attempt, 675.
Probatory, 675.
Probe,
stiletto, 262.
measure, 466.
investigate, 461.
Probity,
virtue, 944.
integrity, 939.
Problem,
enigma, 533.
inquiry, 454, 461.
Problematical,
uncertain, 475.
hidden, 528.
Proboscis, 250.
Prociacy,
anger, 900.
Procedure,
conduct, 692.
action, 680.
plan, 626.
Proceed,
advance, 282.
from, 151.
lapse, 109.
happen, 151.
Proceeding,
action, 680.
event, 151.
plan, 626.
Proceeds,
money, 800.
receipts, 810.
Procerity, 206.
Process,
projection, 250.
plan, 626.
action, 680.
conduct, 692.
time, 109.
Procession,
train, 69.
ceremony, 882.
travel, 266.
Prochronism, 115.
Proclaim, 531.
Proclamation, 531.
Proclivity,
disposition, 602.
bias, 176.
proneness, 820.
Proconsul, 759.
- Proconsulship**, 737.
Procrastinate, 133.
Procrastination, 133,
 683.
Procreate, 168.
Procreate, 161, 168.
Procreation, 168.
Procreator, 166.
Proctor,
officer, 694.
Proctorship, 693.
Procumbent, 213.
Procurator, 775.
Procurator, 694.
Procure,
get, 775.
cause, 153.
buy, 795.
pimp, 962.
Procuress, 962.
Procuring, 775.
Prodigal,
extravagant, 818.
lavish, 641.
Prodigality, 818.
Prodigious,
wonderful, 870.
much, 31.
Prodigy, 872.
Produce,
cause, 153.
create, 161.
ware, 798.
prolong, 200.
show, 525.
evidence, 467.
result, 154.
fruit, 775.
Producer, 164.
Producing,
productive, 157.
Product,
multiple, 84, 154,
 775.
Production,
show, 525.
cause, 153.
result, 154.
Productive, 168.
Productiveness, 158.
Proem, 64.
Proemial,
preceding in order,
 62.
beginning, 66.
in time, 116.
Profane,
impious, 989.
desecrate, 679.
laical, 997.
Profanity,
impiety, 989.
desecration, 679.
Profess, 535.
Profession,
business, 625.
pretence, 546.
assertion, 535.
Professional, 625.
Professor, 540.
- Proffer**, 763.
Proficiency,
skill, 698.
knowledge, 496.
Proficient,
adept, 700.
knowledge, 490.
skilful, 698.
Profile,
lateral, 236.
outline, 230.
appearance, 448.
Profit,
acquisition, 775.
avail, 644.
advantage, 618,
 648.
Profitable,
useful, 644.
gainful, 775, 810.
good, 648.
Profitableness, 644.
Profitless, 645.
Profligacy, 945.
Profluence, 348.
Profluent,
advancing, 282.
flowing, 348.
Profound,
deep, 208.
knowledge, 490.
sagacity, 702.
feeling, 821.
thought, 451.
Profoundness, 208.
Profoundly, 31.
Profundity,
depth, 208.
knowledge, 490.
Profuse,
prodigal, 818.
lavish, 641.
Profuseness, 818.
Profusion,
prodigality, 818.
excess, 641.
Prog,
materials, 635.
Progenitor, 166.
Progeny, 167.
Prognostic, 512.
Prognosticate, 511.
Prognostication, 511.
Programme,
catalogue, 86.
announcement,
 510.
plan, 626.
Progress,
advance, 282.
growth, 144.
speed, 274.
of time, 109.
improvement, 658.
success, 731.
Progression,
series, 69.
gradation, 58.
numerical, 84.
motion, 222.
- Progressive**,
moving, 282.
improving, 658.
Progressiveness, 282.
Prohibit, 761.
Prohibition, 761.
Prohibitory, 761.
Project,
bulge, 250.
propel, 284.
plan, 626.
intend, 620.
Projectile,
missile, 284.
weapon, 727.
Projection,
map, 554.
bulge, 250.
motion, 284.
Prolific, 157, 168,
 644.
Prolificence, 168.
Prolix, 573.
Prolixness, 573.
Prolocutor,
speaker, 582.
Prologue, 64.
Prolong,
lengthen, 200.
protract, 110, 133.
Prolongation, 133.
Prolusion,
beginning, 64.
lesson, 537.
Promenade, 266.
Promethean, 359.
Prominence,
converity, 250.
importance, 642.
Prominent,
convex, 250, 252.
conspicuous, 446.
important, 642.
famous, 873.
manifest, 525.
Prominently, 31, 32,
 33.
Promiscuous,
irregular, 59.
casual, 621.
Promise,
engage, 768.
avow, 507.
hope, 858.
Promised,
hope, 858.
engagement, 763.
Promising,
hope, 858.
engagement, 768.
Promissory note, 800.
Promontory,
cape, 342.
height, 246.
projection, 250.
Promote, 707.
Promotion, 658, 707.
Prompt,
in time, 111.
early, 132.

- Prompt,**
quick, 274.
suggest, 514.
tell, 527.
remind, 505.
induce, 615.
active, 682.
Prompter, 615.
Prompting, 505.
Promptitude,
action, 182.
carliness, 132.
quickness, 274.
Promptness,
quickness, 274.
carliness, 132.
activity, 682.
Promulgate, 531.
Promulgation, 531.
Pronation, 218.
Prone,
horizontal, 213.
tending, 176.
inclined, 602.
disposed, 820.
Proneness,
tendency, 176.
disposition, 820.
Prong, 91.
Pronounce,
articulate, 580.
assert, 535.
judge, 480.
sentence, 969.
Pronunciative,
dogmatic, 536.
Proof,
demonstration, 476,
478.
evidence, 467.
hardness, 323.
test, 463.
copy, 21.
Prop,
support, 215.
help, 707.
refuge, 666.
Propagable, 168.
Propagandism, 484,
537.
Propagate,
produce, 161.
publish, 531.
Propagation,
publishing, 531.
production, 161
168.
Propel, 284.
Propelling, 284.
Propensity, 176, 602.
Proper,
special, 79.
right, 922, 926.
expedient, 646.
consonant, 23.
handsome, 845.
Property,
possession, 780.
power, 157.
wealth, 803.
- Prophecy,**
prediction, 511.
scriptural, 985.
Prophesy, 511.
Prophet, 513, 985.
Prophetical,
predictive, 511.
scriptural, 985.
Propinquity, 197.
Propitiate,
forgive, 918.
atone, 952.
pity, 914.
worship, 990.
Propitiation,
atonement, 952.
forgiveness, 918.
religious, 976.
Propitiatory, 952.
Propitious,
favoring, 707.
opportunity, 134.
prosperous, 734.
auspicious, 858.
beneficial, 648.
Proportion,
relation, 9.
mathematical, 84.
Proportionable, } 9.
Proportional, }
Proportionate, }
Proposal,
plan, 626.
offer, 763.
suggestion, 514.
intention, 620.
Propose,
offer, 763.
intend, 620.
suggest, 514.
broach, 535.
ask, 461.
Proposition,
reasoning, 476.
supposition, 454.
overture, 763.
suggestion, 514.
avowment, 535.
plan, 626.
Propound,
broach, 535.
inquire, 461.
suggest, 514.
Proprietary, 779.
Proprietor, 779.
Proprietorship, 777.
Proprietress, 779.
Propriety,
consonance, 23.
duty, 922, 926.
Propugn,
vindicate, 937.
Propulsion, 276,
284.
Propulsive, 284.
Prorogation, 133.
Prorogue, 133.
Prosaic,
dull, 598, 843.
style, 575.
- Prosaist,** 598.
Proscribe,
interdict, 761.
curse, 908.
condemn, 971.
denounce, 938.
exclude, 77.
Proscription,
ban, 908.
denunciation, 938.
interdiction, 761.
condemnation, 971.
exclusion, 77.
Prose,
not verse, 598.
to prate, 584.
dulness, 843.
to weary, 841.
Prosecute,
pursue, 622.
arraign, 969.
Prosecution,
arraignment, 969.
pursuit, 622.
Prosecutor, 967.
Proselyte, 541.
Proselytism,
teaching, 537.
belief, 484.
Proser,
prater, 584.
bore, 841.
Prosing,
wearying, 841.
dull, 843.
Prosody, 597.
Prospect,
view, 448.
hope, 858.
futurity, 121, 507.
Prospective, } 121.
Prospectively, }
Prospectus,
scheme, 626.
compendium, 596.
programme, 86.
Prosper,
Prosperity, } 731, 734.
Prosperous, }
Prostitute,
to corrupt, 659.
misuse, 679.
dishonor, 962.
Prostitution,
misuse, 679.
corruption, 659.
Prostrate,
low, 207.
level, 213.
to depress, 308.
weak, 160.
exhausted, 688.
laid up, 655.
dejected, 837.
heart-broken, 830.
Prostration,
ruin, 619.
servility, 743, 886.
obedience, 928.
worship, 990.
- Prostration,**
weakness, 160.
level, 213.
depression, 308.
exhaustion, 688.
dejection, 837.
lowness, 207.
Prosy, 575, 841.
Prosyllogism, 476.
Protect,
shield, 664.
defend, 717.
Protection,
defence, 717.
influence, 175.
shield, 664.
Protective, 664.
Protector, 717, 745.
Protectorate, 737.
Protectorship, 737.
Protest,
dissent, 489.
denial, 536.
affirm, 535.
refusal, 764.
deprecate, 766.
censure, 932.
non-observance,
773.
non-payment, 808
Protestant, 489.
Protestantism, 984.
Protested, 766.
Proteus, 149.
Prothonotary, 553.
Protocol,
document, 551.
warrant, 771.
Prototype, 22.
Protract,
time, 110, 133.
length, 200.
Protracted, 110.
Protraction, 133.
Protrude, 250.
Protuberance, 250.
Proud,
lofty, 878.
dignified, 873.
Prove,
demonstrate, 478.
try, 463.
count, 85.
turn out, 151.
affect, 821.
Provender,
food, 298.
materials, 635.
Proverb, 496.
Proverbial, 490,
496.
Provide,
furnish, 637.
prepare, 673.
Provided,
qualification, 469.
condition, 770.
conditionally, 8.
Providence,
foresight, 510.

- Providence,**
divine government,
 376.
preparation, 673.
Provident,
careful, 459.
wise, 498.
prepared, 673.
Province,
region, 181.
department 75.
office, 625.
duty, 926.
Provincialism, 563.
Provision,
supply, 637.
materials, 635.
preparation, 673.
wealth, 803.
food, 298.
Provisional,
preparing, 673.
temporary, 111.
conditional, 8.
Provisionally, 8.
Provisions, 770.
Proviso,
qualification, 469.
Provisory, 111.
Provocation,
excitement, 824.
vezation, 830.
Provoke,
incite, 615.
excite, 824.
vez, 830.
hatred, 898.
anger, 900.
Provoking,
inciting, 615.
veing, 830.
abhorrent, 898.
Provost, 745, 759.
Prow, 234.
Prowess, 861.
Prowl, 266, 622.
Proximate, 197, 199.
Proximity, 199.
Proximo, 121.
Proxy, 759.
Prudence,
caution, 864.
skill, 698.
sagacity, 493.
care, 459.
Prudent,
cautious, 864.
wise, 498.
careful, 459.
discreet, 698.
Prudery, 855.
Prune, 201.
lop, 38.
repair, 658.
Prunello, 643.
Prurience,
desire, 865.
lust, 961.
Prurient,
desire, 865.
- Prurient,**
lust, 961.
Pry,
inquire, 461.
Prying, 461.
Psalm, 990.
Psalmody, 415.
Pseudo,
spurious, 495.
simulated, 17.
Pseudo-revelation,
 986.
Pseudonymous, 563, 565.
Psychological, 450.
Psychology, 450.
Puberty, 127.
Public, the, 372.
Public,
open, 529, 531.
Public house, 189.
Publication,
promulgation, 531.
printing, 591.
books, 593.
Publicity, 531.
Public-spirited,
 910.
Publish,
divulge, 529.
put forth, 531.
print, 591.
Pucker, 825.
Pudding, 298.
Puddle, 343.
Pudicity, 960.
Puerile,
boyish, 127.
trifling, 643.
youthful, 129.
foolish, 499.
weak, 477.
vapid, 391.
Puerility, 375.
Puff,
wind, 349.
inflate, 194.
boast, 884.
pant, 688.
Puffed up,
vain, 880.
proud, 878.
Puffery, { 884.
Puffing, {
Puffy, 192.
Pug, 201.
Pugilism, 720.
Pugilist, 726.
Pugnacity, 901.
Puissance, 157.
Puissant, 157, 159.
Puke, 297.
Pule,
cry, 411, 412.
Pull,
draw, 285.
attract, 288.
Pull down,
destroy, 162.
lay low, 308.
- Pull out,**
extract, 301.
Pull up,
stop, 265.
Pullet, 129.
Pulley, 633.
Pulling, 285, 288.
Pullulate,
grow, 195.
multiply, 168.
enlarge, 194.
Pullulation,
increase, 194.
multiplication, 168.
Pulp, 354.
Pulpiness, 352.
Pulpit,
rostrum, 542.
church, 1000.
Pulsate,
oscillate, 314.
agitate, 315.
periodically, 138.
Pulse,
oscillate, 314.
agitate, 315.
periodically, 138.
Pulsating, 821.
Pulsation,
periodical, 138.
oscillation, 314.
Pulsatory, 214.
Pulverize,
Pulverized, } 330.
Pulverization, }
Pulverence, }
Pulverulent, 330.
Pummel,
handle, 633.
beat, 276.
Pump,
inquire, 461.
reservoir, 636.
Pun,
verbal, 563.
wit, 842.
Punch,
to perforate, 260.
perforator, 262.
humorist, 844.
Punch bowl, 191.
Punctilio, 852, 882.
Punctilious,
correct, 494.
observant, 772.
scrupulous, 939.
Punctiliousness,
scrupulosity, 939.
ostentation, 882.
Punctual,
early, 132.
periodical, 138.
scrupulous, 939.
Punctually,
early, 132.
periodically, 138.
Punctuality,
earliness, 132.
scrupulosity, 939.
regularity, 138.
- Punctuate,** 567.
Punctuation, 567.
Puncture, 260.
Pungency,
caustic, 171.
taste, 392.
Pungent,
taste, 392.
caustic, 171.
feeling, 821.
odorous, 398.
Puniness, 193.
Punish, 972.
Punishment, 972.
Punitive, { 972.
Punitory, }
Punster, 844.
Puny,
in degree, 32.
in size, 193.
Pup, 129.
Pupil, 541.
Pupilage, 541.
Puppet,
subjection, 749.
effigy, 554.
dupe, 547.
tool, 746.
Puppet show, 599, 840.
Purblind, 442, 490.
Purchase,
buy, 795.
leverage, 175.
outlay, 809.
Purchased, 795.
Purchaser, 795, 797.
Purchasing, 795.
Pure,
simple, 42.
true, 494.
elegant, 850.
clean, 652.
devout, 990.
truthful, 543.
innocent, 946.
style, 578.
virtuous, 944.
Purely, 31, 32.
Pureness, 652.
Purgation,
cleansing, 652.
atonement, 952.
Purgatory, 982.
Purge,
clean, 652.
improve, 658.
atone, 952.
Purification, 652.
Purify,
cleanse, 652.
improve, 658.
Puritanical,
ascetic, 955.
pedantic, 855.
Purity, 960. (*See*
Pure.)
of style, 578.
simplicity, 42.

- Purl,
 gurgle, 405.
 music, 415.
 Purlieu, 197, 227.
 Purling, 348.
 Purloin, 791.
 Purple, 127.
 Purport,
 meaning, 516.
 intent, 621.
 purpose, 621.
 Purposeless, 601, 621.
 Purposely, 600, 620.
 Putr, 412.
 Purse,
 money bag, 802.
 wealth, 803.
 Purse,
 to shrivel, 195.
 Pursebearer, 801.
 Purse-proud, 878.
 Purser, 801.
 Pursuant to, 620.
 Pursue,
 follow, 281.
 continue, 143.
 aim, 622.
 inquire, 461.
 Pursuer, 281.
 Pursuit,
 chase, 281.
 advance, 282.
 approach, 283.
 aim, 682.
 inquire, 461.
 Pursuivant, 531.
 Pury, 192.
 Purlence, 653.
 Purlent, 653.
 Purvey, 637.
 Purveyance, 637.
 Purveyor, 637.
 Push,
 urgency, 8.
 accelerate, 274.
 impel, 276.
 propel, 284.
 repel, 289.
 activity, 682.
 Push on,
 haste, 282, 684.
 Pushing, 284, 682.
 Pusillanimity, 862.
 Pusillanimous, 862.
 Pustule,
 pimple, 250.
 blemish, 848.
 Put,
 place, 184.
 a question, 461.
 Put about,
 turn back, 283.
 circumlocution, 311.
 Put aside, 55.
 Put away, 624.
 Put by, 817.
 Put down,
 destroy, 162.
 coerce, 744.
 baifle, 731.
 Put down,
 humiliate, 874.
 Put forth,
 assert, 535.
 publish, 531.
 suppose, 514.
 Put into,
 insert, 300.
 enter, 294.
 land, 292.
 Put off, 133.
 Put on,
 clothe, 225.
 deceive, 544.
 Put out,
 quench, 385.
 darken, 421.
 perplex, 458.
 difficulty, 740.
 Put together, 44.
 Put to sea, 293.
 Put up with, 821.
 Put upon, 545.
 Putative, 155, 514.
 Putrefaction, 653.
 Putrefy, 653.
 Putrescence, 401, 653.
 Putrescent, 401.
 Putrid, 653.
 Putty, 45.
 Puzzle,
 enigma, 533.
 mystify, 528.
 dilemma, 704.
 stagger, 485.
 bewilder, 491.
 Puzzling,
 uncertain, 475.
 Pygmy, 193.
 Pyramid, 253.
 Pyre, 363.
 Pyrometer, 389.
 Pyrotechny, 382.
 Pyrrhonism, 487.
 Pythagorean, 953.
 Pyx, 191.
- Q.
- Quack,
 impostor, 548.
 cry, 412.
 Quacksalver, 548.
 Quackery, 545, 855.
 Quadrant,
 measure, 466.
 Quadrate with, 23.
 Quadratic, 95.
 Quadrible, 96.
 Quadrille, 840.
 Quadrupartition, 97.
 Quadrisection, 97.
 Quadruped, 366.
 Quadruple, 96.
 Quadruplicate, 96.
 Quaff, 296.
 Quagmire,
 bog, 345.
 mire, 653.
 Quagmire,
 difficulty, 704.
 Quail, 860, 862.
 Quaint,
 odd, 83.
 ridiculous, 853.
 style, 572.
 Quaintness, 853.
 Quake,
 shake, 315.
 fear, 860.
 reel, 314.
 cold, 383.
 Qualification,
 modification, 469.
 accomplishment, 698.
 change, 140.
 retraction, 536.
 training, 673.
 Qualify,
 train, 673.
 modify, 469.
 change, 140.
 teach, 537.
 Quality,
 power, 157.
 bias, 176.
 nature, 5.
 character, 820.
 nobility, 875.
 Qualm,
 fear, 860.
 hesitation, 603.
 scruple, 616.
 disbelief, 485.
 penitence, 950.
 Quandary, 704.
 Quantitative, 25.
 Quantity, 25.
 Quarantine, 664.
 Quarrel, 713.
 Quarrelsome, 713, 901.
 Quarry,
 mine, 636.
 object, 620.
 Quartain, 597.
 Quarter,
 fourth, 97.
 region, 181.
 dwelling, 186.
 side, 236.
 direction, 278.
 to place, 184.
 mercy, 914.
 Quartering, 97.
 Quartermaster, 637.
 Quarters, 189.
 Quartet, 95.
 Quarto, 59.
 Quartile, 95.
 Quash,
 destroy, 162.
 annul, 756.
 Quaternary, 95.
 Quaternary, 95.
 Quaternion, 95.
 Quaternity, 95.
 Quaver,
 shake, 315.
 sound, 407.
 Quaver,
 hesitate, 605.
 fear, 860.
 shiver, 383.
 Quay, 189.
 Queen, 745.
 Queer, 83.
 Quell,
 destroy, 162.
 hush, 245.
 calm, 826.
 moderate, 171.
 subdue, 732.
 Quench,
 cool, 385.
 dissuade, 616.
 extinguish, 162.
 satiated, 869.
 Querimonious, 839.
 Querimoniousness,
 839.
 Querist, 461.
 Querulous,
 complaining, 839.
 quarrelsome, 901.
 fastidious, 868.
 Querulousness,
 839.
 Query, 461.
 Quest, 461.
 Question,
 inquiry, 461.
 disbelieve, 988.
 topic, 454.
 to doubt, 485.
 to deny, 536.
 Questionable, 475.
 Questionless, 474.
 Quibble,
 sophistry, 477.
 absurdity, 497.
 wit, 842.
 Quick,
 rapid, 274.
 transient, 111.
 intelligent, 498.
 active, 682.
 early, 132.
 skilful, 698.
 feeling, 821, 822.
 Quicken,
 hasten, 132.
 animate, 163.
 operate, 170.
 urge, 615.
 excite, 824.
 promote, 707.
 violence, 173.
 Quickened, 493.
 Quickscented, 398.
 Quicksand, 667.
 Quickness,
 haste, 132.
 activity, 682.
 skilfulness, 698.
 speed, 274.
 Quicksighted,
 quickeyed, 441.
 sagacious, 498.
 Quicksilver, 149, 171.

- Quickwitted, 842.
 Quiddity,
 quibble, 477.
 Quiddunc, 461.
 Quiescence,
 cessation, 141.
 leisure, 172.
 rest, 265.
 Quiescent, 265.
 Quiet,
 rest, 265.
 leisure, 695.
 silent, 403.
 calm, 174, 826.
 dessade, 615.
 peace, 714.
 Quietly, 881.
 Quietness, 826.
 Quietude, 826.
 Quill, 590.
 Quill driver, 590.
 Quinary, 98.
 Quincunx, 98.
 Quinquepartite,
 99.
 Quinquesection,
 99.
 Quint, 98.
 Quintessence,
 essence, 5.
 importance, 642.
 Quintuple, 98.
 Quip,
 wit, 842.
 amusement, 840.
 Quirk,
 caprice, 608.
 occasion, 617.
 wit, 842.
 Quit,
 depart, 293.
 relinquish, 624.
 pay, 807.
 Quittance, 807.
 Quite, 31.
 Quittance,
 forgiveness, 918.
 atonement, 952.
 reward, 973.
 Quiver,
 agitate, 315.
 shiver, 383.
 fear, 860.
 affect, 821.
 store, 636.
 arm, 727.
 Quivering, 860.
 Quixote, 863.
 Quixotic,
 imaginary, 515.
 rash, 863.
 enthusiastic, 825.
 Quixotism, 863.
 Quiz,
 to ridicule, 856.
 Quizzical,
 ridiculous, 853.
 Quondam, 22.
 Quorum, 72.
 Quota, 809.
 Quotation, 19, 52, 464.
 Quote, 82.
 Quotidian, 103, 138.
 Quotient, 84.
 R.
 Rabbi, 996.
 Rabbic,
 mob, 876.
 assemblage, 72.
 Rabid, 503.
 Race,
 to run, 274.
 contest, 720.
 course, 622.
 career, 625.
 lineage, 11, 69.
 kind, 75.
 Racecourse, 728.
 Racer,
 horse, 271.
 fleetness, 274.
 Racehorse,
 horse, 271.
 fleetness, 274.
 Raciness,
 strong, 171.
 pungent, 392.
 warm, 821.
 style, 574.
 Racy,
 strong, 171.
 pungent, 392.
 warm, 821.
 style, 574.
 Rack,
 frame, 215.
 physical pain, 378.
 punish, 975.
 purify, 652.
 refine, 658.
 cloud, 353.
 Racket,
 noise, 404.
 roll, 407.
 Racking, 800.
 Radiance,
 light, 420.
 beauty, 845.
 Radiant,
 diverging, 291.
 light, 420.
 beauty, 845.
 glory, 873.
 Radiate, 291.
 Radiation, 291.
 Radical,
 cause, 153.
 algebraic root, 84.
 reformer, 658.
 Radically, 31.
 Radication, 613.
 Radius, 200.
 Raffle, 159, 621.
 Raft, 273.
 Rafters, 215.
 Rag, 225.
 Ragamuffin, 876.
 Rage,
 violence, 173.
 fury, 825.
 desire, 845.
 wrath, 900.
 Ragged, 846.
 Raging,
 violent, 173.
 furious, 825.
 wrathful, 900.
 Rail,
 enclosure, 232.
 fence, 666.
 imprison, 752.
 Rail at, 932.
 Rail in, 229.
 Railing, 932.
 Railery, 856.
 Railway, 627.
 Raiment, 225.
 Rain, 348.
 Rainbow, 440.
 Rainy, 348.
 Raise,
 elevate, 307.
 increase, 35.
 produce, 161.
 erect, 212.
 excite, 824.
 Raised, 206.
 Raising, 212, 307.
 Rake, 954.
 Rake up,
 collect, 72.
 extract, 301.
 recall, 505.
 evince, 467.
 excite, 824.
 Rakish,
 intemperate, 954.
 licentious, 961.
 Rally,
 ridicule, 856.
 recover, 658.
 stand by, 707.
 pluck up courage,
 861.
 Ram,
 impel, 276.
 press in, 261.
 insert, 300.
 Ramble,
 stroll, 266.
 wander, 279.
 delirium, 503.
 diffuse, 573.
 folly, 499.
 Rambler, 268.
 Ramification,
 branch, 51, 256.
 bisection, 91.
 posterity, 167.
 Ramify, 91.
 Rammer,
 plug, 233.
 impeller, 276.
 Ramp,
 ascend, 305.
 Rampant,
 violent, 173.
 Rampant,
 violent, 825.
 subduer, 303.
 free, 748.
 Rampart, 717.
 Ramrod, 233.
 Rancid, 191.
 Rancidity, 401, 658.
 Rancor,
 malevolence, 907.
 revenge, 919.
 Rancorous, 919.
 Random,
 casual, 156, 621.
 uncertain, 475.
 Range,
 space, 180.
 draw up, 59.
 extent, 24.
 to collocate, 60.
 room, 266.
 aim, 278.
 series, 69.
 fireplace, 386.
 term, 71.
 class, 75.
 freedom, 748.
 Rank,
 degree, 26.
 thorough, 31.
 collocate, 60.
 row, 69.
 term, 71.
 fetid, 401.
 bad, 649.
 to estimate, 480.
 nobility, 875.
 glory, 873.
 Rankle,
 animosity, 505, 900.
 to corrupt, 659.
 Rankling,
 malevolent, 907.
 hating, 900.
 Rankness, 649.
 Ransack,
 seek, 461.
 Ransom,
 price, 812.
 liberation, 750.
 Rant,
 nonsense, 497.
 speech, 582.
 acting, 599.
 style, 573, 577.
 Ranter, 584.
 Rap,
 knock, 276.
 Rapacious,
 avaricious, 819.
 greedy, 865.
 predatory, 791.
 Rapaciousness, 865.
 Rapacity,
 avarice, 819.
 greediness, 865.
 Rape,
 violation, 961.
 Rapid, 274.

- Rapidity**, 274.
Rapids, 348.
Rapier, 727.
Rapine,
spoliation, 791.
evil, 619.
Rapt, 451.
Rapture,
emotion, 821.
bliss, 827.
love, 897.
Raptured, 827.
Rapturous, 829.
Rare,
infrequent, 137.
light, 322.
few, 103.
exceptional, 83.
excellent, 648.
Raree show,
sight, 448.
amusement, 840.
Rarefaction, 194.
Rarefy,
expand, 194.
render light, 322.
Rarely, 137.
Rareness,
fewness, 103.
infrequency, 137.
excellence, 648.
Rascal, 949.
Rascality, 945.
Rash,
reckless, 863.
careless, 460.
Rasher, 204.
Rashness, 863.
Rasp, 330, 331.
Rasping, 331.
Rasure, 552.
Rat, 607.
Ratan, 975.
Rat-a-tat, 407.
Ratchet, 253.
Rate,
degree, 26.
speed, 274.
measure, 466.
estimation, 480.
price, 812.
to abuse, 932.
Rather, 32, 609.
Ratification,
consent, 762.
compact, 769.
affirmation, 488.
evidence, 467.
Ratify,
consent, 762.
affirm, 488.
compact, 769.
Ratio,
relation, 9.
proportion, 24.
degree, 26.
Ratiocination, 176.
Ration, 785.
Rational,
cause, 502.
Rational,
audacious, 498.
just, 480.
sagacious, 510.
intellects, 21, 450.
Rationale,
cause, 153.
attribution, 155.
answer, 462.
interpretation, 522.
Rationalism, 984.
Rationality, 502.
Rattle,
noise, 407.
prattle, 584.
Rattlesnake, 663.
Rancidity, 405.
Rancous, 581.
Ravage,
destroy, 162.
evil, 619.
despoil, 649.
Rave,
madness, 503.
excitement, 825.
Ravel,
entangle, 219.
convolution, 248.
difficulty, 704.
derange, 61.
untwist, 59.
Ravelling, 59.
Raven,
black, 431.
Ravenous, 789, 865.
Raver, 504.
Ravine,
pass, 198, 203.
dike, 259.
Raving,
mad, 503.
violent, 825.
Ravish,
emotion, 824.
ecstasy, 829.
Ravishing,
cheering, 827.
ecstatic, 829.
dulcet, 413.
Ravishment, 821.
Raw,
immature, 123.
unprepared, 674.
unskilful, 699.
cold, 383.
sensitive, 378.
Rawboned,
gaunt, 209.
ugly, 846.
Rawness, 123, 674.
Ray, 420.
Rayless, 421.
Raze,
level, 398.
demolish, 649.
obliterate, 552.
Razor, 253.
Reabsorb, 296.
Reach,
length, 200.
Reach,
degree, 26.
distance, 196.
fetch, 270.
compass, 498.
arrive at, 292.
attain, 729.
grasp, 737.
React,
recoil, 277.
revert, 145.
counteract, 179.
Reaction,
recoil, 277.
counteraction, 179.
reclapse, 145.
Read,
interpret, 522.
Reader, 540.
Reading, 516.
Readiness,
earliness, 132.
preparedness, 673.
eagerness, 682.
Reading desk, 1000.
Readjust, 27.
Readmit, 296.
Ready,
prepared, 673.
capable, 157.
eager, 682.
skilful, 698.
memory, 505.
early, 132.
style, 578.
Ready-made, 673.
Ready money, 807.
Reaffirm, 535.
Reagent, 467.
Real,
existing, 1.
true, 494.
Reality,
truth, 494.
existence, 1, 2.
Realize,
attribute, 155.
produce, 161.
cause, 153.
substantiate, 494.
imagine, 515.
acquire, 775.
Really,
very, 31.
truly, 2, 494.
indeed, 870.
Realm,
region, 181.
property, 780.
land, 372.
Reanimate,
revivify, 163.
reinstate, 660.
Reanimation,
revival, 163.
restoration, 660.
Reap,
acquire, 775.
succeed, 731.
take, 789.
Reappear,
repetition, 104.
frequency, 136.
revive, 163.
Reappearance,
repetition, 104.
frequency, 136.
revival, 163.
Reappearing, 163.
Rear,
back, 235.
erect, 161.
use, 307.
sequel, 65.
end, 67.
Rearguard, 235.
Rearward, 235.
Rearing, 212.
Reason,
cause, 153.
motive, 615.
evidence, 467.
intellect, 450.
argue, 476.
wisdom, 498.
moderation, 174.
Reasonable,
judicious, 498.
right, 922.
equitable, 924.
probable, 472.
sane, 502.
fair, 514.
cheap, 815.
moderate, 174.
Reasonableness, 922.
Reasoning, 476.
Reasonless, 499.
Reassemble, 72.
Reassert, 535.
Reassure, 858.
Rebate, 174, 813.
Rebeck, 417.
Rebel, 742.
Rebellion, 719, 742.
Rebellow, 412.
Rebound,
recoil, 277, 283.
react, 179.
revert, 145.
elastic, 325.
Rebuild, 660.
Rebuff,
refuse, 764.
repulse, 732.
resist, 719.
recoil, 277.
Rebuke, 932.
Rebus, 533.
Rebut,
answer, 462.
confute, 479.
deny, 536.
counter evidence, 468.
Recalcitrant, 716.
Recalcitrate, 276, 719.
Recalcitration, 276.
Recall,
recollect, 505.

- Recall,
cancel, 756.
 Recant,
retract, 607.
deny, 536.
resign, 757.
 Recantation,
retraction, 607.
repel, 756.
 Recapitulate,
summary, 596.
describe, 594.
enumerate, 85.
 Recapitulation,
summary, 596.
enumerate, 85.
 Recast, 626.
 Recede,
move back, 283.
move from, 287.
decline, 659.
fail, 732.
 Receding,
declining, 659.
moving back, 283.
moving from, 287.
 Receipt, 810.
 Receive,
admit, 296.
take in, 785.
acquire, 775.
learn, 539.
welcome, 892, 894.
money, 810.
 Received,
ordinary, 82.
money, 810.
 Receiver, 191.
 Receiving,
taking in, 785.
money, 810.
 Recency, 123.
 Recension, 85.
 Recently, 123.
 Recentness, 123.
 Recent, 122.
 Receptacle,
recipient, 191.
magazine, 636.
 Reception,
arrival, 292.
comprehension, 54.
ingestion, 296.
interview, 588.
visit, 892.
courtesy, 894.
admission, 785.
 Receptivity, 54.
 Recess,
place, 182.
regression, 283.
ambush, 530.
holiday, 685.
retirement, 893.
 Recession,
motion from, 287.
 Recipient,
receptacle, 191.
receiving, 785.
 Reciprocal,
mutual, 12.
quantity, 84.
 Reciprocity, 12.
 Reciprocation,
exchange, 143.
retaliation, 718.
 Reciprocity, 12.
 Recital, 594.
 Recitation, 582.
 Recitative, 415.
 Recite,
narrate, 594.
spoke, 582.
enumerate, 85.
 Reckless,
rash, 463.
careless, 460.
 Recklessness,
rashness, 863.
carelessness, 460.
 Reckon,
count, 85.
measure, 466.
believe, 484.
 Reckoning,
accounts, 811.
price, 812.
counting, 85.
payment, 807.
expectation, 507.
 Reckon upon, 507.
 Reclaim, 660.
 Reclaimed, 950.
 Reclamation, 765.
 Reclination, 213.
 Recline,
lie flat, 213.
rest upon, 215.
repose, 687.
descend, 306.
 Reclining, 213.
 Recluse, 893, 955.
 Recognition,
remembrance, 505.
gratitude, 916.
knowledge, 490.
courtesy, 894.
 Recognizable, 446,
 518.
 Recognizance, 771.
 Recognize,
see, 441.
know, 490.
assent, 488.
discover, 480.
acknowledged, 533.
 Recognized,
received, 82.
 Recoil,
repercussion, 277.
revert, 145.
shun, 623.
reluctance, 603.
recede, 287.
dislike, 867.
elastic, 325.
hate, 898.
reaction, 179.
Refiling, 277.
 Recollect, 505.
 Recollection, 505.
 Recommend,
advise, 695.
approve, 931.
induce, 615.
 Recommendation,
advice, 698.
inducement, 615.
 Recompense,
reward, 973.
payment, 809.
receipt, 810.
 Reconcile,
agree, 23.
content, 831.
pacify, 723.
forgive, 918.
 Reconciliation,
contentment, 831.
pacification, 723.
forgiveness, 918.
agreement, 23.
 Recondite,
obscure, 519.
hidden, 528.
 Reconnoitring, 461.
 Reconnoitre,
see, 441.
inquire, 461.
 Reconsideration, 451.
 Reconstitute, 660.
 Reconversion, 145.
 Reconvert, 660.
 Record,
note, 551.
list, 86.
 Recorder, 553.
 Record, 594.
 Recourse, 677.
 Recover,
obtain, 775.
reinstate, 660.
improve, 658.
recruit, 689.
restore, 790.
 Recovery,
reinstatement, 660.
improvement, 658.
recruit, 689.
obtaining, 775.
 Recreant,
coward, 862.
base, 940.
vile, 945.
apostate, 941.
wretch, 949.
 Recreate, 840.
 Recreation, 840.
 Recrimination, 938.
 Recruit,
refresh, 689.
reinstate, 660.
repair, 658.
aid, 707.
provide, 637.
strengthen, 159.
 Recruiting, 159.
 Rectangular, 212.
 Rectification, 660.
 Rectify,
straighten, 946.
improve, 658.
re-establish, 660.
 Rectilinear, 246.
 Rectilinearity, 246.
 Rectitude, 944.
 Rector, 996.
 Rectory,
office, 995.
house, 1999.
 Recumbency, 213,
 217.
 Recumbent, 213,
 217.
 Recuperation, 790.
 Recur,
use, 676.
frequent, 136.
periodic, 138.
 Recurrence,
repetition, 104.
frequency, 136.
periodical, 138.
 Recurrent, 104, 136.
 Recurvancy, 245.
 Recurvy, 245.
 Recusancy,
denial, 536.
dissent, 489.
refusal, 764.
impenitence, 951.
heterodoxy, 984.
 Recusant,
denying, 536.
dissenting, 489.
unwilling, 603.
refusing, 764.
heterodoxy, 984.
impenitent, 951.
 Red, 431.
 Redden, 434.
 Reddition, 790.
 Redeem,
restate, 660.
deliver, 672.
liberate, 750.
fulfil, 772.
atone, 952.
compensate, 30.
restore, 790.
 Redeemer,
Savior, 976.
 Redemption,
salvation, 976.
escape, 671.
deliverance, 670.
restoration, 790.
liberation, 750.
duty, 926.
recovery, 666.
atonement, 952.
 Red-hot, 382.
 Redintegrate,
reinstate, 660.
renovate, 658.
 Redintegration, 660.
 Red letter, 550.
 Redolence,
odor, 398.

- Redolence,
fragrance, 400.
 Redolent, 400.
 Redouble,
duplication, 90
repeat, 104.
increase, 35.
 Redoubt, 717.
 Redoubtable, 860.
 Redound,
conduce, 176.
 Redress,
remedy, 662.
rectify, 658.
restore, 660.
reward, 973.
 Reduce,
lessen, 36.
contract, 195.
shorten, 201.
lower, 308.
weaken, 160.
convert, 144.
subdue, 731.
impoverish, 804.
in number, 103.
 Reduced,
contracted, 193.
impoverished,
 804.
 Reducible, 103.
 Reduction,
arithmetical, 85.
contraction, 195.
abatement, 36.
lowering, 308.
in number, 103.
retrenchment, 201.
conversion, 144.
discount, 813.
 Redundance, 641.
 Redundant,
ample, 641.
remaining, 40.
 Reduplication,
imitation, 19.
doubling, 90.
 Reëcho,
imitate, 19.
repeat, 104.
reduplication, 90.
sound, 404.
 Reef,
slacken, 275.
shoal, 346.
danger, 667.
 Reek,
hot, 382.
fume, 337.
 Reeking, 337.
 Reel,
rock, 314.
agitate, 315.
dance, 840.
 Reënforce, 707.
 Reëntering,
angle, 244.
 Reëstablish, 660.
 Reëstablishment,
 145, 660.
 Refection,
refreshment, 689.
restoral, 660.
meal, 298.
 Refectory, 191.
 Refer,
attribute, 155.
relate, 9.
 Referable,
pertinent, 9.
attributable, 155.
 Referee,
judge, 480, 967.
adviser, 695.
 Reference, 467.
 Referendary, 695.
 Refine,
improve, 658.
mystify, 477.
 Refined,
taste, 850.
elegant, 845.
fashionable, 852.
 Refinement,
elegance, 845.
fashion, 852.
taste, 850.
wisdom, 498.
 Refit,
repair, 658.
reinstate, 660.
 Reflect,
think, 451.
 Reflect upon,
blame, 932.
 Reflecting,
thoughtful, 498.
 Reflection,
mazim, 496.
likeness, 21.
blame, 932.
 Reflective, 451.
 Reflector, 445.
 Reflex,
repetition, 121.
thought, 451.
of sound, 408.
 Reflexion,
repetition, 21.
thought, 451.
of sound, 408.
 Reflexively, 283.
 Refluence, 283.
 Refluent,
recoiling, 277.
receding, 283.
 Reflux,
regress, 283.
recoil, 277.
 Refocillate,
refresh, 689.
 Reform, 658.
change, 140.
 Reformed, 140.
 Refraction, 279, 443.
 Refractory,
resisting, 719.
obstinate, 606.
disobedient, 742.
difficult, 704.
 Refrain,
avoid, 623.
desist, 681.
reject, 610.
unwilling, 603.
musical, 104.
abstain, 616.
temperance, 953.
 Refraining, 623.
 Refresh,
cool, 385.
relieve, 834.
rest, 658.
the memory, 505.
restore, 660.
strengthen, 159.
 Refreshed, 689.
 Refreshment,
food, 298.
recruiting, 689.
relief, 834.
strengthening, 159.
 Refreshing,
pleasing, 829.
 Refrigeration, 385.
 Refrigeratory, 387.
 Refuge, 666.
 Refulgence, 420.
 Refulgent, 420.
 Refund,
restore, 790.
pay, 807.
 Refusal, 764.
 Refuse,
decline, 764.
reject, 610.
remains, 40.
offscourings, 643.
 Refusing, 764.
 Refutable, 479.
 Refutation, 479.
 Refute, 479.
 Regain, 689, 775.
 Regal, 737.
 Regale,
feast, 298.
refresh, 689.
pleasing, 377, 829.
amusement, 840.
 Regaled, 827.
 Regalement, 228.
 Regalia, 747.
 Regality,
royalty, 737.
 Regard,
esteem, 931.
love, 897.
view, 441.
judge, 480.
conceive, 484.
credit, 873.
 Regardful, 457.
 Regarding, 9.
 Regardless, 458.
 Regatta, 841, 882.
 Regency, 755.
 Regeneracy, 660.
 Regenerate,
reproduce, 163.
restore, 660.
 Regenerate,
piety, 987.
 Regeneration,
restoration, 660.
reproduction, 163.
religious, 976, 987.
 Regent,
deputy, 759.
governor, 745.
 Regentship, 755.
 Regimen,
circumstances, 8.
dict, 298.
remedy, 662.
 Regiment,
army, 726.
assemblage, 72.
 Regimentals, 225.
 Region, 181.
 Register,
record, 551.
list, 86.
to arrange, 60.
 Registry, 553.
 Registration, 60, 551.
 Registry, 114.
 Regnant, 175.
 Regorge, 790.
 Regrate, 777.
 Regress, 283.
 Regressive, 283.
 Regression, 283.
 Regret,
sorrow, 833.
penitence, 950.
 Regretful, }
 Regretting, } 832.
 Regular,
orderly, 58.
according to rule, 82.
symmetric, 242.
periodic, 138.
 Regularity,
periodic, 138.
usage, 80.
order, 58.
 Regulate,
arrange, 60.
direct, 693.
 Regulation,
direction, 693.
usage, 80.
order, 741.
law, 963.
 Regurgitate,
return, 283.
flow, 348.
restore, 790.
 Regurgitation,
return, 283.
flow, 348.
 Rehabilitate,
reinstate, 660.
restore, 790.
 Rehearsal,
repetition, 104.
description, 594.
 Rehearse,
repeat, 104.
describe, 594.

- Rehearse**,
dramatic, 599.
Reign, 175, 737.
Reinbody, 43, 48.
Reimburse,
restore, 790.
pay, 807.
Reimbursement, 807.
Rein,
moderate, 174.
check, 179.
slacken, 275.
restrain, 616.
hold, 737.
curb, 747.
Reins, 737, 747.
Reinforce,
strengthen, 159.
aid, 707.
Reinforcement,
supplies, 635.
provision, 637.
relief, 707.
Reinless, 738.
Reinstate, 660.
Reinstatement, 145,
660, 784.
Reinvest,
Reinvestment, } 790.
Reiterate,
frequent, 136.
repeat, 104.
multitude, 102.
Reiterated, 136.
Reiteration,
frequency, 136.
repetition, 104.
Reiterative, 102.
Reject,
decline, 610.
refuse, 764.
exclude, 55.
eject, 297.
unwilling, 603.
Rejected, 898.
Rejection,
refusal, 734.
exclusion, 55.
Rejoice,
exult, 838.
gratify, 829.
cheer, 836.
amuse, 840.
Rejoiced, 827.
Rejoicing,
exulting, 838.
cheering, 836.
amusing, 840.
Rejoinder,
answer, 462.
evidence, 468.
Rejuvenescence, 660.
Rekindle, 615.
Relapse, 145, 661.
Relate,
narrate, 594.
refer, 9.
Related,
allied, 11.
Relation, 9, '1, 594.
- Relationship**, 11.
Relative, 9, 11.
Relax,
weaken, 160.
soften, 324.
slacken, 275.
unbend the mind, 452.
repose, 687.
amuse, 840.
lounge, 683.
loose, 47.
misrule, 738.
release, 750.
relent, 914.
Relaxation,
repose, 687.
loose, 47.
weakening, 160.
lounching, 683.
unlawfulness, 925.
moderation, 174.
Relay, 635.
Release,
liberate, 750, 768, a.
discharge, 970.
restore, 790.
exempt, 927.
repay, 807.
death, 360.
Released,
exempted, 927.
freed, 748.
Relegate,
transfer, 270.
remove, 185, 297.
banish, 55.
Relegation, 185, 297.
Relent,
moderate, 174.
pity, 914.
soften, 324.
Relenting, 914.
Relentless,
malevolent, 907.
wrathful, 900.
flagitious, 945.
impenitent, 951.
Relevancy,
pertinence, 9.
congruity, 23.
Relevant, 9, 476.
Reliance,
confidence, 484.
hope, 858.
Relic,
remainder, 40.
reminiscence, 505.
token, 551.
corpse, 362.
sacred, 998.
worship, 99.
Relict, 905.
Relief,
comfort, 834.
refresh, 689.
help, 707.
improve, 658.
Relieve,
comfort, 834.
refresh, 689.
- Relieve**,
help, 707.
improve, 658.
Relieving, 834.
Religion, 297.
Religion,
theology, 983.
piety, 987.
Religionist, 989.
Religious,
exact, 494.
pious, 983, 987.
Religiously, 772.
Relinquish,
a purpose, 624.
property, 782.
change, 607.
to discontinue, 141.
Relinquished,
purpose, 624.
property, 782.
Relinquishment,
change, 607.
property, 782.
Reliquary, 191, 505,
998.
Relish,
like, 827.
enjoy, 377.
savory, 394.
desire, 865.
Relucant,
luminous, 420.
transparent, 425.
Reluctance,
dislike, 867.
unwillingness, 603.
dissuasion, 616.
Reluctant, 489, 603.
Reluctate, 719.
Relume, 420.
Rely,
confidence, 484.
expectation, 507.
hope, 858.
Remain,
endure, 106.
to be left, 40.
rest, 265.
continue, 142.
Remainder, 40.
Remains,
corpse, 362.
vestige, 551.
Remand, 139.
Remark,
observe, 457.
assert, 535.
Remarkable, 642.
Remarkably, 31.
Remediable, 660.
Remedial,
relieving, 834.
curing, 662.
salubrious, 656.
Remediless, 659, 859.
Remedy,
cure, 662.
salubrious, 656.
relief, 834.
- Remedy**,
to restore, 660.
Remember, 505.
Remembrance, 505.
Remembrancer,
recorder, 553.
Remind, 505.
Reminiscence, 505.
Remiss,
neglectful, 460.
idle, 683.
reluctant, 603.
laziness, 738.
Remission,
forgive, 174, 918.
discontinuance, 141.
Remissness,
idleness, 683.
reluctance, 603.
Remit,
forgive, 174, 918.
discontinuance, 141.
relax, 738.
sober, 174.
Remittance, 807.
Remittent, 138.
Remnant, 40.
Remodel, 140, 144.
Remonstrance,
expostulation, 932.
dissuasion, 616.
Remonstrate,
dissuade, 616.
expostulate, 932.
Remorse, 950.
Remorseless, 900.
Remote,
distant, 196.
not related, 10.
Remoteness, 196.
Remotion,
displace, 185.
retrench, 38.
depart, 293.
recede, 287.
transfer, 270.
extract, 301.
term, 71.
Removal,
retrenchment, 38.
departure, 293.
displacement, 185.
transference, 270.
extraction, 301.
Remove,
displace, 185.
retrench, 38.
depart, 293.
recede, 287.
transfer, 270.
extract, 301.
term, 71.
Remunerate,
reward, 973.
pay, 810.
Remuneration,
reward, 973.
expensiture, 819.
Remunerative,
compensatory, 973.

- Remunerative,
 profitable, 810.
 paying, 775.
 Renascent, 163
 Rencounter,
 fight, 720.
 meeting, 292.
 Rend, 44.
 Render,
 give, 784.
 restore, 790.
 interpret, 522.
 Rendering, 522.
 Rendering, 404, 830.
 Rendition, 790.
 Renegade,
 apostate, 941.
 turncoat, 607
 Renew,
 repeat, 104.
 frequent, 136.
 refresh, 689.
 repair, 658.
 Renewal,
 repetition, 90, 104.
 novelty, 123.
 frequency, 136.
 Renewing, 104.
 Reniform, 245.
 Renitent,
 reluctant, 603.
 counteracting,
 179.
 Renounce,
 relinquish, 624.
 property, 782.
 recant, 607.
 resign, 757.
 deny, 536.
 repudiate, 927.
 Renovate,
 reproduce, 163.
 restore, 660.
 Renovation,
 reproduction, 163.
 novelty, 123.
 Renown, 873.
 Renowned, 873.
 Renownless, 874.
 Rent,
 fissure, 44, 198.
 line, 795.
 receipt, 810.
 rental, 810.
 Renunciation. (*See*
 Renounce.)
 Reorganize, 144.
 Repair,
 mend, 658.
 refresh, 689.
 restore, 790.
 atone, 952.
 Repair to, 266.
 Reparation,
 mend, 658.
 reward, 973.
 restoration, 790.
 atonement, 952.
 Reparatory,
 mending, 658.
 Reparatory,
 rewarding, 973.
 Repartee,
 wit, 842.
 answer, 462.
 Reparteeist, 844.
 Repast, 298.
 Repay, 807.
 Repayment, 807.
 Repeal, 756.
 Repeal,
 iterate, 104.
 imitate, 19.
 duplication, 90.
 frequent, 136.
 continue, 143.
 multiplied, 102.
 con over, 505.
 Repeated,
 imitated, 19.
 iterated, 136
 Repel,
 repulse, 289.
 defend, 717.
 resist, 719.
 disincline, 867
 shock, 898.
 refuse, 764.
 deter, 616.
 Repellency, }
 Repellent, } 289.
 Repelling, }
 Repent, 950.
 Repentance, }
 Repenting, } 950.
 Repercuss, 277.
 Repercussion,
 recoil, 277.
 counteraction,
 179.
 Repertory, 636.
 Repetend,
 iteration, 104.
 arithmetical, 84.
 Repetition,
 iteration, 90, 104.
 copy, 21.
 imitation, 19.
 Repetitional, }
 Repetitionary, } 104.
 Repine,
 discontent, 832.
 regret, 833.
 repent, 950.
 Repining, 832.
 Replace, 147, 184,
 660.
 Replacement, 600.
 Replenish,
 fill, 637.
 complete, 52.
 Repletion,
 filling, 639.
 satiety, 869.
 Repletive, 639.
 Replevin,
 restore, 790.
 borrow, 788.
 Replication, 462.
 Reply, 462.
 Report,
 noise, 406.
 record, 551.
 inform, 527.
 publish, 531.
 statement, 594.
 rumor, 532.
 law, 969.
 Reporter, 590.
 Repose,
 quiescence, 265.
 rest, 687.
 leisure, 685.
 Repose on, 215.
 Reposing, 685, 687.
 Repository, 184.
 Reposition, 184.
 Repository,
 store, 636.
 focus, 74.
 Reprehend, 932.
 Reprehension, 932.
 Represent,
 delineate, 554.
 imitate, 19.
 simulate, 17.
 describe, 594.
 denote, 550.
 commission, 755.
 Representation,
 imitation, 19, 21.
 description, 594.
 Representative, 147,
 758.
 Repress,
 quiet, 174.
 calm, 826.
 control, 179.
 Reprieval, 671.
 Reprieve,
 pardon, 918.
 deliverance, 671.
 respite, 970.
 Reprimand, 932.
 Reprint, 21.
 Reprisal,
 retaliation, 718.
 resumption, 789.
 Reproach,
 blame, 932.
 disgrace, 874.
 Reproachful, 932.
 Reprobate,
 blame, 832.
 impious, 989.
 Reprobation, 932.
 Reproduce,
 repeat, 104.
 renovate, 163.
 Reproduced, 163.
 Reproduction,
 copy, 19.
 renovation, 163.
 Reproval, 932.
 Reprove, 932.
 Reptile,
 animal, 366.
 base, 940.
 apostate, 941.
 miscreant, 949.
 Republic, 372.
 Repudiate,
 exclude, 55.
 reject, 610.
 deny, 489.
 violate, 773.
 evade, 927.
 non-payment, 838.
 Repudiation,
 repeal, 756.
 non-payment, 838.
 violation, 773.
 exclusion, 55.
 Repugn, 719.
 Repugnance,
 dislike, 867.
 reluctance, 601.
 hate, 898.
 incongruity, 24.
 Repugnant,
 reluctant, 603.
 dissuasive, 616.
 Repulse. (*See*
 Repel.)
 Repulsion, 289.
 Repulsive,
 disagreeable, 830.
 unsavory, 395.
 ugly, 846.
 offensive, 395.
 resisting, 719.
 adverse, 867.
 repellant, 289.
 shocking, 898.
 Repulsiveness, 846.
 Repurchase, 795.
 Reputable, 873, 939
 Reputableness, 873
 Reputation, 873.
 Repute, 873.
 Request, 765.
 Requiem,
 funereal, 363.
 dirge, 415.
 Require,
 need, 630.
 insufficient, 640.
 to exact, 741.
 charge, 812.
 Requirement,
 need, 630.
 exaction, 741.
 Requiring, 630.
 Requisition, 741.
 Requit, 973.
 gratitude, 916.
 punishment, 972.
 Rescind,
 abrogate, 756.
 refuse, 764.
 Rescinding, 756.
 Rescission,
 cutting off, 44.
 abrogation, 756.
 Rescript,
 order, 741.
 Rescuable, 670.
 Rescue,
 deliver, 672.

- Rescue,**
preserve, 670
escape, 671.
Research, 461.
Re-seat, 660.
Resection, 44.
Re-semblance, 7
Resemble, 17.
Resembling, 17.
Resent, 931.
Resentful, 901.
Resentive, 901
Resentment, 900.
Reservation,
concealment, 528
silence, 585.
falsehood, 544.
shyness, 881.
modesty, 881.
store, 636.
Reservatory,
receptacle, 191.
store, 636.
Reserve,
concealment, 528
silence, 585.
falsehood, 544.
shyness, 881.
modesty, 881.
store, 636.
Reserved, 881.
Reservoir, 636.
Resiant, 186.
Reside, 184, 185.
Residence,
dwelling, 186.
abode, 189.
location, 184.
Resident,
inhabitant, 188.
Residential, 186,
 188.
Residual, 40.
Residual, 40, 782
Residue, 40.
Residium, 40.
Resign,
give up, 757.
relinquish, 782.
submit, 743.
Resigned,
submitted, 743.
humble, 879.
Resignation,
endurance, 826.
content, 831.
abdication, 757.
humility, 743, 87
renunciation, 731.
Resilience, 325.
Resilient, 325.
Resist,
withstand, 719.
disobey, 742.
refuse, 764.
oppose, 179.
tenacity, 327.
Resistance,
opposition, 179.
repulse, 719.
Resisting,
tenacious, 327.
disobeying, 742.
Resistive, 719.
Resistless, 157, 159.
Resolute,
determined, 604.
brave, 851.
Resolution,
decomposition, 49.
investigation, 461.
solution, 462, 522.
topic, 454.
determination, 604.
courage, 861.
conversion, 144.
intention, 620.
Resolve,
purpose, 620.
liquify, 335.
decompose, 49.
investigate, 461.
Resonance, 402.
Resonant,
sonorous, 402.
ringing, 408.
Resorb, 226.
Resort,
employ, 677.
converge, 290.
focus, 74.
assemble, 72.
move, 266.
dwelt, 186, 189.
Resound,
be loud, 402, 404.
ring, 408.
praises, 931.
Resources,
means, 632.
wealth, 833.
Respect,
deference, 928.
fame, 873.
salutation, 894.
reference, 9.
to observe, 772.
Respectability, 873.
Respectable, 873.
Respectful, 928.
Respecting, 9.
Respective, 79.
Respire, 359, 687
Respite,
pause, 265.
intermission, 106.
escape, 671.
rest, 141, 687.
reprieve, 970.
Resplendent,
luminous, 420.
splendid, 845.
Respond, 23, 462,
 587, 821.
Respondent, 452, 587.
Response,
answer, 462.
verbal, 587.
feeling, 821.
rites, 938.
Responsibility, 926.
Responsible, 923.
Responsive, 402.
Rest,
quiescence, 265.
repose, 687.
permanence, 142.
remainder, 40.
musical, 413.
satisfaction, 831.
pause, 141.
recumbence, 215.
death, 360.
Rest on, 215.
Restful, 265.
Restiff, 608, 895.
Resting-place,
support, 215.
quiescence, 265.
arrival, 292.
Restitution, 790.
Restive,
obstinate, 606.
impatient, 825.
disobedient, 742.
Restiveness, 606.
Restless,
moving, 264.
agitated, 315.
mutable, 149.
active, 682.
excited, 825.
fearful, 860.
Restlessness,
instability, 149.
inquietude, 264.
agitation, 315.
activity, 682.
excitement, 825.
fear, 860.
Restorable, 660.
Restoration,
reinstatement, 660.
return, 790.
refreshment, 689.
interpretation, 522.
Restorative,
remedial, 662.
salubrious, 656.
relieving, 834.
Restore,
reinstate, 660.
improve, 658.
replace, 184.
relieve, 834.
revert, 145.
refresh, 689.
return, 790.
meaning, 522.
Restored,
returned, 145.
reinstated, 660.
Restrain,
moderate, 174.
emotion, 826.
check, 706.
curb, 751.
prohibit, 761.
circumscribe, 229.
dissuade, 616.
Restraining, 751.
Restriction, 761.
Restrict,
moderate, 174.
emotion, 826.
check, 706.
curb, 751.
prohibit, 761.
circumscribe, 229.
dissuade, 616.
Restricting, 751.
Result,
effect, 154.
reason, 476.
remainder, 40.
Resultance, 154.
Resultant, 154.
Resume, 789.
Resumption, 789.
Resurrection, 163,
 981.
Resuscitation,
reanimation, 163.
reinstatement, 660.
Resuscitate,
reanimate, 163.
restitute, 660.
Retail,
sell, 796.
barter, 794.
distribute, 73.
particularize, 594.
Retailer, 797.
Retain, 150, 781.
Retain in mind, 505
Retainer,
servant, 746.
Retaining, 781.
Retaliate,
retort, 718.
revenge, 919.
Retaliating, 718.
Retaliation,
retort, 718.
revenge, 919.
Retaliatory, 718.
Retard,
hinder, 719.
slacken, 275.
impede, 706.
Retardation, 275, 706
Retardment, 706.
Retention,
keeping, 731.
in the memory, 505
Retentive, 781.
Retentiveness, 505.
Reticle, 219.
Reticulation, 219,
 248.
Reticulated, 219
Reticule, 191

- Reform, 23.
 Retina 441
 Retinue,
 followers, 65.
 suit, 69.
 servants, 746
 Retire,
 recede, 287.
 depart, 203.
 hide, 528.
 resign, 757.
 be modest, 881.
 Retired, 893.
 Retiredness, 893.
 Retirement,
 seclusion, 893.
 privacy, 526.
 concealment, 252.
 Retiring, 252.
 Retort,
 answer, 462.
 confutation, 479.
 retaliation, 718.
 wit, 842.
 Retouch, 658.
 Retrace, 595.
 Retrace steps, 283.
 Retract,
 deny, 536.
 recant, 607.
 abjure, 757.
 annul, 756.
 violate, 773.
 Retraction,
 denial, 576.
 recantation, 607.
 annulment, 756.
 violation, 773.
 Retreat,
 recede, 287.
 abode, 189.
 asylum, 666.
 submit, 725.
 escape, 671.
 hiding-place, 530.
 concealment, 252.
 Retrench,
 subduct, 38.
 shorten, 201.
 lose, 789.
 economize, 817.
 Retrenchment,
 subduction, 38.
 shortening, 21.
 economy, 872.
 Retribute, 807.
 Retribution,
 retaliation, 718.
 punishment, 972
 973.
 payment, 807.
 Retributive, 973.
 Retrievable, 860.
 Retrieval, 860.
 Retrieve, 660, 775.
 Retroaction,
 recoil, 277.
 regression, 283.
 counteraction, 17
 Retroactive, 122.
 Retrocession, 287.
 Retrogradation, 659.
 Retrograde,
 motion, 283.
 declension, 659.
 relapse, 661.
 Retrogression,
 motion, 283.
 declension, 659.
 relapse, 661.
 Retrogressive, 283.
 Retrospect,
 memory, 595.
 thought, 451.
 past, 122.
 Retrospection, 122.
 Retrospective, 122.
 Retroversion, 218.
 Retrovert, 218.
 Return,
 regression, 283.
 arrival, 292.
 frequency, 136.
 to restore, 790.
 reward, 973.
 relapse, 145.
 report, 551, 594.
 recur, 136.
 appoint, 755.
 revolve, 138.
 profit, 775.
 proceeds, 810.
 Reunion,
 junction, 43.
 Reveal, 529.
 Revealing, 446.
 Reveal,
 enjoy, 827.
 amuse, 840.
 regale, 377.
 dissipation, 954.
 Revelation,
 disclosure, 529.
 theological, 985.
 Revelry, 836, 849.
 Revenge, 919.
 Revengeful, 919.
 Revenue,
 wealth, 803.
 receipts, 810.
 Reverberate,
 sound, 498.
 recoil, 277.
 Reverberation, 277.
 Revere,
 respect, 928.
 regard, 897.
 Reverence,
 respect, 928.
 salutation, 894.
 piety, 987.
 title, 877.
 Reverent,
 devout, 991.
 respectful, 928.
 pious, 987.
 Reversal,
 change, 140.
 relapse, 145.
 apostasy, 607.
 Reverse,
 antiposition, 237.
 contrary, 14.
 evolution, 313.
 inversion, 218.
 change, 140.
 evil, 619.
 misfortune, 830.
 adversity, 735.
 back, 235.
 Reversible, 605.
 Reversion,
 change, 140.
 opposition, 14.
 evolution, 313.
 Revert,
 change, 14.
 recur, 136.
 Reverting, 145.
 Revery,
 train of thought,
 451.
 inattention, 458.
 imagination, 515.
 Review,
 consider, 457.
 judge, 480.
 Reviewer, 90, 485.
 Revile,
 abuse, 932.
 blaspheme, 989.
 Reviling,
 abusing, 932.
 blaspheming, 989.
 Revise, 457.
 Revision, 457.
 Revisit, 186.
 Revival,
 restoral, 660.
 refreshment, 689.
 renovation, 163.
 Revive,
 live, 359.
 restore, 660.
 renovate, 163.
 refresh, 689.
 Revivification, 163,
 359.
 Revivify, 163.
 Revocable, 615.
 Revocation,
 recantation, 607.
 cancelling, 756.
 Revocatory, 607.
 Revoke,
 recant, 607.
 deny, 536.
 cancel, 756.
 refuse, 764.
 Revolt,
 resist, 719.
 disobey, 742.
 shock, 830.
 Revolver, 742.
 Revolving,
 vulgar, 851.
 repulsive, 830.
 Revolution,
 rotation, 312.
 change, 140, 146
 Revolution,
 recurrence, 138.
 periodicity, 138.
 Revolutionize,
 change, 140, 146.
 rotate, 312.
 periodical, 138.
 Revolve,
 rotate, 312.
 revolve, 136.
 Revolver, 727.
 Revolving, 138.
 Revulsion, 145, 277.
 Revulsive, 145.
 Reward, 807, 809,
 973.
 Rhapsodical, 70.
 Rhapsodist, 515.
 Rhapsody,
 discontinuity, 70.
 nauseous, 26.
 fancy, 515.
 Rhetoric, 582.
 Rheum,
 catarrh, 337.
 Rhedmontide,
 nauseous, 187.
 unintelligible, 519.
 boisterous, 254.
 Rhomb, 244.
 Rhomb, 278.
 Rhyme, 597.
 Rhymeless, 593.
 Rhymist,
 rhymester, } 597
 Rhymester,
 Rhythm, 413.
 Rhythmical, 413,
 578.
 Rib,
 ridge, 250.
 furrow, 259.
 Ribald, 874, 961.
 Ribaldry, 961.
 Ribbed, 259.
 Ribbon,
 filament, 295.
 tie, 45.
 ribbon, 974.
 decoration, 877.
 Rich,
 wealthy, 803.
 abundant, 289.
 style, 576.
 savory, 394.
 Riches, 893.
 Richly, 31.
 Richness, 639.
 Rick,
 store, 636.
 accumulation, 72.
 Rickety,
 imperfect, 651.
 ugly, 846.
 Rid,
 loss, 776.
 relinquish, 782.
 abandon, 624.
 deliber, 672.
 Riddance,
 loss, 776.

- Riddance,**
relinquish, 782.
admission, 624.
deliver, 672.
Riddle,
enigma, 533.
question, 461.
solve, 260.
arrange, 60.
Ride,
ascend, 246.
get above, 206.
Rider,
equestrian, 268.
equipped, 39.
Ridge,
narrowness, 203.
projection, 250.
Ridicule, 856.
depreciate, 483.
disrespect, 929.
Ridiculous,
grotesque, 853.
trifling, 643.
silly, 499.
Ridiculousness, 853.
Rife, 175, 531.
Rifle,
to plunder, 791.
musket, 726.
Rifleman, 727.
Rift,
fissure, 198.
Rig,
dress, 225.
prepare, 673.
frolic, 840.
Rigadon, 840.
Rigging,
gear, 225, 663.
cordage, 45.
Right,
just, 922.
privilege, 924.
duty, 926.
hand, 238.
honor, 939.
straight, 246.
Righteous,
virtuous, 944.
just, 922.
Righteousness, 944.
Rightful, 922.
Rigid,
hard, 323.
exact, 494.
strict, 772.
severe, 739.
stubborn, 606.
regular, 82.
Rigidity, 323.
Rigidity,
exactness, 494.
severity, 739.
Rigmarole,
nonsense, 497.
unintelligible, 519.
Rigor,
severity, 739.
compulsion, 744.
Rigor,
exactness, 494.
Rigorous,
exact, 494.
severe, 739.
compulsory, 744.
pitiless, 919.
Rigorousness, 739.
Rill, 348.
Rim, 231.
Rime,
rent, 198.
frost, 383.
Rind, 223.
Ring,
circle, 247.
arena, 728.
sound, 408.
Ringleader, 745.
Ringlet, 247, 256.
Rinse, 652.
Riot,
violence, 173.
revol, 377.
revolt, 719, 742.
confusion, 59.
luxuriate, 827.
Rioter, 742.
Riotous, 742.
Riotousness, 742.
Rip, 260.
Rip up,
tear, 44.
Ripe, 673.
Ripen, 650.
Ripeness, 673.
Ripple,
shake, 315.
begin, 66.
murmur, 405.
wave, 348.
Rise,
ascend, 305.
height, 206.
slope, 217.
resist, 719.
be great, 31.
revolt, 742.
spring, 154.
grow, 35.
Risibility,
laughter, 838.
comicality, 853.
Risible,
laughable, 838.
ridiculous, 853.
 witty, 842.
Rising,
height, 206.
revolt, 742.
resisting, 719.
Risk, 621, 665.
Rite,
law, 963.
religious, 998.
Ritual, 998.
Rival, 708.
Rivalry,
contention, 720.
envy, 921.
Rivalry,
oppose, 708.
figure, 873.
competitor, 710, 726.
Rive, 44.
Rivel, 258.
Rivet,
to fasten, 43.
fix, 150.
fastening, 45.
Rivulet, 348.
Road,
way, 647.
street, 189.
direction, 278.
Road book, 206.
Roadstead,
anchorage, 189.
refuge, 666.
Roadway, 627.
Roam, 266.
Roan, 271.
Roar,
sound, 404.
cry, 411.
weep, 839.
Roast,
heat, 384.
Roasting, 384.
Rob,
plunder, 791.
Robber, 792.
Robe, 225, 999.
Robes of state, 747.
Robust, 159.
Rock,
hardness, 323.
land, 342.
stability, 150.
to oscillate, 314.
pitfall, 667.
Rocket,
signal, 550.
arms, 727.
light, 423.
rise, 305.
rapid, 274.
Rod,
sceptre, 747.
scourge, 975.
bane, 663.
measure, 466.
divining, 992.
Rogue,
cheat, 518.
scamp, 949.
Roguary,
vice, 945.
dishonor, 940.
Roguish,
sportive, 842.
Roll,
rotate, 312.
move, 264.
push, 284.
flow, 348.
swivel, 407.
cylinder, 249.
fillet, 205.
Roll,
record, 51.
list, 86.
Roll call, 85.
Roll on, 109.
Roll up, 312.
Roller, 249.
Rolling, 314.
Rolling stone, 312.
Romance,
fiction, 515.
falsehood, 514.
absurdity, 497.
fable, 594.
Romancer, 515.
Romanism, 984.
Romantic, 515, 922.
Romp, 840.
Rompish, 840.
Roof,
summit, 210.
height, 206.
cover, 223.
house, 189.
Roofless, 226.
Rookery, 189.
Room,
space, 189.
occasion, 134.
chamber, 191.
Roomage, 180.
Roomy, 180.
Roost, 186, 189.
Root,
cause, 153.
base, 211.
algebraic, 84.
to place, 184.
Rooted,
fixed, 265.
permanent, 142.
old, 124.
stable, 150.
situated, 184.
habituated, 613.
faithful, 484.
Root out,
destroy, 163.
displace, 185.
eject, 297.
extract, 301.
discover, 480.
Rope,
cord, 205.
fastening, 45.
Rope dancing, 698.
Ropiness, 352.
Ropy, 352.
Roral, 339.
Roriferous, 339.
Rosary, 998.
Rose, 331.
Roseate, 434.
Rose-color, 434.
Roses (bed of), 177.
Rostrum,
pulpit, 542.
Rosy, 334.
Rot,
decay, 659.

- Rot,
 putrefy, 653.
 Rotary, 312.
 Rotate, 312.
 Rotating, 312.
 Rotation, 138,
 312.
 Rotatory, 312.
 Rote (by), 505.
 Rotten,
 foul, 653.
 fetid, 401.
 Rotting, 659.
 Rotund, 249.
 Rotunda, 189.
 Rotundity, 243
 Rouge, 434.
 Rough,
 uneven, 256.
 shapeless, 241.
 sour, 397.
 austere, 395.
 violent, 173.
 sound, 410.
 unprepared, 674.
 ugly, 846.
 churlish, 895.
 to fag, 686.
 Roughcast, 674.
 Roughgrained, 329.
 Roughhewn,
 rugged, 256.
 unprepared, 674.
 Roughen, 256.
 Roughness,
 unevenness, 256.
 acervity, 397.
 pungency, 392.
 austerity, 395.
 ugliness, 846.
 churlishness, 895.
 Rouleau,
 cylinder, 249.
 Round,
 circular, 247.
 fight, 720.
 assertion, 535.
 periodicity, 138.
 of a ladder, 215.
 Roundabout,
 circuitous, 31.
 way, 629.
 turning, 311.
 Roundelay, 597.
 Roundhouse, 752.
 Roundlet, 247.
 Roundness, 247.
 Round,
 stimulate, 615.
 passion, 821.
 Rout,
 discomfit, 732.
 rabble, 876.
 Route, 627.
 Routed, 732.
 Routine,
 order, 58.
 cycle, 138.
 rule, 60.
 custom, 613.
- Rove,
 wander, 266.
 deviate, 279.
 Rover, 268.
 Roving, 266.
 Row,
 series, 69.
 brawl, 713.
 navigate, 267.
 road, 189.
 riot, 720.
 Rowel, 253.
 Royal, 737.
 Royalty, 737.
 Rub,
 friction, 331.
 difficulty, 704.
 Rub down, 330.
 Rub out,
 disappear, 449.
 efface, 552.
 Rub up, 658.
 Rubbing, 331.
 Rubbish, 643, 645.
 Rubble, 643.
 Rubescence, 434.
 Rubicon, 233, 303,
 676.
 Rubicund, 434.
 Rubiform, 434.
 Rubify, 434.
 Rubric,
 precept, 697.
 liturgy, 998.
 Ruby,
 red, 434.
 gem, 650.
 Rudder, 695.
 Ruddy, 434.
 Rude,
 violent, 173.
 vulgar, 851.
 uncivil, 895.
 ugly, 846.
 ignorant, 491.
 uncivilized, 876.
 Rudeness, 895.
 Rudiment,
 beginning, 66.
 immaturity, 674.
 cause, 153.
 smallness, 193.
 Rudimental,
 beginning, 66.
 small, 193.
 immature, 674.
 Rudimentary, 193.
 Rudiments,
 elementary knowl-
 edge, 490, 567.
 school, 542.
 Rue,
 regret, 833.
 repent, 950.
 Rueful, 837.
 Ruffian,
 maleficent, 913.
 scoundrel, 949.
 Ruffle,
 derange, 61.
- Ruffle,
 fold, 248.
 discompose, 821.
 excite, 824.
 anger, 900.
 Ruffled, 900.
 Rugged,
 rough, 256.
 ugly, 846.
 churlish, 895.
 Ruggedness,
 roughness, 256.
 churlishness, 895.
 Rugose, 256.
 Rugosity, 256.
 Rugous, 256.
 Ruin,
 decay, 659.
 failure, 732.
 waste, 162.
 evil, 619.
 impoverish, 804.
 adversity, 735.
 Ruined, 732.
 Ruinous, 735.
 Ruinousness, 735.
 Ruins, 40.
 Rule,
 regularity, 80.
 length, 200.
 measure, 466.
 government, 737.
 precept, 697.
 custom, 613.
 law, 963.
 to decide, 480.
 Ruler, 745.
 Ruling, 737.
 Rumble, 407.
 Ruminant, 451.
 Rummage, 461.
 Rumor,
 publicity, 531.
 report, 532.
 Rump, 235.
 Rumples, 256.
 Rumpus, 59.
 Run,
 move quick, 274.
 move out, 295.
 recur, 136.
 flow, 109, 333.
 happen, 151.
 continue, 143.
 stream, 348.
 struggle, 791.
 poach, 964.
 Run after, 622.
 Run away,
 escape, 671.
 avoid, 623.
 from fear, 862.
 recede, 287.
 Run down,
 censure, 932.
 depreciate, 483.
 Run high, 173.
 Run in, 144, 294, 300.
 Run on,
 continue, 143.
- Run out,
 elapse, 22.
 waste, 638.
 spend, 818.
 Run over,
 redundant, 641.
 describe, 594.
 count, 85.
 attend to, 457.
 abridge, 596.
 Run riot, 173.
 Run up,
 expend, 809.
 increase, 35.
 Rundle,
 circle, 247.
 rotundity, 249.
 Rundlet, 191.
 Runnel, 348.
 Runner,
 courier, 268.
 messenger, 534.
 Running,
 continuously, 69.
 liquid, 333.
 Running fight,
 720.
 Rupture, 713.
 Rural, 367.
 Ruse,
 cunning, 702.
 deception, 545.
 Rush,
 rapidity, 274.
 to pursue, 622.
 violence, 173.
 trifle, 643.
 Russet, 433.
 Rust,
 decay, 659.
 sluggishness, 33
 canker, 663.
 Rustic,
 clown, 876.
 vulgar, 851.
 Rusticate, 893.
 Rustication, 893.
 Rusticity, 851, 895.
 Rustiness, 683.
 Rustle, 409, 410.
 Rusty,
 sluggish, 683.
 old, 128.
 unserviceable, 645.
 decayed, 659.
 dirty, 653.
 Rut, 259.
 Ruthless,
 savage, 907.
 angry, 900.
- S.
- Sabbatarian, 989
 Sabbath, 687.
 Sable, 431.
 Sabre,
 weapon, 727.
 to kill, 361.

- Sacerdotal**, 995.
Sachel,
 (See Satchel.)
Sack,
 rag, 640.
 honor, 649.
 bag, 191.
 plunder, 791.
Sackcloth,
 asceticism, 955.
 atonement, 952.
Sacrament, 998.
Sacred,
 holy, 976.
 scriptural, 985.
 lordly, 873.
Sacrifice,
 destroy, 162.
 self-denial, 942.
 atonement, 952.
 impiety, 991.
 worship, 990.
Sacrilege, 989.
Sacrilegious, 989.
Sacrilegist, 984.
Sacristy, 1000.
Sad,
 dejected, 837.
 bad, 649.
Saddle,
 cloy, 706.
 add, 37.
 join, 43.
Sadly, 31.
Sadness, 837.
Safe,
 secure, 664.
 cupboard, 191.
Safe conduct, 664.
Safeguard, 664.
Safety, 664.
Safety valve, 666.
Saffron, 436.
Sag, 217.
Sagacious,
 intelligent, 498.
 skilful, 698.
 foreseeing, 510.
Sagacity,
 skill, 698.
 intelligence, 498.
Sage, 496, 500.
Sail,
 navigate, 267.
 set out, 293.
 travel, 266.
Sailor, 269.
Saint,
 pious, 948, 985, 987.
Saintlike,
 virtuous, 944.
 pious, 987.
Saintly,
 virtuous, 944.
 pious, 987.
Sake, 615.
Salad, 41.
Salamander, 386.
Salary, 809.
Sale, 796.
Salesman, 797.
Salient,
 projecting, 250.
 sharp, 253.
 manifest, 525.
 important, 642.
Saline, 392.
Sallow,
 yellow, 436.
 pale, 429.
Sally,
 issue, 293.
 attack, 716.
 wit, 842.
Sally forth, 293.
Saloon, 191.
Salt,
 pungent, 392.
 condiment, 393.
 preserve, 670.
Saltation, 309.
Saltatory,
 rise, 305.
 leap, 309.
 agitation, 315.
Saltiness, 392.
Salt water, 341.
Salubrious, 656.
Salubrity, 656.
Salutary,
 salubrious, 656.
 remedial, 662.
Salutation, 894.
Salute,
 compliment, 894.
 kiss, 902.
 address, 586.
 fringe, 882, 883.
Salutiferous, 656,
 662.
Salvage,
 discount, 813.
 reward, 973.
Salvation,
 escape, 671.
 religious, 976.
 preservation, 670.
 piety, 987.
Salve,
 to relieve, 834.
 remedy, 662.
Salvo,
 exception, 83.
 excuse, 937.
 explosion, 406.
Samaritan, 912.
Same, 13.
Sameness, 13.
Sample, 82.
Sanative, 656, 662.
Sanativeness, 662.
Sanatory, 658, 660,
 662.
Sanctification,
 religious, 976.
 piety, 987.
Sanctify,
 piety, 987.
Sanctimonious, 989.
Sanctimony, 989.
Sanction, 924.
Sanctity, 987.
Sanctuary,
 refuge, 666.
 altar, 1009.
Sand, 193, 330.
Sand-blind, 443.
Sand-color, 436.
Sandal, 225.
Sandiness, 330.
Sands, 667.
Sandy, 330.
Sane, 654.
Sanguinary, 907.
Sanguine, 507, 515,
 858.
Sanguinolent, 907.
Sanhedrim, 696.
Sanitary, 656.
Sanity, 602, 654.
Sap,
 juice, 333.
 to destroy, 162.
 damage, 659.
Sapid, 390.
Sapidity, 390.
Sapience, 498.
Sapient, 498.
Sapless, 340.
Sapling, 129.
Saponaceous, 355.
Sapor, 390.
Sapphire, 438.
Sappy,
 juicy, 333.
 foolish, 499.
 young, 127.
Sarcasin, 932.
Sarcastic, 901, 932,
 934.
Sarcophagus, 363.
Sardonic, 838.
Sash, 247.
Satan, 978.
Satanic, 945, 978.
Satchel, 191.
Sate, 869.
Sated, 869.
Satedness, 869.
Satellite,
 follower, 281.
 companion, 88.
 heavenly body, 318.
Satiare,
 sufficient, 639.
 redundant, 641.
Satiated, 869.
Satiety,
 sufficient, 639.
 redundant, 641.
 cloy, 869.
 desire, 865.
Satire,
 ridicule, 856.
 censure, 932.
Satirical, 932.
Satirize, 932.
Satisfaction,
 duel, 720.
 atonement, 952.
Satisfaction,
 payment, 807.
 duty, 926.
 contentment, 831.
 gratification, 827.
 obligation, 772.
Satisfied, 827.
Satisfy,
 content, 831.
 gratify, 827, 830.
 convince, 484.
 fulfil a duty, 926.
 an obligation, 772.
 reward, 973.
 pay, 807.
 abundance, 639.
 satiare, 869.
 please, 829.
 grant, 762.
Saturate,
 fill, 31, 639.
 satiare, 869.
Saturation,
 fulness, 639.
Saturnian, 734,
 829.
Saturnian age, 734.
Saturnine, 837.
Satyr,
 demon, 980.
Sauce,
 mixture, 41.
 seasoning, 393.
 abuse, 832.
Saucepan, 191.
Saucer, 191.
Sauciness, 885.
Saucy,
 insolent, 885.
 flippant, 895.
Saunter,
 ramble, 266.
 dawdle, 275.
Savage,
 violent, 173.
 brutal, 876.
 angry, 900.
 malevolent, 907.
 brave, 861.
 a wretch, 913.
Savageness, 907.
Savanna, 344.
Save,
 except, 38, 83.
 to preserve, 670.
 deliver, 672.
 lay by, 636.
 economize, 817.
Saving, 817.
Savings, 636.
Savior, 976.
 benefactor, 912.
Savor, 390.
Savoriness, 394.
Savorless, 391.
Savory, 394, 829.
Saw,
 jagged, 257.
 saying, 496.
Sawdust, 330.

- Say,
 peak, 582.
 assert, 535.
 aying,
 assertion, 535.
 maxim, 496.
 Scabbard, 191.
 Scabrous, 256.
 Scabrousness, 256.
 Scaffold,
 frame, 215.
 preparation, 673.
 way, 627.
 means, 632.
 execution, 975.
 Scald,
 burn, 384.
 Scalding, 382, 384.
 Scale,
 slice, 204.
 portion, 51.
 skin, 223.
 attack, 716.
 order, 58.
 measure, 466.
 series, 681.
 gamut, 413.
 to mount, 305.
 Scaliness, 204.
 Scallop, 249.
 Scalpel, 253.
 Scaly, 201.
 Scamper, 274.
 Scan, 441.
 Scandal,
 disgrace, 874.
 vices, 945.
 obloquy, 934.
 news, 532.
 Scandalize, 932.
 Scandalous,
 disgraceful, 874.
 vicious, 945.
 Scandent, 305.
 Scant,
 narrowness, 203.
 insufficiency, 640.
 Scantiness,
 narrowness, 203.
 smallness, 32.
 fewness, 103.
 insufficiency, 640.
 Scanty,
 little, 32.
 few, 103.
 insufficient, 640.
 Scantling,
 dimensions, 192.
 example, 82.
 small quantity, 32.
 scrap, 51.
 Scapegoat, 952.
 Scapegrace, 949.
 Scapular, 999.
 Scar,
 blemish, 848.
 relic, 551.
 Scarce, 640.
 Scarcely,
 little, 32.
 Scarcely,
 rare, 137.
 Scare, 860.
 Scared, 860.
 Scarecrow,
 ugly, 846.
 bugbear, 860.
 Scarf, 225.
 Scarf-skin, 223.
 Scarlet, 434.
 Scath,
 bane, 663.
 badness, 640.
 Scathless,
 secure, 664.
 saved, 672.
 Scatter,
 disperse, 73.
 diverge, 291.
 derange, 61.
 Scattered, 73.
 Scattering, 73.
 Scavenger, 652.
 Scene,
 appearance, 448.
 arena, 728.
 painting, 556.
 drama, 599.
 Scenery, 448.
 Scenical, 599.
 Scent,
 smell, 398.
 knowledge, 490.
 trail, 551.
 Scent bag, 400.
 Scentless, 399.
 Sceptic, 487.
 Sceptical, 485, 487.
 Scepticism,
 doubt, 487.
 religious, 988.
 unbelief, 485.
 Sceptre, 747.
 Schedule,
 list, 86.
 record, 551.
 draft, 554.
 Schematist, 626.
 Scheme,
 plan, 626.
 draft, 554.
 Schemer, 626.
 Schemist, 626.
 Schism,
 discord, 713.
 dissent, 489.
 heterodoxy, 984.
 Schismatic,
 discordant, 713.
 heterodox, 984.
 Scholar,
 learner, 541.
 crudite, 492.
 Scholarship,
 school, 490.
 learning, 539.
 Scholastic, 490, 537.
 Scholiast, 524.
 Scholium, 496, 522.
 School, 537, 542.
 School book, 537.
 Schoolboy, 541.
 Schoolfellow, 890.
 Schooling, 537.
 Schoolman,
 scholar, 492.
 sage, 500.
 Schoolmaster, 540.
 Schoolmistress, 540.
 Schooner, 273.
 Science,
 knowledge, 490.
 of existence, 1.
 of quantity, 25.
 skill, 698.
 Scientific, 494.
 Scintillate, 420.
 Scintillant, 420.
 Scintillation, 382,
 420.
 Sciography, 556.
 Sciolism, 491.
 Sciolist, 493.
 Scion,
 child, 129.
 posterity, 167.
 Scissile, 44.
 Scission, 44.
 Scissure, 198.
 Scoff,
 ridicule, 856.
 mock, 483.
 deride, 929.
 impivty, 989.
 Scoffer, 989.
 Scoffing,
 ridiculing, 856.
 impious, 989.
 Scold,
 abuse, 932.
 vixen, 936.
 Scollap, 248.
 Sconce,
 sanctum, 210.
 defence, 717.
 candlestick, 423.
 Scoop,
 depth, 208.
 depression, 252.
 perforator, 262.
 Scope,
 degree, 26.
 extent, 180.
 intention, 620.
 freedom, 748.
 Scoreh, 384.
 Score,
 mark, 550.
 motive, 615.
 emphasis, 612.
 price, 812.
 accounts, 811.
 credit, 805.
 twenty, 98.
 furrow, 259.
 to count, 85.
 Scorification, 331.
 Scorify, 384.
 Scorn, 930.
 Scornful, 930.
 Scornfulness, 930.
 Scorpion,
 bane, 663.
 painful, 830.
 Scotch, 649.
 Scot-free, 672, 815
 927.
 Scoundrel, 249.
 Scour,
 rub, 331.
 run, 274.
 clean, 652.
 Scourge,
 whip, 942.
 bane, 663.
 rod, 975.
 painful, 830.
 bad, 649.
 Scouring, 331.
 Scourings, 643.
 Scout,
 messenger, 534.
 watch, 664.
 servant, 746.
 mock, 483.
 to disdain, 930.
 deriae, 643.
 Scowl,
 frown, 895.
 complain, 839.
 anger, 900.
 Scowling, 895.
 Scragginess, 256.
 Scraggy,
 rough, 256.
 narrow, 203.
 Scramble,
 confusion, 59.
 haste, 684.
 difficulty, 704.
 swift, 274.
 mount, 305.
 pursue, 622.
 seize, 786.
 Scrap,
 piece, 51.
 bit, 32.
 small portion,
 193.
 Scrap book, 596.
 Scrape,
 difficulty, 704.
 mischance, 732.
 abrade, 330, 331.
 Scrape together,
 collect, 72.
 Scratch,
 groove, 259.
 write, 590.
 daub, 555.
 hurt, 619.
 to wound, 649.
 Scratch out, 552.
 Scrawl, 590.
 Scream, 410, 411,
 839.
 Screech, 410, 411.
 complain, 839.
 Screeching, 581.
 Screech owl, 412.

- Screen,**
concealment, 528.
defence, 713.
asylum, 666.
ambush, 530.
screen, 269.
safe, 664.
shade, 424.
Screened,
safe, 664.
invisible, 447.
Screw,
fasten, 43.
joining, 45.
instrument, 633.
rotation, 312.
Screw up,
strengthen, 159.
Scribble, 590.
Scribbler, 590.
Scribe,
writer, 553, 590.
priest, 996.
Scrimp, 201.
Scrip, 191.
Scriptural,
biblical, 985.
orthodox, 983, *a.*
Scripture,
revelation, 985.
certain, 474.
Scrivener, 590.
Scroll, 551.
Scrub, 652.
Scrubby,
trifling, 643.
small, 193.
Scuple,
doubt, 485.
care, 459.
reluctance, 603.
dissuasion, 616.
small quantity, 32.
Scrupulosity,
care, 459.
incredulity, 487.
repugnance, 603.
prudence, 939.
Scrupulous,
careful, 459.
doubtful, 485.
incredulous, 487.
dissuasive, 616.
cautious, 494.
repugnant, 603.
punctilious, 939.
virtuous, 944.
Scrupulously, 672.
Scrutinize, 457, 461.
Scrutiny, 461.
Scud,
speed, 274.
sail, 267.
shower, 348.
large, 554.
Scullion, 729.
Scull, 237.
Scullery, 191.
Scullion, 746.
Sculptor, 559.
Sculpture,
carving, 557.
form, 240.
Scum, 643, 653.
Scurf, 653.
Scurrility,
ridicule, 856.
detraction, 934.
Scurrilous, 856.
Scurry, 274.
Scurvy,
bad, 649.
filthy, 653.
base, 940.
vile, 945.
Scutcheon,
standard, 550.
honor, 877.
Scutiform, 251.
Scuttle,
tray, 191.
to destroy, 162.
Scythe, 244.
Sea, 341.
Sea bank, 342.
Seaboard, 342.
Seafarer, 269.
Seafaring, 267.
Sea fight, 720.
Sea-green, 435.
Seal,
to close, 67, 261.
sigil, 550.
evidence, 467.
record, 551.
compact, 769.
Seal the lips, 585.
Sealed,
hidden, 519.
Seals, 747.
Seal up,
shut up, 229.
conceal, 528.
Seam, 43.
Seaman, 269.
Seamanship,
conduct, 672.
skill, 698.
Scar,
burn, 384.
draden, 823.
Search, 461, 622.
Seared, 951.
Seaside, 342.
Season,
time, 106.
opportunity, 134.
pungent, 392, 393.
to preserve, 670.
prepare, 673.
accustom, 613.
Seasonable,
opportune, 134.
expedient, 646.
suitable, 23.
Seasonableness, 134.
Seasoned, 392.
Seasoning,
mixture, 41.
pungency, 171, 393.
Seat,
abode, 189.
position, 183.
to place, 184.
support, 215.
Sebaceous, 355.
Secede, 489.
Secern, 299.
Secession, 489.
Seclude, 893.
Seclusion, 526, 893.
Second,
of time, 108.
instant, 113.
abet, 707.
Secondary,
consignee, 758.
deputy, 759.
inferior, 643.
imperfect, 651.
Second-best, 651.
Second-hand,
borrowed, 788.
indifferent, 651.
imitated, 19.
Secondly, 91.
Second-rate, 651.
Second-sight,
prediction, 510.
witchcraft, 992.
Secrecy, 528.
Secret,
latent, 526.
hidden, 528.
riddle, 533.
Secretary,
recorder, 553.
writer, 590.
Secrete, 528.
separate, 299.
Secretion, 299.
Sect, 75.
Sectarian,
dissenter, 984.
Sectarianism, 984.
Sectary,
adherent, 711.
dissenter, 984.
Section,
part, 51.
division, 541.
class, 75.
chapter, 593.
disunion, 44.
Sectional, 51.
Secular, 108, 997.
Secularization, 108.
Secularize, 997.
Secure,
fasten, 43.
safe, 664.
engage, 708.
gain, 775.
confident, 858.
Secureness, 858.
Security,
pledge, 771.
warranty, 924.
safety, 664.
trust, 858.
Sedan, 272.
Sedate,
thoughtful, 451.
calm, 825.
grave, 837.
Sedateness, 826.
Sedative,
calming, 174.
remedy, 662.
Sedativeness, 265.
Sedentary, 265.
Sediment,
dregs, 653.
remainder, 40.
Sedition, 742.
Seditious, 742.
Seduction,
entice, 615.
love, 897.
Seducer, 615, 962.
Seducing, 829.
Seductive, 615.
Seduction,
entice, 615, 961.
love, 897.
Sedulity, 682.
Sedulous, 682.
See,
view, 441.
look, 457.
bishopric, 995.
Seed,
cause, 153.
posterity, 167.
Seedling, 129.
Seedy,
weak, 160.
exhausted, 688.
Seek,
inquire, 461.
pursue, 622.
Seem, 448.
Seeming, 448.
Seemless, 846.
Seemliness,
expedience, 646.
propriety, 926.
handsomeness, 845.
Seemly,
expedient, 646.
proper, 926.
handsome, 845.
Seer,
veteran, 139.
oracle, 513.
sorcerer, 994.
Seesaw, 314.
Seethe, 382, 384.
Segment, 51.
Segregate,
separate, 41.
exclude, 55.
not related, 10.
incoherent, 47.
Segregated, 44.
Segregation, 55.
Seize,
take, 789.
rob, 791.

- Seize,
 possess, 777.
 Seizing, 789.
 Seizure, 789.
 Seldom, 137.
 Seldomness, 13.
 Select, 609.
 Self, 13.
 Self-abasement, 879.
 Self-abnegation, 942.
 Self-accusation, 959.
 Self-admiration, 880.
 Self-admiring, 880.
 Self-applauding, 880.
 Self-applause, 880.
 Self-approbation, 880.
 Self-called, 585.
 Self-command, 864.
 Self-communing,
 451.
 Self-complacency,
 880.
 Self-conceit, 880.
 Self-condemnation,
 959.
 Self-confidence, 880.
 Self-confident, 880.
 Self-conquest, 953.
 Self-control, 942.
 Self-convicted, 950.
 Self-conviction, 484.
 Self-counsel, 451.
 Self-deceit, 495.
 Self-deception, 486,
 495.
 Self-defence, 717.
 Self-delusion, 485.
 Self-denial,
 disinterestedness,
 942.
 temperance, 953.
 Self-discipline, 990.
 Self-esteem, 880.
 Self-evident, 478.
 Self-examination,
 990.
 Self-existent, 1.
 Self-existing, 1.
 Self-flattering, 880.
 Self-gratulation, 880.
 Self-government,
 944.
 Self-inmolation,
 991.
 Self-indulgence, 943.
 intemperance, 951.
 Self-indulgent, 954.
 Self-interest, 943.
 Selfish, 911, 943.
 Self-knowledge, 881.
 Self-laudation, 880.
 Self-love, 943.
 Self-luminous, 427.
 Self-opinionated,
 foolish, 499.
 vain, 880.
 obstinate, 606.
 Self-opinioned,
 foolish, 499.
 vain, 880.
 Self-opinioned,
 obstinate, 606.
 Self-possession, 864.
 Self-praise, 880.
 Self-preservation,
 717.
 Self-reliance, 604.
 Self-reproach, 950.
 Self-reproof, 950.
 Self-sacrifice, 942.
 Self-same, 13.
 Self-satisfaction,
 880.
 Self-satisfied, 880.
 Self-seeking, 943.
 Self-styled, 565.
 Self-sufficiency, 880.
 Self-sufficient, 880.
 Self-taught, 499.
 Self-will, 606.
 Self-willed, 606.
 Self-worship, 943,
 990.
 Sell, 796.
 Seller, 796.
 Selvedge, 231.
 Semblance,
 likeness, 17, 19.
 copy, 20, 21.
 Semi, 91.
 Semicircular, 246.
 Semicolon, 141.
 Semifluid, 352.
 Semiliquid, 352.
 Semiliquidity, 352.
 Semilunar, 245.
 Seminary, 542.
 Semitransparency,
 427.
 Semitransparent,
 427.
 Sempiternal, 112.
 Senary, 98.
 Senate, 696.
 Senator, 695.
 Senatorship, 693.
 Send,
 propel, 284.
 transfer, 270.
 errand, 755.
 Send out, 297.
 Senescence, 128.
 Seneschal, 746.
 Seneschalship, 737.
 Senile, 128.
 Senility, 128.
 Senior, 124, 128.
 Seniority, 124, 128,
 737.
 Sensation, 375, 821.
 Sense,
 intellect, 459.
 wisdom, 498.
 meaning, 516.
 Senses, 375.
 Senseless,
 foolish, 499.
 insensible, 376.
 unmeaning, 517.
 Senselessness, 499.
 Sensibility,
 physical, 375.
 moral, 822.
 Sensible,
 material, 316.
 emotional, 822.
 wise, 498.
 Sensibly, 822.
 Sensitive,
 physically, 375.
 morally, 822.
 Sensitiveness,
 physical, 375.
 moral, 822.
 Sensory, 450.
 Sensual, 377, 954.
 Sensuality, 377, 954.
 Sensuous, 375.
 Sentence,
 phrase, 556.
 maxim, 496.
 judgment, 969.
 decision, 480.
 Sententious, 574,
 577.
 Sententiousness, 574.
 Sentient, 375, 822.
 Sentiment,
 opinion, 484.
 maxim, 496.
 idea, 453.
 Sentimental, 822.
 Sentinel,
 guardian, 664.
 keeper, 753.
 watch, 668.
 Sentry,
 guardian, 664.
 keeper, 753.
 watch, 668.
 Separate,
 simple, 42.
 bisect, 91.
 to disjoin, 44.
 exclude, 55.
 diverge, 291.
 cleave, 198.
 divorce, 905.
 distant, 196.
 Separation,
 distance, 196.
 divergence, 291.
 disjunction, 44.
 divorcement, 905.
 exclusion, 55.
 Separatist, 984.
 Septuagint, 985.
 Sepulchral,
 funereal, 363.
 voice, 581.
 sound, 408, 410.
 Sepulchre, 363.
 Sepulture, 363.
 Sequacity, 324.
 Sequel,
 following, 65.
 in time, 117.
 addition, 39.
 Sequence,
 in order, 63.
 Sequence,
 in time, 117.
 motion, 281.
 Sequent, 63.
 Sequester,
 take, 789.
 hidden, 526.
 secluded, 893.
 confiscate, 974.
 Sequestered,
 take, 789.
 hidden, 526.
 secluded, 893.
 confiscate, 974.
 Sequesterate, 789.
 Sequestration,
 seizure, 789.
 confiscation, 974.
 Seraglio, 961.
 Seraph,
 angel, 977.
 saint, 948.
 Seraphic,
 blissful, 829.
 virtuous, 944.
 angelic, 977.
 Serenade,
 music, 415.
 compliment, 902.
 Serene,
 calm, 826.
 content, 837.
 Sereneness, 831.
 Serenity, 831.
 Serf,
 clown, 876.
 slave, 746.
 Serfdom, 749.
 Sergeant, 745.
 Serial, 69.
 Series, 69.
 Serio-comic, 851.
 Serious,
 great, 31.
 important, 642.
 dejected, 837.
 resolved, 604.
 Seriousness,
 importance, 642.
 dejection, 837.
 Sermon,
 dissertation,
 595.
 lesson, 537.
 pastoral, 998.
 Sermonize,
 lesson, 537.
 speech, 582.
 Serosity, 333.
 Serous, 333.
 Serpent,
 tortuous, 248.
 Satan, 978.
 evil, 663.
 Serpentine, 248.
 Serrated, 244, 257.
 Serum,
 lymph, 333.
 water, 337.
 Servant, 711, 746.

- Serve,**
aid, 707.
obey, 743, 749.
wait on, 746.
work, 680.
Service,
good, 618.
rite, 998.
use, 677.
with, 644.
worship, 990.
servitude, 749.
warfare, 722.
Serviceable,
useful, 644.
good, 648.
Serviceableness, 677.
Servile,
obsequious, 886.
flattery, 933.
Servility, 886.
Servitor, 746.
Servitude, 749.
Sessions,
legal, 966.
council, 696.
Set,
condition, 7.
stable, 150.
group, 72.
class, 75.
impose, 741.
firm, 43.
form, 240.
to place, 184.
leaning, 278.
prepare, 673.
young, 712.
difficulty, 704.
Set about, 676.
Set apart, 55.
Set at naught, 927.
Set aside,
disregard, 460.
annul, 756.
release, 927.
Set clear, 750.
Set down,
humiliate, 879.
censure, 932.
slight, 929.
Set fire to, 384.
Set foot in, 294.
Set forth,
publish, 531.
tell, 527.
show, 525.
assert, 535.
describe, 594.
Set forward, 293.
Set in,
begin, 66.
tide, 348.
approach, 286.
Set off,
depart, 293.
compensate, 30.
adorn, 845.
discount, 813.
Set on, 615.
Set out,
begin, 66.
arrange, 60.
depart, 293.
decorate, 845.
Set right,
reinstate, 660.
in the way, 537.
Set sail, 293.
Set to, 720, 722.
Set to music, 415.
Set to work, 676.
Set up,
raise, 307.
begin, 66.
Set upon,
attack, 716.
desire, 865.
determined, 620.
resolute, 604.
willing, 602.
Settee, 215.
Settle,
decide, 480.
arrange, 723.
fixed, 142.
stationary, 265.
fix, 150.
diocel, 186.
marshal, 60.
sink, 306.
consent, 762.
pay, 807.
give, 784.
bench, 215.
Settle upon, 784.
Settled,
fixed, 142, 150.
Settledness, 142.
Settlement,
location, 184.
colony, 188.
payment, 807.
dregs, 653.
compact, 762, 769.
Settler, 188.
Sever, 44.
Several, 102.
Severalize, 465.
Severally, 44, 79.
Severance, 44.
Severe,
harsh, 739.
energetic, 171.
painful, 830.
style, 576.
critical, 932.
Severely, 739.
Severity, 171, 739.
Sew, 43.
Sewer,
drain, 350.
cloaca, 653.
outlet, 295.
Sex,
kind, 75.
women, 374.
Sexagenarian, 130.
Sexagenary, 99.
Sexagesimal, 99.
Sexton, 996.
Sextuple, 98.
Shabbiness,
trifling, 643.
meanness, 940.
Shabby,
mean, 874.
close, 819.
bad, 649.
disgraceful, 940.
trifling, 643.
Shackle,
to tie, 43.
hinder, 706.
restrain, 751.
fetter, 752.
Shade,
darkness, 421.
shadow, 424.
color, 428.
degree, 26.
difference, 15.
small quantity, 32.
screen, 530.
manes, 382.
ghost, 980.
Shaded,
invisible, 447.
Shades below, 982.
Shading, 420.
Shadow,
darkness, 421.
shade, 424.
error, 495.
phantom, 4.
skeleton, 203.
small in degree, 32.
copy, 21.
sequence, 281.
Shadow forth,
show, 525.
indicate, 550.
personify, 521.
describe, 594.
Shadow of doubt,
 485.
Shadow out, 554.
Shadowy,
imaginary, 2.
invisible, 447.
erroneous, 495.
Shady, 421.
Shaft,
pit, 260.
airpipe, 351.
deep, 208.
frame, 215.
missile, 284.
weapon, 727.
handle, 633.
Shag, 256.
Shaggy, 256.
Shake,
agitate, 315.
trill, 407.
oscillate, 314.
musical, 415.
fear, 860.
dissuade, 616.
injure, 639.
Shake,
fluctuate, 149.
impress, 821.
flutter, 824.
shiver, 383.
Shake down, 215.
Shake off, 297.
Shake up, 315.
Shaken, 160.
Shaking,
fluctuating, 149.
agitated, 315.
alarmed, 860.
Shaky,
in danger, 665.
fragile, 528.
Shallop, 273.
Shallow,
not deep, 209.
foolish, 499.
ignorant, 491.
Shallow-brained, 492.
Shallow-pated, 499.
Shallows,
dangers, 667.
Sham, 544.
Shamble, 275.
Shambles, 361.
Shambling,
descending, 306.
shaking, 315.
Shame, 874.
Shamefaced, 881.
Shamefacedness, 881.
Shameful,
disgraceful, 874.
Shameless,
profligate, 945.
impudent, 885.
Shamelessness, 885.
Shank, 633.
Shape,
form, 240.
condition, 7.
growth, 144.
aspect, 448.
Shapeless,
amorphous, 241.
ugly, 846.
Shapeliness,
symmetry, 242.
comeliness, 845.
Shapely,
comely, 845.
symmetrical, 242.
Share,
part, 51.
participate, 778.
allotted portion, 786.
Shareholder, 778.
Shark,
thief, 792.
cheat, 518.
Sharp,
acute, 253.
musical tone, 410.
poignant, 392.
energetic, 171.
violent, 173.

- Sharp,**
painful, 830.
intelligent, 498.
clever, 698.
moving, 821.
active, 682.
voice, 581.
rude, 895.
condemning, 932.
Sharpen, 173, 375.
Sharper,
cheat, 548.
thief, 792.
Sharpness,
acuteness, 253.
pointing, 392.
energetic, 171.
rudeness, 895.
shrewdness, 498.
cleverness, 698.
virility, 682.
Sharpshooter, 726.
Sharpsighted, 441, 498.
Sharpwitted, 498.
Shaster, 986.
Shatter,
destroy, 162.
weaken, 160.
Shatterbrained, 499.
Shattered, 160.
Shave, 203, 204.
Shaving,
layer, 204.
filament, 205.
small part, 51, 203.
Shawl, 225.
Sheaf, 72.
Shear, 38.
Sheath,
receptacle, 191.
envelope, 223.
Sheathe, 174.
Sheathing, 223.
Shed,
building, 189.
to emit, 297.
scatter, 73.
diverge, 291.
Shed tears, 839.
Sheen, 420.
Sheepish, 881.
Sheepishness, 881.
Sheer,
narrow, 203.
simple, 42.
mere, 32.
Sheer off, 293.
Sheet,
layer, 204.
paper, 593.
of water, 343.
Sheet anchor, 666, 858.
Shelf,
support, 215.
(on the), 674.
Shell,
cover, 223.
bomb, 727.
- Shelter,**
refuse, 666.
safety, 664.
Shelve,
slope, 217.
locate, 184.
Shepherd,
director, 694.
pastor, 996.
Sheriff, 965.
Shield,
defend, 717.
safety, 664.
honor, 817.
buckler, 666.
Shielding, 717.
Shift,
move, 264.
change, 140.
substitute, 634.
transfer, 270.
growth, 144.
expedient, 626.
evasion, 546.
dress, 225.
plea, 617.
difficulty, 704.
Shifting,
transient, 111.
moving, 270.
changing, 144.
Shiftless,
unprepared, 674.
inhabile, 699.
Shilling, 800.
Shimmer,
lustre, 420.
Shine,
to emit light, 420.
glory, 873.
beauty, 845.
Shingle, 330.
Ship, 270, 273.
Shipload,
cargo, 31.
Shipman, 269.
Shipmate, 890.
Shipment, 270.
Shipwreck, 731, 732.
Shipwrecked, 732.
Shire, 181.
Shirk,
avoid, 623.
Shirt, 225.
Shive, 51, 204.
Shiver,
shake, 315.
cold, 385.
layer, 204.
splinter, 328.
fragment, 51.
filament, 205.
to divide, 44.
destroy, 162.
Shivering, 383.
Shivery,
brittle, 328.
pulverulent, 330.
Shoal,
shallow, 209.
- Shoal,**
assemblage, 72.
many, 102.
Shoaliness, } 209.
Shoaly, }
Shoals, 209, 667.
Shock,
concussion, 276.
violence, 173.
sheaf, 72.
contest, 720.
affect, 821.
move, 824.
dislike, 867.
hate, 898.
scandalize, 932.
Shocking,
bad, 649.
ugly, 846.
heinous, 898.
vulgar, 851.
fearful, 860.
painful, 830.
considerable, 31.
Shod, 225.
Shoe, 225.
Shoot,
propel, 284.
dart, 274.
kill, 361.
grow, 194.
attack, 716.
offspring, 167.
Shoot up,
increase, 35.
ascend, 305.
prominent, 250.
Shooting,
growing, 194.
darting, 274.
pain, 378.
Shop, 799.
Shopkeeper, 797.
Shoplifter, 792.
Shoplifting, 791.
Shopman, 797.
Shore,
support, 215.
land, 342.
Shoreless, 180.
Shorn,
deprived, 776.
reduced, 36.
Short,
not long, 201.
concise, 572.
incomplete, 53.
unaccomplished, 730.
insufficient, 640.
uncivil, 895.
Shortcoming, 304, 640, 730.
Shortening, 201.
Shorthand, 590.
Shortlived, 111.
Shortness, 201.
Shortsighted,
myopic, 443.
foolish, 499.
- Shortwitted,** 499.
Shot,
missile, 284.
weapon, 727.
variegated, 440.
Shoulder,
projection, 250.
support, 215.
knot, 847.
to shove, 276.
Shout,
loudness, 404.
cry, 411.
applause, 931.
voice, 580.
joy, 838.
Shovel,
vehicle, 272.
receptacle, 191.
Show,
manifest, 525.
appear, 446, 448.
evince, 467.
demonstrate, 478.
parade, 852, 882.
Show one's colors, 550.
Show up,
accuse, 938.
Shower,
rain, 348.
abundance, 639.
assemblage, 72.
Showery, 348.
Showy,
colored, 428.
gaudy, 847, 882.
Shred,
bit, 51.
filament, 205.
Shrew,
vixen, 901.
scold, 932.
Shrewd,
intelligent, 450.
wise, 491.
clever, 698.
cunning, 702.
Shrewdness,
intelligence, 498.
cleverness, 698.
cunning, 702.
Shriek, 411.
Shrill, 410, 580.
Shrimp, 193.
Shrine,
altar, 1000.
interment, 363.
Shrink,
shrink, 195.
narrow, 203.
decrease, 36.
small, 32.
recoil, 287, 898.
avoid, 623.
unwilling, 603.
be sensitive, 822.
Shrinking,
shrivelling, 195.
decreasing, 36.

- Shrivel,**
decrease, 36.
shrunk, 193.
small, 193.
Shrivelled, 193.
Shroud,
funereal, 363
shelter, 666.
safety, 664.
hide, 528.
Shrub, 367.
Shrug,
hint, 527.
dissent, 439.
Shrunk, 193.
Shudder,
tremble, 860
fear, 860.
aversion, 867
hate, 898.
cold, 383.
Shuddering, 383
Shuffle,
miz, 41.
disorder, 59.
bandy, 148.
agitate, 315.
change, 149.
evasion, 544, 546.
irresolution, 605.
disgrace, 940.
Shuffler, 548.
Shuffling,
deranging, 61.
bandying, 148.
evading, 546.
Shun,
avoid, 623.
dislike, 867.
Shut, 261.
Shut out,
exclude, 55.
prohibit, 761.
Shut up,
enclose, 229.
imprison, 751.
close, 261.
Shuttlecock, 605.
Shy,
avoid, 623.
suspicious, 485.
modest, 881.
propel, 276.
Shyness,
artfulness, 702.
suspicion, 485.
modesty, 881.
Sibillance, 409
Sibillant,
hiss, 409.
Sibilation,
decry, 939.
censure, 932.
Sibylline, 511.
Sick, 655.
Sicken,
wear, 841.
nauseate, 395
fall ill, 655.
disgust, 830.
Sicken,
hate, 898.
repel, 867.
Sickening,
nauseating, 395.
disgusting, 830.
weariness, 841.
repelling, 867.
hating, 898.
Sickle, 244.
Sickliness, 655.
Sickly,
ill, 655.
weak, 160.
Sickness, 655, 841.
Side,
laterally, 236.
party, 712.
Sidearms, 727.
Side with, 707.
Sideboard, 191.
Sidle,
oblique, 217.
denate, 279.
diverge, 291.
lateral, 236.
Sideling,
diverging, 291.
deviating, 279.
lateral, 236.
Sidelong, 236.
Sidereal, 318.
Sideways,
oblique, 217.
lateral, 236.
Side wind, 626.
Siege, 716.
Sieve,
perforation, 260.
assort, 60.
Sift,
to sort, 60.
winnow, 42.
clean, 652.
inquire, 461.
Sifting,
sorting, 60.
winnowing, 42.
searching, 461.
Sigh, 839.
Sigh for, 865.
Sight,
vision, 441.
spectacle, 448.
prodigy, 872.
beauty, 846.
large quantity, 31.
Sightless,
blind, 442.
invisible, 447.
Sigil,
evidence, 467.
Sigmoidal, 248.
Sign,
indication, 550.
omen, 512.
record, 551.
write, 590.
prodigy, 872.
evidence, 467.
Sign,
compact, 760.
Sign manual, 550, 590.
Signal,
sign, 550.
important, 642.
Signal post, 668.
Signalize,
celebrate, 883.
glory, 873.
Signally, 31.
Signature,
mark, 550.
writing, 590.
surety, 771.
evidence, 467.
Signet,
evidence, 467.
signature, 550.
sign of authority, 747.
Significance,
meaning, 516.
importance, 642.
Significant,
meaning, 516.
clear, 518.
expressive, 527.
foreboding, 511.
important, 642.
Signify,
mean, 516.
inform, 527.
be important, 642.
forebode, 511.
Silence,
no sound, 403.
aphony, 581.
confute, 479.
taciturn, 585.
latent, 526.
to check, 731.
Silenced, 732.
Silken, 255.
Silky, 255.
Silliness, 499.
Silly, 477, 486, 499.
Silver,
money, 800.
Silver-toned, 413.
Silvery,
color, 430.
voice, 580.
Similar,
resembling, 17.
comparison, 464.
Simile,
resembling, 17.
comparison, 464.
Similitude,
resembling, 17.
comparison, 464.
Simmer, 382, 384.
Simmering, 384.
Simony, 995.
Simoom,
blast, 349.
heat, 382.
Simper,
smile, 838.
Simper,
affection, 855.
Simpering, 855.
Simple,
unmixed, 42.
unadorned, 849.
small, 32.
credulous, 486.
silly, 499.
meaning, 516.
true, 543.
plain, 576.
Simple-hearted, 543
Simple minded, 542
 703.
Simpleton, 501.
Simplicity,
unmixture, 42
neatness, 849.
plainness, 576.
silliness, 499.
truth, 543.
Simplify,
meaning, 518, 849
Similarity,
resembling, 17.
cheating, 544.
Simulate,
resemble, 17.
imitate, 19.
Simulating, 17.
Simultaneous, 120.
Simultaneousness,
 120.
Sin,
guilt, 947.
vice, 945.
Since,
in order, 8, 63.
in time, 117.
 motive, 615.
Sincere,
voracious, 543.
ingenious, 703.
Sincerity,
truthfulness, 543.
artlessness, 703.
Sinecure, 810.
Sinew, 159.
Sinewless, 160.
Sinewy, 159.
Sinful, 945.
Sing,
music, 415.
poetry, 597.
Singe, 384.
Singer, 416.
Single,
unit, 87.
unmixed, 42.
secluded, 893
unmarried, 904.
Single blessedness,
 904.
Single out, 609.
Singleness,
unity, 87.
unmixture, 42.
seclusion, 893.
celibacy, 904.

- Singleness of heart, 939.
 Singular,
 exceptional, 83.
 one, 87.
 special, 79.
 remarkable, 31.
 Singularity, 83.
 Sinister,
 left, 239.
 bad, 649.
 discourtesy, 895.
 vicious, 945.
 Sinistral, 239.
 Sinistrality, 239.
 Sink,
 descend, 306.
 lower, 308.
 deep, 208.
 bankrupt, 735.
 fail, 732.
 submerge, 310.
 destroy, 162.
 decay, 659.
 relapse, 661.
 fatigue, 688.
 depressed, 837.
 droop, 828.
 conceal, 528.
 in the memory, 515.
 cloaca, 653.
 Sinless, 946.
 Sinner, 949.
 Sin offering, 952.
 Sinuous,
 curved, 245.
 convoluted, 248.
 Sinuosity,
 curve, 245.
 convolution, 248.
 Sip, 296.
 Siphon, 350.
 Sipping, 296.
 Sir, 373, 877.
 Sire, 166.
 Siren,
 musician, 416.
 instrument, 417.
 seducing, 615.
 demon, 980.
 Sirocco,
 wind, 349.
 heat, 382.
 Sister,
 kindred, 11.
 likeness, 17.
 Sisterhood, 72.
 party, 712.
 Sit,
 repose, 215.
 lie, 213.
 descend, 306.
 Site, 183.
 Sitting,
 consultation, 696.
 Sitting room, 191.
 Situate, 184.
 Situated, 184.
 Situation,
 circumstances, 8.
 Situation,
 place, 183.
 business, 625.
 Six, 98.
 Sixty, 98.
 Size
 magnitude, 31, 192.
 glue, 45, 352.
 Siziness, 352.
 Sizy, 352.
 Skate, 266.
 Skein,
 knot, 219.
 Skeleton,
 corpse, 362.
 frame, 626.
 framework, 215.
 imperfect, 651.
 shadow, 203.
 essential part, 50.
 Sketch,
 painting, 556.
 description, 594.
 plan, 626.
 Sketcher, 559.
 Skewer, 45.
 Skiff, 273.
 Skillful, 698.
 Skill, 698.
 Skillet, 191.
 Skim,
 move, 266.
 rapid, 274.
 abridge, 596.
 attend lightly, 458.
 Skin,
 tegument, 223.
 to peel, 226.
 surface, 220.
 Skin-deep, 220.
 Skinny,
 small, 193.
 slender, 203.
 tegmentary, 223.
 Skip,
 jump, 309.
 ascend, 305.
 neglect, 460.
 dance, 840.
 Skipjack, 876.
 Skirmish, 720, 722.
 Skirt,
 edge, 231.
 appendix, 39.
 pendent, 214.
 circumjacent, 227.
 Skittish,
 capricious, 608.
 restless, 825.
 bashful, 881.
 timid, 862.
 Skittishness, 608.
 Skulk,
 hide, 447, 528.
 Skull, 450.
 Skullcap, 225.
 Sky,
 world, 318.
 air, 338.
 summu, 210.
 Sky-blue, 438.
 Sky-colored, 438.
 Skylark, 35.
 Skyrocket, 305.
 Slab, 204.
 Slabby, 352.
 Slack,
 loose, 47.
 weak, 160.
 slow, 275.
 inactive, 683.
 inert, 172.
 unwilling, 603.
 lazily, 738.
 to moderate, 174.
 retard, 706.
 calm, 826.
 Slacken,
 loose, 47.
 retard, 706.
 relax, 275.
 Slackening, 275.
 Slacklessness, 160.
 Slackness,
 inertness, 172.
 slowness, 275.
 lazily, 738.
 reluctance, 603.
 Slag,
 refuse, 40.
 dirt, 653.
 Slake,
 quench, 174.
 indulge, 954.
 gratify, 831.
 satiare, 865, 869.
 Slam, 406.
 slap, 276.
 Slander, 934.
 Slanderer, 936.
 Slang,
 neology, 563.
 language, 560.
 Slap, 684.
 Slapdash, 111, 113.
 Slash, 44.
 Slate, 590.
 Slate-color, 432.
 Slating, 210.
 Slattern,
 sloven, 851.
 awkward, 701.
 Slatternly,
 vulgar, 851.
 unskillful, 699.
 Slaughter, 361.
 Slaughter house, 361.
 Slaughterous, 3. 1.
 Slave,
 servant, 746.
 to toil, 686.
 Slaver,
 ship, 273.
 Slavery, 749.
 toil, 686.
 Slavish, 886.
 Slavishness, 886.
 Slay, 361.
 Slaying, 361.
 Sled, 272.
 Sledge, 272.
 Sledge hammer,
 impel, 276.
 engine, 633.
 Sleek,
 smooth, 255.
 pretty, 845.
 Sleep, 142, 683.
 Sleeper,
 support, 215.
 Sleepless, 682.
 Sleeplessness, 682.
 Sleepy,
 inactive, 683, 823.
 slow, 275.
 weary, 841.
 Sleet, 383.
 Sleigh, 698.
 Slight of hand, 146
 545.
 Slender,
 narrow, 203.
 small, 32.
 trifling, 643.
 Slenderness,
 smallness, 32.
 narrowness, 203.
 insufficiency, 649.
 Slice,
 layer, 204.
 part, 51.
 Slide,
 pass, 264.
 relapse, 661.
 descend, 306.
 elapse, 109.
 become, 144.
 skate, 266.
 Slide in, 228.
 Sliding, 144.
 Slight,
 small, 32.
 neglect, 927.
 trifle, 643.
 depreciate, 483.
 to neglect, 460.
 to dishonor, 929.
 Slim, 203.
 Sliminess, 352.
 Slimy,
 viscous, 352.
 dirt, 653.
 Sling,
 hang, 214.
 project, 284.
 weapon, 727.
 Slink,
 recede, 287.
 escape, 671.
 Slip,
 descend, 306.
 strip, 205.
 part, 51.
 err, 945.
 transfer, 270.
 fail, 732.
 from mind, 506.
 liberate, 750.
 workshop, 21.
 guilt, 947.

- Slip away, 671, 750
 Slip cable, 293.
 Slip of the tongue,
 mistake, 495.
 ecclesiasm, 58.
 Slip on, 225.
 Slip over, 460.
 Slipper, 225.
 Slipperiness,
 only, 355.
 changeableness, 149.
 smoothness, 255.
 uncertainty, 475.
 danger, 665.
 Slippery,
 smooth, 255.
 uncertain, 475.
 changeable, 149.
 dangerous, 665.
 not trustworthy, 940.
 Slipslop,
 absurd, 497.
 style, 573.
 Slit,
 to divide, 44.
 chink, 198.
 Sliver, 51.
 Slobber,
 soil, 653.
 Sloe,
 color, 431.
 Sloop, 273.
 Slop,
 water, 337.
 dirt, 653.
 Slope, 217.
 Slopewise, 217.
 Sloppy, 337.
 Sloth, 683.
 Slothful, 683.
 Slouch,
 oblique, 217.
 low, 207.
 inactive, 683.
 ugly, 846.
 Slouching, 846.
 Slough,
 difficulty, 704.
 quagmire, 345.
 Sloven,
 drab, 653.
 careless, 460.
 awkward, 699.
 vulgar, 851.
 Slovenliness,
 drab, 653.
 awkwardness, 699.
 Slovenly, 653, 851.
 Slow,
 sluggish, 275.
 tardy, 133.
 inert, 172.
 dull, 843.
 inactive, 683.
 neurisome, 841.
 Slowly, 133, 275.
 Slowness,
 tardiness, 133.
 inertness, 172, 174.
 sluggishness, 275.
 Slubbing, 683.
 Slug,
 inert, 172.
 sleepy, 683.
 callous, 823.
 Sluggard,
 inert, 172.
 sleepy, 683.
 Sluggish,
 inert, 172.
 sleepy, 683.
 callous, 823.
 Sluice,
 conduit, 350.
 river, 348.
 Slumber, 683.
 Slumberer, 683.
 Slur,
 stigma, 874.
 shine, 874.
 gloss over, 937.
 reproach, 938.
 Slur over,
 neglect, 460.
 inattention, 458.
 conceal, 528.
 exclude, 55.
 Slush, 352.
 Slut, 962.
 Sluttish, 653.
 Sluttishness, 653.
 Sly,
 cunning, 702.
 concealed, 528.
 false, 544.
 Slyly,
 craftily, 702.
 surreptitiously, 544.
 Slyness, 528.
 Smack,
 ship, 273.
 taste, 390.
 mixture, 41.
 Small,
 in degree, 32.
 in size, 193.
 Smaller, 34.
 Smallest, 34.
 Smallness,
 in degree, 32.
 in size, 193.
 Smalls, 225.
 Small talk, 588.
 Smart,
 pain, 378.
 grief, 828.
 active, 682.
 clever, 698.
 to feel, 821.
 witty, 842.
 neat, 845.
 Smarting, 378.
 Smartness,
 activity, 682.
 wit, 842.
 Smash, 162.
 Smatterer, 493.
 Smattering, 491.
 Smear,
 daub, 223.
 Smear,
 ugly, 846.
 Smeared, 846.
 Smell, 398.
 Smelt, 384.
 Smelting, 384, 398.
 Smile, 838.
 Smile upon, 894.
 Smirk, 838.
 Smite,
 strike, 276.
 punish, 972.
 bad, 649.
 Smith, 690.
 Smitten, 897.
 Smock, 225.
 Smoke,
 cloud, 334.
 vapor, 336.
 dimness, 422.
 heat, 382.
 trifle, 643.
 dirt, 653.
 Smoking, 382.
 Smoky, 652.
 Smooth,
 not rough, 16, 255.
 to calm, 174.
 allay, 826.
 rub, 331, 332.
 easy, 705.
 to flatter, 933.
 Smooth-faced, 544.
 Smooth-spoken, 544.
 Smooth-tongued, 544.
 Smoothness,
 easiness, 255, 705.
 Smother,
 kill, 361.
 repress, 174.
 calm, 826.
 suppress, 528, 585.
 Smoulder,
 burn, 382.
 inert, 172.
 conceal, 528.
 latent, 526.
 Smouldering,
 burning, 382.
 inert, 172.
 Smuggle,
 contraband, 791.
 introduce, 294.
 poach, 964.
 Smuggler, 792.
 Smuggling, 791.
 Smut,
 dirt, 653.
 black, 431.
 blemish, 848.
 impurity, 961.
 Smutty, 961.
 Snag,
 danger, 667.
 sharp, 253.
 projection, 250.
 Snaggy, 253.
 Snail, 275.
 Snake,
 miscreant, 913.
 Snaky,
 winding, 248.
 Snap,
 noise, 406.
 brittle, 328.
 break, 44.
 snarl, 895.
 seize, 789.
 Snappishness, 901.
 Snare, 667.
 Snarl,
 growl, 412.
 rude, 895.
 Snarling, 895.
 Snatch,
 to seize, 789.
 rise, 134.
 Snatches (by), 139.
 Sneak,
 servility, 886.
 baseness, 940.
 to hide, 528.
 retire, 287.
 Sneer,
 contempt, 930.
 disparage, 929.
 Sneeze,
 snuffle, 409.
 blow, 349.
 Sneezing, 349.
 Snivel,
 cry, 839.
 crouch, 886.
 Snivelling, 886.
 Snob, 876.
 Snooze, 683.
 Snore,
 noise, 411.
 sleep, 683.
 Snort,
 noise, 411.
 sleep, 683.
 Snout, 250.
 Snow,
 ice, 383.
 white, 430.
 Snub,
 short, 201.
 Snuff, 398.
 Snuff up, 296.
 Snuffle,
 blow, 349.
 stammer, 583.
 Snug,
 comfortable, 831.
 safe, 664.
 Snuggery, 189.
 Snugginess, 831.
 Soak,
 immerse, 300.
 water, 337.
 Soaking, 337.
 Soap,
 oil, 356.
 Soapy,
 unctuous, 355.
 Soar,
 rise, 305.
 height, 306.
 great, 31.

- Hoar,
 fly, 267.
 Hob, 839.
 Sober,
 moderate, 174.
 temperate, 953.
 abstinent, 958.
 belicif, 481.
 sane, 502.
 wise, 498.
 calm, 826.
 grave, 837.
 Sober-minded,
 wise, 502.
 calm, 826.
 Soberness, 826.
 Sobriety,
 moderation, 174.
 temperance, 953.
 abstinence, 958.
 sanity, 502.
 wisdom, 498.
 calmness, 826.
 Sociability, 892.
 Sociable, 892.
 Sociableness, 892.
 Social, 372, 892.
 Sociality, 892.
 Society,
 the public, 372, 892.
 party, 712.
 Sock,
 stocking, 225.
 drama, 599.
 Socket, 191, 252.
 Socratic method, 461.
 Sod, 344.
 Sodality,
 association, 892.
 friendship, 888.
 Sofa, 215.
 Soft,
 moderate, 174.
 sound, 405.
 smooth, 255.
 weak, 160.
 silly, 499.
 irresolute, 605.
 timid, 862.
 lenient, 740.
 tender, 822.
 to soothe, 826.
 mitigate, 834.
 palliate, 937.
 Soften,
 overcome, 824.
 moderate, 174.
 melifu, 324.
 mitigate, 834.
 puty, 914.
 Softening,
 palliating, 937.
 mollifying, 324.
 Softly, 275.
 Softness,
 weakness, 160.
 moderation, 174.
 tenderness, 324, 822.
 timidness, 862.
 irresoluteness, 605.
 Soil,
 land, 342.
 dirt, 653.
 spoil, 659.
 defu e, 846.
 tarnish, 848.
 Soiled, 846.
 Soilness, 653.
 Sojourn,
 abode, 189.
 to dwell, 186.
 to settle, 265.
 Sojourner,
 resident, 188.
 Solace,
 relief, 834.
 comfort, 827.
 recreation, 840.
 Solder,
 cohere, 46.
 cement, 45.
 Soldering, 46.
 Soldier, 726.
 Soldierly, 726.
 Sole,
 alone, 87.
 base, 211.
 Solecism,
 ungrammatical, 568.
 sophistry, 477.
 Solecize, 568.
 Solemn,
 sacred, 873.
 firm, 535.
 reverent, 990.
 pompous, 882.
 grave, 837.
 important, 642.
 silent, 403.
 Solemnness, 837.
 Solemnity,
 parade, 882.
 rite, 998.
 dulness, 843.
 Solemnization, 883.
 Solemnize, 883.
 Solicit,
 induce, 615.
 request, 765.
 desire, 865.
 Solicitant, 865.
 Solicitation, 765.
 Solicitor, 963.
 Solicitude,
 anxiety, 860.
 care, 459.
 desire, 865.
 pain, 828.
 Solid,
 complete, 52.
 coherent, 46.
 dense, 321.
 certain, 474.
 knowledge, 490.
 true, 494.
 firm, 604.
 wise, 498.
 Solidification,
 denseness, 321.
 Solidify, 46, 321.
 Solidity,
 permanence, 150.
 density, 321.
 wisdom, 498.
 Solidness,
 denseness, 321.
 completeness, 52.
 Soliloquize, 589.
 Soliloquy, 589.
 Solitary,
 alone, 87.
 secluded, 893.
 desert, 101.
 Solitude,
 alone, 87.
 secluded, 893.
 desert, 101.
 Solo, 415.
 Solon,
 sage, 500.
 wise, 498.
 Solubility, 333.
 Soluble, 333.
 Solubleness, 333.
 Solution,
 dissolving, 333.
 explanation, 462.
 fusion, 335.
 Solve, 335.
 Solvency, 803.
 Somatology, 316.
 Sombre,
 dark, 421.
 gray, 432.
 black, 431.
 melancholy, 837.
 Some, 32, 100.
 Somebody,
 one, 87.
 man, 372.
 Somehow, 155.
 Something,
 thing, 3.
 like, 17.
 small degree, 32.
 Sometimes, 136.
 Somewhat, 32.
 Somewhere, 182.
 Somnambulism, 515.
 Somniferous,
 sleepy, 683.
 weary, 841.
 Somnolence,
 sleepy, 683.
 weary, 841.
 Somnolent,
 sleepy, 683.
 weary, 841.
 Son, 167.
 Son of God, 976.
 Son of man, 976.
 Song, 415.
 Song (old), 643.
 Songster, 416.
 Soniterous, 402.
 Sonnet,
 music, 415.
 poetry, 597.
 Sonneteer, 597.
 Sonorous, 402.
 Sonship, 167.
 Sonorousness, 402.
 Soon,
 early, 132.
 by and by, 121.
 transient, 111.
 Soot,
 black, 431.
 dirt, 653.
 blemish, 846.
 Soothe,
 allay, 174.
 calm, 826.
 relieve, 834.
 Soothing,
 allaying, 174.
 mellifluous, 405.
 relieving, 834.
 Soothsay, 511.
 Soothsayer, 513.
 magician, 994.
 Sooty, 653.
 Sophism,
 bad logic, 477.
 absurdity, 497.
 Sophistical,
 illogical, 477.
 absurd, 497.
 Sophisticate,
 miz, 41.
 deceive, 495.
 debase, 659.
 Sophistry, 477.
 Soporific, 841.
 Soprano, 410, 42.
 Sorcery, 994.
 Sorcery, 992.
 Sordid, 819.
 Sore,
 pain, 376, 378.
 grievance, 828.
 painful, 830.
 angry, 900.
 Sorely, 31.
 Soreness, 900.
 Sorites, 476.
 Sorrel, 434.
 Sorrow, 828.
 Sorrowful, 828.
 Sorry,
 bad, 649.
 mean, 876.
 trifling, 643.
 small, 32.
 Sort,
 kind, 75.
 degree, 26.
 to arrange, 60.
 Sorting, 60.
 Sortilege, 992.
 So-so, 32.
 Sot,
 drunkard, 959.
 Sottishness, 959.
 Soul,
 intellect, 450.
 affections, 820.
 person, 372.
 important part, 50
 642.

- Soul-subduing, 825.
 Soulless, 883, 823.
 Sound,
 noise, 402.
 orthodox, 983, *a*.
 healthy, 654.
 perfect, 659.
 valid, 467.
 good, 648.
 judgment, 480.
 to measure, 466.
 reason, 476.
 to investigate, 461.
 true, 494.
 an alarm 550.
 wise, 498.
 bay, 343.
 Sounding board, 417.
 Sounding line, 466.
 Sounding rod, 469.
 Soundings, 208.
 Soundless,
 deep, 208.
 silent, 403.
 Soundly, 31.
 Soup, 208, 352.
 Sout,
 acid, 397.
 uncivil, 895.
 misanthropic, 901.
 to imbitter, 835.
 Source, 66, 153.
 Sourish, 397.
 Sourness, 397.
 South, 237.
 Sovereign,
 great, 31.
 power, 737.
 ruler, 754.
 strong, 157.
 lord, 745.
 Sovereignty of God,
 976.
 Sow,
 scatter, 73.
 prepare, 673.
 Sow broadcast, 291.
 Space, 180.
 Spaces, 413.
 Span,
 distance, 196.
 nearness, 197.
 briefness, 201.
 length, 200.
 measure, 466.
 time, 106, 113.
 Spangle,
 spark, 420.
 Spar,
 discord, 713.
 contention, 720, 722.
 Spare,
 meagre, 203.
 scanty, 642.
 lack, 640.
 to give, 784.
 reject, 610.
 disuse, 678.
 refrain, 623.
 pity, 914.
 Spare,
 frugal, 953.
 Spareness, 623.
 Spare time, 685.
 Sparing,
 temperate, 953.
 small, 32.
 economic, 817.
 Sparingly, 817.
 Spark,
 light, 420.
 fire, 382.
 Sparkle,
 glisten, 420.
 bubble, 353.
 Sparkling,
 bubbling, 353.
 style, 574.
 Sparse, 73.
 Spasm,
 fit, 173.
 throe, 146.
 pain, 378, 828.
 Spatter,
 dirt, 653.
 damage, 659.
 Spatterdash, 225.
 Spattered, 846.
 Spatula, 191, 204,
 272.
 Spawn,
 dirt, 653.
 offspring, 167.
 Speak, 582.
 Speaker,
 teacher, 540, 582.
 interpreter, 524.
 president, 745.
 Speaking, 17.
 Speak of, 594.
 Speak out, 529.
 Speak to, 585.
 Spear,
 lance, 727.
 to pierce, 260.
 pass through, 302.
 Spearman, 726.
 Special,
 particular, 79.
 pleading, 616.
 peculiar, 5.
 Speciality, 5, 79.
 Specie, 800.
 Species,
 kind, 75.
 Specific, 79.
 Specifically, 79.
 Specify,
 name, 564.
 tell, 527.
 particularize, 79.
 Specimen, 82.
 Specious,
 probable, 472.
 sophistical, 477.
 plausible, 937.
 Speciousness, 477.
 Speck,
 dot, 193.
 small quantity, 32.
 Speck,
 blemish, 848.
 Speckle,
 variegated, 440.
 blemish, 848.
 Spectacle,
 appearance, 448.
 show, 882.
 prodigy, 672.
 Spectacles, 445.
 Spectator, 444.
 Spectre,
 vision, 448.
 ugly, 846.
 ghost, 960.
 Spectral, 984.
 Speculate,
 think, 451.
 traffic, 794.
 view, 441.
 Speculation,
 view, 441.
 traffic, 794.
 Speculum, 445.
 Speech, 582.
 Speechless, 581.
 Speed,
 velocity, 274.
 activity, 682.
 to help, 707.
 succeed, 731.
 Speedily, 111.
 Speediness, 274.
 Speedy, 274.
 Spell,
 interpret, 522.
 period, 106.
 charm, 993.
 necessity, 601.
 motive, 615.
 exertion, 686.
 Spellbound, 152, 601,
 615.
 Spencer, 225.
 Spend,
 expend, 809.
 give, 784.
 waste, 638.
 Spendthrift, 818.
 Spent,
 exhausted, 160, 688.
 wasted, 638.
 Spermaceti, 356.
 Spew, 297.
 Sphere,
 ball, 249.
 region, 181.
 world, 318.
 rank, 26.
 business, 625.
 Spherical, 349.
 Sphericity, 249.
 Spheroid, 249.
 Spheroidal, 249.
 Sphereule, 249.
 Sphinx,
 monster, 83.
 Spice,
 small quantity, 32.
 mixture, 41.
 Spice,
 pungent, 89.
 condiment, 393.
 Spiculate, 253.
 Spicy, 392.
 Spigot, 263.
 Spike,
 to pierce, 260.
 plug, 263.
 pass through, 302.
 sharp, 253.
 Spill,
 filament, 205.
 to shed, 297.
 waste, 638.
 splash, 348.
 misuse, 679.
 Spilling, 679.
 Spin, 312.
 Spin out,
 prolong, 200.
 protract, 110.
 style, 573.
 Spindle, 312.
 Spine, 253.
 Spinet, 417.
 Spinosity, 253.
 Spinous, 253.
 Spinster, 904.
 Spiracle, 351.
 Spiral, 248.
 Spire,
 peak, 253.
 height, 206.
 soar, 305.
 Spirit,
 essence, 5.
 incite, 615.
 immateriality 317.
 meaning, 516.
 intellect, 450.
 affections, 820.
 party, 712.
 resolution, 604.
 courage, 861.
 ghost, 960.
 style, 574.
 activity, 682.
 Spirited,
 brave, 861.
 generous, 942.
 Spiritedness, 861.
 Spiritless,
 torpid, 823.
 dejected, 837.
 Spirits, 836.
 Spiritual,
 immaterial, 317.
 mental, 450.
 divine, 976.
 rappings, 992.
 Spiritualism, 317.
 Spiritualist, 317.
 Spirituality,
 immateriality, 317.
 divine, 976.
 Spiritualize, 476.
 Spirt,
 gush, 348.
 Spissitude, 321, 352.

- Spit,
 eject, 297.
 pierce, 312.
 bar, 253.
 Spite,
 malevolence, 907.
 notwithstanding, 179.
 Spiteful,
 odious, 898.
 malevolent, 907.
 Spitefulness, 907.
 Splash,
 effuse, 337.
 spill, 348.
 spatter, 653.
 sully, 846.
 Splashed, 846.
 Spleen,
 melancholy, 837.
 hatred, 898.
 anger, 900.
 discounteous, 895.
 Splendid, 230.
 Splendid,
 beautiful, 845.
 bright, 420.
 glorious, 873.
 Splendor, 873.
 Splenetic,
 sad, 837.
 irascible, 901.
 Splice, 43.
 Splinter,
 divide, 44.
 fibre, 205.
 brittle, 328.
 bit, 51.
 Splintery, 328.
 Split,
 divide, 44.
 quarrel, 713.
 bisect, 91.
 fail, 732.
 laugh, 838.
 Split hairs, 465, 477.
 Splitting, 44.
 Spitter,
 haste, 684.
 energy, 171.
 Spoil,
 vitate, 659.
 hinder, 706.
 plunder, 791.
 booty, 793.
 injure, 649.
 Spoiler, 792.
 Spoke,
 tooth, 253.
 radius, 200.
 obstruct, 706.
 Spoken, 582.
 Spokesman,
 interpreter, 524.
 speaker, 582.
 Spoliate,
 plunder, 791.
 evil, 619.
 Spoliation,
 evil, 619.
 plunder, 791.
 Sponge,
 clean, 652.
 obliterate, 552.
 despoil, 791.
 porous, 322.
 soft, 324.
 oblivion, 506.
 Spongy, 324.
 Sponson, 771.
 Sponsor,
 security, 771.
 evidence, 467.
 Spontaneous,
 voluntary, 600.
 impulsive, 612.
 willing, 602.
 Spontaneousness,
 600.
 Spontoon, 727.
 Spoon,
 receptacle, 191.
 ladle, 272.
 Sport,
 amusement, 840.
 gayety, 836.
 wit, 842.
 enjoyment, 827.
 subjection, 749.
 Sportfulness, 836.
 Sportive,
 gay, 836.
 witty, 842.
 Sportiveness, 836.
 Spot,
 place, 182.
 decoloration, 429.
 blemish, 848.
 to sully, 846.
 blot, 874.
 disgrace, 940.
 Spotless,
 innocent, 946.
 clean, 652.
 perfect, 650.
 good, 648.
 fair, 845.
 Spotlessness, 652.
 Spotted,
 variegated, 440.
 fair, 845, 846.
 Spottiness, 440.
 Spotty, 440.
 Spousal, 903.
 Spouse,
 married, 903.
 companion, 88.
 Spouseless, 904.
 Spout,
 conduit, 350.
 egress, 295.
 flow out, 348.
 speak, 582.
 act, 599.
 Sprain, 160.
 Sprawl,
 lie, 213.
 leap, 309.
 Spray,
 sprig, 51.
 foam, 353.
 Spread,
 enlarge, 35.
 expand, 194.
 disperse, 73.
 diverge, 291.
 expanse, 189.
 publish, 531.
 Spreading,
 enlarging, 35.
 dispersing, 73.
 Sprig, 51.
 Sprightliness, 836.
 Sprightly, 836.
 Spring,
 early, 125.
 cause, 153.
 arise from, 154.
 ensue, 151.
 strength, 159.
 velocity, 274.
 leap, 309.
 rivulet, 348.
 instrument, 633.
 Spring back,
 elastic, 325.
 recoil, 277.
 Spring tide,
 flow, 348.
 abundance, 639.
 Spring up,
 grow, 194.
 Springe,
 snare, 667.
 deception, 545.
 Springiness, 325.
 Springy, 325.
 Spring gun, 667.
 Spring net, 667.
 Sprinkle,
 mix, 41.
 disperse, 73, 291.
 emit, 297.
 wet, 337.
 Sprinkling,
 small quantity, 32.
 scattering, 973.
 mixing, 41.
 water, 337.
 little, 193.
 Sprite, 980.
 Sprout,
 grow, 35.
 expand, 194.
 arise from, 154.
 offspring, 167.
 Spruce,
 neat, 652.
 beautiful, 845.
 spaciousness, 845.
 Spry,
 active, 682.
 clever, 698.
 Spume, 353.
 Spunk, 861.
 Spur,
 sharp, 253.
 incite, 615.
 Spurious,
 false, 544.
 erroneous, 495.
 Spurious,
 illegitimate, 925.
 Spuriousness, 925.
 Spurn,
 disdain, 866, 930.
 Spurned, 253.
 Sputter,
 stammer, 583.
 Spy,
 see, 441.
 spectator, 444.
 emissary, 534.
 Spyglass, 445.
 Squab,
 large, 192.
 broad, 202.
 Squabby, 192.
 Squad, 72.
 Squadron,
 nany, 273.
 army, 726.
 assemblage, 72.
 Squalid, 846.
 Squall,
 cry, 411.
 wind, 349.
 violence, 173.
 Squaller, 846.
 Squally, 348.
 Squamous, 223.
 Squander, 638, 818.
 Squanderer, 818.
 Squandering, 818.
 Square,
 number, 95.
 buildings, 189.
 congruity, 23.
 expedience, 646.
 justice, 924.
 honor, 939.
 form, 244.
 Squash,
 destroy, 162.
 leap, 309.
 Squat,
 to encamp, 186.
 sit, 306.
 large, 192.
 broad, 202.
 flat, 213.
 Squatter, 188.
 Squatting, 213.
 Squeak,
 cry, 411.
 Squeal,
 cry, 411.
 Squeamish,
 fastidious, 868.
 ensorious, 932.
 Squeamishness,
 868.
 Squeeze,
 contract, 195.
 narrow, 203.
 condense, 321.
 Squeeze out, 301.
 Squeezing,
 contracting, 195.
 expressing, 301.
 narrowing, 203.

- Squib,**
sound, 406.
Squint, 443.
Squire,
gentry, 875.
attendant, 746.
Squirrel, 274.
Stab,
pierce, 260.
kill, 361.
injure, 649.
Stabiliment, 150.
Stabilitate, 150.
Stability, 150.
Stable,
house, 139.
resort, 189.
at rest, 265.
immutable, 150.
steady, 604.
Stableness, 150.
Stablish, 150.
Stablished, 150.
Stack, 72.
Stadtholder, 745.
Staff,
support, 215.
instrument, 633.
weapon, 727.
line, 224.
sceptre, 747.
retinue, 746.
musical, 413.
party, 712.
hope, 858.
Stage,
degree, 26.
term, 71.
support, 215.
step, 58.
post, 183.
layer, 204.
forum, 542.
vehicle, 272.
arena, 728.
drama, 599.
Stage coach, 272.
Stage play, 599.
Stager,
agent, 690.
actor, 599.
Stagger,
toiler, 314.
slow, 275.
agitate, 315.
doubt, 485.
dissuade, 616.
affect, 824.
astonish, 870.
Staggers, 315.
Stagnancy, 265.
Stagnant,
quiescent, 265.
persistent, 142.
Stagnation, 265.
Staid,
steady, 604.
calm, 826.
wise, 498.
grave, 837.
- Staidness,**
calmness, 826.
gravity, 837.
Stain,
color, 428.
deface, 846.
blemish, 848.
spoil, 659.
disgrace, 874.
dishonor, 940.
Stained, 846.
Stainless,
clean, 652.
innocent, 946.
Stair,
way, 627.
Staircase, 627.
Stake,
wager, 621.
danger, 665.
security, 771.
execution, 975.
Stalactite, 224.
Stalagmite, 224.
Stale,
old, 124.
vapid, 866.
Stalk, 266.
Stall,
lodge, 189.
receptacle, 191.
support, 215.
mart, 799.
cathedral, 1000.
deanery, 995.
Stallion, 271.
Stalwart,
strong, 159.
tall, 206.
large, 192.
stamina, 159.
Stammer, 583.
Stammering, 583.
Stamp,
character, 7.
form, 240.
to impress, 505.
mark, 550.
record, 551.
complete, 729.
Stanch,
firm, 484.
spirited, 604.
healthy, 654.
dam up, 348.
to stop, 658.
Stanchion, 215.
Stand,
to be, 1.
rest, 265.
be present, 186.
to continue, 142,
 143.
endure, 110.
station, 58.
rank, 71.
support, 215.
resistance, 719.
Stand against,
resist, 719.
- Stand by,**
near, 197.
be firm, 604.
befriend, 707.
Stand for, 550.
Stand of arms, 727.
Stand off, 196.
Stand on, 215.
Stand out,
project, 250.
Stand up, 212.
Stand up for, 937.
Standard,
rule, 80.
measure, 466.
degree, 26.
colors, 550.
good, 648.
Standard bearer,
 726.
Standing,
footing, 8.
situation, 183.
term, 71.
degree, 26.
note, 873.
vertical, 212.
Standing water,
 343.
Stand still,
stop, 265.
remain, 142.
Stanza, 597.
Staple,
whole, 50.
peg, 214.
sharp, 253.
Star,
luminary, 423.
decoration, 877.
glory, 873.
actor, 599.
Starboard, 238.
Starch,
stiff, 323.
obstinate, 606.
proud, 878.
affected, 855.
Stare,
look, 441.
curiosity, 455.
wonder, 870.
Stargazer, 318.
Staring, 446.
Stark, 32.
Stark blind, 442.
Starlike, 253.
Starry host, 318.
Stars,
celestial, 318.
necessity, 601.
Start,
depart, 293.
plunge, 146.
begin, 66.
desultory, 139.
project, 204.
arise, 151.
suggest, 514.
from fear, 860.
- Start,**
from wonder, 876.
Start off, 293.
Start up,
project, 250.
arise, 305.
appear, 446.
Starting point, 66,
 293.
Startle,
unexpected, 508.
wonder, 870.
fear, 860.
doubt, 485.
Startled, 870.
Startling,
unexpected, 508.
wonderful, 870.
Starvation, 640.
Starve,
fast, 956.
with cold, 335.
want, 804.
Starved,
lean, 193.
insufficient, 640.
Starveling,
pinched, 203.
poor, 804.
want, 640.
State,
condition, 7.
nation, 372.
ostentation, 882.
property, 780.
to inform, 527.
describe, 594.
State room, 191.
Stated, 138.
Stateliness,
pride, 878.
grandeur, 873.
Stately,
pompous, 862.
proud, 878.
grand, 873.
Statement, 527.
Statesman, 745.
Statesmanlike, 658.
Statesmanship,
 693.
Statics, 159, 319.
Station,
stage, 58.
term, 71.
place, 182, 183.
to locate, 184.
rank, 873.
Stationary, 150,
 265.
Statist, 745.
Statistics, 85.
Statuary, 557.
Statue, 557.
Statuette, 557.
Stature, 206.
Statute, 963.
Statutory, 963.
Stave in, 260.
Stave off, 133.

- Stay,**
wait, 133.
inhabit, 186.
continue, 142.
cause, 141.
support, 215.
refuge, 666.
rest, 265.
prevent, 706.
dissuade, 616.
corset, 225.
Stead, 644.
Steadfast,
resolved, 604.
quiescent, 265.
stable, 150.
faithful, 484.
thought, 451.
Steadiness,
constancy, 150.
cautiousness, 864.
resolution, 604.
Steady,
resolved, 604.
periodic, 138.
cautious, 864.
still, 265.
constant, 150.
normal, 82.
Steal,
rob, 791.
hide, 528.
creep, 275.
Steal away, 671.
Stealing, 791.
Stealth, 528.
Steam,
vapor, 333, 336.
to sail, 267.
Steamboat, 273.
Steamer, 273.
Steamship, 273.
Steed, 271.
Steel,
strength, 159.
harden, 951.
inure, 823.
Steeled, 604.
Steelyard, 466.
Steep,
slope, 217.
height, 206.
immerse, 300.
soak, 337.
Steeple,
spire, 253.
high, 206.
Steeple chase
race, 622.
Steepness, 217.
Steeps, 206.
Steer, 278, 693.
Steering, 278, 693.
Steerage, 278.
Steersman, 694.
Stellar, 318.
Stellated, 253.
Stelliform, 253.
Stem,
origin, 153.
Stem,
front, 234.
to oppose, 708.
to resist, 718.
Stench, 401.
Stenography, 590.
Stentorian, 404.
Step,
degree, 26.
way, 627.
station, 58.
term, 71.
near, 197.
support, 215.
motion, 264, 266.
measure, 466.
expedient, 626.
means, 632.
Steppe, 344.
Stepping stone,
way, 627.
resource, 666.
Stercoracious, 653.
Stereotype, 150, 550, 591.
Stereotyped, 150.
Sterile,
unproductive, 169.
useless, 645.
Sterility, 169.
Sterling,
true, 494.
good, 648.
virtuous, 944.
Stern,
back, 235.
severe, 739.
forbidding, 895.
Sternmost, 235.
Sternness,
severity, 739.
forbidding, 895.
Sternutation, 349.
sound, 409.
Stew,
confusion, 59.
difficulty, 704.
heat, 382.
cook, 384.
perplex, 828.
bagnio, 961.
Steward, 694.
Stewardship, 693.
Stew pan, 386.
Stick,
adhere, 46.
staff, 215.
to stab, 260.
hesitate, 603.
pierce, 302.
difficulty, 704.
scurge, 975.
Stick at, 485.
Stick in,
locate, 184.
Sticking, 46.
Stick out,
erect, 212.
uplift, 307.
Stick to, 604.
Stick up,
erect, 212.
uplift, 307.
Stickle,
contend, 720.
reluctant, 601.
Stickler, 606.
Sticky,
cohering, 46.
semi-liquid, 352.
Stiff,
rigid, 323.
resolute, 604.
restrained, 751.
severe, 739.
affected, 855.
haughty, 878.
pompous, 882.
ugly, 846.
style, 572, 579.
Stiffnecked,
obstinate, 606.
resolute, 604.
Stiffness,
stability, 150.
rigidity, 323.
severity, 739.
ugliness, 846.
haughtiness, 878.
affection, 855.
style, 572, 579.
Stifle,
silence, 403.
destroy, 162.
kill, 361.
sound, 405.
Stified, 323.
Stigma,
disgrace, 874.
blame, 932.
Stigmatize, 874.
Stiletto,
piercer, 262.
dagger, 727.
Still,
ever, 112.
silent, 403.
quiet, 174.
quiescence, 265.
calm, 826.
notwithstanding, 179.
Stillborn, 732.
Still life, 556.
Stillness, 265.
Stilts,
support, 215.
height, 206.
boasting, 884.
Stimulate,
incite, 615.
violence, 173.
energize, 171.
passion, 824.
Stimulation, 824.
Stimulus, 615.
Sting,
pain, 378.
suffering, 824, 830.
provoke, 900.
Stinging, 830.
Stinginess, 819.
Stingy, 817, 919.
Stink, 401.
Stint,
degree, 26.
scanty, 640.
parsimony, 819.
Stipend, 809.
Stipendiary,
receiving, 785.
subjected, 749.
Stippling, 558.
Stipulate,
conditions, 770.
bargain, 769.
Stipulation,
conditions, 770.
bargain, 769.
Stir,
move, 264.
tremor, 315.
activity, 682.
energy, 171.
emotion, 824.
discuss, 476.
Stir up,
miz, 41.
excite, 615.
violence, 173.
Stirring,
eventful, 151.
important, 642.
active, 682.
Stitch,
to join, 43.
pain, 828.
Stitching,
joining, 43.
Stiver, 800.
Stock,
cause, 153.
store, 636.
materials, 635.
provision, 637.
property, 780.
money, 800.
merchandise, 798.
collar, 225.
offspring, 166.
Stockade, 717.
Stocking, 225.
Stocks,
funds, 802.
punishment, 975.
restraint, 752.
Stock-still, 265.
Stoic,
insensible, 823.
inexcitable, 826.
disinterested, 942.
Stoical, 823, 826.
Stoicism, 823, 826.
Stole, 225, 999.
Stolen, 791.
Stolid,
dull, 843.
stupid, 499.
Stolidity, 843.

- Stolidness**, 499.
Stomach,
 pouch, 191.
 endure, 826.
 taste, 390.
Stomacher, 225.
Stone,
 dense, 321.
 hard, 323.
 missile, 284.
 weapon, 727.
Stone-blind, 442.
Stone-color, 432.
Stone a throw, 197.
Stool, 215.
Stoop,
 lower, 306.
 slope, 217.
 humble, 879.
 servile, 886.
Stop,
 close, 67, 261, 418.
 desist, 681.
 rest, 265.
 prevent, 706.
 continue, 142.
 discontinue, 141.
Stopcock, 263.
Stoppap,
 shift, 626.
 plug, 147.
Stoppage,
 rest, 265.
 discontinuance, 141.
 prevention, 706.
Stopper, 263.
Stoppie, 263.
Store,
 magazine, 636.
 provision, 637.
 shop, 799.
 abundance, 639.
 the memory, 505.
 much, 31.
Store house, 636.
Store room, 636.
Store ship, 273.
Storm,
 wind, 349.
 violence, 173.
 passion, 825.
 convulsion, 146.
 anger, 900.
 to attack, 716.
 assemblage, 72.
Storming, 716.
Stormy, 348.
Story,
 history, 594.
 lie, 546.
 layer, 204.
 rooms, 191.
Stout,
 strong, 159.
 lusty, 192.
 brave, 861.
Stoutness,
 strength, 159.
 lustiness, 192.
Stove, 386.
Stow, 184.
Stowage,
 space, 180.
 location, 184.
Strabism, 443.
Straddle, 215.
Straggle,
 stroll, 266.
 deviate, 279.
 disorder, 59.
Straggler, 263.
Straggling,
 disjunctive, 44.
 deviating, 279.
Straight,
 rectilinear, 246.
 mean, 628.
 vertical, 212.
 direction, 278.
Straighten, 246.
Straightforward,
 artless, 703.
 direct, 278.
 honest, 939.
 true, 543.
 mid course, 628.
Straightforwardness,
 artlessness, 703.
 truth, 543.
Straightway, 111.
Strain,
 effort, 686.
 violence, 173.
 fatigue, 688.
 sound, 402.
 melody, 413.
 to clarify, 658.
 percolate, 295.
 transgress, 304.
 poetry, 597.
 voice, 580.
 misinterpret, 523.
 style, 569.
Strain the eyes, 441.
Strained, 686.
Strait,
 maritime, 343.
 want, 804.
 difficulty, 704.
Straitlaced,
 severe, 739.
 censorious, 932.
 restrained, 751.
 haughty, 878.
 fastidious, 868.
Strait waistcoat,
 752.
Strand, 342.
Stranded, 704, 732.
Strange,
 exceptional, 83.
 awful, 870.
 wonderful, 890.
 ridiculous, 853.
Strangely,
 greatly, 31.
Stranger,
 extraneous, 10, 57.
 ignorant, 491.
Strangle, 361.
Strap,
 to tie, 43.
 scourge, 975.
 ligature, 45.
Strapping,
 large, 192.
 strong, 159.
Stratagem,
 plan, 626.
 artifice, 702.
 deception, 545.
Strategic, 626.
Strategy,
 conduct, 692.
 skill, 698.
 warfare, 722.
 plan, 626.
Stratification, 204.
Stratified, 204.
Stratiform, 204.
Stratum, 204.
Straw,
 light, 320.
 trifling, 643.
Straw-color, 436.
Stray,
 wander, 266.
 deviate, 279.
 exceptional, 83.
Straying, 279.
Streak,
 color, 420.
 furrow, 259.
 stripe, 440.
 narrow line, 200,
 203.
 intersection, 219.
Stream,
 flow, 347.
 river, 348.
 of light, 420.
 of time, 109.
 of events, 151.
 abundance, 639.
Streamer, 550.
Streaming,
 incoherent, 47.
 dispersed, 73.
Streamlet, 348.
Streamy, 348.
Street,
 buildings, 189.
 way, 627.
Streetwalker, 962.
Strength,
 vigor, 159.
 energy, 171.
 tenacity, 327.
Strengthen,
 to increase, 35.
Strengthening, 159.
Strengthless, 160.
Strenuous,
 active, 682.
 laborious, 686.
 resolved, 604.
Stress,
 weight, 642.
 intention, 580.
 strain, 686.
Stretch,
 increase, 35.
 expand, 194.
 lengthen, 200.
 distance, 196.
 exertion, 686.
 misinterpretation,
 525.
 encroachment, 925.
 exaggeration, 549.
Stretch to, 196.
Stretching to, 200.
Strew, 73.
Striated, 440.
Strict,
 severe, 739.
 exact, 494.
 faithful, 792.
Strictness, 739.
Stricture,
 constriction, 203.
 censure, 932.
Stride, 266.
Stridor, 410.
Stridulous, 414.
Strife, 713, 720.
Strike,
 hit, 276.
 beat, 972.
 harm, 649.
 revolt, 719.
 impress, 824.
 wonder, 870.
 operate, 170.
 music, 415.
Strike off,
 exclude, 55.
Strike out,
 invent, 18, 515.
 plan, 626.
 efface, 532.
Strike sail, 275.
String,
 continuity, 69.
 to tie, 43.
 fibre, 205.
 ligature, 45.
 to arrange, 60.
Stringency, 739.
Stringent, 739,
 744.
Stringy, 203.
Strip,
 to divest, 226.
 rob, 791.
 divest, 789.
 filament, 205.
Stripe,
 length, 200.
 blow, 972.
 mark, 550.
 variegation, 440.
Striped, 804.
Stripling, 129.
Stripped,
 poor, 804.
Strive,
 exert, 686.
 contend, 720.
 endeavor, 675.

- Stroke,**
impulse, 276.
mark, 550.
blow, 830.
work, 680.
expedient, 626.
Stroll, 266.
Strong,
powerful, 159.
energetic, 171.
tenacious, 327.
pungent, 392.
feeling, 821.
cogent, 467.
Strong box, 802.
Stronghold,
defence, 717.
prison, 752.
Strongly, 31.
Strophe, 597.
Struck, 870.
Structural,
modal, 7.
textural, 329.
Structure,
state, 7.
texture, 329.
building, 189.
Struggle,
contend, 720.
exert, 686.
grapple with, 704.
Strumpet, 962.
Strut,
parade, 882.
travel, 266.
pride, 878.
Stubble, 40.
Stubborn, 606, 704.
Stubbornness, 227,
606.
Stubby,
short, 201.
Stucco,
cement, 45.
covering, 223.
Stuck fast,
difficulty, 704.
stopped, 265.
Stud,
knob, 250.
point, 253.
horses, 271.
Studded, 253, 240.
Student, 541.
Studio, 559.
Studios,
thoughtful, 451.
docile, 539.
Studiously, 600, 620.
Study,
thought, 451.
learning, 539.
research, 461.
intention, 620.
Stuff,
substance, 3.
matter, 316.
materials, 635.
absurdity, 497.
- Stuff,**
trifle, 643.
memory, 505.
to feed, 296.
line, 222.
cram, 194.
Stultified, 732.
Stultify,
counteract, 704.
Stumble,
fall, 306.
fail, 732.
unskillful, 699.
flounder, 315.
Stumble on, 480.
Stumbling block,
difficulty, 704.
hinderance, 706.
Stumbling stone, 706.
Stump,
trunk, 51.
painting, 559.
Stumpy,
short, 201.
Stun,
stupefy, 823.
afflict, 824.
confound, 870.
deafen, 419.
astonish, 865.
loud, 404.
Stunning,
loud, 404.
confounding, 870.
Stung, 828.
Stunt,
small, 193.
contracted, 195.
Stunted,
small, 193.
contracted, 195.
Stupefaction,
stunning, 823.
wonder, 870.
Stupefied,
stunned, 823.
amazed, 870.
Stupefy,
stun, 823.
wonder, 870.
Stupendous,
great, 31.
large, 192.
wonderful, 870.
Stupid,
dull, 843.
credulous, 486.
foolish, 499.
Stupidity,
dulness, 843.
foolishness, 499.
Stupor, 823.
Stupration, 961.
Sturdiness, 153.
Sturdy, 157, 159.
Stutter, 583.
Stuttering, 588.
Sty,
dirt, 653.
pen, 189.
- Stygian,**
dark, 421.
Style,
state, 7.
writing, 590.
time, 114.
fashion, 852.
taste, 850.
to name, 564.
diction, 569.
pencil, 559.
Styler, 262.
Stylish, 852.
Suasible, 615.
Suasion, 615.
Suasive, 615.
Suasory, 615.
Suavity, 894.
Subaltern,
plebeian, 876.
inferior, 34.
servant, 746.
officer, 726, 745.
Subaqueous, 208.
Subcommittee, 696.
Subcontrary, 237.
Subcutaneous, 221.
Subdean, 996.
Subditions, 147.
Subdivision, 44, 51.
Subdual, 731.
Subduct,
retrench, 38.
Subduction, 789
Subdue,
calm, 174.
impress, 824.
succeed, 731.
Subdued, 826.
Subitaneous, 132
Subjacent, 207.
Subject,
topic, 454.
liable, 177.
to intrall, 749.
Subject matter, 454.
Subjection, 743, 749.
Subjective, 5, 317,
450.
Subjectiveness, 5.
Subjoin, 37.
Subjugate,
subject, 749.
conquer, 731, 732.
impress, 824.
Subjugated, 732.
Subjugation,
conquering, 731,
732.
subjection, 749.
Sublevation, 307.
Sublimate,
to elevate, 307, 336.
Sublimated, 320.
Sublimation,
vaporization, 336.
elevation, 307.
Sublime,
high, 206.
beauty, 845.
- Sublime,**
glory, 873.
lofty, 574.
magnanimous, 942.
Sublimity,
beauty, 845.
magnanimity, 42.
glory, 873.
height, 206.
Sublunary, 318.
Submarine, 208.
Submerge,
immerse, 300.
steep, 337.
sink, 208.
plunge, 310.
Submerse, 310.
Submersion, 300.
Submission,
surrender, 725.
obedience, 743.
endurance, 826.
Submissive,
humble, 879.
enduring, 826.
tractable, 705.
obedient, 743.
surrendering, 725.
Submissiveness, 743
Submit, 725.
endure, 826.
obey, 743.
stoop, 879.
Submultiple, 84.
Subordinate, 34, 642,
749.
Subordination,
in order, 58.
bondage, 749.
obedience, 743.
sequence, 63.
Suborn,
hire, 795.
bride, 784.
Subscribe,
assent, 488.
agree to, 769.
give, 784.
Subscription, 784,
809.
Subsequent,
in time, 117.
in order, 63.
Subserve, 644.
Subservience,
tendency, 176.
utility, 644.
Subservient, 631, 644.
Subsidence,
sinking, 306.
decrease, 36.
Subsidiary,
tending, 176.
auxiliary, 708.
Subsidy,
pay, 809.
gift, 784.
Subsist,
existence, 1.
continuance, 142.

- Subsistence,
 food, 298.
 being, 1.
 Subsisting, 1.
 Subsoil,
 earth, 342.
 interior, 221.
 Substance,
 thing, 3.
 matter, 316.
 interior, 221.
 texture, 329.
 compendium, 596.
 meaning, 516.
 important part, 642.
 wealth, 803.
 Substantial,
 dense, 321.
 true, 494.
 real, 1, 3.
 Substantiality,
 reality, 3.
 materiality, 316.
 Substantiate, 478,
 494.
 Substantive, 3.
 Substitute,
 means, 634.
 proxy, 147.
 deputy, 759.
 Substituted, 147.
 Substitution,
 change, 147.
 Substratum,
 interior, 221.
 layer, 204.
 base, 211.
 support, 215.
 Substructure, 211.
 Subtend, 237.
 Subterfuge,
 lie, 546.
 sophistry, 477.
 Subterranean, 208.
 Subterrene, 208.
 Subtile,
 rare, 322.
 light, 320.
 Subtilize,
 sophistry, 477.
 Subtle,
 cunning, 702.
 wise, 498.
 reasoning, 476.
 texture, 329.
 Subtlety,
 cunning, 702.
 sophistry, 477.
 prudence, 498.
 Subtract,
 retrench, 38.
 arithmetical, 84.
 to take, 789.
 Subtraction,
 retrenchment, 38.
 arithmetical, 84.
 subduction, 789.
 Subtractive, 38.
 Suburban,
 environs, 227.
- Suburban,
 distance, 197.
 Suburbs,
 environs, 227.
 distance, 197.
 Subversion,
 change, 140.
 destruction, 162.
 inversion, 218.
 depression, 308.
 Subvert,
 invert, 218.
 depress, 308.
 change, 140.
 destroy, 162.
 Subverter, 165.
 Succeed,
 answer, 731.
 follow, 63.
 Succeeding, 731.
 Success, 731.
 Successful, 731.
 Successfulness,
 731.
 Succession,
 sequence, 63.
 continuity, 69.
 of time, 109.
 mental, 451.
 lateness, 117.
 Successive, 69.
 Successless, 732.
 Successor,
 sequel, 65.
 posterior, 117.
 Succinct, 572.
 Succor, 707.
 Succulent,
 nutritive, 298.
 juicy, 333.
 semi-liquid, 352.
 Succumb,
 yield, 725.
 obey, 743.
 fatigue, 688.
 Such, 17.
 Suck in, 296.
 Sucking in, 296.
 Suckling, 129.
 Suction, 296.
 Sudation, 386.
 Sudatory, 386.
 Sudden,
 early, 132.
 abrupt, 508.
 transient, 111.
 Suddenly, 132.
 Suddenness, 132.
 Suds,
 difficulty, 704.
 froth, 353.
 Sue,
 demand, 765.
 at law, 969.
 Suet, 356.
 Suffer,
 physical pain, 378.
 moral pain, 828.
 to endure, 821.
 to allow, 760.
- Suffer,
 disease, 655.
 experience, 151.
 Sufferance,
 physical, 378.
 moral, 828.
 permission, 760.
 endurance, 821.
 Sufferer, 828.
 Suffering,
 physical, 378.
 moral, 828.
 enduring, 821.
 sickness, 655.
 Sufficiency, 639.
 Sufficient, 639.
 Suffix,
 sequel, 65.
 adjunct, 39.
 Sufflation, 349.
 Suffocate, 361.
 Suffragan, 996.
 Suffrage,
 vote, 609.
 Suffuse,
 miz, 41.
 feel, 821.
 blush, 874.
 Suffusion,
 mixture, 41.
 feeling, 821.
 Sugar, 396.
 Sugar-loaf, 250.
 Suggest,
 suppose, 514.
 advise, 695.
 inform, 527.
 recall, 505.
 occur, 451.
 Suggestion,
 advice, 695.
 supposition, 514.
 prompting, 505.
 Suggestive, 514.
 Suicidal, 361.
 Suicide, 361.
 Suit,
 accord, 23.
 courtship, 902.
 class, 75.
 expedient, 646.
 clothes, 225.
 petition, 765.
 at law, 969.
 Suitable, 646.
 Suite,
 series, 69.
 adjunct, 39.
 sequel, 65.
 Sniting, 23.
 Suitor, 767, 897.
 Sulcated, 259.
 Sulky,
 discourteous, 895.
 gloomy, 837.
 Sullen,
 discourteous, 895.
 gloomy, 837.
 Sullied,
 defaced, 846.
- Sullied,
 dishonored, 874.
 Sully,
 deface, 846.
 dishonor, 874.
 Sulphur,
 color, 436.
 Sultry, 382.
 Sum,
 total, 50, 84.
 to reckon, 85.
 money, 800.
 Sum up, 85, 594.
 Sumless, 105.
 Summary,
 transient, 111.
 epitome, 201.
 early, 132.
 compendium, 596.
 Summation, 85.
 Summer, 125, 382.
 Summerset, 218.
 Summit, 33, 210.
 Summon,
 command, 741.
 accuse, 938.
 Summon to mind,
 505.
 Summon up, 824.
 Summons, 969.
 Sumpter mule, 271.
 Sumptuary, 800,
 809.
 Sumptuous, 882.
 Sun, 318, 423.
 Sunbeam, 420.
 Sunder, 44.
 Sundry, 102.
 Sunk,
 low, 208.
 downcast, 837.
 vice, 945.
 dangerous, 667.
 Sunless, 421.
 Sunlight,
 light, 420.
 pleasing, 827.
 warm, 382.
 Sunny,
 light, 420.
 pleasing, 827.
 warm, 382.
 Sunset, 126.
 Sunshine,
 light, 420.
 pleasing, 827.
 warm, 382.
 Superable, 705.
 Superabundance,
 641.
 Superabundant, 641.
 Superadd, 37.
 Superannuated, 128.
 Superb, 845.
 Supercargo, 694.
 Supercilious,
 haughty, 876.
 scornful, 930.
 insolent, 885.
 contemptuous, 929.

- Superciliousness**,
insolence, 885.
haughtiness, 878.
Supereminence, 873.
Supererogation,
uselessness, 645
activity, 682.
Superexalted, 873.
Superexcellence, 848.
Superexcellent, 648.
Superficial,
shallow, 209.
ignorant, 491.
external, 220.
Superficies, 220.
Superfine, 648.
Superfluency, 682.
Superfluity,
redundance, 641.
remainder, 40.
Superfluous, 40, 641.
Superhuman,
divine, 976.
perfect, 650.
Superimpose, 220.
Superimposed, 206.
Superincumbent,
above, 206.
weight, 319.
resting, 215.
Superinduce, 140,
161.
Superintend, 693.
Superintendence,
693.
Superintendent, 694
Superior,
greater, 33.
important, 642.
good, 648.
Superiority,
greatness, 33.
disparity, 28.
priority, 62.
goodness, 648.
Superlative,
perfect, 650.
good, 648.
Supernal, 206.
Supernatant, 305.
Supernatural, 976,
980.
Supernumerary,
redundant, 641.
remaining, 40.
Superposition, 37,
223.
Superscription,
mark, 550.
writing, 590.
evidence, 467.
Supersede,
disuse, 678.
substitute, 117.
Superstition,
credulity, 486.
religious, 984.
Superstitious, 984.
Superstratum, 220.
Superstructure, 721.
- Supervene**,
happen, 151.
succeed, 117.
Supervention, 117.
Supervise, 693.
Supervision, 693.
Supervisor, 694.
Supine,
horizontal, 213.
inverted, 218.
sluggish, 683.
torpid, 823.
Supineness, 683.
Supper, 298.
Supplant, 147.
Supplanting, 147.
Supple,
soft, 324.
servile, 886.
Supplement,
adjunct, 39.
completion, 52.
addition, 37.
Suppleness,
softness, 324.
servility, 886.
Suppletory, 37.
Suppliant, 767.
Supplicant, 767.
Supplicate,
beg, 765
pity, 914.
worship, 990.
Supplication,
treaty, 765.
worship, 990.
Supplies,
materials, 635.
aid, 707.
Supply,
give, 784.
provide, 637.
store, 636.
Support,
sustain, 215.
operate, 170.
bear, 826.
evidence, 467.
aid, 707.
preserve, 670.
endure, 821.
Supporter, 215.
Suppose, 514.
Supposing,
provided, 469.
Supposition, 514
Supposititious,
false, 544.
supposed, 514.
non-existing, 2.
Suppress,
conceal, 528.
destroy, 162.
smother, 585.
Suppression,
concealment, 528.
destruction, 662.
suppression, 58.
Supremacy,
superior, 33.
- Supremacy**,
authority, 737.
summit, 210.
Supreme,
superior, 33.
crowning, 210.
Supremely, 31.
Surcease, 141.
Surcharge, 641.
Surcharged, 641.
Surcingle, 45.
Surd, 419.
Surdity, 419.
Sure,
certain, 474.
safe, 664.
Surefooted,
careful, 459.
skilful, 698.
Sureness, 664.
Surety,
security, 771.
evidence, 467.
Surf,
foam, 353.
tide, 348.
Surface, 220.
Surfeit,
satiety, 869.
redundance, 641.
Surge,
ocean, 341.
wave, 348.
swell, 305.
Surgery, 662.
Surliness, 895.
Surly,
gruff, 895.
unkind, 907.
Surmise, 514.
Surmount,
rise, 305.
tower, 206.
overcome, 731.
Surmountable, 705.
Surname, 564.
Surpass,
superior, 33.
grow, 194.
go beyond, 303.
Surpassing,
great, 31.
Surplice,
gown, 225.
canonical, 999.
Surplus,
remainder, 40.
redundance, 641.
Surplusage,
remainder, 40.
redundance, 641.
Surprise,
wonder, 870.
non-expectation, 508.
disappointment, 509.
Surprised, 870.
Surprising, 870.
Surprisingly, 31.
Surrender,
submit, 725.
- Surrender**,
obey, 743.
relinquish, 782.
Surrendering, 725.
Surreptitious,
false, 544.
furtive, 528.
Surrogate,
consignee, 758.
deputy, 759.
Surround, 227, 229.
Surveillance,
superintendence,
693.
Survey,
view, 441.
measure, 466.
Survivance, 110.
Survive, 110.
Susceptibility,
liability, 177.
impressibility, 822.
excitability, 901.
Susceptible,
liable, 177.
impressible, 822.
irascible, 901.
Susceptive, 822.
Susceptivity, 177.
Suscitate,
cause, 153.
produce, 161.
induce, 615.
excite, 825.
stir up, 173.
Suspect, 485.
Suspend,
hang, 214.
discontinue, 141.
defer, 133.
stop, 265.
Suspense,
doubt, 485.
discontinuance, 141.
pause, 265.
irresolution, 605.
unwillingness, 603.
uncertainty, 475.
Suspension,
discontinuance, 141.
hanging, 214.
stopping, 265.
Suspicion,
doubt, 485.
fear, 860.
incredulity, 487.
uncertainty, 475.
Sustain,
support, 215.
aid, 707.
operate, 170.
preserve, 670.
Sustenance, 298.
Sustentation,
aid, 707.
preservation, 670.
Sutler, 797.
Suture, 43.
Swab, 652.
Swaddle, 225.

- Swag,
 hang, 214.
 drop, 306.
- Swagger,
 strut, 878.
 bluster, 885.
- Swaggerer, 887.
- Swaggering, 885.
- Swain, 373, 876.
- Swallow,
 gulp, 296.
 believe, 484.
 brook, 826.
 destroy, 162.
- Swallowing, 296.
- Swamp,
 marsh, 345.
 destroy, 162.
- Swamped, 732.
- Swampy, 339, 344.
- Swan-pan, 85.
- Swap,
 interchange, 148.
- Swap out, 297.
- Sward, 344.
- Swarm,
 crowd, 72.
 sufficiency, 639.
 multitude, 102.
 abound, 641.
- Swarming, 72.
- Swarthy, 431.
- Swathe,
 clothe, 225.
 fusten, 43.
- Sway,
 power, 157.
 influence, 175.
 authority, 737.
 induce, 615.
- Swear,
 promise, 768.
 affirm, 535.
- Sweat,
 transude, 348.
 heat, 382.
 fatigue, 688.
- Sweep,
 space, 180.
 curve, 245.
 bend, 279.
 rapidity, 274.
 clean, 652.
 displace, 185.
 destroy, 162.
 devastation, 619, 649.
- Sweeping, 50, 162.
- Sweepings,
 refuse, 653.
 trifle, 643.
- Sweet,
 saccharine, 396.
 agreeable, 824.
 lovely, 897.
 melodious, 413.
 descent, 396.
- Sweetheart, 897.
- Sweetmeat, 396.
- Sweetness,
 saccharine, 396.
- Sweetness,
 pleasantness, 829.
- Swell,
 increase, 35.
 expand, 194, 202.
 bulge, 250.
 tide, 348.
 emotion, 821, 824.
 extol, 931.
 swagger, 885.
- Swelling,
 increasing, 35.
 expanding, 194.
 bombastic, 577.
 emotional, 821, 824.
- Swelter, 282.
- Swept, 652.
- Swerve,
 deviate, 279.
 diverge, 291.
 change, 140.
 irresolution, 603.
 tergiversation, 607.
- Swerving, 279.
- Swift, 274.
- Swiftness, 274.
- Swig,
 tope, 959.
- Swill,
 tope, 959.
- Swim,
 float, 305.
 free, 705.
 navigate, 267.
- Swimming,
 successful, 731.
 vertigo, 503.
 buoyant, 320.
- Swindle,
 peculate, 791.
 cheat, 545.
- Swindler,
 defrauder, 792.
 sharper, 548.
- Swindling, 791.
- Swing,
 space, 180.
 play, 170.
 hang, 214.
 oscillate, 314.
 freedom, 748.
- Swinging, 31.
- Swinish, 954, 957.
- Switch, 975.
- Swivel,
 hinge, 312.
 cannon, 727.
- Swollen,
 proud, 878.
- Swoon,
 fainting, 160.
 fatigue, 688.
- Swoop,
 seizure, 789.
 descent, 306.
- Sword, 727.
- Swordsmen, 726.
- Sycophancy,
 servility, 885.
- Sycophancy,
 adulation, 933.
- Sycophant,
 servility, 885.
 flatterer, 935.
- Sycophantic,
 servile, 885.
 adulatory, 933.
- Syllable, 561.
- Syllabus,
 list, 86.
 compendium, 596.
- Syllogism, 476.
- Sylph, 979.
- Sylphid, 979.
- Sylvan, 367.
- Symbol,
 sign, 550.
 mathematical, 84.
- Symbolization,
 550.
- Symmetrical,
 form, 242.
 order, 58.
 beauty, 845.
- Symmetry,
 form, 242.
 order, 58.
 beauty, 845.
- Sympathetic,
 kind, 906.
 loving, 897.
 pitiful, 914.
- Sympathize,
 love, 897.
 pity, 915.
- Sympathy,
 kindness, 906.
 love, 897.
 pity, 914.
- Symphonious, 413.
- Symphony,
 music, 415.
- Symptom, 550.
- Symptomatic, 550.
- Synchroal, 120.
- Synchronous, 120.
- Synchronism, 120.
- Syncope, 160.
- Synecdoche, 147.
- Synod,
 council, 696.
 church, 995.
 assemblage, 72.
- Synonyme, 564.
- Synonymous, 516.
- Synopsis,
 arrangement, 60.
 compendium, 596.
- Synoptical, 596.
- Syntax, 567.
- Synthesis, 48.
- Syringe, 337.
- Syrup, 396.
- System,
 order, 58.
 body, 490.
 plan, 626.
- Systematic, 58.
- T.**
- Tabby, 400.
- Tabefaction, 195.
- Tabernacle, 189, 1000.
- Tabid,
 lean, 203.
 shrivelled, 195.
 noxious, 649.
- Table,
 stand, 215.
 layer, 204.
 list, 86.
 record, 551.
 repast, 298.
- Table land,
 plain, 344.
 flat, 213.
- Table talk, 588.
- Tableau,
 painting, 556.
- Tablet,
 record, 551.
 writing, 590.
 layer, 204.
- Taboo,
 prohibition, 761.
 conjure, 992.
- Tabor, 417.
- Tabular, 204.
- Tabulate,
 arrange, 60, 69.
 register, 86.
- Tabulation, 551.
- Tacit, 516, 526.
- Taciturn, 528, 583.
- Taciturnity, 585.
- Tack,
 direction, 278.
 to turn, 279.
 change course, 140.
- Tack to,
 add, 37.
 join, 43.
- Tackle,
 gear, 633.
 fastening, 45.
- Tact,
 touch, 379.
 skill, 698.
 wisdom, 498.
 taste, 850.
 discrimination, 465.
- Tactician,
 adept, 700.
 clever, 698.
- Tactics,
 conduct, 692.
 plan, 626.
 skill, 698.
 warfare, 722.
- Tactile, 379.
- Tactility, 379.
- Taction, 379.
- Tactual, 379.
- Tadpole, 129.
- Tag,
 add, 37.
 fastening, 45.

- Tag,
 adjunct, 39.
 end, 67.
 point, 253.
 Tail,
 end, 67.
 back, 235.
 adjunct, 39.
 Tailed, 214.
 Taint,
 disease, 655.
 decay, 659.
 dirt, 653.
 fault, 651.
 disgrace, 874.
 Tainted,
 diseased, 655.
 Taintless, 652.
 Take,
 to appropriate, 789.
 receive, 785.
 satisfy, 829.
 eat, 297.
 believe, 484.
 understand, 518.
 please, 769.
 Take after, 19.
 Take aim, 620.
 Take away,
 lose, 776.
 remove, 38.
 Take care, 864.
 Take down,
 note, 551.
 lower, 308.
 humiliate, 879.
 Take effect, 170.
 Take flight, 293.
 Take heed, 457.
 Take hold, 789.
 Take in,
 include, 54.
 admit, 296.
 learn, 539.
 understand, 518.
 cheat, 545.
 Take it,
 believe, 484.
 suppose, 514.
 Take off,
 remove, 185.
 vacate, 187.
 divest, 226.
 imitate, 19.
 personate, 554.
 Take out, 301, 552.
 Take part with, 707.
 Take place, 151.
 Take root,
 dwell, 186.
 Take ship, 267.
 Take up,
 inquire, 461.
 remain, 106.
 censure, 932.
 Take up with,
 bear, 826.
 use, 676.
 Take wing, 293.
 Taken up, 457.
 Taking,
 vacation, 828.
 seizure, 789.
 anger, 900.
 Talbotype, 556.
 Tale,
 narrative, 594.
 counting, 85.
 Talebearer, 534.
 Talent, 698.
 Talisman, 993.
 Talk,
 speak, 582.
 rumor, 532.
 conversation, 588.
 Talkative, 584.
 Talkativeness, 584.
 Talker, 588.
 Tall, 206.
 Tallness, 206.
 Tallow, 356.
 Tally, 23, 85, 550.
 credit, 805.
 Tally with, 646.
 Talmud, 985.
 Talons,
 claw, 633.
 authority, 737.
 Tambourine, 417.
 Tame,
 inert, 172.
 moderate, 174.
 feeble, 575.
 calm, 826.
 teach, 537.
 domesticate, 370.
 Tameness, 174.
 Tamper,
 action, 680.
 change, 140.
 activity, 682.
 Tan, 433.
 Tandem, 272.
 Tangible,
 touch, 379.
 material, 316.
 Tangle,
 derange, 61.
 weave, 219.
 Tangled,
 disordered, 59.
 matted, 219.
 Tank,
 reservoir, 636.
 recipient, 191.
 Tankard, 191.
 Tantalize, 865.
 Tantalization, 615.
 Tantalum,
 equal, 27.
 synonymous, 516.
 Tap,
 plug, 263.
 to let out, 297.
 Tape, 45.
 Taper,
 narrow, 203.
 sharp, 253.
 candle, 423.
 Tapering, 203, 253.
 Tapestry, 556.
 Tapis, 673.
 Tar, 269.
 Tardiness,
 delay, 133.
 slowness, 275.
 Tardy,
 dilatory, 133.
 untimely, 135.
 slow, 275.
 Tares, 643.
 Target, 620.
 Tariff, 812.
 Tarn, 343.
 Tarnish,
 discoloration, 429.
 deface, 846.
 spoil, 659.
 disgrace, 874.
 dishonor, 940.
 Tarnished, 846.
 Tarry,
 remain, 110.
 continue, 142.
 late, 133.
 expect, 507.
 rest, 265.
 Tart,
 acid, 397.
 rude, 895.
 irascible, 901.
 Tartan, 225.
 Tartar, 732, 901.
 Tartarus, 982.
 Tartness, 397, 895,
 901.
 Task,
 business, 625.
 to put to use, 677.
 function, 644.
 lesson, 537.
 Taskmaster, 694.
 Tassel, 847.
 Taste,
 rapidity, 390.
 to experience, 821.
 discrimination, 850.
 Tasteful, 850.
 Tasteless,
 vapid, 391.
 unattractive, 866.
 Tastelessness, 391.
 Tasting, 390.
 Tasty, 850.
 Tatter, 51.
 Tatterdemalion, 876.
 Tatters, 225.
 Tattle, 588.
 Tattler, 588.
 Tattoo, 407.
 Taunt,
 reproach, 938.
 ridicule, 856.
 hoot, 929.
 Tautology,
 repetition, 104.
 diffuseness, 573.
 Tavern, 189.
 Tawdriness, 847, 851.
 Tawdry, 851.
 Tawny, 432, 433.
 Tax,
 impost, 812.
 to accuse, 938.
 impose, 741.
 employ, 677.
 Teach, 537.
 Teachable, 539.
 Teacher, 540.
 Tear,
 separate, 44.
 destroy, 162.
 violence, 173.
 move rapidly, 274.
 weeping, 839.
 Tear out, 301.
 Tease, 830.
 Teasing, 830.
 Teat, 250.
 Technical, 690.
 Techy, 901.
 Tedium, 841.
 Teem,
 abound, 639.
 numerous, 102.
 Teemful, 168.
 Teeming,
 populous, 72.
 fruitful, 168.
 Teemless, 169.
 Teens, 127.
 Teeth, 708.
 Teetotaler, 958.
 Teetotalism, 958.
 Tegument, 223.
 Tegumentary, 223.
 Telegraph,
 signal, 550.
 velocity, 274.
 Telegraphic, 274.
 Telescope, 445.
 Tell,
 inform, 527.
 count, 85.
 speak, 582.
 describe, 594.
 Tell off, 85.
 Telltale, 467.
 Teller, 801.
 Telling,
 significant, 516.
 Temerity, 863.
 Temper,
 prepare, 673.
 nature, 5.
 elasticity, 323.
 softness, 324.
 affections, 820.
 to moderate, 174.
 soften, 826.
 irascibility, 901.
 Temperament,
 nature, 5.
 disposition, 820.
 music, 413.
 Temperance, 953.
 Temperate,
 moderate, 174.
 sober, 953.
 mild, 826.

- Temperateness, 174.
 Tempered, 820.
 Temperature, 382.
 Tempest, *violence*, 173.
 wind, 349.
 excitement, 825.
 Tempestivity, 134.
 Tempestuous, *violent*, 173.
 windy, 349.
 Temple, *church*, 1000.
 side, 236.
 building, 189.
 Temporal, *transient*, 111.
 laical, 997.
 Temporality, 997.
 Temporary, 111.
 Temporize, *policy*, 698.
 opportunity, 134.
 Tempt, *entice*, 615.
 desire, 865.
 Temptation, *enticement*, 615.
 desire, 865.
 Tempter, 615, 978.
 Tempting, 615.
 Temulency, 959.
 Ten, 98.
 Tenable, 664.
 Tenacious, *retentive*, 781.
 avaricious, 819.
 tough, 327.
 obstinate, 606.
 prejudiced, 481.
 Tenacity, *toughness*, 327.
 retentiveness, 781.
 resolution, 604.
 obstinacy, 606.
 prejudice, 481.
 Tenant, *occupier*, 188.
 possessor, 779.
 present, 188.
 Tenantless, 187.
 Tend, *aid*, 107.
 nurse, 707.
 contribute, 153.
 conduce, 176.
 serve, 743.
 direct to, 278.
 Tendency, *service*, 743.
 direction, 278.
 proneness, 176.
 Tender, *soft*, 324.
 loving, 897.
 susceptible, 822.
 compassionate, 914.
 to offer, 763.
 Tender-hearted, 906.
 Tenderness, *softness*, 324.
 susceptibility, 822.
 compassion, 914.
 Tendril, 129.
 Tenebrious, 421.
 Tenement, *house*, 189.
 Tenet, *belief*, 484.
 creed, 983.
 Tenor, *course*, 7.
 degree, 26.
 direction, 278.
 meaning, 516.
 musical, 413.
 Tense, *hard*, 323.
 Tensile, 325.
 Tension, *strength*, 159.
 length, 200.
 hardness, 323.
 Tent, *covering*, 189, 223.
 Tentacle, 633.
 Tentative, *experimental*, 463.
 essaying, 675.
 Tenterhook, *hook*, 214.
 expectation, 507.
 Tenth, 99.
 Tenuity, *rarity*, 322.
 leanness, 203.
 smallness, 32.
 Tenure, 924.
 Tepid, 382.
 Terebration, 302.
 Tergiversation, *change*, 607.
 regress, 283.
 Term, *place in series*, 71.
 end, 67.
 degree, 26.
 limit, 233.
 period of time, 106.
 word, 562.
 name, 564.
 Termagant, 901.
 Terminal, 67.
 Terminate, *end*, 66, 729.
 Termination, *limit*, 233.
 death, 360.
 completion, 729.
 Terminology, 562.
 Termless, 105.
 Terms, *conditions*, 770.
 circumstances, 8.
 reasoning, 476.
 Tern, 93.
 Ternary, 93.
 Ternion, 92.
 Terrace, *plain*, 344.
 level, 213.
 buildings, 189.
 Terraqueous, *land*, 342.
 world, 318.
 Terrene, *land*, 342.
 world, 318.
 Terrestrial, *land*, 342.
 world, 318.
 Terrible, 860.
 Terribly, *greatly*, 31.
 Terrific, 830.
 Terrified, 860.
 Terrify, 860.
 Territory, 181.
 Terror, 860.
 Terrorism, 860.
 Terse, 572.
 Terseness, 572.
 Tertiary, 92.
 Tessellated, 440.
 Test, 463.
 Testament, 551, 985.
 Tester, 215.
 Testify, 467, 550.
 Testimonial, 467, 551.
 Testimony, 467.
 Testiness, 901.
 Testy, *irascible*, 901.
 rude, 895.
 Tether, *fasten*, 43.
 moor, 265.
 restrain, 751.
 Tetrarch, 745.
 Text, *meaning*, 516.
 prototyp, 22.
 theme, 454.
 printing, 591.
 Text book, *lesson*, 537.
 synopsis, 596.
 Textual, *modal*, 7.
 structural, 329.
 Texture, *condition*, 7.
 fabric, 329.
 Thankful, 916.
 Thankfulness, 916.
 Thankless, 917.
 painful, 830.
 Thanklessness, 917.
 Thank offering, 916.
 Thanks, *gratitude*, 916.
 worship, 990.
 Thanksgiving, 916.
 Thatch, 210.
 Thaumaturgy, 992.
 Thaw, *melt*, 333.
 Thaw, *heat*, 334.
 fuse, 335.
 Theatre, *drama*, 599.
 arena, 728.
 spectacle, 411.
 Theatrical, *ostentatious*, 882.
 dramatic, 599.
 Theft, 791.
 Theism, 987.
 Theist, 987.
 Theme, 454.
 Then, 121.
 Thence, *cause*, 155.
 departure, 293.
 time, 121.
 Thenceforth, 121.
 Thenceforwards, 121.
 Theocracy, 976.
 Theocratic, 976.
 Theodolite, 466.
 Theological, 983.
 Theology, 983.
 Theorem, 454, 535.
 Theoretical, 514.
 Theory, *knowledge*, 490.
 attribution, 155.
 supposition, 514.
 Therapeutics, 662.
 There, 186.
 Thereabouts, *nearly*, 32.
 near, 197.
 Thereafter, 117.
 Thereby, 631.
 Therefore, *reasoning*, 476.
 attribution, 155.
 motive, 615.
 Therein, 221.
 Thereof, 9.
 Thereupon, 117.
 Therewith, 88.
 Thermal, 382.
 Thermometer, 389.
 Thermoscope, 389.
 Thesaurus, *store*, 636.
 words, 562.
 Thesis, *theme*, 454.
 affirmation, 535.
 Thespian, 599.
 Thetis, 341.
 Theurgy, 992.
 Thick, *broad*, 302.
 dense, 321.
 clumpy, 202.
 semi-liquid, 352.
 turbid, 426.
 numerous, 102.
 Thickcoming, 136.
 Thickening, *dense*, 321.
 viscid, 352.

- Thicket, 201, 367.
 Thickness, *breadth*, 202.
 denseness, 321.
 risc d'air, 352.
 Thickset, 321.
 Thickskull, 499.
 Thief, 792.
 Thievery, 791.
 Thieving, 791.
 Thievish, 791.
 Thievishness, 791.
 Thimbleful, 193.
 Thin, *small*, 193.
 narrow, 203.
 rare, 322.
 air, 4.
 scanty, 640.
 few, 103.
 to subduct, 38.
 Thing, 3.
 Things, *events*, 151.
 Think, *cogitate*, 451.
 believe, 484.
 Think fit, 609.
 Think of, *intend*, 620.
 Think upon, *remember*, 505.
 Thinness, *smallness*, 193.
 narrowness, 203.
 fewness, 103.
 Third part, 94.
 Thirdly, 93.
 Thirst, 865.
 Thirstiness, 865.
 Thirsty, 865.
 Thistle, 253.
 Thistledown, 320.
 Thistly, 253.
 Thither, 278.
 Thong, 45.
 Thorn, *sharp*, 253.
 painful, 830.
 pain, 378.
 Thorny, 253, 704.
 Thorough, 52.
 Thorough-going, 31.
 Thorough-bred, 698, 852.
 Thoroughfare, 260.
 Thoroughly, 31.
 Thorough-paced, 31.
 Though, *notwithstanding*, 179, 738.
 evidence, 468.
 Thought, *reflection*, 451.
 maxim, 496.
 idea, 453.
 Thoughtful, *reflecting*, 451.
 wise, 498.
 Thoughtless, *incogitant*, 452.
 suffocate, 460.
 foolish, 499.
 improvident, 674.
 Thoughtlessness, *incogitancy*, 452.
 inattention, 458.
 unskilfulness, 699.
 Thousand, 98.
 Thraldom, 749.
 Thrall, 749.
 Thread, *tie*, 45.
 filament, 205.
 continuity, 69.
 to pass through, 302.
 Thread one's way, 266, 463.
 Threadbare, *bare*, 226.
 imperfect, 651.
 Threat, 909.
 Threaten, *future*, 121.
 alarm, 669.
 menace, 909.
 Threatening, *imminent*, 121.
 menacing, 909.
 dangerous, 665.
 inauspicious, 859.
 Three, 90.
 Threefold, 93.
 Threshold, 66.
 Thrice, 93.
 Thrift, *success*, 731.
 prosperity, 734.
 economy, 817.
 Thriftless, 818.
 Thrifty, 817.
 Thrill, *touch*, 379.
 affect, 821, 824.
 Thrilling, *tingling*, 380.
 affecting, 821.
 charming, 629.
 Thrive, *succeed*, 731.
 prosper, 734.
 Throat, *opening*, 260.
 airpipe, 351.
 Throb, *agitate*, 315.
 emotion, 821.
 Throbbing, 821.
 Throe, *violence*, 173.
 agitation, 315.
 pain, 146, 378, 828.
 Throne, *seat*, 215.
 authority, 747.
 Throng, 72.
 Throttle, *occlude*, 261.
 suffocate, 361.
 Through, *passage*, 302.
 instrument, 631.
 owing to, 154.
 (go), *effect*, 720.
 Throughout, *totality*, 50.
 time, 106.
 Throw, *propel*, 284.
 exertion, 686.
 drive, 276.
 Throw away, *lose*, 776.
 relinquish, 782.
 Throw down, 162, 308.
 Throw in, 300.
 Throw off, 297.
 Throw overboard, 55.
 Throw up, 757.
 Thrum, 415.
 Thrush, 416.
 Thrust, *push*, 276.
 attack, 716.
 Thrust in, *insert*, 300.
 interpose, 228.
 Thumb, 379.
 Thumbscrew, 975.
 Thump, *beat*, 276.
 Thunder, *noise*, 404.
 violence, 173.
 Thunderbolt, 872.
 Thunderclap, 872.
 Thundering, 173.
 Thunderstorm, 173.
 Thunderstruck, 870.
 Thus, 8, 476.
 Thwart, *obstruct*, 706.
 intersect, 219.
 oppose, 708.
 Tiara, 747, 999.
 Tick, *sound*, 407.
 oscillation, 314.
 credit, 805.
 Ticket, 550.
 Tickle, *touch*, 380.
 please, 377.
 Ticklish, *difficult*, 704.
 uncertain, 475.
 Tidal, 348.
 Tide, *ocean*, 341.
 flood, 348.
 abundance, 639.
 course, 151.
 success, 731.
 Tidings, 652.
 Tidy, 652.
 Tie, *fasten*, 43.
 fastening, 45.
 equality, 27.
 obligation, 926.
 Tiebeam, 215.
 Tie up, 751.
 Tier, *continuity*, 69.
 layer, 204.
 Tight, *fast*, 43.
 Tightness, 43.
 Tights, 225.
 Till, *to cultivate*, 371.
 coffer, 191.
 up to the time, 108.
 Tillage, 371.
 Tiller, 633.
 Tilt, *slope*, 217.
 descent, 306.
 cover, 223.
 toss, 284.
 Tilt at, 716.
 Tilt over, 218.
 Time, 106.
 Timeless, 135.
 Timeliness, 132.
 Timely, *early*, 132.
 opportune, 134.
 Timepiece, 114.
 Timepleaser, 941.
 Timeserver, *servility*, 836.
 apostate, 941.
 cunning, 702.
 versatile, 607.
 sycophant, 886.
 scilfish, 943.
 Timeworn, *old*, 124.
 exhausted, 659.
 Timid, *cowardly*, 862.
 fearful, 860.
 humble, 881.
 Timidity, *fear*, 860.
 cowardice, 862.
 humility, 881.
 Timorous, (*See* Timid.)
 Tincture, 41.
 Tinder, 388.
 Tinge, *color*, 428.
 mix, 41.
 Tingle, 378, 380, 821, 828.
 Tingling, 82, 380.
 Tinker, 658.
 Tinkle, 408.
 Tinsel, *ornament*, 847.
 glitter, 420.
 gewgaw, 851.
 Tint, 428.

- Tiny,
 little, 32.
 small, 193.
 Tip,
 summit, 210.
 end, 67.
 Tippet, 225.
 Tipple, 296, 959.
 Tippler, 959.
 Tippling, 959.
 Tippy, 959.
 Tiptoe,
 high, 206.
 curiosity, 455.
 Tiptop, 210.
 Tire,
 weary 841.
 worry, 830.
 fatigue, 688.
 Tired, 688, 841, 869
 Tiresome, 688, 830,
 841.
 Tiresomeness, 841
 Tissue, 50, 329.
 Tit,
 small, 193
 Titbit, 392.
 Tithe, 99.
 Titillate, 380
 Titillation, 360.
 Title,
 distinction, 877.
 name, 564.
 mark, 550.
 right, 924.
 Titlepage, 66.
 Titled, 875.
 Titter,
 laugh, 838.
 Tittle,
 small quantity, 32.
 little, 192.
 Titubation,
 fall, 306.
 Titular, 562, 564.
 To and fro, 214.
 To arms, 722.
 Toast,
 roast, 384.
 celebrate, 833.
 Tocsin,
 alarm, 669.
 indication, 550.
 Toe, 211.
 Together,
 added, 37.
 simultaneous, 120.
 accompanying, 88.
 Toil,
 exertion, 686.
 activity, 682.
 trap, 667.
 craft, 702.
 Toiling, 682.
 Token, 550.
 Tolerable, 651.
 Tolerably, 32.
 Tolerance,
 permission, 761.
 endurance, 821.
 Tolerant, 740, 826.
 Tolerate,
 endure, 821.
 permit, 760.
 license, 750.
 lenity, 740.
 laziness, 738.
 Toleration,
 laziness, 738.
 license, 750.
 permission, 760
 Toll,
 sound, 407.
 tax, 812.
 Tolling, 363.
 Tomahawk, 727.
 Tomb, 363.
 Tome, 593.
 Tomfoolery,
 absurdity, 497.
 ridiculous, 856.
 amusement, 840.
 To-morrow, 121.
 Tomtit, 193.
 Tone,
 state, 7.
 strength, 159.
 melody, 413.
 minstrelsy, 415.
 color, 428.
 Tongue, 390, 560.
 Tongue of land, 342.
 Tongueless, 581.
 Tonguetied, 581.
 Tonic, 662.
 Tonnage, 192.
 Tonsure, 999.
 Too, 37.
 Tool, 633.
 Tooth,
 projection, 250.
 notch, 257.
 sharp, 253.
 link, 45.
 taste, 390.
 Toothed, 257.
 Top,
 summit, 210.
 spinning, 312.
 good, 648.
 Topaz-color, 436.
 Topgallant, 206.
 Tope, 959.
 Toper, 959.
 Topheavy,
 inverted, 218.
 dangerous, 665.
 unbalanced, 29.
 Topic, 454.
 Topical, 183.
 Topmast, 206.
 Topmost, 33, 210.
 Topography, 183.
 Topping, 206.
 Toppie,
 fall, 306.
 ruin, 659.
 Topple over, 28, 218,
 306.
 Toppling, 306.
 Topsawyer, 700.
 Topsyturny, 59, 218.
 Torch, 423.
 Torchlight, 426.
 Torment,
 physical, 378.
 moral, 828, 830.
 Tormenting, 830.
 Tornado,
 violence, 173.
 wind, 349.
 Torpedo, 683.
 Torpid,
 inert, 172.
 insensible, 823
 inactive, 833.
 Torpidity,
 inertness, 172.
 insensibility, 823.
 Torpor,
 inertia, 172.
 insensibility, 823.
 inactivity, 683.
 Torrefaction, 384.
 Torrefy, 384.
 Torrent,
 flow, 348.
 violence, 173.
 Torrid, 382.
 Torsion, 311.
 Tortoise, 275.
 Tortoise shell, 440.
 Tortuosity, 248.
 Tortuous, 248.
 Torture,
 physical, 378.
 moral, 828, 830.
 Toss,
 throw, 284.
 oscillate, 314.
 agitate, 315.
 derange, 61.
 Toss up, 156, 621
 Tossing, 314.
 Total, 50.
 Totality, 50.
 Totally, 31.
 Totter,
 limp, 275.
 oscillate, 314.
 agitate, 315.
 waver, 149.
 decay, 659.
 Tottering,
 dangerous, 665.
 imperfect, 651.
 Touch,
 tact, 377.
 contiguity, 199.
 to relate to, 9.
 music, 415.
 miz, 41.
 reach, 729.
 small quantity, 32.
 treat on, 595.
 excite, 824.
 pity, 914.
 test, 463.
 Touch up, 658.
 Touched, 821.
 Touching, 196
 Touchstone, 457.
 Touchwood, 388.
 Touchy, 901.
 Tough,
 strong, 327.
 difficult, 704.
 Toughness,
 strength, 327
 difficulty, 704.
 Tour, 266.
 Tourist, 268.
 Tournament, 720
 Tourney, 720.
 Tow, 285.
 Towards, 278.
 Tower,
 height, 206.
 building, 189.
 defence, 717.
 stability, 150.
 to soar, 51, 305.
 Towering,
 great, 31.
 passion, 900.
 Town,
 city, 189.
 fashion, 852.
 Township, 181.
 Townsman, 188.
 Towntalk, 532.
 Toy,
 amusement, 840.
 trifle, 643.
 Trace,
 inquire, 461.
 discover, 480.
 vestige, 550, 551
 Trace to, 155.
 Tracery,
 lattice, 219.
 ornament, 847.
 Traces,
 harness, 45.
 Trachea, 351
 Track,
 way, 627.
 to trace, 461.
 pursue, 622.
 Trackless,
 difficult, 704.
 space, 180.
 Tract,
 region, 181.
 dissertation, 595
 Tract of time, 109
 Tractable,
 easy, 705.
 malleable, 324.
 Tractate, 595.
 Tractableness, 705.
 Tractile,
 easy, 705.
 malleable, 324.
 Tractility,
 malleability, 324.
 readiness, 705.
 Traction, 270, 285.
 Trade,
 business, 625.

- Trade,
 traffic, 794.
 Trade wind, 349.
 Trader, 797.
 Tradesman, 797.
 Tradition,
 record, 551.
 description, 594.
 Traditional, 594.
 Traditionary, 594.
 Traduce, 932.
 Traducer, 936.
 Traffic, 794.
 Tragedian, 599.
 Tragedy,
 drama, 599.
 disaster, 830.
 Tragic,
 distressing, 830.
 dramatic, 599.
 Tragi-comic, 599.
 Tragi-comedy, 856.
 Trail,
 sequel, 65.
 pendent, 214.
 draw, 285.
 slow, 275.
 indication, 551.
 to track, 461.
 Train,
 series, 69.
 thought, 451.
 sequel, 65.
 appendix, 39.
 traction, 285.
 teach, 537.
 accustom, 613.
 drill, 673.
 Trainband, 726.
 Trained, 673, 698.
 Training,
 drilling, 673.
 taming, 370.
 Trait,
 appearance, 448.
 lineament, 550.
 Traitor, 941.
 disobedient, 742.
 Trammel,
 fetter, 752.
 restrain, 751.
 hinder, 706.
 Tramontane,
 distant, 196.
 Tramp,
 to stroll, 266.
 Trample,
 violate, 927.
 bully, 885.
 spurn, 930.
 Trance,
 inactivity, 683.
 Tranquil,
 calm, 174, 826.
 peaceful, 721.
 quiet, 265.
 fraternal, 714.
 to pacify, 723.
 Tranquillity, 265.
 Tranquillization, 174.
 Tranquillize, 723.
 Tranquillness, 826.
 Transact,
 conduct, 692.
 traffic, 794.
 Transaction, 151,
 680, 769.
 Transalpine, 196.
 Transcend,
 go beyond, 303.
 be great, 31.
 be perfect, 650.
 Transcendence,
 goodness, 648.
 trespass, 303.
 Transcendent,
 great, 31, 33.
 perfect, 650.
 good, 648.
 glorious, 873.
 incomprehensible,
 519.
 Transcolate, 348.
 Transcribe,
 write, 590.
 copy, 21.
 Transcriber, 590.
 Transcribing, 19.
 Transcript,
 write, 590.
 copy, 21.
 Transcursion, 303.
 Transept of church,
 crossing, 219, 1000.
 Transfer,
 things, 270.
 property, 783.
 remove, 185.
 Transference, 270.
 Transfiguration,
 divine, 140, 998.
 Transfigure, 140.
 Transfix,
 perforate, 260.
 Transform, 140.
 Transformation, 140.
 Transfuse,
 transfer, 270.
 miz, 41.
 translate, 522.
 Transfusion, 41.
 Transgress,
 go beyond, 303.
 infringe, 773.
 violate, 927.
 Transgression,
 trespass, 303.
 infringement, 773.
 violation, 927.
 sin, 947.
 Transient, 111, 149.
 Transilience, 146,
 303.
 Transilient, 303.
 Transit, 140, 144,
 264, 270.
 Transition, 111, 140,
 144, 264.
 Transitional, 264.
 Transitory, 111.
 Translate,
 interpret, 522.
 transfer, 270.
 Translation,
 interpretation, 522.
 transference, 270.
 heaven, 981.
 Translucent, 425.
 Transmigration, 140,
 144.
 Transmission,
 moving, 270.
 of property, 783. ●
 passage, 302.
 Transmit, 425.
 Transmontane, 196.
 Transmutation, 140,
 144.
 Transmute, 140, 144.
 Transparency, 425.
 Transparent, 425.
 clear, 570.
 obvious, 518.
 Transpicious, 425.
 Transpire, 260.
 Transpire,
 appear, 525.
 disclose, 529.
 Transplant, 185, 270.
 Transplantation, 270.
 Transplendence, 420.
 Transplendent, 420.
 Transport,
 transfer, 185, 270.
 ship, 273.
 emotion, 821, 824.
 pleasure, 827, 829.
 Transportation, 270.
 Transported, 827.
 Transpose,
 displace, 185.
 invert, 218.
 transfer, 270.
 exchange, 148.
 Transposition,
 removal, 185.
 inversion, 218.
 exchange, 148.
 Transude,
 ooze, 295.
 exude, 348.
 Transverse, 217.
 Transversely, 219.
 Transversion, 219.
 Trap, 667.
 Trap door,
 escape, 671.
 pitfall, 667.
 Trapping,
 clothes, 225.
 ornament, 847.
 instrument, 633.
 Trappings, 39.
 Trash,
 absurdity, 497.
 trifle, 643.
 Trashy,
 weak, 477.
 trifling, 648.
 Travail, 686.
 Trave, 215.
 Travel, 266.
 Traveller, 268.
 Traverse,
 more, 206.
 pass, 302.
 obstruct, 706.
 Travest,
 copy, 21.
 to imitate, 19.
 misinterpret, 523.
 burlesque, 856.
 Travis, 215.
 Tray, 191.
 Treacherous, 940.
 Treachery, 940.
 Treacle, 396.
 Tread, 197, 266.
 Treadle, 633.
 Treadmill, 972.
 Treason,
 revolt, 742.
 treachery, 940.
 Treasure,
 money, 800.
 store, 636.
 perfection, 650.
 Treasure up in the
 memory, 505.
 Treasurer, 801.
 Treasury, 802.
 store, 636.
 Treat,
 manage, 692.
 bargain, 769.
 handle, 595.
 amuse, 840.
 please, 827.
 Treatise, 595.
 Treatment, 692.
 Treaty, 769.
 Treble,
 number, 93.
 music, 410, 413.
 Tree,
 plant, 367.
 execution, 975.
 Trellis, 219.
 Tremble,
 agitate, 315.
 with cold, 385.
 waver, 149.
 with fear, 660.
 with emotion, 821.
 Trembling,
 wavering, 149.
 fearful, 860.
 Tremendous,
 great, 31.
 fearful, 860.
 Tremor,
 agitation, 315.
 feeling, 821.
 fear, 860.
 Tremulous,
 agitation, 315.
 feeling, 821.
 fear, 860.
 Trench,
 furrow, 259.

- Trench on, 197.
 Trench upon, 303.
 Trencher,
 plate, 191.
 layer, 204.
 Trenching on, 197.
 Trend,
 bend, 278.
 curve, 245.
 Trending, 278.
 Trepan,
 perforator, 262.
 Trepidation,
 agitation, 315.
 emotion, 821.
 fear, 860.
 Trespass,
 go beyond, 303.
 sin, 947.
 Tress, 256.
 Trestle, 215.
 Trevet, 215.
 Trey, 92.
 Triad, 92.
 Trial,
 experiment, 463.
 pain, 830.
 essay, 675.
 suffering, 828.
 difficulty, 704.
 lawsuit, 969.
 Triality, 92.
 Triangle, 244.
 Tribe,
 class, 75.
 assemblage, 72.
 Tribulation, 828.
 Tribunal, 966.
 Tributary, 784.
 Tribute,
 donation, 784.
 reward, 973.
 approbation, 931.
 Price, 113.
 Trichotomy, 94.
 Trick,
 deception, 545.
 contrivance, 626.
 artifice, 702.
 to dress, 225.
 adorn, 845.
 Trickery,
 deception, 545.
 artifice, 702.
 tinsel, 851.
 Trickle,
 ooze, 295.
 drip, 348.
 Trickling, 295.
 Trickster,
 deceiver, 548.
 Tricky, 702.
 Trident, 341.
 Tried,
 employed, 677.
 fast, 838.
 Trid, 94.
 Trifle,
 unimportant, 643.
 waste, 683.
 Trifle,
 small, 32.
 Trifle with, 460, 483.
 Trifling, 32, 643.
 Triform, 92.
 Trigger, 633.
 Trill,
 sound, 407, 408.
 music, 415.
 Trilogistic, 93.
 Trim,
 state, 7.
 form, 240.
 dress, 225.
 ornament, 847.
 to adjust, 27.
 deck, 845.
 prepare, 673.
 change sides, 607.
 Trimmer,
 fickle, 607. ~
 apostate, 941.
 Trimming,
 adjusting, 27.
 preparing, 673.
 Trimmings, 847.
 Trinal, 92.
 Trine, 93.
 Trinity, 92, 976.
 Trinket, 847.
 Trinomial, 92.
 Trio, 92, 415.
 Trip,
 jaunt, 266.
 haste, 274.
 to fall, 306.
 fail, 945.
 flounder, 495.
 guilt, 947.
 Trip up, 545.
 Tripartition, 94.
 Triple, 93.
 Triple crown, 999.
 Triplet, 92.
 Triplicate, 93.
 Triplicity, 93.
 Tripod, 215.
 Tripping,
 nimble, 682.
 failing, 495.
 Trippingly,
 quickly, 274.
 fluently, 584.
 Trisect, 94.
 Trisulcate,
 furrow, 259.
 Trite, 82, 496.
 Trithemism, 984.
 Triturate, 330.
 Triumph,
 success, 731.
 trophy, 733.
 cheer, 836.
 exult, 838.
 boast, 884.
 celebrate, 883.
 Triumphal arch, 733.
 Triumphant,
 elated, 836.
 successful, 731.
 Triumphant,
 exulting, 388.
 Trivial,
 trifling, 643.
 petty, 32.
 trashy, 477.
 useless, 645.
 Troll,
 roll, 312.
 speed, 274.
 woman, 374.
 Trombone, 417.
 Troop,
 army, 726.
 assemblage, 72.
 Trooper, 726.
 Trope, 521.
 Trophy,
 record, 551, 733.
 Tropical, 183, 382.
 Trot,
 run, 266.
 velocity, 274.
 Troubadour, 416.
 Trouble,
 derange, 71.
 evil, 619, 649.
 pain, 828.
 painful, 830.
 exertion, 686.
 Troublesome, 704, 830.
 Troublesomeness,
 704, 830.
 Troublous, 59, 686.
 Trough,
 conduit, 250.
 trench, 259.
 hollow, 252.
 Trousers, 225.
 Trow,
 think, 451.
 believe, 484.
 know, 490.
 Trowel, 191.
 Truant,
 idle, 683.
 apostate, 941.
 Truantship, 683.
 Truce, 141, 721, 723.
 Truck, 272.
 vehicle, 272.
 barter, 794.
 Truculence, 907.
 Truculent, 967.
 Trudge, 266, 275.
 True,
 real, 1.
 accurate, 17.
 veracious, 543.
 good, 648.
 positive, 516.
 orthodox, 983, *a*
 faithful, 772.
 Truelove, 897.
 Truism, 490.
 Truly,
 really, 31.
 sincerely, 543.
 Truly,
 verily, 494.
 assent, 488.
 Trump up, 445, 544.
 Trumpeter, 473, 643.
 Trumpet,
 instrument, 417.
 to publish, 531.
 war cry, 722.
 Trumpeter, 416, 534.
 Trumpet-tongued,
 404, 531.
 Truncate,
 shorten, 201.
 subduct, 38.
 Truncated, 201.
 Truncation, 38.
 Truncheon,
 club, 727.
 staff of office, 747.
 mace, 633.
 Trundle,
 roll, 312.
 propel, 284.
 Trunk,
 whole, 50.
 origin, 153.
 paternity, 166.
 box, 191.
 Truss,
 bed, 215.
 join, 43.
 packet, 72.
 Trust,
 credit, 805.
 belief, 484.
 memory, 515.
 hope, 858.
 Trustiness, 939.
 Trustless, 940.
 Trustworthiness, 939.
 Trustworthy, 939.
 Trusty, 939.
 Truth, 494, 543.
 Truthful, 543.
 Truthfulness, 543.
 Truthless, 544.
 Try,
 experiment, 463.
 endeavor, 675.
 use, 677.
 Tuh,
 vessel, 191.
 deception, 545, 546
 Tube, 260.
 Tubercle, 250.
 Tuberosity, 250.
 Tuborous, 250.
 Tubular, 260.
 Tubule, 260.
 Tuck,
 fold, 258.
 Tuck in,
 locate, 184.
 Tuft,
 rough, 256.
 collection, 72
 Tug,
 pull, 285.
 effort, 686.

- Tug,
 ship, 273.
 Tuition, 537.
 Tulip, 440.
 Tumble,
 fall, 306.
 derange, 61.
 spoil, 659.
 agitate, 315.
 Tumbler,
 glass, 191.
 huffoon, 811.
 Tumbling, 856.
 Tumbril, 272.
 Tumefaction, 194.
 Tumerous, 250.
 Tumid, 192.
 Tumor, 250.
 Tumult,
 disorder, 59.
 agitation, 315.
 resistance, 719.
 excitement, 825.
 emotion, 825.
 revolt, 742.
 Tumultuary, 59.
 Tumultuation,
 315.
 Tumultuous, 59.
 Tumulus, 363.
 Tunable, 413.
 Tune,
 music, 413, 415.
 to prepare, 673.
 Tuneful, 413.
 Tunic,
 cover, 223.
 dress, 225.
 Tunicle,
 cover, 223.
 dress, 225.
 Tunnage, 192.
 Tunnel, 260.
 Turban, 225.
 Turbid,
 opaque, 426.
 foul, 653.
 Turbidity, 426.
 Turbinate, 248.
 Turbulence,
 violence, 173.
 agitation, 315.
 excitation, 825.
 Turbulent,
 disorderly, 59.
 violent, 173.
 excited, 825.
 Tureen, 191.
 Turf, 344, 738.
 Turgescence,
 expansion, 194.
 redundance, 641.
 Turgescerit,
 expanded, 194.
 redundant, 641.
 exaggerated, 549.
 Turgid, 192, 549.
 Turgidity,
 size, 192.
 pomposity, 577.
 Turmoil,
 confusion, 59.
 agitation, 315.
 violence, 173.
 Turn,
 state, 7.
 juncture, 134.
 form, 240.
 of expression, 566.
 period of time, 138.
 curvature, 215.
 coil, 248.
 deviation, 279.
 circuition, 311.
 blunt, 251.
 rotation, 312.
 change, 140.
 translate, 522.
 purpose, 620.
 aptitude, 698.
 emotion, 820.
 Turn away,
 diverge, 290.
 dismiss, 756.
 Turncoat, 941.
 Turn out,
 happen, 151.
 eject, 297.
 equipment, 852.
 Turn over,
 incert, 218.
 derange, 61.
 pages, 457.
 reflect, 451.
 Turn round, 312.
 Turn up,
 happen, 151.
 chance, 621.
 Turning, 311.
 Turning point, 67.
 Turn to, 144.
 Turnpike road, 627.
 Turns, 138.
 Turpitude,
 dishonor, 940.
 disgrace, 874.
 Turret, 206.
 Tush,
 silence, 403.
 taciturn, 585.
 Tusk, 253.
 Tutelage, 664.
 Tutelary, 664, 912.
 Tutor,
 teacher, 540.
 to teach, 537.
 Twaddle,
 absurdity, 497.
 loquacity, 584.
 Twang,
 taste, 392.
 sound, 402, 410.
 voice, 583.
 Twattle,
 talk, 584.
 jargon, 497.
 Tweak,
 squeeze, 195, 203.
 punish, 972.
 Tweedle, 215.
 Twelfth, 99.
 Twelve, 98.
 Twenty, 98.
 Twice, 90.
 Twig, 51.
 Twilight,
 morning, 125.
 evening, 126.
 gray, 432.
 Twill, 219, 258.
 Twilled, 219.
 Twin,
 duplicate, 89.
 similar, 17.
 Twine,
 thread, 45.
 skirt, 227.
 intersect, 219.
 convolution, 248.
 cling, 46.
 Twinge,
 pain, 378.
 Twining, 219, 311.
 Twinkle, 113, 420, 422.
 Twinkling,
 moment, 113.
 Twirl, 315.
 convolute, 248.
 turn, 311, 312.
 Twist,
 cord, 45.
 distort, 243.
 obliquity, 217.
 convolution, 248.
 bend, 311.
 imperfection, 651.
 prejudice, 481.
 Twisting, 311.
 Twit, 932.
 Twitch,
 pull, 285.
 Twitter,
 cry, 412.
 music, 415.
 Two, 89.
 Twofold, 89.
 Tympanum, 418.
 Tympany, 194.
 Type,
 pattern, 22.
 rule, 80.
 indication, 550.
 printing, 591.
 Typhoon, 173.
 Typical, 521.
 Typify, 550.
 Typography, 591.
 Tyrannize, 739.
 Tyranny, 739.
 Tyrant, 745.
 Tyro, 541.
 U.
 Uberty, 639.
 Ubiquitous, 180, 186.
 Ubiquity, 186.
 Ugliness, 846.
 Ugly, 846.
 Ucer,
 dissect, 655.
 Ulterior,
 in space, 196.
 in time, 121.
 Ultimate, 67.
 Ultra, 33.
 Ultramarine, 438.
 Ultramontane, 196.
 Ultramundane,
 196.
 Ululation, 412.
 Umbilical, 242.
 Umbrage,
 shade, 424.
 darkness, 421.
 pate, 889.
 offence, 900.
 grudge, 898.
 Umbrageous, 421.
 Umpire, 480, 967.
 Unabashed,
 bold, 861.
 haughty, 873.
 proud, 878.
 insolent, 885.
 conceited, 880.
 Unabated, 31.
 Unable, 158.
 Unacceptable, 830.
 Unacceptableness,
 830.
 Unaccommodating,
 disagreeing, 24.
 un civil, 845.
 thankless, 830.
 Unaccompanied, 87.
 Unaccomplished, 734.
 Unaccountable,
 obscure, 519.
 wonderful, 870.
 arbitrary, 964.
 irresponsible, 927.
 Unaccustomed,
 unused, 614.
 unskilled, 699.
 unusual, 83.
 Unachievable,
 difficult, 794.
 impossible, 471.
 Unacknowledged,
 ignored, 489.
 unrequited, 917.
 Unacquainted, 491.
 Unacquaintedness,
 491.
 Unactuated, 616.
 Unadmonished, 665.
 Unadorned,
 simple, 849.
 style, 575.
 Unadulterated,
 simple, 42.
 genuine, 494.
 good, 648.
 Unadventurous, 864.
 Unadvisable, 647.
 Unadvised, 665, 699.
 Unaffected,
 callous, 376.

- Unaffected,
 genuine, 494.
 plain, 849.
 sincere, 543.
 in good taste, 850.
 Unafflicted, 831.
 Unaided,
 weak, 160.
 unsupported, 708.
 Unalarmed, 861.
 Unalienable, 921.
 Unallayed, 159.
 Unallied, 10.
 Unallowable, 923.
 Unallowed, 923.
 Unalloyed, 827.
 Unalluring, 866.
 Unalterable,
 identical, 13.
 unchanged, 142.
 unchangeable, 150.
 Unaltered,
 identical, 13.
 unchanged, 142.
 unchangeable, 150.
 Unamazed, 871.
 Unambiguous, 518.
 Unambitious, 866.
 Unamiable, 907.
 Unanimity,
 accord, 714.
 assent, 488.
 Unannexed, 44.
 Unanswerable,
 demonstrative, 478.
 certain, 474.
 irresponsible, 927.
 arbitrary, 964.
 Unanticipated, 132.
 Unappalled, 861.
 Unapparent,
 invisible, 447.
 latent, 526.
 Unappeasable, 173.
 Unapplied, 678.
 Unapprehended, 491.
 Unapprehensive, 861.
 Unapprized, 491.
 Unapproachable,
 distant, 196.
 great, 31.
 Unapproached,
 distant, 196.
 great, 31.
 Unapproved, 932.
 Unapt,
 incongruous, 21.
 inexpedient, 647.
 unsuitable, 689.
 Unarmed, 158, 160.
 Unarranged,
 in disorder, 59.
 unprepared, 671.
 Unarrayed, 849.
 Unascertained, 491.
 Unasked,
 voluntary, 600, 602.
 Unaspiring,
 indifferent, 866.
 modest, 881.
 Unassailable, 664.
 Unassailed, 748.
 Unassembled, 73.
 Unassisted, 160, 708.
 Unassociated, 44.
 Unassuming, 881.
 Unatoned, 951.
 Unattached, 44.
 Unattainable,
 difficult, 704.
 impossible, 471.
 Unattained, 732.
 Unattempted, 623.
 Unattended, 87.
 Unattended to, 460.
 Unattested,
 counter evidence,
 468.
 unrecorded, 552.
 Unattracted, 616, 868.
 Unattractive, 866.
 Unauthentic, 475.
 Unauthenticated, 552.
 Unauthoritative, 474.
 Unauthorized,
 undue, 925.
 wrong, 923.
 slack, 738.
 lawless, 964.
 Unavailing,
 useless, 615.
 failure, 732.
 Unavoidable,
 necessary, 601.
 fated, 152.
 certain, 474.
 Unavowed, 489.
 Unawakened, 683.
 Unaware,
 ignorant, 491.
 impulsive, 601.
 Unawares, 508.
 Unawed, 861.
 Unbalanced, 28.
 Unbar, 750.
 Unbeaten, 731.
 Unbecoming,
 undue, 925.
 base, 874.
 disgraceful, 940.
 incongruous, 21.
 Unbefitting,
 undue, 925.
 base, 874.
 disgraceful, 940.
 incongruous, 21.
 Unbefriended, 708.
 Unbegotten, 2.
 Unbeguile, 529.
 Unbeguiled, 490.
 Unbegun, 674.
 Unbeheld, 447.
 Unbelief, 485.
 infidelity, 988.
 incredulity, 487.
 Unbeliever,
 uncredulous, 487.
 infidel, 988.
 Unbelieving, 185.
 Unbeloved, 898.
 Unbend,
 straighten, 246.
 repose, 687.
 Unbending,
 hard, 323.
 the mind, 452.
 resolute, 604.
 straightforward,
 282.
 Unbenighted, 490.
 Unbent, 246, 452.
 Unbeseeching, 940.
 Unbesought, 602, 766.
 Unbestowed, 785.
 Unbetrayed, 939.
 Unbewailed, 932.
 Unbiased,
 wise, 498.
 spontaneous, 602.
 just, 480.
 uninfluenced, 616.
 Unbidden,
 spontaneous, 600.
 Unbigoted, 490.
 Unbind,
 detach, 44.
 release, 750.
 Unblamable, 946.
 Unblemish, 946.
 Unbleaching, 861.
 Unblended, 42.
 Unblest, 828, 932.
 Unblushing,
 impudent, 885.
 proud, 878.
 vain, 880.
 Unboastful, 881.
 Unbodied, 317.
 Unbolt, 44, 759.
 Unborn,
 future, 121.
 not existing, 2.
 Unborrowed, 787.
 Unbosom, 529.
 Unbought, 796, 942.
 Unbound,
 free, 748.
 exempt, 927.
 Unbounded,
 great, 31.
 large, 192.
 infinite, 105.
 space, 180.
 Unbrace,
 weaken, 160.
 Unbreathed, 526.
 Unbribed, 942.
 Unbridled,
 lax, 738.
 free, 748.
 Unbroken,
 entire, 50.
 continuous, 69.
 unviolated, 939.
 Unbruised, 50.
 Unbuckle, 44.
 Unburdened, 705.
 Unbusied, 683.
 Uncease, 750.
 Uncalled for,
 useless, 645.
 not used, 678.
 Uncandid,
 morose, 907.
 insincere, 544.
 Uncared for,
 indifferent, 866.
 disliked, 867.
 hated, 898.
 Uncease, 226.
 Uncaught, 748.
 Uncaused, 156.
 Unceasing, 112, 136.
 Uncensored, 931.
 Unceremonious,
 rude, 895.
 vain, 880.
 Uncertain, 475.
 irregular, 139.
 vague, 519.
 Uncertainty,
 vagueness, 519.
 irregularity, 139.
 doubt, 485.
 Unchain,
 unfasten, 44.
 liberate, 750.
 free, 748.
 Unchained, 748.
 Unchangeable,
 firm, 150, 604.
 Unchangeableness,
 permanence, 150.
 firmness, 604.
 Unchanged, 142.
 Uncharitable, 907.
 Uncharitableness,
 907.
 Unchartered, 925, 964.
 Unchaste, 961.
 Unchastised, 970.
 Unchecked, 748.
 Uncheerful, 837.
 Unchristian, 988.
 Uncircumspect, 400.
 Uncivil,
 rude, 895.
 impolite, 851.
 vulgar, 876.
 Uncivilized,
 rude, 895.
 vulgar, 876.
 Unclaimed, 748.
 Unclasp, 44.
 Unclassed, 59.
 Unclassical, 851.
 Unclassified, 59.
 Unclean, 653.
 Uncleanliness, 653.
 Unclinch, 44.
 Unclipped, 50.
 Unclog, 705, 750.
 Unclose, 260.
 Unclothe, 226.
 Unclouded,
 light, 420.
 joyful, 827.
 Unclutch, 790.
 Uncoif, 226.

- Uncoil,
 straighten, 246.
 evolve, 313.
 Uncollected, 73.
 Uncolored, 429.
 Uncombed, 851.
 Uncombined, 47.
 Uncomeliness, 821.
 Uncomely, 846.
 Uncomfortable,
 annoyed, 828.
 annoying, 830.
 Uncommendable,
 bad, 945.
 blamable, 932.
 Uncommon,
 rare, 83.
 strange, 870.
 Uncommonly, 31.
 Uncommunicative,
 close, 585.
 concealing, 528.
 Uncommunicative-
 ness, 528.
 Uncompact, 322.
 Uncompassionate,
 907.
 Uncompelled, 600, 748.
 Uncomplaisant, 895.
 Uncompleted, 730, 732.
 Uncomplying,
 refusing, 764.
 disobedient, 742.
 Uncompounded, 42.
 Uncompressed,
 rare, 322.
 Uncompromising, 82,
 739.
 Unconceived,
 unmeaning, 517.
 Unconcern, 866.
 Unconcocted, 674.
 Uncondemned, 970.
 Unconditional, 762, *a*.
 768, *a*.
 Unconducting, 176.
 Unconductive, 176.
 Unconducted, 612.
 Unconducting, 176.
 Unconfined, 748.
 Unconfirmed, 475.
 Unconformable,
 disagreeing, 24.
 irregular, 83.
 Unconformableness,
 83.
 Unconfused,
 clear, 518.
 methodical, 58.
 Unconfuted,
 true, 494.
 demonstrated, 478.
 Uncongealed, 333.
 Uncongenial,
 disagreeing, 24.
 insalubrious, 657.
 Unconnected,
 irrelative, 10.
 discontinuous, 70.
 Unconquerable, 157.
 Unconquered, 719.
 Unconsenting,
 refusing, 764.
 unwilling, 603.
 Unconscionable,
 excessive, 31.
 unprincipled, 945.
 Unconscious,
 insensible, 823.
 ignorant, 491.
 Unconsciousness, 491.
 Unconsidered, 452.
 Unconsolidated, 47.
 Unconsonant, 24.
 Unconspicuous, 477,
 526.
 Unconstitutional,
 925, 964.
 Unconstrained,
 free, 748.
 willing, 600.
 rude, 880.
 Unconsumed,
 remaining, 40.
 Uncontested, 474.
 Uncontradicted, 438.
 Uncontrite, 951.
 Uncontrollable,
 violent, 173.
 emotion, 825.
 Uncontrolled, 748, 825.
 Uncontroverted, 488.
 Unconversant,
 ignorant, 491.
 unskilled, 699.
 Unconverted, 489.
 Unconvinced, 489.
 Uncopied, 20.
 Uncork, 750.
 Uncorrupt, 939, 946.
 Uncorrupted, 942, 946.
 Uncouple, 44.
 Uncounteous, 895.
 Uncourtliness, 895.
 Uncourtlly, 895.
 Uncouth,
 ugly, 846.
 ridiculous, 853.
 style, 579.
 vulgar, 851.
 Uncouthness,
 ugliness, 846.
 style, 579.
 Uncover,
 open, 260.
 denude, 226.
 disclose, 529.
 Uncreated, 2.
 Uncrept, 50.
 Unction,
 emotion, 824.
 piety, 987.
 religious, 976, 998.
 Unctuous,
 oily, 355.
 flattering, 933.
 Unctuousness, 355.
 Uncolled, 678, 782.
 Unculpable, 946.
 Uncultivated,
 ignorant, 491.
 unprepared, 674.
 Uncurbed, 748.
 Uncurl, 246.
 Uncustomary, 614.
 Uncut, 50.
 Undamaged, 648.
 Undamped, 340.
 Undated,
 time, 115.
 Undaunted, 861.
 Undazzled, 498.
 Undebaunched, 946.
 Undecayed, 648.
 Undeceive, 527, 529.
 Undeceived, 490.
 Undecided, 461, 475,
 605.
 Undecipherable, 519.
 Undecked, 849.
 Undecomposed, 42.
 Undefaced, 845.
 Undefended, 725.
 Undefiled, 946.
 Undefinable,
 unmeaning, 517.
 obscure, 519.
 uncertain, 475.
 Undefined,
 unmeaning, 517.
 obscure, 519.
 uncertain, 475.
 Undeformed, 845.
 Undemolished,
 entire, 50.
 good, 648.
 Undemonstrable, 475.
 Undeniable, 474.
 Undeveloped, 898.
 Undepraved, 946.
 Undeprived, 781.
 Under,
 below, 207.
 less, 34.
 Underbreath, 405.
 Underbred, 851.
 Undercurrent, 347.
 Underestimate, 483.
 Underestimation, 483.
 Underfoot, 207.
 Undergo, 821.
 Underground,
 low, 207.
 deep, 208.
 Underhand, 528.
 Underline,
 mark, 550.
 emphatic, 642.
 Underling,
 servant, 746.
 clown, 876.
 Underlining, 550.
 Underlying, 207.
 Undermine,
 bureaucracy, 242.
 counteract, 706.
 damage, 659.
 depress, 252.
 Undermined, 156.
 Undermost, 211.
 Underneath, 207.
 Underpin, 215.
 Underplot, 626.
 Underprop, 215.
 Underrate, 483.
 Underreckon, 483.
 Undersell, 796.
 Undersign, 590.
 Undersize, 193.
 Undersized, 193.
 Understand,
 know, 490.
 meaning, 516.
 intelligible, 518.
 Understanding,
 intellect, 450.
 knowledge, 490.
 agreement, 714.
 Understood,
 implied, 516.
 metaphorical, 521.
 Understrapper, 746.
 Undertake,
 promise, 768.
 pursue, 622.
 endeavor, 676.
 Undertaking,
 enterprise, 676.
 pursuit, 622.
 business, 625.
 Undertone, 405.
 Undervalue, 483.
 Underwood, 367.
 Undervvrite, 769.
 Undescribed, 83.
 Underserved, 925.
 Undesigned, 601, 621.
 Undesigning, 703.
 Undesirable, 830, 866.
 Undesired, 866.
 Undesirous, 866.
 Undespairing, 858.
 Undestroyed,
 whole, 50.
 persisting, 142.
 existing, 1.
 Undetermined,
 irresolute, 605.
 untried, 461.
 obscure, 519.
 chance, 156.
 Undeveloped,
 latent, 526.
 Undeviating,
 progression, 282.
 straight, 246, 278.
 mid course, 629.
 unchanged, 159.
 Undevout, 988.
 Undigested,
 unarranged, 5.
 crude, 674.
 Undignified, 940.
 Undiminished,
 whole, 50.
 great, 31, 35.
 Undirected,
 deviating, 279.
 casual, 624.

- Undiscerned, 447.
 Undiscerning,
 blind, 442.
 stupid, 499.
 Undisciplined, 699.
 Undisclosed, 528.
 Undisguised,
 explicit, 516.
 sincere, 543.
 true, 494.
 Undismayed, 861.
 Undisposed of, 678,
 781.
 Undisputed, 474.
 Undissolved,
 entire, 50.
 dense, 321.
 Undistinguishable,
 465, *a*.
 Undistinguished,
 465, *a*.
 Undistorted,
 straight, 246.
 true, 494.
 Undistracted, 457.
 Undisturbed,
 quiet, 265.
 calm, 826.
 contented, 831.
 orderly, 58.
 rest, 685.
 Undiverted, 604.
 Undivided, 50.
 Undivulged, 528.
 Undo,
 untie, 44.
 take down, 681.
 counteract, 706.
 reverse, 145.
 Undoing,
 ruin, 735.
 pain, 830.
 Undone, 73.
 incomplete, 730.
 foiled, 732.
 hapless, 828.
 Undoubted, 474.
 Undreaded, 861.
 Undreamed, 452.
 Undress,
 nudity, 226.
 morning dress, 225.
 simplicity, 849.
 Undressed,
 unprepared, 674.
 unadorned, 849.
 Undried, 339.
 Undrilled, 674,
 699.
 Undriven, 602.
 Undrooping, 682.
 Undue, 923, 925.
 Undulate,
 oscillate, 314.
 wave, 248.
 Undulation,
 waving, 248.
 oscillating, 314.
 Undutious, 945.
 Undyed, 429.
- Undying,
 perpetual, 112.
 immutable, 150.
 unearned, 925.
 Unearthly,
 immaterial, 317.
 heavenly, 981.
 pious, 987.
 Uneasiness, 828.
 Uneasy, 828.
 Unedifying,
 misteaching, 538.
 Uneducated,
 ignorant, 491.
 unskillful, 699.
 unprepared, 674.
 Unembarrassed, 852.
 Unemployed,
 inactive, 683.
 not used, 678.
 Unencumbered,
 easy, 705.
 exempt, 927.
 Unendeared, 898.
 Unending, 112.
 Unendurable, 830.
 Unenlarged, 203.
 Unenlightened,
 dark, 421.
 ignorant, 491.
 foolish, 499.
 Unenslaved, 748.
 Unenterprising, 864.
 Unentertaining, 843.
 Unenthralled, 748.
 Unentitled, 925.
 Unenvied, 930.
 Unequal, 28.
 unjust, 923.
 unable, 158.
 Unequaled, 33.
 Unequipped, 674.
 Unequivocal,
 sure, 474.
 clear, 518.
 Unequivocally, 31.
 Unerring,
 certain, 474.
 true, 494.
 innocent, 946.
 Unessayed, 678.
 Unessential, 643.
 Uneven,
 rough, 256.
 unequal, 28.
 Unevenness,
 inequality, 28.
 roughness, 256.
 Unexact, 495.
 Unexaggerated, 494.
 Unexamined, 460.
 Unexceptionable,
 good, 648.
 legitimate, 924.
 innocent, 946.
 Unexecuted, 730.
 Unexempt, 177.
 Unexercised,
 unused, 678.
- Unexercised,
 unprepared, 674.
 unexpended, 699.
 Unexerted, 172.
 Unexhausted,
 vigorous, 159.
 abundant, 639.
 Unexpanded, 195.
 Unexpected, 508.
 early, 132.
 wonderful, 870.
 Unexpensive, 815.
 Unexplained,
 latent, 526.
 unknown, 491.
 Unexplored,
 latent, 526.
 unknown, 491.
 Unexposed,
 unseen, 526.
 Unexpressed,
 hid, 526.
 Unextended, 317.
 Unextinguished,
 violent, 173.
 burning, 382.
 Unfaded,
 color, 428.
 fresh, 648.
 Unfading, 112.
 Unfailing,
 constant, 142.
 Unfair,
 unjust, 923.
 dishonorable, 940.
 false, 544.
 Unfairness, 923.
 Unfaithful, 940.
 Unfaltering, 604.
 Unfamiliar, 83.
 Unfashionable, 614,
 851.
 Unfashioned,
 formless, 241.
 unwrought, 674.
 Unfasten, 44.
 Unfathomable,
 deep, 208.
 infinite, 105.
 Unfathomed, 208.
 Unfavorable,
 obstructive, 706, 708.
 out of season, 135.
 unlikely, 473.
 Unfeared, 861.
 Unfeasible, 471.
 Unfed,
 fasting, 956.
 deficient, 640.
 Unfeeling, 823.
 Unfeigned, 543.
 Unfelt, 823.
 Unfeminine, 851.
 Unfertile, 169.
 Unfetter,
 unfasten, 44.
 release, 750.
 Unfettered,
 spontaneous, 600.
 Unfinished, 730.
- Unfit,
 inappropriate, 24.
 inexpedient, 647.
 unjust, 923, 925.
 Unfix,
 disjoin, 44.
 mutably, 149.
 Unfixed,
 irresolute, 605.
 changcable, 149.
 Unflagging, 682.
 Unflattering,
 sincere, 543.
 Unfledged,
 young, 129.
 unprepared, 674.
 Unflinching,
 resolute, 604.
 bravery, 861.
 persevering, 682.
 Unfoiled, 731.
 Unfold,
 evolve, 313.
 straighten, 246.
 disclose, 529.
 interpret, 522.
 Unfolding, 313.
 Unforbidden, 760.
 Unforced,
 free, 748.
 willing, 602.
 Unforeseen, 508, 870.
 Unforfeited, 781.
 Unforgiving, 919.
 Unforgotten, 505.
 Unformed, 674.
 Unfortified, 160.
 Unfortunate,
 failure, 732.
 adversity, 735.
 unhappy, 828.
 untimely, 135.
 Unfounded, 544.
 Unfrequent, 137.
 Unfrequently, 893.
 Unfrequently, 137.
 Unfriended,
 weak, 160.
 enmity, 889.
 Unfriendly, 708, 889.
 Unfriendly, 907.
 Unfrozen, 382.
 Unfruitful, 169.
 Unfruitfulness, 169.
 Unfulfilled, 773, 925.
 Unful, 313, 550.
 Unfurnished,
 unprepared, 674.
 insufficient, 640.
 Ungainliness, 846.
 Ungainly,
 ugly, 846.
 rude, 895.
 Ungarnished,
 plain, 849.
 Ungathered, 678.
 Ungenerous,
 stingy, 819.
 selfish, 943.
 Ungenial, 657.

- Ungentle, *rude*, 895.
 Ungentle, *rude*, 895.
 Ungentle, *violent*, 173.
 Ungentlemanly, *vulgar*, 851.
 Ungentle, *rude*, 895.
 dishonorable, 940
 Ungifted, 499.
 Ungird, 44.
 Unglue, 44, 47.
 Ungodliness, 988.
 Ungodly, 988.
 Ungovernable, *violent*, 173.
 passion, 825.
 Ungoverned, 748.
 Ungraceful, *ugly*, 846.
 vulgar, 851.
 Ungracious, *uncivil*, 895.
 unfriendly, 907
 Ungrammatical, 568.
 Ungranted, 764.
 Ungranting, 764.
 Ungrateful, 917.
 Ungrounded, 495.
 Ungrudging, 816.
 Unguarded, *neglected*, 460.
 dangerous, 665.
 spontaneous, 612.
 Unguent, 356.
 Unguided, 491, 699.
 Unguilty, 946.
 Unhabitable, 187.
 Unhabituated, 614.
 Unhackneyed, 614, 699.
 Unhallowed, *profane*, 989.
 Unhandsome, 940.
 Unhandy, 699.
 Unhappiness, 828.
 Unhappy, 828.
 Unhardened, *penitent*, 950.
 innocent, 946.
 Unharned, 664.
 Unharmonious, *discord*, 414.
 incongruous, 24.
 Unharness, *disjoin*, 44.
 liberate, 750.
 Unhatched, 674.
 Unhazarded, 664.
 Unhealthy, *ill*, 655.
 unwholesome, 657.
 Unheard of, *ignorant*, 491.
 exceptional, 83.
 impossible, 471.
 wonderful, 870.
 Unheeded, 460.
 Unhelped, 708.
 Unhesitating, 604.
 Unhewn, *formless*, 241.
 unprepared, 674.
 Unhindered, *free*, 748.
 Unhinge, *weaken*, 169.
 derange, 61.
 Unhinged, 732.
 relax, 160.
 Unholiness, 988.
 Unholy, 988.
 Unhonored, 874.
 Unhook, 44.
 Unhoped, 508.
 Unhorse, 732.
 Unhorsed, 732.
 Unhoused, 185.
 Unhurt, 670.
 Unicorn, *monster*, 83.
 Unideal, *true*, 494.
 existing, 1.
 Uniform, *homogeneous*, 16.
 simple, 42.
 orderly, 58.
 regular, 82.
 symmetrical, 242.
 lively, 225.
 Uniformity, *in order*, 58.
 in usage, 80.
 in form, 242.
 Uniformly, 16.
 Unilluminated, 421.
 Unimagined, 1, 494.
 Unimitated, 20.
 Unimpaired, *preserved*, 670.
 sound, 648.
 Unimpassioned, 826.
 Unimpeached, *innocent*, 946.
 praised, 931.
 Unimpelled, 616.
 Unimportant, 643.
 Unimpressed, 823.
 Unimpressible, 823.
 Unimproved, 659.
 Unincited, 616.
 Unincreased, 36.
 Unduced, 616.
 Uninfected, 652.
 Uninfectious, 656.
 Uninfluenced, *obstinate*, 606, 616.
 Uninfluential, 172.
 Uninformed, 491.
 Uninhabitable, 187.
 Uninhabited, 187.
 Uninitiated, 699.
 Uninjured, *good*, 648.
 preserved, 670.
 healthy, 654.
 Inquisitive, 456.
 Uninspired, *unexcited*, 823.
 Uninspired, *unacted*, 616.
 Uninstructed, 491.
 Unintellectual, *imbecile*, 452, 499.
 Unintelligent, 499.
 Unintelligible, *style*, 519, 571.
 Unintelligibleness, 519.
 Unintended, 601.
 Unintentional, 601, 621.
 Uninterested, 841.
 Uninteresting, 841.
 Unintermitting, *unbroken*, 69.
 durable, 110.
 continuing, 143.
 active, 682.
 Uninterrupted, *continuous*, 69.
 unremitting, 143.
 Uninured, 614.
 Uninvented, 526.
 Uninvestigated, 491.
 Uninvited, 893.
 Union, *junction*, 43.
 combination, 48.
 concord, 23, 714.
 concurrence, 178.
 marriage, 903.
 Unique, *alone*, 87.
 exceptional, 83.
 Unirritating, 174.
 Unison, *agreement*, 23.
 concord, 714.
 uniformity, 16.
 melody, 413.
 Unisonant, 413.
 Unit, 87.
 Unite, *join*, 43.
 league, 712.
 combine, 48.
 agree, 23.
 concur, 178.
 assemble, 72.
 converge, 290.
 Unity, *singleness*, 87.
 concord, 714.
 divine, 976.
 integrity, 50.
 Universal, 78.
 Universe, 318.
 Unversity, 542.
 Unjust, 923, 925.
 Unjustifiable, 923, 925.
 Unjustified, 923, 925.
 Unkempt, *slovenly*, 653, 851.
 Unkennel, *turn out*, 185.
 Unkind, 907.
 Unknown, *ignorant*, 491.
 latent, 526.
 to fame, 874.
 Unlabored, *style*, 578.
 Unlace, 44.
 Unlade, 270, 297.
 Unladylike, *vulgar*, 851.
 rude, 895.
 Unlamented, 899, 932.
 Unlatch, 44.
 Unlawful, *undue*, 925.
 illegal, 964.
 Unlawfulness, *undueness*, 925.
 unjustness, 923.
 Unlearn, 506.
 Unlearned, 491.
 Unless, *circumstances*, 8.
 qualification, 469.
 condition, 770.
 rule, 83.
 Unlettered, 491.
 Unlicensed, 761.
 Unlike, 18.
 Unlikeness, 473.
 Unlikeness, 18.
 Unlikely, 473.
 Unlimited, *infinite*, 105.
 space, 180.
 great, 31.
 Unlink, 44.
 Unliquefied, 321.
 Unlively, *dull*, 843.
 Unload, *unpack*, 297.
 disencumber, 705.
 empty, 270.
 Unloaded, 705.
 Unlock, *unfasten*, 44.
 explain, 462.
 Unlooked for, 132, 508.
 Unloose, *unfasten*, 44.
 liberate, 750.
 Unloved, 898.
 Unlucky, *inopportune*, 135.
 painful, 830.
 failing, 732.
 unfortunate, 735.
 luckless, 828.
 bad, 649.
 Unmaimed, 654.
 Unmake, 145.
 Unmanageable, *perverse*, 704.
 unobedient, 647.
 Unmanly, 940.
 Unmanned, *weak*, 160.

- Unmanned,
sail, 837.
 Unmannered, 895.
 Unmannerly, 895.
 Unmarked, 460.
 Unmarred,
sound, 654.
preserved, 670.
 Unmarried, 904.
 Unmask,
show, 525.
disclose, 529.
 Unmatched,
unparalleled, 20.
dissimilar, 15, 18.
 Unmeaning, 517.
 Unmeant, 517.
 Unmeasured,
abundant, 639.
infinite, 105.
undistinguished,
 465, *a*.
 Unmeditated,
impulsive, 612.
casual, 621.
 Unmeet, 925.
 Unmelodious, 414.
 Unmelted, 321.
 Unmentioned, 526.
 Unmerciful, 907,
 914, *a*.
 Unmerited, 925.
 Unmethodical, 59.
 Unmindful,
ungrateful, 458,
 460, 917.
 Unmindfulness, 458.
 Unmingled, 42.
 Unmissed, 460.
 Unmistakable,
clear, 518.
visible, 446.
 Unmitigable, 173.
 Unmixed, 42.
 Unmodified, 142.
 Unmolested, 831.
safe, 664.
 Unmuzzled, 898.
 Unmoved,
quiescent, 265.
resolute, 614.
abstinate, 696.
torpid, 823.
uninduced, 616.
 Unmusical, 414.
 Unmuzzled, 718.
 Unnamed, 565.
 Unnatural, 83.
 Unnecessary, 645.
 Unneeded, 645.
 Unnerved, 158, 160.
 Unnoted,
neglected, 406.
ignoble, 874.
 Unnoticed,
neglected, 406.
ignoble, 874.
 Unnumbered, 105.
 Unnurtured, 674.
 Unobjectionable, 451.
- Unobnoxious, 648.
 Unobscured, 420.
 Unobserved, 460.
 Unobservant, 458.
 Unobstructed,
free, 709, 748.
clear, 705.
 Unobtainable, 471.
 Unobtained, 776.
 Unobtrusive, 881.
 Unoccupied,
vacant, 187.
unthinking, 452.
inactive, 683.
 Unoffended,
humble, 879.
 Unofficial, 964.
 Unoften, 137.
 Unopened, 261.
 Unopposed, 709.
 Unorganized,
mineral, 358.
unprepared, 674.
 Unornamented,
style, 576, 846, 849.
 Unostentatious, 881.
 Unpacified, 713.
 Unpack, 297.
 Unpaid, 806.
 Unpalatable,
unsavoury, 395.
disagreeable, 830,
 867.
 Unpalatableness, 395.
 Unparalleled,
great, 31.
exceptional, 83.
unmatched, 20.
 Unparadiseable, 915.
 Unpatriotic, 911.
 Unpeaceful, 722.
 Unpenetrated, 261.
 Unpeople, 185.
 Unperceived,
latent, 526.
neglected, 460.
unknown, 491.
 Unperformed, 730.
 Unperjured, 939.
 Unperplexed, 498.
 Unpersuadable, 606.
 Unphilosophical, 499.
 Unpierced, 261.
 Unpin, 44.
 Unpitying,
ruthless, 997.
angry, 900.
 Unpleasant, 830.
 Unpleasantness, 830.
 Unpleasing, 830.
 Unpoetical, 598.
 Unpolished,
rude, 895.
vulgar, 851.
 Unpolite, 895.
 Unpolluted, 448.
 Unpopular, 830, 867.
 Unpossessioned, 776.
 Unpractised, 699.
 Unprecedented, 83.
- Unprejudiced, 480,
 498.
 Unpremeditated,
impulsive, 612.
unprepared, 621,
 674.
 Unprepared, 674.
 Unprepossessioned, 498.
 Unpresentable, 851.
 Unpretending, 881.
 Unprevented, 748.
 Unprincipled, 945.
 Unprivileged, 925.
 Unprized, 483.
 Unproclaimed, 526.
 Unproduced, 162.
 Unproductive,
barren, 169.
useless, 645.
 Unproductiveness,
barrenness, 169.
inutility, 645.
 Unproficiency, 699.
 Unprofitable,
useless, 645.
improper, 647.
bad, 649.
unproductive, 169.
 Unprofitableness,
barrenness, 169.
uselessness, 645.
 Unprolific, 169.
 Unpromising, 859.
 Unprompted, 612.
 Unpromounced, 526.
 Unpropitious,
ill-timed, 135.
inauspicious, 859.
 Unproportioned, 24.
 Unprosperous, 735.
 Unprotected, 665.
 Unproved, 477.
 Unprovided,
scanty, 640.
unprepared, 674.
 Unprovoked, 616.
 Unpublished, 526.
 Unpunctual,
tardy, 133.
untimely, 135.
irregular, 139.
 Unpunished, 970.
 Unpurchased, 796.
 Unpurified, 653.
 Unpurposed, 621.
 Unpursued, 624.
 Unqualified,
inexpert, 699.
unentitled, 925.
unready, 674.
 Unquelled, 173.
 Unquenched,
fierce, 173.
burning, 382.
 Unquestionable, 474.
 Unquestioned,
certain, 474.
agreed upon, 488.
 Unquiet, 825.
 Unquietness, 264.
- Unravel,
untie, 44.
straighten, 246.
solve, 462.
decompose, 49.
discover, 482.
interpret, 522.
to disembarass,
 705.
to arrange, 60.
arranged, 58.
 Unravelled, 58.
 Unreached, 304.
 Unread, 491.
 Unready, 674.
 Unreal,
non-existing, 2.
erroneous, 495.
imaginary, 515.
 Unreasonable,
foolish, 499.
exorbitant, 814.
unjust, 923.
impossible, 471.
erroneous, 495.
 Unreasonableness,
 923.
 Unreclaimed, 951.
 Unreconciled, 713.
 Unrecorded, 552.
 Unrecovered, 659.
 Unreduced, 31.
 Unrefined, 851.
 Unreformed, 951.
 Unrefreshed, 688.
 Unrefuted, 478, 494.
 Unregarded,
neglected, 460.
unrespected, 929.
 Unregistered, 552.
 Unrelated, 10.
 Unrelenting,
malevolent, 997.
revengeful, 919.
 Unrelieved, 835.
 Unremarked, 460.
 Unremedied, 651.
 Unremembered, 506.
 Unremitting,
continuing, 110.
industrious, 682.
 Unremoved, 184.
 Unrenewed, 142.
 Unrepaid, 806.
 Unrepeated, 142.
 Unrepeated,
fewness, 103.
unity, 87.
 Unrepentant, 951.
 Unrepining, 831.
 Unreplenished, 610.
 Unreported, 526.
 Unrepressed, 173.
 Unreproached, 946.
 Unreproved, 946.
 Unrequited,
owing, 806.
ingratitude, 917.
 Unresented,
forgiven, 918.

- Unresented,
 enduring, 826.
 Unresenting, 826.
 Unreserved, 143.
 Unreservedness, 543.
 Unresisting, 743.
 Unresolved, 605.
 Unrespected, 929.
 Unrest,
 moving, 264.
 change, 140.
 changeable, 149.
 Unrestored, 659, 688.
 Unrestrained,
 free, 743.
 unencumbered, 705.
 Unrestricted,
 undiminished, 31.
 free, 743.
 Unrevealed, 528.
 Unrevenged, 920.
 Unreversed, 142, 143.
 Unrevoked, 143.
 Unrewarded, 806, 917.
 Unriddle,
 solve, 462.
 interpret, 522.
 disclose, 529.
 Unrighteous, 945.
 Unrighteousness, 945.
 Unripe, 674.
 Unrivalled, 648.
 Unrivet, 44.
 Unrobe, 226.
 Unroll,
 straighten, 246.
 evolve, 313.
 display, 525.
 unravel, 47.
 Unromantic, 494.
 Unroof, 226.
 Unroot, 162.
 Unruffled,
 calm, 174.
 placid, 826.
 unaffected, 823.
 quiet, 265.
 orderly, 58.
 Unruliness, 606.
 Unruly,
 disobedient, 742.
 obstinate, 606.
 Unsafe, 665.
 Unsaluted, 929.
 Unsancified, 988,
 989.
 Unsactioned, 925.
 Unsated, 865.
 Unsatisfactory,
 displeasing, 830,
 832.
 Unsatisfied, 832.
 Unsavoriness, 395.
 Unsavory, 395.
 Unscanned, 460.
 Unscathed, 654.
 Unscattered, 72.
 Unschooled,
 illiterate, 491.
 uneducated, 699.
 Unscientific, 495.
 Unscoured, 653.
 Unscreened, 665.
 Unscrew, 44.
 Unscrupulous, 940.
 Unseal, 529.
 Unsearched, 460.
 Unseasonable,
 ill-timed, 135.
 inexpedient, 647.
 inappropriate, 24.
 Unseasonableness,
 647.
 Unseasoned,
 unprepared, 674.
 unaccustomed, 614.
 Unseat, 756.
 Unseconded, 708.
 Unseemly,
 undue, 925.
 vicious, 945.
 vulgar, 851.
 ugly, 846.
 inexpedient, 647.
 Unseen,
 invisible, 447.
 neglected, 460.
 Unselfish, 942.
 Unserviceable, 645.
 Unserviceableness,
 647.
 Unsettle,
 derange, 61.
 irresolute, 605.
 mutable, 149.
 insane, 503.
 Unsettled, 149.
 Unsevered, 50.
 Unshackle,
 free, 748.
 liberate, 750.
 untie, 44.
 Unshackled, 748.
 Unshaken,
 strong, 159.
 resolute, 604.
 faithful, 484.
 Unshapen,
 amorphous, 241.
 ugly, 846.
 Unsheathe, 720.
 Unsheltered, 665.
 Unshifting, 143.
 Unshocked, 823.
 Unshorn, 50.
 Unshrinking,
 determined, 604.
 courageous, 861.
 Unsifted, 460.
 Unsightliness, 846.
 Unsightly, 846.
 Unsinging, 670.
 Unskilful, 699.
 Unskilfulness, 699.
 Unslacked, 865.
 Unsmooth, 256.
 Unsociable, 893.
 Unsocial, 893.
 Unsoiled, 652.
 Unsold, 777.
 Unsolder, 44, 47.
 Unsolicited, 602.
 Unsolicitous, 866.
 Unsolved, 526.
 Unsophisticated,
 simple, 42.
 genuine, 494.
 good, 648.
 Unsorted, 59.
 Unsought,
 avoided, 623.
 unrequested, 766.
 Unsound,
 imperfect, 651.
 unhealthy, 655.
 sophistical, 477.
 Unsoundness, 651.
 Unsparing, 639, 816.
 Unspeakable,
 great, 31.
 Unspecified, 78.
 Unspent, 678.
 Unspied, 526.
 Unspoiled, 648.
 Unspoken, 581.
 Unspotted,
 clean, 652.
 innocent, 946.
 beautiful, 845.
 Unstable, 149, 605.
 Unstained,
 clean, 652.
 honorable, 939.
 Unstatesmanlike, 699.
 Unsteadfast, 605.
 Unsteadiness, 149.
 Unsteady,
 mutable, 149.
 irresolute, 605, 607.
 dangerous, 665.
 Unstinted, 639.
 Unstopped,
 open, 260.
 continuing, 143.
 Unstored, 640.
 Unstrained,
 unexerted, 172.
 relaxed, 687.
 turbid, 653.
 simple, 516.
 Unstrengthened, 160.
 Unstruck, 823.
 Unstrung, 160.
 Unstudied, 460.
 Unsubdued, 731.
 Unsubmissive, 742.
 Unsubstantial,
 rare, 4, 322.
 texture, 329.
 imaginary, 515.
 erroneous, 495.
 Unsubstantiality, 4.
 Unsuccessful, 732.
 Unsuccessive, 70.
 Unsuitable,
 incongruous, 24.
 inexpedient, 647.
 time, 135.
 Unsuitd,
 incongruous, 24.
 Unsited,
 inexpedient, 647.
 time, 135.
 Unsolicited,
 unrequested, 766.
 Unsolved,
 simple, 42.
 genuine, 494.
 good, 648.
 Unsorted,
 avoided, 623.
 unrequested, 766.
 Unsound,
 imperfect, 651.
 unhealthy, 655.
 sophistical, 477.
 Unsoundness,
 651.
 Unsparing,
 639, 816.
 Unspeakable,
 great, 31.
 Unspecified,
 78.
 Unspent,
 678.
 Unspied,
 526.
 Unspoiled,
 648.
 Unspoken,
 581.
 Unspotted,
 clean, 652.
 innocent, 946.
 beautiful, 845.
 Unstable,
 149, 605.
 Unstained,
 clean, 652.
 honorable, 939.
 Unstatesmanlike,
 699.
 Unsteadfast,
 605.
 Unsteadiness,
 149.
 Unsteady,
 mutable, 149.
 irresolute, 605, 607.
 dangerous, 665.
 Unstinted,
 639.
 Unstopped,
 open, 260.
 continuing, 143.
 Unstored,
 640.
 Unstrained,
 unexerted, 172.
 relaxed, 687.
 turbid, 653.
 simple, 516.
 Unstrengthened,
 160.
 Unstruck,
 823.
 Unstrung,
 160.
 Unstudied,
 460.
 Unsubdued,
 731.
 Unsubmissive,
 742.
 Unsubstantial,
 rare, 4, 322.
 texture, 329.
 imaginary, 515.
 erroneous, 495.
 Unsubstantiality,
 4.
 Unsuccessful,
 732.
 Unsuccessive,
 70.
 Unsuitable,
 incongruous, 24.
 inexpedient, 647.
 time, 135.
 Unsited,
 incongruous, 24.
 Unsolicited,
 unrequested, 766.
 Unsolved,
 simple, 42.
 genuine, 494.
 good, 648.
 Unsorted,
 avoided, 623.
 unrequested, 766.
 Unsound,
 imperfect, 651.
 unhealthy, 655.
 sophistical, 477.
 Unsoundness,
 651.
 Unsparing,
 639, 816.
 Unspeakable,
 great, 31.
 Unspecified,
 78.
 Unspent,
 678.
 Unspied,
 526.
 Unspoiled,
 648.
 Unspoken,
 581.
 Unspotted,
 clean, 652.
 innocent, 946.
 beautiful, 845.
 Unstable,
 149, 605.
 Unstained,
 clean, 652.
 honorable, 939.
 Unstatesmanlike,
 699.
 Unsteadfast,
 605.
 Unsteadiness,
 149.
 Unsteady,
 mutable, 149.
 irresolute, 605, 607.
 dangerous, 665.
 Unstinted,
 639.
 Unstopped,
 open, 260.
 continuing, 143.
 Unstored,
 640.
 Unstrained,
 unexerted, 172.
 relaxed, 687.
 turbid, 653.
 simple, 516.
 Unstrengthened,
 160.
 Unstruck,
 823.
 Unstrung,
 160.
 Unstudied,
 460.
 Unsubdued,
 731.
 Unsubmissive,
 742.
 Unsubstantial,
 rare, 4, 322.
 texture, 329.
 imaginary, 515.
 erroneous, 495.
 Unsubstantiality,
 4.
 Unsuccessful,
 732.
 Unsuccessive,
 70.
 Unsuitable,
 incongruous, 24.
 inexpedient, 647.
 time, 135.
 Unsited,
 incongruous, 24.
 Unsolicited,
 unrequested, 766.
 Unsolved,
 simple, 42.
 genuine, 494.
 good, 648.
 Unsorted,
 avoided, 623.
 unrequested, 766.
 Unsound,
 imperfect, 651.
 unhealthy, 655.
 sophistical, 477.
 Unsoundness,
 651.
 Unsparing,
 639, 816.
 Unspeakable,
 great, 31.
 Unspecified,
 78.
 Unspent,
 678.
 Unspied,
 526.
 Unspoiled,
 648.
 Unspoken,
 581.
 Unspotted,
 clean, 652.
 innocent, 946.
 beautiful, 845.
 Unstable,
 149, 605.
 Unstained,
 clean, 652.
 honorable, 939.
 Unstatesmanlike,
 699.
 Unsteadfast,
 605.
 Unsteadiness,
 149.
 Unsteady,
 mutable, 149.
 irresolute, 605, 607.
 dangerous, 665.
 Unstinted,
 639.
 Unstopped,
 open, 260.
 continuing, 143.
 Unstored,
 640.
 Unstrained,
 unexerted, 172.
 relaxed, 687.
 turbid, 653.
 simple, 516.
 Unstrengthened,
 160.
 Unstruck,
 823.
 Unstrung,
 160.
 Unstudied,
 460.
 Unsubdued,
 731.
 Unsubmissive,
 742.
 Unsubstantial,
 rare, 4, 322.
 texture, 329.
 imaginary, 515.
 erroneous, 495.
 Unsubstantiality,
 4.
 Unsuccessful,
 732.
 Unsuccessive,
 70.
 Unsuitable,
 incongruous, 24.
 inexpedient, 647.
 time, 135.
 Unsited,
 incongruous, 24.
 Unsolicited,
 unrequested, 766.
 Unsolved,
 simple, 42.
 genuine, 494.
 good, 648.
 Unsorted,
 avoided, 623.
 unrequested, 766.
 Unsound,
 imperfect, 651.
 unhealthy, 655.
 sophistical, 477.
 Unsoundness,
 651.
 Unsparing,
 639, 816.
 Unspeakable,
 great, 31.
 Unspecified,
 78.
 Unspent,
 678.
 Unspied,
 526.
 Unspoiled,
 648.
 Unspoken,
 581.
 Unspotted,
 clean, 652.
 innocent, 946.
 beautiful, 845.
 Unstable,
 149, 605.
 Unstained,
 clean, 652.
 honorable, 939.
 Unstatesmanlike,
 699.
 Unsteadfast,
 605.
 Unsteadiness,
 149.
 Unsteady,
 mutable, 149.
 irresolute, 605, 607.
 dangerous, 665.
 Unstinted,
 639.
 Unstopped,
 open, 260.
 continuing, 143.
 Unstored,
 640.
 Unstrained,
 unexerted, 172.
 relaxed, 687.
 turbid, 653.
 simple, 516.
 Unstrengthened,
 160.
 Unstruck,
 823.
 Unstrung,
 160.
 Unstudied,
 460.
 Unsubdued,
 731.
 Unsubmissive,
 742.
 Unsubstantial,
 rare, 4, 322.
 texture, 329.
 imaginary, 515.
 erroneous, 495.
 Unsubstantiality,
 4.
 Unsuccessful,
 732.
 Unsuccessive,
 70.
 Unsuitable,
 incongruous, 24.
 inexpedient, 647.
 time, 135.
 Unsited,
 incongruous, 24.
 Unsolicited,
 unrequested, 766.
 Unsolved,
 simple, 42.
 genuine, 494.
 good, 648.
 Unsorted,
 avoided, 623.
 unrequested, 766.
 Unsound,
 imperfect, 651.
 unhealthy, 655.
 sophistical, 477.
 Unsoundness,
 651.
 Unsparing,
 639, 816.
 Unspeakable,
 great, 31.
 Unspecified,
 78.
 Unspent,
 678.
 Unspied,
 526.
 Unspoiled,
 648.
 Unspoken,
 581.
 Unspotted,
 clean, 652.
 innocent, 946.
 beautiful, 845.
 Unstable,
 149, 605.
 Unstained,
 clean, 652.
 honorable, 939.
 Unstatesmanlike,
 699.
 Unsteadfast,
 605.
 Unsteadiness,
 149.
 Unsteady,
 mutable, 149.
 irresolute, 605, 607.
 dangerous, 665.
 Unstinted,
 639.
 Unstopped,
 open, 260.
 continuing, 143.
 Unstored,
 640.
 Unstrained,
 unexerted, 172.
 relaxed, 687.
 turbid, 653.
 simple, 516.
 Unstrengthened,
 160.
 Unstruck,
 823.
 Unstrung,
 160.
 Unstudied,
 460.
 Unsubdued,
 731.
 Unsubmissive,
 742.
 Unsubstantial,
 rare, 4, 322.
 texture, 329.
 imaginary, 515.
 erroneous, 495.
 Unsubstantiality,
 4.
 Unsuccessful,
 732.
 Unsuccessive,
 70.
 Unsuitable,
 incongruous, 24.
 inexpedient, 647.
 time, 135.
 Unsited,
 incongruous, 24.
 Unsolicited,
 unrequested, 766.
 Unsolved,
 simple, 42.
 genuine, 494.
 good, 648.
 Unsorted,
 avoided, 623.
 unrequested, 766.
 Unsound,
 imperfect, 651.
 unhealthy, 655.
 sophistical, 477.
 Unsoundness,
 651.
 Unsparing,
 639, 816.
 Unspeakable,
 great, 31.
 Unspecified,
 78.
 Unspent,
 678.
 Unspied,
 526.
 Unspoiled,
 648.
 Unspoken,
 581.
 Unspotted,
 clean, 652.
 innocent, 946.
 beautiful, 845.
 Unstable,
 149, 605.
 Unstained,
 clean, 652.
 honorable, 939.
 Unstatesmanlike,
 699.
 Unsteadfast,
 605.
 Unsteadiness,
 149.
 Unsteady,
 mutable, 149.
 irresolute, 605, 607.
 dangerous, 665.
 Unstinted,
 639.
 Unstopped,
 open, 260.
 continuing, 143.
 Unstored,
 640.
 Unstrained,
 unexerted, 172.
 relaxed, 687.
 turbid, 653.
 simple, 516.
 Unstrengthened,
 160.
 Unstruck,
 823.
 Unstrung,
 160.
 Unstudied,
 460.
 Unsubdued,
 731.
 Unsubmissive,
 742.
 Unsubstantial,
 rare, 4, 322.
 texture, 329.
 imaginary, 515.
 erroneous, 495.
 Unsubstantiality,
 4.
 Unsuccessful,
 732.
 Unsuccessive,
 70.
 Unsuitable,
 incongruous, 24.
 inexpedient, 647.
 time, 135.
 Unsited,
 incongruous, 24.
 Unsolicited,
 unrequested, 766.
 Unsolved,
 simple, 42.
 genuine, 494.
 good, 648.
 Unsorted,
 avoided, 623.
 unrequested, 766.
 Unsound,
 imperfect, 651.
 unhealthy, 655.
 sophistical, 477.
 Unsoundness,
 651.
 Unsparing,
 639, 816.
 Unspeakable,
 great, 31.
 Unspecified,
 78.
 Unspent,
 678.
 Unspied,
 526.
 Unspoiled,
 648.
 Unspoken,
 581.
 Unspotted,
 clean, 652.
 innocent, 946.
 beautiful, 845.
 Unstable,
 149, 605.
 Unstained,
 clean, 652.
 honorable, 939.
 Unstatesmanlike,
 699.
 Unsteadfast,
 605.
 Unsteadiness,
 149.
 Unsteady,
 mutable, 149.
 irresolute, 605, 607.
 dangerous, 665.
 Unstinted,
 639.
 Unstopped,
 open, 260.
 continuing, 143.
 Unstored,
 640.
 Unstrained,
 unexerted, 172.
 relaxed, 687.
 turbid, 653.
 simple, 516.
 Unstrengthened,
 160.
 Unstruck,
 823.
 Unstrung,
 160.
 Unstudied,
 460.
 Unsubdued,
 731.
 Unsubmissive,
 742.
 Unsubstantial,
 rare, 4, 322.
 texture, 329.
 imaginary, 515.
 erroneous, 495.
 Unsubstantiality,
 4.
 Unsuccessful,
 732.
 Unsuccessive,
 70.
 Unsuitable,
 incongruous, 24.
 inexpedient, 647.
 time, 135.
 Unsited,
 incongruous, 24.
 Unsolicited,
 unrequested, 766.
 Unsolved,
 simple, 42.
 genuine, 494.
 good, 648.
 Unsorted,
 avoided, 623.
 unrequested, 766.
 Unsound,
 imperfect, 651.
 unhealthy, 655.
 sophistical, 477.
 Unsoundness,
 651.
 Unsparing,
 639, 816.
 Unspeakable,
 great, 31.
 Unspecified,
 78.
 Unspent,
 678.
 Unspied,
 526.
 Unspoiled,
 648.
 Unspoken,
 581.
 Unspotted,
 clean, 652.
 innocent, 946.
 beautiful, 845.
 Unstable,
 149, 605.
 Unstained,
 clean, 652.
 honorable, 939.
 Unstatesmanlike,
 699.
 Unsteadfast,
 605.
 Unsteadiness,
 149.
 Unsteady,
 mutable, 149.
 irresolute, 605, 607.
 dangerous, 665.
 Unstinted,
 639.
 Unstopped,
 open, 260.
 continuing, 143.
 Unstored,
 640.
 Unstrained,
 unexerted, 172.
 relaxed, 687.
 turbid, 653.
 simple, 516.
 Unstrengthened,
 160.
 Unstruck,
 823.
 Unstrung,
 160.
 Unstudied,
 460.
 Unsubdued,
 731.
 Unsubmissive,
 742.
 Unsubstantial,
 rare, 4, 322.
 texture, 329.
 imaginary, 515.
 erroneous, 495.
 Unsubstantiality,
 4.
 Unsuccessful,
 732.
 Unsuccessive,
 70.
 Unsuitable,
 incongruous, 24.
 inexpedient, 647.
 time, 135.
 Unsited,
 incongruous, 24.
 Unsolicited,
 unrequested, 766.
 Unsolved,
 simple, 42.
 genuine, 494.
 good, 648.
 Unsorted,
 avoided, 623.
 unrequested, 766.
 Unsound,
 imperfect, 651.
 unhealthy, 655.
 sophistical, 477.
 Unsoundness,
 651.
 Unsparing,
 639, 816.
 Unspeakable,
 great, 31.
 Unspecified,
 78.
 Unspent,
 678.
 Unspied,
 526.
 Unspoiled,
 648.
 Unspoken,
 581.
 Unspotted,
 clean, 652.
 innocent, 946.
 beautiful, 845.
 Unstable,
 149, 605.
 Unstained,
 clean, 652.
 honorable, 939.
 Unstatesmanlike,
 699.
 Unsteadfast,
 605.
 Unsteadiness,
 149.
 Unsteady,
 mutable, 149.
 irresolute, 605, 607.
 dangerous, 665.
 Unstinted,
 639.
 Unstopped,
 open, 260.
 continuing, 143.
 Unstored,
 640.
 Unstrained,
 unexerted, 172.
 relaxed, 687.
 turbid, 653

- Unlucky,
 unprepared, 674.
 Unthrone, 731.
 Untidiness, 653.
 Untidy,
 slowly, 653.
 Untie,
 loose, 44.
 liberate, 750.
 Until, 106.
 Untimely, 135.
 Untinged,
 simple, 42.
 uncolored, 429.
 Untired, 689.
 Untiring, 682.
 Untitled, 876.
 Untold,
 secret, 526, 528.
 countless, 105.
 Untouched,
 disused, 678.
 insensible, 376,
 823.
 Untoward,
 bad, 649.
 unprosperous, 735.
 unpleasant, 833.
 Untraced, 526.
 Untracked, 526.
 Untrained,
 unskilled, 699.
 unprepared, 674.
 unaccustomed, 614.
 Untranslated, 523.
 Untravelled, 265.
 Untreasured, 640.
 Untried, 461.
 Untrimmed,
 simple, 849.
 unprepared, 674.
 Untrodden,
 new, 123.
 not used, 678.
 impenetrable, 261.
 Untroubled,
 calm, 174, 721.
 Untrue, 495, 544.
 Untruth, 495, 546.
 Untunable, 414.
 Unturned, 246.
 Untutored, 491.
 Untwine, 246.
 Untwist,
 straighten, 246.
 evolve, 313.
 separate, 44, 47.
 Unurged, 616.
 Unused, 614, 699.
 Unusual, 83, 614.
 Unusually, 31.
 Unutterable,
 great, 31.
 wonderful, 870.
 Unvalued,
 depreciated, 483.
 undecred, 866.
 unloved, 898.
 disliked, 398.
 Unvanquished, 748.
 Unvaried, 142, 143,
 576.
 Unvarnished, 494.
 Unveil,
 manifest, 525.
 disclose, 529.
 Unventilated, 231.
 Unversed,
 unconversant, 491.
 unskilled, 699.
 Unvexed, 831.
 Unviolated, 939.
 Unvisited, 893.
 Unvitiated, 648.
 Unwakened, 683.
 Unweakened, 683.
 Unwarlike, 862.
 Unwarmed, 383.
 Unwarned, 507, 665.
 Unwarped, 480.
 Unwarranted,
 wrong, 923, 925.
 inconclusive, 477.
 Unwary, 460.
 Unwashed,
 unclean, 653.
 vulgar, 851.
 Unwasted, 639.
 Unwatchful, 458.
 Unwavering, 604.
 Unweakened, 159.
 Unwearied,
 indefatigable, 682.
 refreshed, 689.
 Unwedded, 904.
 Unweighed, 460.
 Unwelcome, 830.
 Unwell, 655.
 Unwholesome, 657.
 Unwieldy,
 large, 192.
 massive, 319.
 heavy, 319.
 difficult, 704.
 cumbersome, 647.
 Unwilling, 489, 603.
 Unwillingness, 603.
 Unwind,
 enolve, 313.
 straighten, 246.
 Unwiped, 653.
 Unwise, 499.
 Unwished, 866.
 Unwithered,
 sound, 159.
 Unwitnessed, 526.
 Unwitting,
 ignorant, 491.
 involuntarily, 601.
 Unwonted,
 unaccustomed, 614.
 unusual, 83.
 Unworn, 159.
 Unworshipped, 929.
 Unworthiness, 945.
 Unworthy,
 vicious, 945.
 shameful, 874.
 Unwrap, 246.
 Unwreath, 246.
 Unwrinkled, 255.
 Unwritten, 582.
 Unwrought, 674.
 Unyielding,
 tough, 323.
 resolute, 604.
 obstinate, 606.
 resisting, 719.
 Unyoke, 44.
 Upbear,
 support, 215.
 raise, 807.
 Uphraid, 932.
 Upcast, 307.
 Upgrow, 206.
 Upgrowth, 206,
 305.
 Upheave, 307.
 Uphill,
 acclivity, 217.
 ascent, 395.
 difficult, 704.
 Uphoist, 307.
 Uphold,
 support, 215.
 aid, 707.
 continue, 143.
 Uplands, 206.
 Uplift, 307.
 Upon, 119.
 Upper, 206.
 Upperhand,
 authority, 737.
 success, 731.
 Uppermost, 206,
 210.
 Upraise, 307.
 Uprear, 307.
 Upright,
 vertical, 212.
 true, 944.
 honest, 939.
 Uprightness,
 erectness, 212.
 honesty, 939.
 virtue, 944.
 Uprise, 305.
 Uproar,
 noise, 404.
 turmoil, 173.
 Uproarious,
 noisy, 404.
 turbulent, 173.
 Uproot, 162.
 Upset,
 throw down, 308.
 invert, 218.
 destroy, 162.
 Upsetting, 160.
 Upside down, 218.
 Upshot,
 end, 67.
 total, 59.
 Upstart,
 plebeian, 876.
 prosperous, 734.
 Upturn, 218.
 Upwards, 206.
 Uranography, 318.
 Urbane, 894.
 Urbanity, 894.
 Urchin,
 demon, 980.
 child, 129.
 wretch, 949.
 Urge,
 impel, 276.
 incite, 615.
 solicit, 765.
 hasten, 684.
 accelerate, 274.
 violence, 173.
 Urgency,
 importance, 642.
 necessity, 630.
 Urgent,
 important, 642.
 required, 630.
 Urn,
 vase, 191.
 funereal, 363.
 Usage,
 custom, 613.
 rule, 80.
 Usance, 806.
 Use,
 employment, 677.
 waste, 638.
 utility, 644.
 habit, 613.
 rule, 80.
 Used, 677.
 Used to, 613.
 Used up,
 worn, 651.
 surfeited, 869.
 Useful, 644.
 Usefulness, 644.
 Useless, 645.
 Uselessness, 645.
 Usher,
 teacher, 540.
 servant, 746.
 announce, 511.
 precede, 62, 66.
 prior, 116.
 Usual,
 ordinary, 82.
 customary, 613.
 Usurer, 805.
 Usurp,
 assume, 739.
 seize, 789.
 illegality, 925.
 Usurped, 925.
 Usury, 806.
 Utensil,
 recipient, 191.
 instrument, 633.
 Utilitarian, 910.
 Utility, 644.
 Utmost, 33.
 Utopia,
 hopeful, 858.
 Utopian,
 visionary, 515.
 Utrical, 191.

- Utter,
extreme, 31.
to speak, 580.
publish, 531.
disclose, 529.
distribute, 73.
- Uxorious, 897.
- V.
- Vacancy,
voidness, 4.
absence, 187.
thoughtlessness, 452.
foolishness, 499.
scantiness, 640.
- Vacant,
void, 4.
absent, 187.
thoughtless, 452.
foolish, 499.
scanty, 640.
- Vacate, 187.
- Vacation, 685.
- Vacillate,
undulate, 314.
waver, 605.
- Vacillating, 149.
- Vacillation,
changeableness, 149.
undulation, 314.
wavering, 605.
- Vacuity,
void, 4.
absence, 187.
inexistence, 2.
unintelligence, 581.
expanse, 180.
- Vacuous, 4.
- Vacuosity, 7.
- Vacuum,
void, 4.
absence, 187.
- Vagabond,
rogue, 949.
wanderer, 268.
- Vagary,
whim, 608.
absurdity, 497.
imagination, 515.
antic, 856.
- Vagrancy, 266.
- Vagrant,
moving, 264.
fickle, 149.
devious, 279.
roving, 266.
traveller, 268.
- Vague,
uncertain, 475.
obscure, 519.
style, 571.
- Vagueness,
uncertainty, 475.
obscurity, 513.
style, 571.
- Vail, 228.
- Vails, 809.
- Vain,
unreal, 2.
unprofitable, 645.
conceited, 880.
unvalued, 866.
- Vainglorious,
haughty, 878.
boasting, 884.
vain, 880.
- Vainglory,
boasting, 878.
vanity, 880.
- Vale, 252.
- Valediction,
departure, 293.
courtesy, 894.
- Valedictory, 293.
- Valentine,
courtship, 902.
- Valet, 746.
- Valetudinarian, 655.
- Valiant, 861.
- Valiantness, 861.
- Valid,
strong, 159.
cogent, 467.
powerful, 157.
influential, 175.
logical, 476.
- Validity,
power, 157.
reason, 476.
- Valise, 191.
- Valley, 252.
- Valor, 861.
- Valorous, 861.
- Valuable, 648.
- Valuation, 480.
- Value,
price, 812.
goodness, 648.
importance, 642.
to measure, 466.
estimate, 480.
- Valueless, 645.
- Valve,
stop, 263.
conduit, 350.
- Vamp, 658, 673.
- Vampirism, 140.
- Vampire,
bane, 663.
demon, 980.
- Van,
front, 234.
beginning, 66.
- Vandal, 876.
- Vandalism, 851.
- Vane, 550.
- Vanguard,
front, 234.
beginning, 66.
- Vanish,
disappear, 449.
perish, 2.
transient, 111.
- Vanished, 2.
- Vanishing, 449.
- Vanity,
conceit, 880.
- Vanity,
worthlessness, 645.
- Vanquish, 731.
- Vanquished, 732.
- Vantage ground, 175.
- Vapid,
insipid, 391.
unattractive, 866.
style, 575.
- Vapidness, 391.
- Vaporor, 887.
- Vaporization, 336.
- Vaporing, 885.
- Vaporize, 336.
- Vaporous, 334.
- Vaporousness, 334.
- Vapor,
gas, 334.
bubble, 353.
insolence, 885.
to boast, 884.
chimera, 515.
rare, 322.
- Variable,
changeable, 149.
irresolute, 605.
- Variableness, 149.
- Variance,
difference, 15.
disagreement, 24.
discord, 713.
- Variation,
non-imitation, 20.
musical, 415.
irrelation, 10.
change, 140.
- Varied, 15.
- Variegate, 440.
- Variation, 440.
- Variety,
difference, 15.
exception, 81.
- Various,
different, 15.
many, 102.
- Varlet, 949.
- Varnish,
coat, 223.
decorate, 845, 847.
sophistry, 477.
falsehood, 544.
excuse, 937.
- Vary,
differ, 15.
diversify, 18.
modify, 20.
change, 140.
fluctuate, 149.
- Varying, 15.
- Vascular, 191.
- Vase, 191.
- Vassal, 746.
- Vassalage, 749.
- Vast,
in quantity, 3.
in size, 192.
- Vastness,
in quantity, 3.
in size, 192.
- Vat, 191.
- Vaticinate, 511.
- Vaticination, 511.
- Vault,
cellar, 191.
sepulchre, 363.
to leap, 305, 309.
- Vaulting,
superiority, 33.
aspiring, 865.
- Vaunt, 884.
- Vaunting, 884.
- Veer,
regression, 285.
change, 140.
change intention, 607.
- Veering, 283.
- Vegetability, 364.
- Vegetable, 365,
 367.
- Vegetarian, 953.
- Vegetate,
grow, 194.
- Vegetation, 364.
- Vegetative, 823.
- Vehemence,
violence, 173.
feeling, 821.
emotion, 825.
- Vehement,
violent, 173.
emotional, 825.
style, 574.
- Vehicle, 272.
- Veil,
mask, 530.
to conceal, 528.
shade, 424.
covering, 225.
- Veiled, 447.
- Veiled, 526.
- Vein,
humor, 602.
affections, 820.
thin, 203.
mine, 636.
- Veined, 440.
- Vellum, 590.
- Velocipede, 272.
- Velocity, 273.
- Velvet,
soft, 255.
plush, 256.
ease, 705.
physical pleasure, 277.
moral pleasure, 827.
- Velvety,
soft, 255.
downy, 256.
- Venal, 819.
- Venality, 819.
- Vend, 796.
- Vender, 797.
- Vendibility, 796.
- Vendible, 796.
- Vendibleness, 796.
- Veneer, 223.
- Venerable, 128.
- Venerate, 928.

- Veneration**,
respect, 923.
piety, 987.
Vengeance, 919
 (with a), 31.
Vengeful, 919.
Venial, 937.
Venom,
bane, 663.
malignity, 907
Venomous, 649
Venomousness, 649.
Vent,
airpipe, 351.
emit, 295.
Ventilate,
perflate, 349.
discuss, 595.
clean, 652.
inquire, 461.
Ventilation,
sufflation, 349.
disinfection, 652.
Ventilator, 349.
Ventricle, 191.
Ventricular, 191.
Ventriloquism, 580.
Ventriloquist, 580.
Venture,
chance, 156.
to try, 675.
danger, 665.
wager, 621.
courage, 861.
Venturesome,
daring, 861.
reckless, 863.
Venturous, 861, 863.
Venue, 183.
Veracious, 543.
Veracity, 543.
Veranda, 191.
Verbal, 562, 564, 588.
Verbatin, 19, 522, 562.
Verbiage,
diffuse, 573.
nonsense, 497.
Verbose, 573, 584.
Verbosity,
diffuseness, 573.
garrulity, 584.
Verdancy, 435.
Verdant,
green, 435.
vegetation, 367.
Verdict,
opinion, 480.
sentence, 969.
Verdure, 435.
Verecundity,
modesty, 881.
Verge,
drink, 231.
to tend, 278.
contribute, 176.
Verger, 996.
Vernier, 466.
Verification,
test, 463.
warrant, 771.
- Verify**,
test, 463.
demonstrate, 478.
judge, 480.
warrant, 771.
Verily,
positively, 32.
truly, 494.
Verisimilitude, 472.
Veritable, 494.
Verity, 491.
Verjuice, 397.
Vermicular, 248, 366.
Vermiform, 248.
Vermilion, 434.
Vermine,
base, 876.
unclean, 653.
Vernacular, 82, 560.
Vernal,
early, 123.
spring, 125.
Versatile, 149, 605, 607.
Versatility, 149.
Verse, 597.
Versed, 698.
Versification, 597.
Versifier, 597.
Versify, 597.
Version, 522.
Vertex, 210.
Vertical, 212.
Verticality, 212.
Vertiginous, 312.
Vertigo, 503.
Very, 31.
Vesicle,
cell, 191.
covering, 223.
globe, 249.
Vespers, 998.
Vessel,
recipient, 191.
ship, 273.
tube, 260.
Vest,
dress, 225.
locate, 184.
give, 784.
Vestibule,
entrance, 66.
room, 191.
Vestige, 551.
Vestry,
conclave, 995.
church, 1000.
Vesture, 225.
Veteran,
old, 130.
adept, 700.
Veto, 761.
Vex, 530.
Vexation, 828.
Vexatious, 830.
Vexatiousness, 830.
Vial,
bottle, 191.
wrath, 900.
Viands, 298.
Vibrate, 149, 314.
- Vibration**,
variation, 149.
oscillation, 314.
Vibratory,
variable, 149.
pendulous, 314.
Vicar, 996.
Vicarage,
office, 995.
house, 1000.
Vicarious, 147, 755.
Vice,
guiltiness, 945.
substitute, 147.
deputy, 755.
Vicegerency, 755.
Vicegerent, 745, 758
 759.
Vice president, 745.
Viceroy, 759.
Vicinity, 197.
Vicinity, 197.
Vicious,
fallacious, 477.
immoral, 945.
Vicissitude, 140, 149.
Victim,
injured, 732.
dupe, 547.
sufferer, 828.
Victimize,
deceive, 545.
affle, 731.
Victor, 731.
Victory, 731.
Victualling, 637.
Victuals, 298.
Videlicet,
example, 82.
namely, 522.
specification, 79.
Vie, 648, 720.
View,
sight, 441.
appearance, 448.
to attend to, 457.
landscape, 556.
opinion, 484.
intention, 620.
Viewless, 447.
Vigil, 459.
Vigilance, 457, 459,
 682.
Vigilant, 457.
Vignette, 558.
Vigor,
strength, 149.
health, 654.
activity, 682.
resolution, 604
energy, 171.
stoutness, 159.
style, 574.
Vigorous,
stout, 159.
effeterr, 15.
style, 574.
Vile,
bad, 649.
odious, 830.
- Vile**,
valueless, 643.
disgraceful, 874.
dishonorable, 940.
plebeian, 876.
Vileness,
badness, 649.
vulgarity, 874.
Vility,
censure, 932.
shame, 874.
disrespect, 929, 930.
Villa, 189.
Village, 189.
Villager, 183.
Villain, 949.
Villanage, 749
Villanous, 645.
Villany, 945.
Villous, 256.
Vinculum, 45
Vindicate,
justify, 937.
a claim, 924.
Vindication, 937
Vindictory, 937.
Vindictive,
revengeful, 919
irascible, 901.
Vinegar, 397.
Vineyard, 371
Vintage, 371.
Viol, 417.
Violate,
disobey, 742.
engagement, 773.
duty, 927.
a usage, 614.
Violating, 773.
Violation,
infraction, 83.
engagement, 773
refusal, 764.
disobedience, 742.
right, 925.
duty, 927.
Violence, 173.
arbitrariness, 964.
Violent,
fierce, 173.
zealous, 825.
Violently, 31, 173.
Violet, 437.
Violin, 417.
Violinist, 416.
Violoncello, 417
Viper,
bane, 663.
Virago, 901
Virescent, 435.
Virgin,
girl, 129.
celibacy, 904.
Virginal, 417.
Virile,
manly, 373.
adolescent, 131.
wrong, 159.
Virility,
manliness, 373.

- Virility,**
matureness, 131.
Virtual, 1, 2.
Virtually, 494.
Virtue,
goodness, 944.
power, 157.
Virtueless, 945.
Virtuoso, 850.
Virulence,
energy, 171.
insalubrity, 657.
malignity, 649.
malevolence, 907.
***Irulent,**
energetic, 171.
malignant, 649.
malevolent, 907.
Virus,
poison, 663.
disease, 655.
Visage,
front, 231.
appearance, 448.
Viscera, 221.
Viscid, 352.
Viscidly, 352.
Viscount, 875.
Viscous, 352.
Visible, 446, 518.
Visibly, 441.
Vision,
sight, 441.
shadow, 4.
apparition, 980.
Visionary,
erroneous, 495.
imaginary, 515.
heterodox, 984.
Visit,
sociality, 892.
civility, 894.
arrival, 292.
Visitation,
pain, 828.
calamity, 619, 830.
Visitation,
(divine), 976.
Visiting, 892.
Visitor,
director, 694.
Vista,
point of view, 441.
prospect, 448.
Visual, 441.
Vital, 359, 642.
Vitality, 359.
Vitals, 221.
Vitiate, 659.
Vitiated, 655.
Vitiation, 659.
Vitreous, 321.
Vitrification, 321.
Vitrify, 821.
Vituperate, 932.
Vituperation, 932.
Vituperative, 932.
Vivacious,
active, 682.
sensitive, 822.
Vivacious,
cheerful, 836.
Vivacity,
activity, 682.
sensitiveness, 822.
cheerfulness, 836.
Vivid,
light, 420.
lively, 375.
color, 428.
energetic, 171.
cogent, 157.
Vivification, 359.
Vivified, 359.
Vivify, 359.
Vivifying, 359.
Vixen, 901, 932.
Vocable, 562.
Vocabulary, 562.
Vocal,
voice, 580.
music, 415.
Vocalist, 416.
Vocalization, 580.
Vocalize, 580.
Vocation, 625.
Vociferate,
cry, 411.
loudness, 404.
voice, 580.
Vociferation,
sound, 414.
voice, 580.
Vociferous, 404.
Vogue,
fashion, 852, 873.
custom, 613.
Voice, 580.
sound, 402.
cry, 411.
choice, 609.
opinion, 484.
Voiceless, 581.
Void,
vacuum, 2, 4.
absence, 187.
to emit, 297.
Voidness, 187.
Volant, 267.
Volatile,
vaporizable, 336.
irresolute, 605.
Volatile, 336.
Volatilize, 336.
Volatilization, 336.
Volatilized, 336.
Volatility, 608.
Volcanic, 173.
Volitation, 267.
Volition, 600.
Volley,
impulse, 276.
attack, 716.
violence, 173.
collection, 72.
Volubility, 584.
Voluble, 584.
Volume,
bulk, 192.
book, 593.
Voluminous, 192.
Voluntariness, 602.
Voluntary,
willing, 600, 602.
music, 415.
Volunteer,
endeavor, 676.
offer, 600, 763.
Voluptuary, 962.
Voluptuous,
sensual, 954.
pleasure, 377, 827, 829.
Voluptuousness,
sensuality, 954.
pleasure, 377, 827, 829.
Volutation, 312.
Volute, 248.
Vomit, 297.
Voracious, 865.
Voracity,
appetite, 865.
gluttony, 957.
Vortex, 312.
Votary, 711, 865, 954.
Vote, 609.
Votive, 768.
Vouch,
testify, 467.
assert, 535.
Voucher,
evidence, 467.
record, 550, 551.
Vouchsafe,
permit, 760.
consent, 762.
Vow,
promise, 768.
assert, 535.
worship, 993.
Vowel, 560.
Voyage, 267.
Voyager, 258.
Vulgar,
unrefined, 851.
commonalty, 876.
Vulgarism, 851.
Vulgarity, 851.
Vulgate, 985.
Vulnerability, 665.
Vulnerable, 665.
Vulnerary, 662.
Vulture, 663.
- W.**
- Wadding, 263.**
Wade, 267.
Water, 204.
Waft,
transfer, 270.
blow, 267, 349.
Wag,
oscillate, 314.
agitate, 315.
wit, 844.
Wage war, 720.
Wager, 621.
Wages, 809.
Waggery, 842.
Waggish, 842.
Waggishness, 842.
Wagon, 272.
Wail, 839.
Wain, 272.
Wainscot, 224.
Waist, 203.
Waistcoat, 225.
Wait,
tarry, 110, 133.
expect, 507.
inunction, 681.
Wait on,
accompany, 88.
help, 707.
call on, 894.
Waiter, 746.
Waiting maid, 746.
Waive, 133.
Wake,
sequel, 65.
back, 235.
trace, 551.
to excite, 824.
funeral, 363.
Wakefulness, 682.
Walk,
move, 266.
region, 181.
business, 625.
way, 627.
conduct, 692.
arena, 728.
Wall,
lining, 224.
enclosure, 229, 232.
erectness, 212.
asylum, 666.
defence, 717.
obstacle, 705.
(take the), 878.
Wallet, 191.
Wallow, 312, 641.
Wallow in, 377.
Waltz, 840.
Wan, 429.
Wand, 747, 993.
Wander,
roam, 266.
deviate, 279, 291.
circuit, 629.
move, 264.
delirium, 503.
Wander from, 291.
Wanderer, 268.
Wandering,
moving, 264.
deviating, 291.
Wane,
decay, 659.
decrease, 36.
contract, 195.
Waning, 195.
Want,
desire, 865.
require, 630.
scant, 640.

- Want,**
poverty, 804.
incomplete, 53.
Wanting,
unequal, 28.
desiring, 835.
Wanton,
unrestrained, 748.
impure, 961.
War, 722.
War cry, 550, 712.
War whoop, 550, 722.
Warble, 415.
Ward,
restraint, 751.
safety, 664.
asylum, 666.
Ward off,
defend, 717.
avert, 706.
Warden,
guardian, 664.
deputy, 759.
master, 745.
Warder, 263, 664, 753.
Wardrobe, 225.
Wardship, 664.
Ware, 190, 798.
Warehouse,
store, 636.
mart, 799.
Warfare, 722.
Wariness,
caution, 864.
care, 459.
Warlike, 722.
Warm,
hot, 382.
kindle, 384.
ardent, 515, 821, 824.
friendly, 888.
irascible, 901.
fiery, 173.
Warning pan,
heater, 386.
Warmth,
heat, 382.
emotion, 821.
passion, 900.
Warn,
admonish, 695.
forebode, 511.
dissuade, 616.
alarm, 669.
Warning,
omen, 512, 668.
advice, 695.
alarm, 669.
Warp,
narrow, 203.
deviate, 279.
prejudice, 481.
change, 140.
imperfect, 651.
Warped, 140.
Warping,
deviating, 279.
imperfect, 651.
Warrant,
evidence, 467.
Warrant,
order, 741.
permit, 760.
protest, 535.
money order, 800.
security, 771.
to authorize, 737.
Warranty,
surety, 771.
sanction, 924.
evidence, 467.
Warranted,
sanctioned, 924.
reasonable, 514.
Warrior, 726.
War ship, 726.
Wart, 250.
Wary,
cautious, 864.
careful, 459.
Wash,
cleanse, 652.
color, 428.
water, 337.
marsh, 345.
Wash out, 552.
Washy,
watery, 337.
weak, 100.
trashy, 497.
valueless, 645.
style, 573.
Wasp, 203.
Wasps, 895, 901.
Wassail,
feast, 840.
Waste,
decrease, 36.
contract, 195.
expend, 638.
destroy, 162.
vacant space, 180.
plain, 344.
misuse, 679.
useless, 645.
prodigality, 818.
refuse, 643.
loss, 776.
Wasted,
exhausted, 160.
expended, 638.
useless, 645.
impaired, 659.
Wasteful, 645, 818.
Wastepipe, 350.
Watch,
observe, 441.
attend to, 457.
expect, 507.
sentinel, 668, 753.
clock, 114.
Watchfire, 550.
Watchful, 459.
Watchman, 664, 668,
753.
Watch tower, 668.
Watch and ward, 459,
664, 753.
Watchfulness, 459.
Watchword, 550.
Water, 337, 425.
Water colors, 556.
Water drinker, 958.
Water proof, 340.
Watercourse, 350.
Waterfall, 348.
Watergate, 350.
Waterlogged,
danger, 665.
difficulty, 706.
Watershed, 210.
Waterspout, 348.
Watery, 339, 348.
Wave,
of water, 348.
the sea, 341.
spear, 678.
sinuous, 248.
oscillate, 314.
hint, 527.
a banner, 550.
Waver, 149, 603, 605.
Wavering, 149, 605.
Wavy, 248.
Wax,
become, 144.
unctuous, 355.
substance, 356.
Waxwork, 554.
Waxy, 355.
Way,
road, 627.
space, 180.
degree, 26.
passage, 302.
conduct, 692.
habit, 613.
(under), 282.
Wayfarer, 268.
Waylay, 545.
Ways and means, 632.
Wayward,
obstinate, 603.
capricious, 608.
discontented, 895.
changeable, 149.
Wayworn, 688.
Weak,
feeble, 160.
small in degree, 32.
foolish, 499.
irrational, 477.
irresolute, 605.
vicious, 945.
Weakheaded, 499.
Weakminded, 499.
Weaken,
enfeeble, 160.
decrease, 36.
invalidate, 468.
Weakness,
feebleness, 160.
irresoluteness, 605.
Weak side, 945.
Weal, 618.
Wealth, 803.
Wealthy, 803.
Wean,
change habit, 614.
change opinion, 484.
Weaned, 614.
Weapon, 633, 727
Weaponless, 158.
Wear, 706.
decrease, 36.
decay, 659.
clothe, 255.
Wear and tear
waste, 638.
injury, 619.
decay, 659.
Wear off,
diminish, 36.
cease, 141.
habit, 614.
Wear out,
damage, 659.
fatigue, 688.
Wearied, 841.
Wearily, 841.
Weariness,
uneasiness, 828.
dejection, 837.
ennui, 841.
Wearisome,
fatigue, 688.
ennui, 841.
uneasy, 828.
Wearying, 841.
Weasand, 251.
Weather, 338.
succeed, 731.
Weatherbeaten, 160
Weathercock,
irresolute, 605, 607
mutable, 149.
Weather glass, 466.
Weather proof, 654.
Weatherwise, 510,
511.
Weave,
interlace, 219.
produce, 161.
Web,
texture, 329.
intersection, 219.
Wed, 903.
Wedded to,
habit, 613.
opinion, 484.
obstinate, 606.
Wedding, 903.
Wedge,
sharp, 253.
intervention, 228
instrument, 633.
to insert, 300.
locate, 184.
enter, 294.
ingress, 295.
Wedlock, 903.
Weed, 643, 645.
reduce, 103.
mourning, 225,
839.
reject, 55.
Weekly, 108.
Weep, 839.
Weeping, 839.
Weetless, 491.

- Weigh,
 heavy, 319.
 ponder, 451.
 measure, 466.
 import, 642.
 lift, 307.
 Weigh anchor, 293.
 Weigh down,
 aggrieve, 649.
 Weighing, 319.
 Weigh with, 615.
 Weight,
 influence, 175.
 gravity, 319.
 importance, 642.
 Weightless, 320.
 Weighty,
 influential, 175.
 heavy, 319.
 important, 642.
 Welcome,
 grateful, 829.
 greet, 894.
 Weld, 46.
 Welfare, 734.
 Welkin, 318.
 Well,
 water, 343.
 to flow, 348.
 much, 31.
 atone, 636.
 healthy, 654.
 aright, 618.
 deep, 208.
 assent, 488.
 origin, 153.
 Well to do, 734.
 Well-a-day, 839.
 Well-a-way, 839.
 Well-advised, 498.
 Well-being,
 prosperity, 734.
 gratification, 827.
 Well-born,
 patrician, 875.
 Well-bred,
 courteous, 894.
 genteel, 852.
 Well-conned, 490.
 Well-defined, 446.
 Well-devised, 626.
 Well-doing, 944.
 Well enough, 32, 651.
 Well-favored, 845.
 Well-founded,
 probable, 472.
 Well-grounded, 490.
 Well-informed, 490.
 Well-intended, 944.
 Well-judged, 498.
 Well-known, 82.
 Well-laid, 620.
 Well-mannered, 894.
 Well-marked, 446.
 Well-meant, 906.
 Well-met, 892.
 Well-natured, 906.
 Well-nigh, 32.
 Well off, 734.
 Well-spent, 731.
 Well-tasted, 394.
 Well-timed, 134, 646.
 Well-weighed, 626.
 Well-wisher, 890.
 Welt, 231.
 Welter, 312.
 Wen, 250.
 Wend, 266.
 West, 236.
 Western, 236.
 Wet,
 water, 337.
 moisture, 339.
 Wetness, 339.
 Whaler, 273.
 Wharf, 189, 691.
 Whatever, 78.
 Wheel, 250.
 Wheedle,
 flatter, 933.
 coax, 615.
 Wheel,
 circle, 247.
 circumcision, 311.
 deviation, 279.
 turn, 283.
 rotation, 312.
 instrument, 633.
 means, 632.
 Wheel (break on the),
 torture, 378.
 execution, 972.
 rack, 975.
 Wheelbarrow, 272.
 Wheelwork, 633.
 Wheeze,
 blow, 349.
 hiss, 409.
 Whelm, 641.
 Whelp, 129.
 When, 119.
 Whence,
 attribution, 155.
 departare, 262.
 Whenever, 119.
 Whensoever, 119.
 Where, 186.
 Whereabouts, 183,
 197.
 Whereas, 476.
 Wherefore,
 reason, 476.
 attribution, 155.
 account, 155.
 cause, 153.
 motive, 615.
 Wherever, 180.
 Whereupon, 121.
 Wherewith, 631.
 Wherry, 273.
 Whet,
 excite, 824.
 incite, 615.
 sharpen, 253.
 desire, 865.
 Whiff, 349.
 Whiffle, 349.
 While, 106, 120.
 While away, 106.
 Whilom, 122.
 Whim,
 caprice, 608.
 imagination, 515.
 wit, 842.
 Whimper, 839.
 Whimsical,
 fanciful, 608.
 ridiculous, 853.
 imaginary, 515.
 Whimsicality, 853.
 Whine,
 cry, 411.
 complain, 839.
 Whip,
 drive, 276.
 scourge, 975.
 Whipper in,
 director, 694.
 Whimper, 129.
 Whipping post, 975.
 Whirl, 312.
 Whirligig, 312.
 Whirlpool,
 vortex, 312.
 eddy, 348.
 confusion, 59.
 Whirlwind, 349.
 Whisk,
 rapidity, 274.
 circumcision, 311.
 agitation, 315.
 Whisker, 256.
 Whisper,
 faint sound, 403.
 stammer, 583.
 tell, 527.
 Whistle,
 hiss, 409.
 music, 415.
 Whistle at,
 depreciate, 483.
 Whit,
 point, 32.
 part, 51.
 small, 193.
 White, 430.
 White heat, 382.
 White lie, 546.
 Whiteness, 430.
 Whitewash,
 whiten, 430.
 acquit, 970.
 Whither,
 tendency, 176.
 direction, 278.
 Whittle, 44.
 Whiz, 409.
 Whole,
 entire, 50.
 healthy, 654.
 Wholesale, 31, 50,
 794.
 Wholesome, 656.
 Wholesomeness,
 656.
 Wholly, 31, 50.
 Whoop,
 cry, 404, 411.
 weep, 839.
 (war), 715, 722.
 Why,
 reason, 615.
 cause, 55.
 Wicked, 345.
 Wickedness, 945.
 Wicker, 219.
 Wicket, 66.
 Wide, 202.
 Wide awake, 57.
 Wide of, 196.
 Widow, 905.
 Widower, 905.
 Widowhood, 905.
 Width, 202.
 Wield,
 use, 677.
 brandish, 315.
 Wife, 903.
 Wig, 225.
 Wight, 373.
 Wigwam, 189.
 Wild,
 violent, 173.
 mad, 503.
 giddy, 699.
 licentious, 954.
 foolish, 499.
 useless, 645.
 desert, 344.
 excitable, 824.
 Wildgoose chase,
 622.
 Wilderness,
 space, 180.
 useless, 645.
 seclusion, 893.
 Wildfire, 382.
 Wildness,
 space, 180.
 violence, 173.
 excitableness,
 825.
 giddiness, 699.
 Wile,
 cunning, 702.
 stratagem, 545.
 Wilful, 606.
 Wilfulness, 606.
 Will,
 volition, 600.
 testament, 360,
 550.
 Will-o'-the-wisp,
 light, 420.
 Willing, 488, 600,
 602.
 Willingness, 602.
 Willow, 839.
 Willy, 702.
 Wimble, 262.
 Win,
 get, 775.
 succeed, 731.
 engage, 897.
 Win over, 484.
 Wince,
 feel, 821, 825.
 pain, 378, 828.
 Winch, 633.
 Wincing, 825.

- Wind,
 blast, 349.
 signal, 550.
 circuition, 311.
 convolution, 248.
 Wind up,
 screw up, 159.
 end, 67.
 complete, 729.
 Windbound, 706.
 Windfall,
 good, 618.
 luck, 621.
 Winding,
 curved, 245, 311.
 undulating, 248.
 Windiness, 349.
 Winding sheet, 363.
 Windlass, 633.
 Windmill, 312.
 Window, 260.
 Windpipe, 351.
 Windy, 388.
 Winebibber, 959.
 Wing,
 side, 236.
 limb, 633.
 (*under the*), *asylum*, 666.
 (*take*), *move*, 266.
 Winged,
 rapid, 274.
 Wink,
 blind, 442.
 nictitate, 443.
 hint, 527.
 indicate, 550.
 Wink at,
 permit, 760.
 overlook, 460.
 Winning,
 pleasing, 829.
 lovely, 897.
 Winnow,
 sift, 42.
 exclude, 55.
 clean, 652.
 inquire, 461.
 pick, 609.
 Winnowing, 42.
 Winsome, 829, 836.
 Winter, 383.
 Wipe,
 clean, 652.
 Wipe out, 552.
 Wire,
 filament, 205.
 ligature, 45.
 Wiredrawn, 200,
 203.
 Wireworm, 663.
 Wisdom, 498.
 Wise,
 way, 498, 627.
 Wish,
 intent, 620, 865.
 will, 600.
 Wishful, { 865.
 Wishing, {
 Wish joy, 896.
- Wishwash, 391, 497.
 Wistful, 451.
 Wit,
 intellect, 450.
 humor, 842.
 wisdom, 498.
 humorist, 844.
 Witch,
 oracle, 513.
 proficient, 700.
 sorceress, 994.
 Witchcraft, 146, 992.
 Witchery,
 attraction, 615.
 With,
 addition, 37.
 junction, 43.
 accompanying, 88.
 medium, 631.
 Withal,
 addition, 37.
 junction, 43.
 accompanying, 88.
 medium, 631.
 Withdraw,
 subduct, 38.
 recede, 287.
 diverge, 290.
 deny, 536.
 depart, 293.
 Withdrawal, 287.
 Wither,
 shrink, 195.
 decay, 659.
 Withered,
 futile, 645.
 Withhold,
 retain, 781.
 stint, 640.
 prohibit, 761.
 dissuade, 616.
 Within, 221.
 Within call, 197.
 Without,
 unless, 8.
 absence, 187.
 exterior, 220.
 subduction, 38.
 exception, 83.
 circumjacent, 227.
 Withstand,
 resist, 719.
 oppose, 179, 708.
 Witless,
 ignorant, 491.
 foolish, 499.
 neglectful, 460.
 Witling, 501.
 Witness,
 evidence, 467.
 voucher, 550.
 Wits, 450.
 Witticism, 842.
 Wittiness, 842.
 Witty, 842.
 Wizard, 700, 994.
 Woe,
 evil, 619, 828.
 Woehegone, 828, 837.
 Woful, 830.
- Wofully, 31.
 Wolf, 669.
 Woman, 131, 374.
 Womanhood, 374.
 Womankind, 374.
 Womanly, 131, 160,
 374.
 Womb,
 cause, 153.
 Wonder,
 astonishment, 870.
 prodigy, 872.
 Wonderful, 870.
 Wonderfully, 31.
 Wondrous, 870.
 Wont,
 habitual, 613.
 usual, 82.
 Wonted,
 habitual, 613.
 usual, 82.
 Woo,
 desire, 865.
 courtship, 902.
 Wood, 367.
 Woodcut, 558.
 Woody, 367.
 Woner, 897.
 Woof, 329.
 Wooing, 902.
 Wool, 256.
 Wool gathering,
 folly, 499.
 inattention, 458.
 madness, 503.
 Woolsack,
 pillow, 215.
 authority, 747.
 tribunal, 966.
 Word, 562.
 assertion, 535.
 intelligence, 532.
 promise, 768.
 revelation, 985.
 Deity, 976.
 maxim, 496.
 Word for word,
 literal, 119.
 Wording, 566.
 Wordless, 581.
 Words,
 quarrel, 713.
 Wordy, 573.
 Work,
 product, 154.
 agency, 170.
 to use, 677.
 action, 680.
 execution, 729.
 book, 593.
 Work one's way,
 282.
 Work out,
 conduct, 692.
 achieve, 729.
 Work up,
 incite, 615.
 inflame, 824.
 Work upon,
 incite, 175, 615.
- Work well, 731, 847.
 Workhouse, 691.
 Working, 170, 682.
 Workman,
 agent, 690.
 originator, 164.
 Workmanlike, 698.
 Workmanship, 161,
 680.
 Workshop, 691.
 World,
 universe, 318.
 mankind, 372.
 fashion, 852.
 events, 151.
 great, 31.
 Worldly,
 selfish, 943.
 irreligious, 988.
 Worldly minded,
 943.
 Worm,
 small, 193.
 animal, 366.
 spiral, 248.
 Wormeaten, 651,
 659.
 Worm in,
 insert, 300.
 interpose, 228.
 Worm out, 480.
 Wormwood, 395.
 Worn, 651, 659.
 Worry,
 vexation, 828.
 to tease, 830.
 harass, 907.
 Worrying, 830.
 Worse, 649.
 Worship,
 religious, 990.
 title, 877.
 servility, 886.
 Worshipful, 873.
 Worsted,
 defeated, 732.
 Worth,
 goodness, 648.
 value, 644.
 possession, 777.
 virtue, 944.
 price, 812.
 Worthless,
 useless, 645.
 profligate, 945.
 Worthlessness, 645.
 Worth while, 644.
 Worthiness, 944.
 Worthy,
 virtuous, 944.
 saint, 948.
 Wot, 490.
 Wound,
 evil, 619.
 badness, 649.
 hurt, 900.
 Wounded, 828.
 Wrangle,
 dispute, 713.
 reason, 476.

- Wrangler, 476.
 Wrangling, 713.
 Wrap,
 cover, 223.
 dress, 225.
 circumscribe, 229.
 Wrapped in, 457.
 Wrapper,
 cover, 223.
 dress, 225.
 Wrath, 900.
 Wreak, 173, 739, 918.
 Wreath, 733, 847, 877.
 Wreathe, 219, 248.
 Wreck, 40, 162, 732.
 Wrecked, 732.
 Wrench,
 extract, 301.
 seize, 789.
 draw, 285.
 Wrenching, 44.
 Wrest,
 seize, 789.
 twist, 243.
 distort, 523.
 Wrestler, 726.
 Wrestling, 720.
 Wretch,
 sinner, 949.
 apostate, 911.
 Wretched,
 unhappy, 828.
 bad, 649.
 petty, 32.
 contemptible, 643.
 Wretchedness, 828.
 Wiggle, 314, 315.
 Wiggle out of, 671.
 Wright, 690.
 Wring,
 pain, 378.
 to torment, 830.
 Wring from, 301, 786.
 Wrinkle, 258.
 Writ,
 order, 741.
 in law, 969.
 Write, 590.
 Write to, 592.
 Writhe,
 agitate, 315.
 pain, 243, 378, 828.
 Writhing, 315.
 Writing,
 (act of), 596.
 book, 593.
 Wrong,
 evil, 619.
 badness, 649.
 vice, 945.
 immoral, 923.
 Wrong doer, 949.
 Wrongheaded, 499,
 606.
 Wrought up, 824.
 Wry,
 oblique, 217.
 distorted, 243.
 Wryness, 243.

 X.
 Xylography, 558.

 Y.
 Yacht, 273.
 Yard,
 workshop, 691.
 abode, 189.
 Yarn,
 filament, 205.
 prate, 584.
 exaggeration, 549.
 Yawl, 273.
 Yawn,
 open, 260.
 fatigue, 688.
 sluggish, 683.
 insensible, 823.
 tire, 841.
 Yawning,
 opening, 260.
 gaping, 198.
 fatiguing, 688.
 tiring, 841.
 Yawning,
 torpid, 823.
 Year, 108.
 Yearn,
 desire, 865.
 pine, 828.
 love, 897.
 Yearning,
 pitying, 914.
 desiring, 865.
 loving, 897.
 Years, 128.
 Yeast, 353.
 Yell,
 cry, 411.
 complain, 839.
 Yellow, 436.
 Yellow-eyed, 920.
 Yelp, 412.
 Yeoman, 373.
 Yesterday, 122.
 Yet,
 exception, 83.
 time, 116, 122.
 counteraction, 179.
 Yield,
 submit, 725.
 obey, 743.
 bend, 324.
 consent, 762.
 furnish, 784.
 resign, 782.
 gam, 810.
 price, 812.
 tolerate, 826.
 facility, 705.
 Yielding,
 bending, 324.
 facile, 705.
 submitting, 725.
 obeying, 743.
 persuasive, 615.
 Yoke,
 join, 43.
 vinculum, 45.
 couple, 89.
 subjection, 749.
 Yonder, 196.
 Yore, 122.
 Young, 127.
 Young lady, 374.
 Younger, 128.
 Youngster, 129.
 Younker, 129.
 Youth,
 age, 127.
 lad, 129.
 Youthful, 127.

 Z.
 Zeal,
 activity, 682.
 feeling, 821.
 Zealot,
 active, 682.
 resolute, 604.
 obstinate, 606.
 Zealotry, 606.
 Zealous, 821.
 Zebra, 440.
 Zendavesta, 986.
 Zenith,
 summit, 210.
 climax, 33.
 Zephyr, 349.
 Zero,
 nothing, 4.
 nought, 101.
 Zest,
 relish, 394.
 enjoyment, 827.
 Zigzag,
 angle, 244.
 obliquity, 217.
 oscillation, 314.
 circuit, 629.
 Zodiac, 230.
 Zone,
 circle, 247.
 climate, 181.
 belt, 230.
 layer, 204.
 Zoölogical, 366.
 Zoölogy, 368.
 Zoöphyte, 366.
 Zoöroaster, 986.

APPENDIX,

CONTAINING

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES,

WHICH,

THOUGH, WITH FEW EXCEPTIONS, NOT CLASSICAL, HAVE
YET AN ACKNOWLEDGED CURRENCY.

N. B. — The leading words of this list are taken from the body of the work, being, in most cases, the *headings* under which the *words* and *phrases* were classified in the English edition. The numbers of the headings are added in parenthesis, for convenience of reference to the places where they originally occur. The *words* which are given, *with the phrases*, are in part those which were omitted in the first American edition, and in part new words, introduced from the last English edition. The words and phrases enclosed in parentheses are peculiar to the present American edition.

ABSENCE (187). *Phr.* Nowhere to be found, not a soul, nobody present, the bird being flown; one's back being turned; behind one's back.

ABODE (189), pen; casement; thorp, dorp, ham, suburb, province, country, wynd.

Adj. Urban, metropolitan, suburban, provincial, rural, rustic.

ABSURDITY (497). *Phr.* A cock-and-bull story; a mare's nest; a wild-goose chase; fiddle-faddle; neither rhyme nor reason.

ACCUSATION (938). *Phr.* To twit; to saddle on; to bring home to; to lay to one's door; to lay to one's charge; to throw in one's teeth; to call to account; to bring to book; to take to task; to pick a hole in one's coat; to catch tripping; to put in the black book; to trump up a charge; to keep a rod

in pickle for; to brand with reproach.

ACQUISITION (775), gleaning, picking, winnings, loaves and fishes.

V. To come in for, step into, come by, scrape up, scrape together, get hold of, to bag, to coin money.

Phr. To turn a penny; to turn to account; to fill one's purse, pockets, coffers, &c.; to bring grist to the mill; to feather one's nest; to step into the shoes of; to come into possession; to keep the wolf from the door.

ACTION (680). *Phr.* To betake one's self to; to ply one's task; to put or carry into execution; to pursue the even tenor of one's way; to take or play a part; to have in hand; to lay one's hand to the plough; to turn one's hand to; to do business; to pull the oar; to

have a finger in the pie ; to go the whole hog.

ACTIVITY (682). *V.* To stick to, to buckle to, to peddle, to potter, to pudder.

Phr. The thick of the action ; too many cooks ; new brooms ; too many irons in the fire.

To look sharp ; to bear a hand ; to lay about one ; to have one's hands full ; to kick up a dust ; to stir one's stumps ; to set or put one's shoulders to the wheel ; to tug at the oar ; to put one's best leg foremost ; to do one's best ; to do all one can ; to leave no stone unturned ; to have all one's eyes about one ; to make the most of one's time ; to make short work of ; to take time by the forelock ; to make hay while the sun shines ; to strike the iron while it is hot ; to kill two birds with one stone ; to move heaven and earth ; to go through fire and water ; to steal a march upon ; to do wonders ; to go all lengths ; to stick at nothing ; not to suffer the grass to grow under one's feet ; to have a hand in ; to thrust one's nose in : to put in one's oar ; to put one's foot in it ; to mix one's self up with.

Phr. Up and stirring ; up in arms ; up to one's ears in ; busy as a bee ; busy as a hen with one chicken ; brisk as a bee ; quick as a lamplighter ; nimble as a squirrel ; the fingers itching ; a rolling stone gathers no moss ; the used key is always bright ; having one's hands full ; having much upon one's hands.

ADJUNCT (39), garnish, sauce, tag, skirt, flap, lappet.

Phr. More last words.

ADVERSITY (735). *Phr.* The frowns of fortune ; the ups and downs of life ; the time being out of joint.

Phr. Behindhand in the world ;

ill off ; having seen better days, born with a wooden ladle in one's mouth.

AFFIRMATION (535). *Phr.* Roundly to assert ; to swear till one is black in the face ; I doubt not ; I warrant you ; I'll engage ; depend upon it ; I'll be bound ; I am sure ; sure enough.

AGE (128). *Phr.* The vale of years ; the decline of life ; "the sere and yellow leaf."

Having one foot in the grave ; advanced in life or in years ; stricken in years ; marked with the crow's foot.

AGREEMENT (23). *Phr.* Whom the cap may fit ; at home ; in one's proper element ; just the thing ; quite the thing ; to fit like a glove.

AGITATION (315), twitter, bobbing, ground-swell.

V. To twitter, bob, flop, quake, waggle, go pit-a-pat, jog, joggle, hustle, jounce, wallop.

Phr. To jump like a parched pea ; to shake like an aspen-leaf ; to move, or drive from pillar to post ; to be the sport of the winds and waves.

AID (707). *Phr.* To take the part of ; to take up or espouse the cause of ; to enlist under the banners of ; to join hand in hand ; to lend or bear a hand ; to hold out a helping hand ; to come to the aid of ; to give one a lift ; to play into the hands of ; to give one a turn ; to take in tow ; to help a lame dog over a stile ; to beat up for recruits ; to suckle, to dry nurse ; to lend one's self to ; to consult the wishes of.

AMUSEMENT (840), quip, quirk, rig, lark, hop, jollification, regale, junket, wake ; solace ; heyday, antic ; polka, jig, fling ; conviviality.

V. To game, dally, foot it, junket.

Phr. To play the fool ; to jump over the moon ; (to cut didoes, or capers) ; to dance one's self off one's legs ; playful as a kitten ; "on the light fantastic toe."

APPEARANCE (448). *Phr.* To make its appearance ; to show its face ; to speak for itself ; to offer to one's view ; to turn up ; to appear to one's eyes ; to come upon the stage.

APPROACH (286). *Phr.* To tread on the heels of ; to hug the shore.

APPROBATION (931), a peal, shout, or chorus, or thunders of applause.

Phr. To say a good word for ; to sing, sound, or resound the praises of ; to extol to the skies ; to win golden opinions ; (to bring down the house).

Lavish of praise ; lost in admiration.

ARRIVAL (292), terminus.

V. To pop upon, bounce upon, plump upon, bump against.

Phr. To be in at the death ; to beat up the quarters ; to get home ; tut ! welcome ! hail ! all hail ! good day ! good morrow ! &c.

ARMS (727), magazine ; fire-ball ; battery, siege train, battering train ; battering-ram ; bolt, slug, carcass, congreve, shrapnell ; gun, Minié, Lancaster gun, Paixhan gun, Brown Bess ; bilbo, glave, Ferrara, bodkin.

ASCENT (305). *Phr.* To cut capers ; to get up on one's hind legs.

ASSENT (488). *Phr.* To be at one with ; to be of one mind ; with one consent ; with one accord ; by common consent ; in chorus ; to a man ; with ut a dissentient voice ; as one man ; one and all, on all hands.

ATONEMENT (952). *Phr.* To wipe off old scores ; to set one's house in order ; to pay the forfeit or penalty

ATTACK (716), a kick, jerk, a run at, a dead set at, a lunge, a platoon-fire, a cut, passado.

V. To have at, run at, make a run at, poke at, pitch into, kick, jerk, lay about one, lift a hand against, come on, have a fling at, slap on the face, throw stones, pop at, let off a gun, pepper.

Phr. To lay about one ; to strike home ; to spring a mine ; to assume or take the offensive ; to take the bull by the horns ; to have a cut at ; to ride full tilt against ; to run a muck ; to show fight ; to aim a blow at.

ATTENTION (457). *V.* To bend, scrutinize, revise, revert to.

Phr. To trouble one's head about ; to take cognizance of ; to prick up the ears ; to lend or incline an ear to ; to have one's eyes open ; to have one's eyes upon ; to bear in mind ; to come to the point ; to take into account.

ATTRIBUTE (155). *Phr.* To put the saddle on the right horse ; to point out the reason, ground, &c. ; lay to the door of ; tell how it comes.

AUTHORITY (737). *Phr.* To have the upper hand ; to have the whip hand ; to have one's own way ; to rule the roast ; to have under one's thumb ; to keep under ; to turn round one's little finger ; to lead by the nose ; to wear the breeches ; to have the ball at one's feet ; to play first fiddle.

The gray mare being the better horse.

AUXILIARY (711), right-hand man, sectarian, bottle-holder, candle-holder.

AVOIDANCE (623). *V.* To shirk, to dodge.

Phr. To steer or keep clear of ; to fight shy of ; to give the slip, or go-by ; to lead one a dance ; to beat about the bush ; to take to

one's heels ; to have nothing to do with ; to keep out of the way ; to keep at a respectful distance ; to stand or keep aloof ; to beat a retreat.

B.

BADNESS (649). *Phr.* To play the deuce with ; to break the back of ; to crush to pieces ; to crumble to dust ; to grind to powder ; to ravage with fire and sword.

Bad being the best.

BEAUTY (845). *V.* To dight, bedight, smarten, prank, prink, embroider ; to be beautiful, to shine, beam, bloom ; to Adonize.

Adj. Bonny, dapper, tight, naty, quaint, smart, janty, tricky, (trig).

BEGINNING (66). *Phr.* The rising of the curtain ; to make a beginning ; to break ground ; to break the ice.

BELIEF (484). *Phr.* To pin one's faith upon ; to take at one's word.

To take it into one's head ; to run away with the notion.

To carry conviction ; to cram down the throat ; to pass current ; to be received, admitted, &c. ; to go down ; to take for granted ; to come round to an opinion.

BENEVOLENCE (906). *Phr.* The milk of human kindness ; having one's heart in the right place.

BLACKNESS (431), soot, smut, blackamoor, lividity.

Adj. Dark, jetty, murky.

Phr. Black as my hat ; black as a shoe ; black as ink ; black as November ; black as (a) thunder (cloud).

BLUSTERER (887), roister, prig, puppy, saucebox, malapert, jackanapes, jack-pudding, jack-in-office, draw-cansir, swash-buckler, Captain Bobadil Sir Lu ius O'Trigger.

BASTING (884) crake, brag-

gardism, flourish of trumpets, jactitation, jactancy.

V. To crake, crack, trumpet, to take merit to one's self, croak, neigh, talk big.

Phr. Much cry and little wool ; (great I and little you) ; on stilts ; cock-a-hoop.

BORROWING (788). *Phr.* To raise the wind ; fly a kite.

BUNGLER (701), marplot, lubber, fumbler, sloven ; a bad hand at, the awkward squad ; a fresh-water sailor ; (one who would not set the river on fire).

BUSINESS (625). *Phr.* To have to do with ; to have on one's hands ; to have one's hands full ; to betake one's self to ; to occupy or concern one's self with ; to have on one's shoulders ; to make it one's business ; to go to do ; to act a part ; to perform the office or functions of ; to drive a trade ; to spend time upon ; (to do chores).

A press of business.

C.

CALEFACTION (384), calcination, arson.

V. To chafe, stive.

Adj. Heated, warmed, unfrozen, melted, boiled, stewed, sodden, &c.

Phr. To apply the match to, stir the fire, blow the fire, fan the flame ; to make a bonfire of, to set on fire, to burn to a cinder.

CAPRICE (608). *Adj.* Particular, cross-grained, cantankerous.

Phr. The head being turned ; the deuce being in him ; to take it into one's head ; to strain at a gnat and swallow a camel.

CARE (459). *Phr.* Catching a weasel asleep ; the eyes of Argus. To keep an eye upon ; to be on the look-out ; to look sharp ; to keep a sharp look-out ; to have all one's eyes about one ; to mind one's

Ps and Qs; to speak by the card; to pick one's steps.

CAUSE (153). *Phr.* Behind the scenes. To have a hand in; to have a finger in the pie; to open the door to; to be at the bottom of.

CAUTION (864). *Phr.* Discretion being the better part of valor; the Fabian policy. To look before one leaps; to see which way the wind blows; to have one's wits about one.

CERTAINTY (474). *Phr.* A dead certainty; (a fixed fact); sure as fate; sure as a gun; sure as death and taxes; clear as day, as noon-day. To stand to reason; to make assurance doubly sure.

CESSATION (141). *V.* To lay aside, have done with, suspend; to blow over.

Phr. To shut up shop; to stay one's hand; (to hang up one's fiddle).

CHANCE (156 and 621), hap, pot-luck, long odds.

Phr. A blind bargain; a toss up; a turn of the cards; a pig in a poke. To stand the hazard of the die. The die is cast. As luck would have it.

CHANGE OF MIND (607), ratting, a rat, a turn-coat, Janus, Vicar of Bray.

Phr. To back out of; to eat one's words; to swallow the leek; to turn over a new leaf; to run with the hare, and hunt with the hound; to play fast and loose; to blow hot and cold; to box the compass.

CHANGEABLENESS (149). *Phr.* Changeable as the moon, as a weather-cock; here to-day and gone to-morrow.

CHEAPNESS (315), absence of charge, peppercorn rent.

Phr. To have one's money's worth; cheap as dirt; dog cheap; (ridiculously cheap).

CHEERFULNESS (836). *Phr.* A flow of spirits; the sunshine of the mind.

V. To crow, sing, carol, clap the hands.

Phr. To drive dull care away; to give a loose to mirth; to keep up one's spirits.

Adj. Cheerly, cheery, sunny, palmy, hopeful, gamesome, rollicking, cock-a-hoop.

Phr. In high feather; gay as a lark; playful as a kitten; merry as a grig.

CHOICE (609). *Phr.* To offer for one's choice; to set before; to hold out, present, or offer the alternative; to winnow the chaff from the wheat; to pick one's way; to indulge one's fancy; to make no bones; to make or have no scruples; to pass the Rubicon. To swallow the bait; to gorge the hook. Left to one's self.

CIRCUIT (311), circumbendibus, north-west passage, (going round Robin Hood's barn).

V. To heel, twill, raddle, circumambulate.

Phr. To lead a pretty dance; to go the round.

CIRCUMSTANCE (8). *Phr.* According to circumstances; as it may happen, or turn out; as the case may be; according as the wind blows; sink or swim; at all events.

CLEANNESS (652). *Phr.* Clean as a whistle; clean as a penny; like a cat in pattens.

CLOSURE (261). *V.* To ram down, stuff up.

Phr. Hermetically sealed.

CLOTHING (225), toilet; traps, slops; fancy dress; head-gear; pinafore, pumps, hose.

V. To lap up, dight, fig out, huddle on, perk.

COHERENCE (46). *Phr.* To stick like a leech; (to stick like a

burr); to cling like ivy; to cling like (a) burr; to stick like wax.

COLD (383). *Phr.* Goose-skin; clay-cold; cold as a stone, as marble, as a frog, as charity, as Christmas; cool as a cucumber; cool as a custard.

COLOR (428, 440), glow, flush, tone, key. Pure or positive color; primitive color. Broken color, secondary, tertiary color.

V. To ingrain.

Adj. Tinted, dyed; raw, mellow, harmonious, pearly; flecked, tattooed.

Phr. The play of colors; all the colors of the rainbow; all manner of colors.

COMBATANT (726), fighting-man, the fancy, fighting-cock, fire-eater, Amazon, Paladin, Guerilla, Cosack, (Turk), sepoy, spahie, janissary, staff, cadet, rank and file, volunteers, horse, light-horse, horse and foot; the line, militia, train-band.

COMMAND (741), the word of command, reclamation, hattisheeriff.

Phr. To put in requisition. By a stroke or dash of the pen; at beat of drum; on the first summons.

COMMONALTY (876), rabble-roust, vermin, nobody. A proletary, carl, churl, kern, tyke, chuff, regot, fellah. A hind, clod-hopper, bog-trotter, bumpkin, ploughman, gaffer, loon, looby, lout, skipjack, gaberlunzie, muck-worm.

Phr. A man of straw; nobody one knows; "the swinish multitude;" tag-rag and bobtail; riff-raff. An unlucky cub.

Adj. Earth-born, scrubby, mushroom, dunghill, loutish, churlish, raffish.

COMPACT (769). *V.* To haggle (or higgle), stickle for.

Phr. To come to an understand-

ing; take at one's word; come to terms.

COMPENSATION (30). *Phr.* To split the difference. As broad as it's long; it is an ill wind that blows nobody any good. Measure for measure.

COMPLETENESS (52) (729). *Phr.* To give the last finish, or finishing touch; to put the last or finishing hand to; supply deficiencies; to go the whole length; to put the seal to; to get in the harness; from first to last; from beginning to end; the race being run.

COMPULSION (744). *Phr.* To pin down; to cram down the throat; to say it must be done; to make a point of; under the lash.

CONCEALMENT (528). *Phr.* To draw or close the curtain. To play at bo-peep, to play at hide and seek, to hide under a bushel, to throw dust in the eyes, (to keep dark, to keep shady). Close as wax; like a thief in the night; not to be spoken of; under the seal of secrecy; under the table. To hold one's tongue; to hold one's peace; to keep one's own counsel; to seal the lips; not to breathe a syllable about; in the background.

CONCISENESS (572). *Adj.* Curt, summary.

Phr. The short and the long; it comes to this; for shortness' sake.

CONCORD (714). *Phr.* The bond of harmony; the happy family. To understand one another; to remain at peace; to enter into the ideas or feelings of; to sing in chorus; to keep the peace. In still water; at one with.

CONFORMITY (82). *Phr.* The common run of things; matter of course; regular as clockwork; being the order of the day.

CONFUTATION (479), a retort, a settler.

Phr. A knock-down argument;

a tu quoque argument. To clinch an argument or question. Having exhausted the subject; at the end of one's tether; (having got to the end of one's rope); on the adversary's own showing; condemned out of his own mouth; to give one a set-down.

CONTEMPT (930). *Phr.* Not to care a straw, fig, button, &c., for (see 643); to turn up one's nose at; to shrug one's shoulders; to snap one's fingers at; to turn a cold shoulder upon; to laugh to scorn; to take the shine out of; to tread or trample under foot; to point the finger of scorn at.

CONTENT (831). *Phr.* "Patience sitting on a monument;" "Patience sovereign o'er transmuted ill." To take in good part; to make the best of; to bear with; to let well alone; to set one's heart at ease or rest; to speak peace. To one's heart's content; so be it; amen; it cannot be helped.

CONTENTION (720), steeple-chase, bickermint, mill, spree, rumpus, brabble, brigade, tussle, shindy, bout, battle-royal.

V. To square, buckle with, wrestle.

Phr. A stand-up fight; a hand-to-hand fight; bush fighting. To go to loggerheads; to fall foul of; to join issue; to join battle; to bandy, or try conclusions with; to have a brush with; to break the peace; to take up the cudgels; to measure swords; to unsheath or draw the sword; to couch one's lance; to run a tilt against; to let slip the dogs of war; hard knocks; a single combat; a triangular duel.

CONTINUANCE (143). *Phr.* To let be; to keep going; to keep up the ball; to hold on the even tenor of one's way.

CONTRACTION (195). *Phr.* To wizen, purse up, pinch. To grow

"small by degrees and beautifully less;" to hide its diminished heat.

CONTRARIETY (14). *Phr.* The reverse of the medal; the other side of the shield; the tables being turned. As opposite as black and white, as light and darkness, as fire and water.

CO-OPERATION (709). *Phr.* A long pull, a strong pull, and a pull all together. To understand one another; to be in the same boat; to hunt in couples; to play into the hands of. Wind and weather permitting; as one man.

COURAGE (861), bull-dog courage, game, spunk, face. A hero, Hector, Hotspur, Amazon, bully, fire-eater, &c. (863). A lion, tiger, bull-dog, game-cock, fighting-cock.

Phr. To look in the face; to show a bold front; to come to the scratch; "to screw one's courage to the sticking place;" (to face the music); to bell the cat; to take the bull by the horns; to march up to the cannon's mouth; to go through fire and water; up to the scratch; brave as a lion; bold as brass; brave to the backbone.

COURTESY (894), soft words, sweet words, scrape, salaam, capping, hug, squeeze, buss, kissing hands, presenting arms, kneeling, genuflexion, prostration, obsequiousness, nod, pledge, hob and nob.

V. To kiss hands, bid welcome, bid God speed, smack, hug, drink to, pledge, uncover, take off the hat.

Adj. Well-spoken, fair-spoken, soft-spoken, fine-spoken.

Phr. To make a leg; to touch; with open or outstretched arms with a good grace.

COWARDICE (862), the white feather, Dutch courage, shy-cock, dunghill-cock, milk-sop, white-liver, nidget, coistril, a Bob Acres.

V. To fight shy, shy, turn tail, cut and run, fly for one's life.

Adj. Lily-hearted, pigeon-hearted, white-livered, milk-livered, smock-faced.

Phr. To show the white feather. "In face a lion, but in heart a deer." The devil take the hindmost.

CREDIT (805), a dun.

Adv. On tick, or tally.

Phr. (To get a thing charged).

CUNNING (702), dodge, fetch, doubling, sharp practice, backstairs influence. A sly-boots, Ulysses, Machiavel.

Phr. To stoop to conquer; to know on which side one's bread is buttered. Cunning as a fox.

Adj. Shrewd, astute, feline, deep-laid.

CURIOSITY (455), a quidnunc, newsmonger, Paul Pry.

Phr. All agog; on tip-toe; with open mouth.

D.

DANGER (665). *Phr.* A storm brewing; the ground sliding from under one; the sword of Damocles; breakers ahead; Mother Carey's chickens. To be on the edge, brink or verge of a precipice; to hang by a thread; to stand on a volcano; to sit on a barrel of gunpowder. To engage in a forlorn hope. Not out of the wood; hanging by a thread; out of the frying-pan into the fire; between two fires; between Scylla and Charybdis.

DARKNESS (421). *Phr.* Dark as pitch; dark as a pit; dark as Erebus; darkness; the palpable obscure.

DEAFNESS (419). *Phr.* Deaf as a post; deaf as a beetle; deaf as a trunk-maker; stone-deaf.

DEARNESS (814). *V.* To overcharge, surcharge, to fleece, to rise in price.

Phr. To pay too much, to pay through the nose; to pay too dear for one's whistle.

DEATH (360). *Phr.* The ebb of life; the jaws of death; the Stygian shore; dead and gone. To pop off; break one's neck; to give up the ghost; to be all over with one; to pay the debt to nature; to take one's last sleep; to shuffle off this mortal coil; to go the way of all flesh; to kick the bucket; to hop the twig; to cross the Styx, or the Stygian ferry; to go to the wall; to go off like the snuff of a candle; to come to an untimely end; to be numbered with the dead; to make one's will; to go to one's last home; to die a natural death. Dead as a door-nail; dead as mutton; dead as a door-post; dead as a herring; dead as nets; (dead as Chelsea); launched into eternity; gone to one's last home; gathered to one's fathers; gone to Davy Jones's locker. At death's door; on one's death-bed; at the point of death; in the jaws of death; death staring one in the face; one's days being numbered; having one foot in the grave; one's hour being come; being on one's last legs; at the last gasp; life hanging by a thread.

DEBT (806), score, floating debt, bad debt, floating capital.

Phr. To run up a bill or score; to go on tick. Involved in debt.

DECEPTION (545), hocus-pocus, coggery, humbug, gammon, make-believe, hum, bubble, fetch, reach, go-by, dodge, bite, forgery, stalking-horse, (gouge), hook, blind, feint, thimble-rig.

V. To hum, hocus, nick, give the go-by, diddle, nab, chouse, fob off.

Phr. To throw dust in the eyes; to hang out false colors; to gild the pill; to spread the toils; to

play one a trick ; to make a fool of ; to cog the dice ; to fool at the top of one's bent ; to throw a tub to the whale ; to practise on one's credulity ; to make one believe the moon is made of cream cheese ; (to pull wool over one's eyes ; a sell ; to get sold). A painted sepulchre. To lead one a pretty dance ; to play booty.

DEPTH (208). *Phr.* Deep as a well ; knee-deep.

DEFIANCE (715). *Phr.* To set at naught ; to snap the fingers at ; to bid defiance to ; to set at defiance ; to hurl defiance at ; to double the fist at ; to show one's teeth ; to stand akimbo ; to show a bold front ; to show fight ; to throw down the gauntlet, or glove ; to call out.

DEJECTION (837), dolesomeness, mumps, dumps, blue-devils, megrims, vapors.

Phr. The cave of despair ; the cave of Trophonius. A hypochondriac ; a seek-sorrow ; a self-tormentor.

V. To take on, to lower, pout, yearn, frown.

Phr. To take to heart, to look blue ; to hang down the head ; to make a long face ; to wear the willow ; to laugh on the wrong side of the mouth ; to look like a drowned man (rat). To prey on the mind or spirits.

Adj. Grim-faced, chop-fallen, jaw-fallen, soul-sick, dumpish, mumpish, lackadaisical, tristful, cut-up, hypped, atrabilious.

Phr. Grave as a judge ; down in the mouth ; sick at heart ; in the suds ; in the sulks ; with a long face ; a prey to melancholy ; dull as a beetle ; dull as ditch-water ; as melancholy as a gibcat.

DEMONSTRATION (478). V. To set the question at rest ; to make out a case ; to bring home as a matter

of course ; there being nothing more to be said.

DEPARTURE (293). V. To remove, spring, fly.

Phr. The foot being in the stirrup. To take leave ; say good-by ; bid or take adieu ; bid farewell ; to fly off at a tangent ; (to make tracks ; to pull up stakes) ; to take one's departure ; to make one's exit ; to take one's self off.

Int. Go ! begone ! get you gone ! get away ! go along ! be off ! off with you ! get along with you ! go about your business ! go your way ! avaunt ! aroint ! farewell ! adieu ! good-by ! by-by ! fare you well ! God bless you !

DEPRESSION (308). *Phr.* To take down a peg. To pull about one's ears.

DESIRE (865). *Phr.* The edge of appetite ; a wistful eye ; a lickerish tooth. Object of desire ; fancy, whim, whimsey, maggot, hobby-horse.

Phr. The height of one's ambition ; the wish being father to the thought.

V. To die for, catch at, jump at, gape, gasp.

Phr. To have at heart ; to find in one's heart ; to set one's eyes upon ; to cast a sheep's eye upon ; to set one's cap at ; to run mad after. To whet the appetite ; to make one's mouth water.

Adj. Fain, dying for, sharp-set, peckish, athirst, dry, open-mouthed.

Phr. Pinched with hunger ; greedy as a dog ; hungry as a horse ; hungry as a hunter ; hungry as a hawk ; hungry as a church mouse ; having a sweet tooth ; devoured by desire ; nothing loth ; the mouth watering ; the hands itching for.

DESTRUCTION (162) V. To pitch, precipitate, raze.

Phr. To go to the dogs; to go to pot; to go by the board; to be all over with; (to go all to smash), (to go over the dam); to go to wreck.

V. To quash, rout out, burke.

Phr. To lay the axe to the root of; to make short work of, make a clean sweep of; to cut up root and branch; to make mince meat of; to scatter to the winds; to throw overboard; to trample under foot; to give a death blow to; to nip in the bud; to strike at the root of; to sap the foundations of; to pluck up by the roots; to ravage with fire and sword.

DESTINY (152). *Phr.* The decrees of fate; the wheel of fortune.

The die being cast; "It is written;" it must or will be so; it must have its way.

DETERIORATION (659). *Phr.* To go to rack and ruin; "to fall into the sere and yellow leaf;" to go on from bad to worse; to sap the foundations of; to go further and fare worse.

To play the deuce with.

Out of the frying-pan into the fire; nodding to its fall; the worse for wear; worn to a thread; worn to a shadow; reduced to a skeleton; (out at the elbow).

DETRACTION (934). *Phr.* To view in a bad light; to speak ill of one behind one's back; to damn with faint praise.

DEVIATION (279). *Phr.* To fly off at a tangent; to face to the right about; to go out of one's way; to lose one's way.

All manner of ways; in all directions.

DIFFERENCE (15). *Phr.* As different as chalk is from cheese; this, that, or the other.

DIFFICULTY (704), hobble, pinch, pickle, scramble, pitch, dead set,

set fast, stand, (dead stand; dead lock, hard work, hard task.

Phr. A ticklish card to play; a screw loose; where the shoe pinches; the horns of a dilemma; up-hill work; a sea of troubles; a peck of troubles; a kettle of fish; "Ay, there's the rub;" (a hard row to hoe), (a hard nut to crack).

To stand in one's own light; to stick in the mud; to get into hot water; to get into a mess, — (into a muss); to hold a wolf by the ears; (to shear a wolf); to fish in troubled waters; to buffet the waves; to be put to one's shifts; to go hard with; not to know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; to be at one's wit's end.

To leave in the lurch; to lead a pretty dance; to put a spoke in one's wheels; to be in the way of.

Adj. Uncomeatable, water-logged, thrown out, abroad.

Phr. At a stand still; against the grain; surrounded with shoals and breakers; thrown on one's beam ends; at a pinch; between two stools; out of one's depth; driven to one's wit's end; in a cleft stick; in hot water; on a wrong scent; driven from pillar to post; driven to the wall; things being come to a pretty pass; out of the frying-pan into the fire; against the stream, against the grain.

DIFFUSENESS (573). *Phr.* To beat about the bush; to spin a long yarn; to branch out.

Adj. Washy, slipslop.

DIMNESS (422), owl's light, nebulae, aurora, dusk, starlight.

Phr. Shorn of its beams.

DIMSIGHTEDNESS (443), lippitude, double sight, nictitation.

Color, blindness, chromatopseudoblepsis, Daltonism

Limitation of vision, blinker; screen, &c.

Adj. Myopic, presbyopic, moon-eyed, mope-eyed, goggle-eyed, one-eyed, blind of one eye, monocular.

DIRECTION (278). *Phr.* To ascertain one's direction; to see which way the wind blows; as the crow flies.

DISAGREEMENT (24). *Phr.* To have no business there; to bring, drag, or lug in, head and shoulders.

Out of character; out of keeping; out of tune; out of place; out of season; at odds; a fish out of water; on all fours; neither here nor there.

DISAPPEARANCE (449). *Phr.* Not in sight; out of sight; lost in the clouds; leaving no trace of.

DISAPPROBATION (932). *Phr.* A rap on the knuckles; a slap on the face.

Phr. Not being able to say much for; to set one's face against; to view with dark or jaundiced eyes; to bend or knit the brows; to pick a hole in; to pluck a crow with; to have a fling at; to read a lecture; to take to task; to bring to book; to call over the coals; (to haul over the coals); (to overhaul); to give a rap on (or over) the knuckles; to pick to pieces; to cast in one's teeth; to abuse like a pickpocket; to speak daggers; to forfeit the good opinion of; to come (down) upon one for; to snap one up; to call to account; to rail in good set terms.

DISCLOSURE (529). *Phr.* To let into the secret; to let the cat out of the bag; to own to the soft impeachment; (to acknowledge the corn); to make a clean breast of it; to tell tales out of school; not to mince the matter; to be on the tip of the tongue; (to leak out).

To get wind; the murder will out.

DISCONTENT (832), taking on.

Phr. To take on; to look blue; to make a wry face.

Cut up, glum, home-sick; out of sorts; in the dumps; down in the mouth.

DISCORD (713), hubbub, tiff, snip-snap, sing-song, brabble, a bone to pick, (a bobbery).

V. To squabble, brangle, brawl.

Phr. To misunderstand one another; to have words with; to have a bone to pick with; to be at variance with; to join issue with; to pick a quarrel with; to break squares with; to live like cat and dog.

To set together by the ears; (to kick up a bobbery); to fall foul of.

DISCOURTESY (895), inurbanity, contumely, crossness, morosity, sauciness, procacity; sulks, dudgeon, mumps, black looks; a short answer.

Blackguard, an unlicked cub.

V. To glower; snap, snarl, pout, to cut.

Phr. To turn one's back upon; to take a liberty; to turn on one's heel; to look black upon; to turn a cold shoulder on.

Adj. Ill conditioned, cantankerous, curst, froward, glum, grim, glowering, sinister, growling.

Phr. Cross as a cat; cross as two sticks; cross as the tongs; cross as a dog; sour as a crab; surly as a bear.

DISCRIMINATION (465). *Phr.* To split hairs; to cut blocks with a razor.

DISEASE (655). *Phr.* To keep one's bed; to lay (lie) by; to feign sickness; to sham Abraham.

Out of sorts; out of joint; out of heart; good for nothing; on the sick list; in a bad way; worn to the stump; on one's last legs, at the last gasp; (under the weather).

DISLIKE (867), queasiness, turn

V. To shrug the shoulders at ; not to be able to bear or endure ; to go against the grain ; to conceive or entertain an aversion to ; to turn one's stomach ; to go against the stomach ; to make one's blood run cold ; to have enough of ; to make a wry face ; to turn up one's nose at.

DISMISSION (756). *Phr.* To turn off ; to send about one's business ; to send to the right about ; to turn adrift ; to put one's nose out of joint.

DISOBEDIENCE (742). *V.* To shirk, kick, strike.

Phr. To champ the bit ; to raise the fire-cross.

The gray mare being the better horse.

DISORDER (59). *Phr.* Wheels within wheels ; confusion worse confounded ; most admired disorder ; hell being broke loose.

A pretty kettle of fish ; all the fat being in the fire.

The cart before the horse ; by fits and snatches ; higgledy-piggledy ; harum-scarum.

DISPERSION (73). *Phr.* To scatter to the winds ; to sow broadcast ; to spread like wildfire.

DISREPUTE (874). *Phr.* A burning shame ; a crying shame ; the bend sinister ; a badge of infamy ; a blot on one's escutcheon ; a by-word of reproach.

To feel disgrace ; to take shame to one's self ; to hide one's face ; to look foolish ; to hang one's head ; to laugh on the wrong side of the mouth ; to go away with a flea in one's ear ; not to dare to show one's face ; to hide its diminished head.

To lose caste.

To hold up to shame ; to one's shame be it spoken.

To put to the blush ; to cut a poor figure ; to put out of coun-

tenance ; to draw in one's horns ; to cast in the shade.

Shorn of its beams ; in bad odor ; branded with shame, infamy, &c.

DISRESPECT (929). *Phr.* To make game of ; to point the finger at ; to make a fool of ; to turn into ridicule ; to laugh to scorn.

DISSENT (489). *Phr.* To shake the head ; to shrug the shoulders ; to join issue ; to give the lie.

A flat contradiction ; many men many minds.

DISPLACEMENT (185). *V.* To un-house, take off, take away, blow away.

Phr. To make a clean sweep of.

DISSIMILARITY (13). *Phr.* Nothing of the kind ; far from it ; cast in a different mould ; as like a dock as a daisy ; "very like a whale."

DISSUASION (616). *Phr.* To throw cold water upon ; to turn a deaf ear to.

A wet blanket.

DISTANCE (196). *Phr.* The uttermost parts of the earth ; (the jumping-off place) ; far and near ; far and wide ; over the hills and far away ; from end to end ; from pole to pole ; from China to Peru ; from Dan to Beersheba ; out of the sphere of ; (from Maine to Georgia).

DISUSE (678). *Phr.* To send packing ; to lay on the shelf ; to lay up in ordinary ; to lay up in a napkin ; to cast, heave, or throw overboard ; to cast to the winds ; to turn out neck and heels.

DRAWING (285). *Phr.* A long pull, a strong pull, and a pull all together.

DRUNKENNESS (959). *Phr.* To take a drop too much ; to drink like a fish ; to get into the head ; to splice the main brace ; to take a hair of the dog that bit you ; (to liquor up ; to take a horn).

Adj. Fuddled, fuzzled, groggy, whittled, corned, screwed, rad-dled, sewed up, lushy, nappy, boozy, muddled, muzzy, (tight, slewed).

Phr. In one's cups; the worse for liquor; having had a drop too much; half seas over; three sheets in the wind; under the table; drunk as a piper; drunk as a fiddler; drunk as a lord; drunk as Chloe; drunk as an owl; drunk as David's sow; drunk as a wheelbarrow.

DRY (340). *Phr.* Dry as a bone; dry as dust; dry as a stick; dry as a mummy; dry as a biscuit; (dry as a chip).

DULNESS (843). *Phr.* To throw cold water on; to lay a wet blanket; to catch napping.

Dull as a beetle.

DUTY (926). *Phr.* "The still small voice within."

To be upon one's good behavior.

To be at one's post; to lie at one's door; to be in duty bound; to do justice to; with a safe conscience.

E.

EARLINESS (132). *Phr.* To take time by the forelock; to be beforehand with; to steal a march upon; to be pressed for time.

In good time; in military time; in pudding-time; at sunrise; with the lark; on the stroke of the clock.

ECONOMY (817), good housewifery; prevention of waste; savingness; a save-all.

Phr. Cheese-parings and candle-ends.

To cut one's coat according to one's cloth; to make both ends meet; to keep within compass, to save against a rainy day.

EJECTION (297). *V.* To gut, spirt, slop.

To keck, retch, sputter, splutter, slobber, slaver, slabber, squirt; to unship, bundle out, drum out, turn adrift.

Phr. To elbow out; to throw overboard; to make a clean sweep of.

The rogue's march.

ELEGANCE (578). *Phr.* A ready pen; flowing periods.

To round a period; "to point a moral or adorn a tale."

ELEVATION (307). *V.* To give a lift, uphoist, buoy.

Phr. On stilts; on the shoulders of.

END (67), fate, doom, doomsday.

Phr. The fall of the curtain; the turning-point.

To make an end of; to cut the matter short; to shut up shop.

ENDEARMENT (902), billing and cooing, blandiment, buss, smack, osculation, deosculation, philandering, gallivanting, serenading.

V. To wheedle, pat, dally, coddle, cockle, cosset, clasp, hug, cuddle.

Phr. To make much of; to smile upon; to pat on the cheek; to make love; pay one's court or addresses to.

ERROR (495). *Phr.* To take the shadow for the substance; to go on a fool's errand; (to bark up the wrong tree); wide of the mark; on the wrong scent; in the wrong box; not having a leg to stand upon; (quite used up).

ESCAPE (671). *Phr.* To whip off, take one's self off; to play truant; to beat a retreat; to slip the collar; to slip through the fingers; to make one's self scarce; to take French leave; to take to one's heels; to cut and run; to get clear of; to run for one's life; to save one's bacon; to find a hole to creep out of; (to cut stick, to vamoise,

to slope, to absquatulate, to be among the missing).

ESSAY (675). *Phr.* To do one's best; to tempt fortune; to feel the pulse; to take one's chance; to put out or throw out a feeler; to send up a pilot balloon.

EVENING (126). *Phr.* The dead of night, the witching time of night, "dewy eve."

EVENTUALITY (151). *Phr.* Stirring events; the ups and downs of life, the chapter of accidents, the cast of the die.

The plot thickening.

In the course of things; in the long run; as it may happen; happen what may; at all events; come what may or will; as the tree falls; as the cat jumps; as the world goes.

EVIDENCE (467). *Phr.* Quotation of chapter and verse; the case in point; special pleading.

Phr. To hold good; to hold water; to speak for itself; to tell its own tale; to speak volumes.

A tu quoque argument; the other side of the shield.

To tell another story.

With grains of allowance.

EXAGGERATION (549), rant, caricature, high coloring.

Phr. To color too highly; to stretch a point; to spin a long yarn; to shoot with a long bow; to deal in the marvellous; to make a mountain of a mole-hill; to out-Herod Herod.

All his geese are swans; much (great) cry and little wool; to talk at random.

EXCITABILITY (825), fidgetiness, whiff, the blood boiling, Quixotism.

Phr. To be all out of patience; to be in a stew, or in a pucker; to fly off at a tangent.

Adj. Over head and ears, hurried, wild, mad-cap, boiling, heart-

swelling, heart-thrilling, stanchless.

EXCITEMENT (824). *V.* To rip up, give a fillip, fluster.

Phr. To come home to one's feelings; to put one on one's mettle; to prey on the mind; to go to one's heart; to give one a turn; to cut to the quick; to go through one; to lash into fury; to strike one all of a heap; to make one's blood boil.

Being all of a twitter; all in a pucker; in a ferment; ready to sink; on one's high ropes; the heart beating high; the head being turned.

EXCLUSION (893), cut direct, dead cut.

A Troglodite, Santon, pilgarlic, ruralist, outcast, Pariah.

Phr. To keep snug; to send to Coventry; to look cool upon; to shut the door upon.

To retire from the world.

Left to shift for one's self; not putting up horses together.

Adj. Bye, snug, cut, black-balled, unwelcome, lorn.

EXERTION (686), a stitch of work; a dead lift.

Phr. To set one's shoulder to the wheel; to strain every nerve; to put one's best leg foremost; to do as much as in one lies; to go through fire and water; to work day and night; to do double duty; to work double tides; to put forth one's strength, bend the bow, &c.; to move heaven and earth; to work like a galley-slave; (to work like a trooper); to leave no stone unturned, &c.; see (682).

By the sweat of one's brow, with all one's might; with might and main; with tooth and nail; hammer and tongs; through thick and thin; through fire and water.

EXPECTATION (507). *Phr.* On the tiptoe of expectation; looming in

the distance ; the wish being father to the thought ; to have in store for.

EXPENDITURE (809), money going out, out-goings, appointments, batta, shot, scot.

V. To come down with ; (to come down handsome) ; to fork out ; (to fork over ; to pony up ; to plank down the cash) ; to bleed ; to loose the purse-strings ; to pay the piper , (to shell out).

F.

FACILITY (705), a clear stage, a holiday task.

Phr. To have it all one's own way ; to walk over the course ; to go with the stream ; to make nothing of.

To leave a hole to creep out of.

The coast being clear.

Being quite at home ; being in one's element ; on friction wheels ; on velvet.

FAILURE (732), cross, blot, foot-fall, split, mess, lurch, stale-mate, botchery, bankruptcy, nonsuit.

Phr. A flash in the pan ; a losing game ; the bubble bursting ; a wild-geese chase ; a mare's nest ; a sleeveless errand.

V. To go cross.

To make nothing of ; to bring to naught ; to limp, miss one's footing ; to make a mess of ; to tumble.

Phr. To come to nothing ; to come off second-best ; to end in smoke ; to slip through one's fingers ; to fall to the ground ; to fall still-born ; to take an ugly turn ; to go hard with one ; to hang fire ; to miss fire ; to miss stays ; to flash in the pan ; to split upon a rock ; to be thrown on one's back ; to miss one's aim ; to bite the dust ; to be thrown on one's beam ends ; to go to the wall ; between two stools to fall to the ground ; to go

to the dogs ; to go to pot ; to break one's back ; to be all over with ; to be all up with ; to be in the wrong box ; to stand in one's own light ; to catch a Tartar ; to get hold of a wrong sow by the ear ; (to bark up the wrong tree) ; to burn one's fingers ; to shoot at a pigeon and kill a crow ; to beat the air ; to skin a flint ; to wash a blackamoor white ; to roll the stone of Sisyphus.

Adj. Out of luck, capsized, dished, planet-struck.

Phr. Wide of the mark ; left in the lurch ; on a fool's errand ; being all up ; not having a leg to stand upon ; ruined root and branch ; the sport of fortune ; hoisted by one's own petard ; (rowed up Salt river) ; out of the frying-pan into the fire ; to go further and fare worse.

FASHION (852). Phr. The height of fashion ; a star of fashion ; man of the world.

To fall in with the prevailing taste or fashion ; to have a run, or be the rage.

FALSEHOOD (544), humbug, mealy-mouthedness, misstatement, malingering.

V. To belie, malingering.

Phr. To play the hypocrite ; to sham Abraham ; to give the go-by ; to beat about the bush ; to play fast and loose ; to blow hot and cold ; to be like a conjuror ; to look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth.

All is not gold that glitters.

FASTIDIOUSNESS (868). Adj. Queasy, squeasy.

Phr. To turn up one's nose at.

FATIGUE (688). Adj. Ready to drop ; dog-weary.

Phr. Off one's legs ; on one's last legs ; tired to death ; pulled down ; foot-sore ; unrefreshed ; unrestored ; having too much.

FEAR (860), ague-fit, heart-sinking, (heart-ache). Stampede.

Object of fear; bugaboo, bogie, gorgon, mormo, ogre.

Phr. Raw head and bloody bones.

V. To wince, boggle, skulk, cower, crouch, funk, flutter.

Phr. To smell a rat; to grow pale; to stand aghast; to shake all over; to shake like an aspen-leaf; (to feel streaked). To fright from one's propriety; to strike all of a heap; to make one's skin creep; to make one's hair stand on end.

White as a sheet; pale as death; the hair standing on end; not daring to say one's soul's one's own; more frightened than hurt; afraid of one's shadow; frightened out of one's wits, or out of one's seven senses.

FEELING (821), fluster, twitter, ruffle, hurry of spirits, thumping.

Phr. To come home to one's feelings, or bosom; to swallow the pill; to pocket the affront.

The fulness of the heart; from the bottom of one's heart.

FLATNESS (251). *Phr.* Flat as a pancake; flat as a flounder; flat as a board; flat as my hand; a dead flat; a dead level.

FLATTERY (933). *Phr.* To curry favor with; to hang on the sleeve of; to lay it on thick; to lay it on with the trowel; to lick the dust; to lay the flattering unction to the soul; to soft sawder; (to soft soap; to stuff).

FLATTERER (935), white-washer, toady, toad-eater, touter, spaniel, claw-back, flunkey, lick-spittle, pick-thank, ear-wig, doer of dirty work.

FOLD (258), rimple, crinkle, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ruck, dog's ear, frounce, pucker.

V. To cockle up, cocker, frizzle,

crimble, turn under, tuck, ruck turn down.

FOLLY (499). *Phr.* The fool's paradise; one's wits going a wool gathering.

To play the fool; to play the monkey; to go on a fool's errand; to pursue (go on) a wild-geese chase; to reckon without one's host; to quarrel with one's bread and butter; to go on a sleeveless errand; "to strain at a gnat and swallow a camel;" to get hold of the wrong sow by the ear; penny-wise and pound-foolish.

Adj. Beetle-headed, beef-witted, fat-witted, spoony, blunder-headed, addle-headed, clod-pated, shallow-pated, dull-brained, dim-sighted, short-sighted, vacant, muddle-headed, muddy-headed.

FOOD (298), fodder, ration, keep, prog, belly-timber, flesh-pots, feed, spread, junket, beverage, tiffin, snack, dainty, whet, bait, pot-luck, collation.

Mouthful, bolus, gobbet, sip sop.

Phr. The staff of life; bread and cheese.

FOOL (501), blockhead, tomfool, simpleton, ass, goose, booby, noodle, nifty, noddie, owl, goose-cap, lack-wit, ninnyhammer, natural, lackbrain, loon, oaf, lown, dullard, dull-head, doodle, calf, colt, buzzard, block, put, stick, stock, numps, gowk, clodpoll, clodhopper, lubber, bull-calf, bull-head, thick-skull, dunder-head, addle-head, dizzard, hoddie-doddy, nonny, looby, nincompoop, shallow-brain, a poor head, logger-head, sot, jolt-head, beetle-head, jobbernowl, gross-head, moon-calf, giddy head, rantipole, old woman, crone.

April fool, Cyclops, bush-whacker.

Phr. One who would not set the Thames on fire; one who is no

conjuror ; one who did not invent gunpowder ; one who could not say "Boh" to a goose.

Men of Gotham ; men of Boeotia.

FOR (854), jemmy, spark, swell, fast man, popinjay, puppy, prig, jackanapes, jack-a-dandy, (squirt).

FORGIVENESS (918). *Phr.* To heal the breach ; to shake hands ; to reconcile.

Let by-gones be by-gones.

FREEDOM (748). *Phr.* To have the run of ; to have one's own way ; to stand on one's legs ; to stand on one's rights ; to have a will of one's own.

To take a liberty ; to make free with.

To give a loose to.

A cat may look at a king.

FRIENDSHIP (888). *V.* To know, to be acquainted with, to have a leaning to.

Phr. To take in good part ; to hold out the right hand of fellowship ; to be in one's books ; (to hitch horses together).

Adj. Thick, hand in glove, (hand and glove), friend, messmate, shopmate, crony, chum, bed-fellow.

Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias.

FUTURITY (121). *Phr.* The crack of doom ; the future in *rus*.

To be in the wind ; "to loom in the future."

All in good time.

G.

GLUTTONY (957). *Phr.* To eat out of house and home ; to have the stomach of an ostrich ; to play a good knife and fork.

GOING BEFORE (280). To go in the van ; take the lead.

GOING AFTER (281). *Phr.* To go in the rear or in the wake of, tread

in the steps of, tread on the heels of, to lag behind.

GOODNESS (648). *Phr.* To bear the bell.

To challenge comparison ; to pass muster.

Of the first water, precious as the apple of the eye, worth a Jew's eye ; sound as a roach ; worth its weight in gold ; crack, bang-up ; up to the mark.

GRATITUDE (916). *Phr.* To overflow with gratitude ; to thank or bless one's stars.

Never to forget.

Thanks ! many thanks ! gram-mercy ! much obliged ! thank Heaven ! Heaven be praised !

GRAVITY (319), lead, a millstone, mountain, Ossa on Pelion.

Phr. Heavy as lead.

GREATNESS (31). *Adj.* Signal, crass, matchless ; unconscionable ; stark.

Adv. On a large scale, all lengths ; to the back-bone ; with a witness ; with a vengeance ; famously ; severely ; painfully, miserably.

H.

HABIT (613). *Phr.* To run on in a groove ; to follow the multitude ; to go with the current, stream, &c. ; to move in a rut. To gain upon one ; to run in the blood. Bred in the bone ; running in the blood ; according to custom.

HARDNESS (323). *Phr.* Hard as iron, &c. ; hard as a brick ; hard as a nail ; hard as a deal board ; stiff as buckram ; stiff as a poker.

HARSHNESS (410), soprano, falsetto, penny trumpet.

Phr. To set the teeth on edge ; to grate upon the ear.

HASTE (684). *Phr.* To make the best of one's time ; to lose not

a momert. No sooner said than done. Pressed for time; in full tilt.

HATE (898). *Phr.* The phials of hate. To owe a grudge; to bear malice; to conceive an aversion to; (to take a spite to); to make one's blood run cold. Mutual hate. There being no love lost between them; being at daggers drawn.

HEALTH (654). *Phr.* To keep on one's legs; to take a new or fresh lease of life. Having a clean bill of health; being on one's legs; fresh as a rose; hearty as a buck; in fine or high feather. In good case. Sound as a bell.

HEAT (382). *Phr.* Hot as fire; warm as toast; warm as wool; piping hot.

HEARING (418). *Phr.* To hang upon the lips of. To prick up one's ears; to be all ear.

HEIGHT (206). *Adj.* Perked up, heaven-kissing, top-gallant.

Phr. Tall as a May-pole; tall as a steeple; tall as a poplar; over head and ears.

HINDRANCE (706), let, pitch, turnpike, mill-stone, night-mare, a head wind.

Phr. A spoke in the wheel; a wet blanket; the old man of the sea. To lay under restraint; to nip in the bud; to tie the hands; to cross the path of; to stop the way. (A lion in the way.)

HOPE (858). *Phr.* A ray, gleam or flash of hope; a bright prospect; a clear sky. To see land; to look on the bright side of; to be of good heart or cheer; to live in hope; to cling to hope; to pin one's hope or faith upon; to apply the flattering unction to one's soul; to catch at a straw; to hope against hope.

HORSE (271), hunter, jument, filly, foal, lark, pad, cob, tit

punch, roadster, goer, ketch, shelty.

HUMILITY (879). *Phr.* To lower one's flag; to lower one's note, fall on one's knees, &c.; to knock under; to sing small; to eat humble pie; to eat dirt; to pocket an affront; to get a set-down; to stoop to conquer; to snub. To throw into the shade; to put out of countenance; to teach one one's distance; to take down a peg lower; (to take the wind out of one's sails); (to take the starch out of one); to send away with a flea in one's ear. Out of countenance; shorn of one's glory; down in the mouth; down on one's knees; down on one's marrow-bones; humbled in the dust; not being able to say "Boh" to a goose; (begging pardon of all flesh for being in the world).

HUMORIST (844), witsnapper, spark, Joe Miller, scaramouch, pickle-herring.

Phr. The life of the party, (of the occasion).

I.

IGNORANCE (491). *Phr.* To be caught tripping; not to know what to make of; not to be able to make head or tail of; not to know a hawk from a hand-saw. Having a film over the eyes; unable to make anything of; to make nothing of.

ILLEGALITY (964). *Phr.* To take the law into one's own hands; to set the law at defiance; to drive a coach-and-six through a statute. The law being a dead letter. Might makes right.

IMAGINATION (515). *Phr.* The mind's eye; a flight of fancy; fumes of fancy; "a fine frenzy" "thick-coming fancies;" the coinage of the brain; a stretch of imagination. Castle-building;

a Canterbury tale. Air-drawn dagger, the man in the moon, men in buckram, Will-o'-the-wisp, Jack-o'-lantern, Utopia.

To take into one's head; to figure to one's self; to strike out something new; to give a loose to the fancy; to give the reins to the imagination; to set one's wits to work; to strain or crack one's invention; to rack or cudgel one's brain; (to build castles in the air).

IMPERFECTION (651). *Adj.* Seedy, gimcrack, gingerbread.

Phr. To play second fiddle; barely to pass muster; to have a screw loose. No great catch; no great shakes; milk and water; only better than nothing.

IMPORTANCE (642). *Phr.* To be somebody, or something. To make much of; to set store on or by; to lay stress upon; to make a stir, a fuss, a piece of work, or much ado about. A matter of life and death. Being no joke. Not to be sneezed at.

IMPOSSIBILITY (471). *Phr.* To wash a blackamoor white; to make a silk purse out of a sow's ear; out of the question; the grapes being sour.

IMPOTENCE (158). *Phr.* To break the neck of, break the back; to spike the guns; to clip the wings of; laid on the shelf; laid on the back; not having a leg to stand on.

IMPROBABILITY (473). *Phr.* Contrary to all reasonable expectation; having scarcely a chance, &c.

IMPROBITY (940), roguery, job, jobbing.

Adj. Low-thoughted, scabby, scrubby.

Phr. Double-tongued; lost to shame; dead to honor.

V. To sneak, derogate.

Phr. To break one's word; to

sell one's self; to play false; to go over to the enemy.

IMPROVEMENT (658). *Phr.* To take a new lease; to be one's self again; to turn over a new leaf; to come about; to go ahead.

IMPULSE (612). *Phr.* On the spur of the moment, or of the occasion. Extempore, off-hand.

INACTION (681). *Phr.* To let well alone; to bide one's time; to take one's time; to cool one's heels; to stay one's hand; to wash one's hands of; to take it easy; to leave in the lurch; not to stir a peg; to have other fish to fry.

INACTIVITY (683), snooze, dream, trance, snore, a wink of sleep, forty winks. A do-little, lubber, slow-back, marmot.

Phr. The Castle of Indolence; the Fabian policy; ("masterly inactivity"); the thief of time. A waiter on Providence.

V. To hang fire, slouch, loll, drawl, slug, dally, dawdle; to fool away time.

Phr. To play truant; to weigh down the eyelids; to fold one's arms; to rest upon one's oars; to burn daylight; to lie fallow; to while away the time. To take a nap, go off to sleep. To sleep like a top; to sleep as sound as a top; to sleep like a log; to sleep like a dormouse; to eat the bread of idleness; to loll in the lap of indolence.

Adj. Faddling, tardigrade, lackadaisical, fiddle-faddle, shilly-shally.

Phr. With folded arms; with the hands in the pockets. The eyes beginning to draw straws. In the arms of Morpheus; (gone to the land of Nod).

INATTENTION (458). *Phr.* The wits going a wool-gathering; a cursory view. Caught napping. To

take no account of; to come in at one ear and go out at the other.

INCURIOSITY (456). *Phr.* Not to trouble one's self about; to care nothing about; the devil may care.

INELEGANCE (579). *Phr.* Words that dislocate the jaw, that break the teeth. To smell of the lamp.

INEQUALITY (28). *Phr.* To have or give the advantage; to turn the scale; to kick the beam; to topple over.

INEXCITABILITY (826). *V.* To stand, bide, abide, abide with, rub on.

Phr. To pocket the affront; to swallow the pill; to swallow the leek; to kiss the rod; to shrug the shoulders; (to bear it like a philosopher). To set one's heart at rest or ease. Gentle as a lamb; patient as Job; armed with patience; cool as a cucumber.

INEXISTENCE (2). *Phr.* To be null and void; to "leave not a wreck behind."

INEXPECTATION (508). *Phr.* To reckon without one's host; to count one's chickens before they are hatched. To drop from the clouds; to trust to a broken reed; to dash the cup from the lips; the mountain bringing forth a mouse.

INFANT (129), bairn, bratling, whipper-snapper, hobbard-y-hoy, hobbledy-hoy, wench.

Phr. In leading-strings; at the breast; in one's arms; in one's teens.

INFERIORITY (34). *Phr.* To hide its diminished head; to throw into the shade. Weighed in the balance, and found wanting.

INFLUENCE (175). *V.* To tell, to rage, to be rife.

Phr. A tower of strength. To be in the ascendant; to spread like wildfire.

Adv. With telling effect.

INGRATITUDE (917). *Phr.* To

look a gift-horse in the mouth. Thank you for nothing!

INGRESS (294). *Phr.* To pop into, ram into; to find one's way into; to creep into; to worm one's self into; to open the door to.

INHABITANT (188), householder, backwoodsman; a new comer; see (57).

INJURY (see Badness, 649). *Phr.* To play the deuce with, to break the back of; to crush to pieces; to crumble to dust; to grind to powder; to ravage with fire and sword.

INQUIRY (461). *Phr.* The threshold of an inquiry. To scratch the head; to slap the forehead; to look, peer or pry into every hole and corner; to beat the bushes; to leave no stone unturned; to seek a needle in a pottle of hay (or in a hay-mow); to mouse, dodge. To subject to examination; to put to the proof; to pass in review; to take into consideration; to grapple with a question; to ventilate a question; to seek a clue.

INSANITY (503). *Phr.* To addle the wits; the head being turned; having a bee in one's bonnet; far gone; stark staring mad; mad as a March hare; the devil being in one; giddy as a goose; one's wits going a wool-gathering, or a bird's-nesting; out of one's mind; out of one's senses; out of one's wits; like one possessed; the mind having lost its balance; having rats in the upper story; a candidate for Bedlam.

INSENSIBILITY (823), coma, trance, hebetation, stock and stone, neutrality.

V. To numb, case-harden, hebetate.

Adj. Thick-skinned, pachydermatous, case-hardened, chloroformed, comatose, anæsthetic.

Phr. With dry eyes; with withers unwrung; having a rhinoceros hide. No matter; it matters not; it does not signify; it is of no consequence or importance; it cannot be helped; nothing coming amiss; being all the same to; never mind; being all one to; having, feeling, or taking no interest in.

INSERTION (300). *V.* To foist in, stick in, ram in, plough in, souse, douse, drown.

INSTANTANEITY (113). *Phr.* Quick as thought; quick as lightning; rapid as electricity. Before one can say "Jack Robinson;" between the cup and lip; on the spur of the moment; on the spot; on the instant; in less than no time; (right away).

INSOLENCE (885), dicacity, malapertness, a hardened front, procacity.

V. To roister, make bold, snub, huff, outface, (bluff), out-look, out-stare, out-brazen, hector, to swear, rap out oaths.

Adj. Malapert, roistering, rollicking, high-flown, aweless.

Phr. To give one's self airs; to kick up a dust; to lay down the law; to put on big looks; to ride the high horse; to lord it over; to ride rough-shod over; to carry with a high hand; to tread under foot; to talk big; to take a liberty.

INSTRUMENTALITY (631), "open sesame," a go-between, a cat's paw, main-stay, trump-card.

Phr. Two strings to one's bow; by dint of; wherewithal.

INSUFFICIENCY (640), a thimbleful, depletion, ebb tide, low water, short commons, a banyan day.

Phr. A beggarly account of empty boxes. Out at elbows; not naving a leg to stand upon. To be put upon one's shifts; to be put on short allowance.

INTELLIGIBILITY (518). *V.* To throw light upon, to simplify.

Phr. Clear as day; clear as noon-day; not to be mistaken. He that runs may read. To see with half an eye; to enter into the idea of. Plain as a pike-staff; in plain terms.

INTENTION (620). *Phr.* In the wind; on the anvil; in right good earnest. To find in one's heart.

INTERCHANGE (148), castling (at chess), hocus-pocus.

Phr. A Roland for an Oliver; tit for tat.

INUTILITY (645). *Phr.* To use vain efforts; to beat the air; to lash the waves; to fish in the air; to milk the ram.

INVERSION (218). *Phr.* The cart before the horse; heels over head, or head over heels; the wrong side up; top-side t' other way.

IRASCIBILITY (901), frowardness, huffiness, protervity. A brabblor.

V. To fire up.

Adj. On the fret, over-hasty, quick, techy, snappish, peppery, exceptionous, froward, shrewish, cantankerous.

Phr. Like touchwood, or tinder; a word and a blow.

IRRESOLUTION (605). *Phr.* To hang fire; to hum and haw; not to know one's own mind; to will and to will not; (yes or no). Infirm of purpose; being without ballast; waiting to see which way the cat jumps, or the wind blows.

J.

JOURNEY (266). *V.* To foot it, stump, peg on, bundle, toddle, shuffle on, tramp, tread a path, jog on, fisk.

Phr. To have a run, gallop, &c.

JUDGMENT (480). *V.* To be near the truth; to burn: to stum-

ble upon; to pop upon, lay the finger on, smoke, grub up; to disinter; to verify. To hold the scales; to set in judgment; to lay one's finger or one's hand upon.

JUNCTION (43). *V.* To unite, put together, to bridge over, to latch, belay, clap together, bracket, impact, wedge, rabbit, jam.

Adj. Jammed.

Phr. Rolled into one.

JURISDICTION (965). Catch-poll, bum-bailiff. Shirri, alguazil, licitor.

K.

KILLING (361). *V.* To burke, do for, put an end to, bowstring; turn off.

Phr. To put to the sword; to run through the body; to put to the edge of the sword; to blow the brains out; (to make daylight shine through); to give a quietus to; to give a death-blow to; to knock on the head; to launch into eternity; to imbrue one's hands in blood.

KNOWLEDGE (490). *Phr.* The march of intellect; the progress, advance, &c., of science; the school-master being abroad.

To have in one's head; to have at one's fingers' ends; to know what's what.

At home in; behind the scenes; one's eye being open; the scales falling from one's eyes; to the best of one's knowledge.

Adj. Educated, enlightened, shrewd, blue, recognized, hackneyed, trite, common-place.

L.

LAMENTATION (839). *Phr.* The melting mood; a flood of tears, wringing of hands and gnashing of teeth.

V. To bibber, maunder, pule,

take on, grunt, mew, mewl squeak.

Phr. To melt or burst into tears; to cry one's self blind; to cry one's eyes out; to beat one's breast; to wring one's hands; to gnash one's teeth; to tear one's hair; to roll on the ground; to roar like a bull; to bellow like an ox.

Being in the melting mood; with tears in one's eyes; bathed or dissolved in tears; the eyes suffused, swimming, brimful, or overflowing with tears; with moistened or watery eyes; the tears standing in the eyes, or starting from the eyes.

LATENESS (133). *Phr.* A day after the fair; at the eleventh hour.

An afternoon man.

To tide it over; to push or drive to the last; to let the matter stand over.

LAWYER (968), bencher, proctor, equity, draughtsman, notary, scrivener.

LEARNING (539). *V.* To grind, cram, (coach).

Phr. To flash on the mind.

To run away with an idea; to catch the idea; to make one's self acquainted with; to turn over the leaves; to make one's self master of; to go to school; to get up a subject; to get scent of; to serve one's apprenticeship; to serve one's time.

LENGTH (200). *Phr.* To make a long arm; to drag its slow length along; there being no end of.

As long as my arm; as long as to-day and to-morrow.

LEVITY (320). *Adj.* Inponderous, weightless, uncompressed, volatile.

Phr. Light as a feather; light as thistle-down; light as air.

LIBERALITY (816). *Phr.* To open

one's purse-strings ; to bleed freely.

Adj. Handsome ; full-handed.

LIBERATION (750). *Phr.* To cut and run ; to cast off trammels ; slip the collar ; shake off the yoke, tear asunder one's bonds, break prison ; to unhand, get clear of.

LIFE (359), life-blood, the breath of one's nostrils.

Phr. To see the light ; to come into the world ; to draw the breath of life.

To keep life and soul (soul and body) together ; all alive and kicking.

LIGHT (420). *Phr.* A flood of light ; to strike a light.

Bright as silver, bright as day, bright as noonday.

LIST (86), tally, panel, ledger, synopsis, bill of fare.

LITTLENES (193), a dwarf, runt, pigmy, lilliputian, chit, pigwidgeon, urchin, elf, doll, puppet, Tom Thumb, manikin, skeleton, shadow, mouse, pollard.

Adj. Wee, minikin, hop-o'-my-thumb.

Phr. In a small compass, in a nut-shell.

Thin as a lath ; worn to a shadow ; skin and bone.

LOCATION (184), settlement, lodge.

V. To domesticate, put up at.

Phr. To pitch one's tent ; to put up one's horses at.

LOQUACITY (584), gab, gabble, jabber, cackle, clack, rattle, bibble-babble, gibble-gabble.

Phr. A thrice-told tale ; a long yarn.

To din in the ears ; to drum into the ear ; to spin a long yarn ; to talk at random ; to talk one's self out of breath ; to bandy about.

The tongue running fast ; hoarse with talking.

LOSS (776). *Phr.* To allow to slip through the fingers.

LOUDNESS (404). *Phr.* To din in the ear ; to shout, or thunder at the pitch of one's breath, or at the top of one's voice.

Enough to split the head or ears ; in full cry.

LOVE (897). *Phr.* To take to ; to take a fancy to ; (to cotton to) ; to make much of ; to look sweet upon ; to fall in love with ; to set one's affections on ; to lose one's heart ; to become enamored, &c. ; to curry favor with ; to pay one's court to ; to set one's cap at.

Over head and ears in love ; love-sick, sweet upon.

To one's mind, taste, or fancy ; in one's good graces ; dear as the apple of one's eye ; nearest to one's heart ; like an angel ; the idol of the people.

M.

MALEDICTION (908). *Phr.* To devote to destruction ; to invoke or call down curses on one's head ; to swear like a trooper ; to rap out an oath ; to curse with bell, book, and candle.

MALEVOLENCE (907). *Phr.* To dip or imbrue one's hands in blood.

Betraying the cloven foot ; having no bowels.

MANKIND (372), earthling, folk, the masses ; blade, chap, gaffer, good-man, master.

Phr. The lords of the creation ; the body politic.

MANIFESTATION (525). *Phr.* To lay one's finger upon ; to hold up the mirror ; to draw, lift up, raise, or remove the curtain ; to throw off the mask ; to crop out ; to speak for itself ; to give vent to ; on the stage ; plain as a pike-staff.

MARRIAGE (903), Hymen, spousals, the torch of Hymen ; nuptial benediction, the honeymoon.

Phr. To lead to the altar; to take to one's self a wife; to take for better or worse; to give one's hand to; to bestow one's hand upon.

To tie the nuptial knot; to give in marriage.

MATERIALS (635). *Phr.* A shot in the locker; a hand at cards.

MEANS (632). *Phr.* Wheels within wheels.

By hook or by crook; by all manner of means; somehow or other; for love or money.

MEMORY (505). *Phr.* The tablet of the memory.

To have at one's fingers' ends.

To call to mind; to jog or refresh the memory; to pull by the sleeve; to bring back to the memory; to call to remembrance; to tax the memory; to carry one's thoughts back; to put in remembrance.

To say by heart, repeat by rote, say one's lesson, repeat as a parrot.

To task the memory; to treasure up in the memory; to keep the memory alive; to keep the mound green.

MISINTERPRETATION (523). *Phr.* To put a bad or false construction on; give a false coloring; to play at cross purposes.

MISJUDGMENT (481), party spirit, partisanship.

Adj. Pig-headed, one-sided, biased, intolerant, infatuated, fanatical, self-opinioned, opinionative, unpersuadable.

Phr. Wedded to an opinion.

MODERATION (174). *Phr.* To pour oil on the waves; to pour balm into.

Gentle as a lamb; mild as mother's milk; milk and water.

MODESTY (881). *Phr.* To draw in one's horns; to give way to;

to cast a sheep's eye; to keep one's distance.

Without ceremony; without beat of drum; poor in spirit; at one's feet.

MONEY (800), bullion, ingot, nugget.

Ready, rhino, blunt, dust, piece, mopus, tin, (red cent, a pile, fancy stocks, hard cash, dosh, mint-drops, yellow-boys).

Flash note, slip, kite, kite-paper, (shin-plaster, bogus, wild-cat money), the pocket, breeches-pocket.

Phr. The sinews of war; the almighty dollar.

To touch the pocket.

MOTIVE (615). *Phr.* To pat on the back or shoulder; to talk over; to lead by the nose; to bait the hook; to tamper with; to lash into fury; to act on principle; to turn the head; to go or come round a person; to set an example; to keep in countenance.

To follow the bent of; to follow the dictates of; to make no scruple; to make no bones.

The forbidden fruit.

MULTITUDE (102), profusion, array, galaxy.

A hundred, thousand; myriad, million, &c.

Adj. A great many; teeming, populous, peopled.

Phr. A sight; thick as hops; thick as hail; plenty as blackberries; in profusion; and what not; and heaven knows what.

MUSIC (415), aria, arietta, sonata, fantasia, fugue, pibroch, jig, dithyramb, score, full score, canon, catch, canon, madrigal.

APOLLO. The Muses, Erato, Euterpe, Terpsichore.

Siren, nightingale, Philomel, thrush, &c.

V. To strum, grind, tweedle.

Ph. The tuneful nine ; “ the tuneful quire.”

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (417). 1. Stringed instruments : monochord, polychord, gittern.

Kit, cremona, viol d’amor, violone, bassetto, hurdy-gurdy.

2. Wind instruments : piccolo, serpent, French horn, basset-horn, sphylicide, union pipes, whistle, humming-top, &c.

3. Vibrating surfaces : musical glasses, musical stones, &c.

4. Vibrating bars : reeds, tuning-fork, triangle, Jews-harp, musical boxes, &c.

N.

NARROWNESS (203). *Adj.* Spindle-shanks, skin and bone, bare bone.

Phr. Slender as a thread ; thin as a lath ; thin as a whipping-post ; lean as a rake ; thin as a thread-paper ; thin as a wafer ; thin as a shadow ; (thin as a shad).

NECESSITY (601). *Phr.* Hobson’s choice ; a blind bargain ; a stern, iron necessity.

To make a virtue of necessity ; to be pushed to the wall.

It must be ; it needs must be ; having no alternative ; it cannot be helped ; there is no help for it ; there is no helping it ; not being able to help ; necessity has no law.

NEGLECT (460), laches, perfunctoriness ; a slattern, slut.

Phr. To blink ; to take or make no account of ; not to take into account ; to give to the winds ; (to give the go-by to) ; not to mind ; not to trouble one’s self with, or about ; to think no more of ; to set at naught.

Heels over head ; in an unguarded moment ; buried in a napkin.

NEWNESS (123). *Phr.* Fresh as a rose ; fresh as a daisy ; fresh as

paint ; bran new ; spick and span new.

NOMENCLATURE (564). *Phr.* Convertible terms.

To call a spade a spade ; to rejoice in the name of ; to take the name of ; to go or pass under the name of.

NON-COMPLETION (730), a drawn battle ; a drawn game.

Phr. To scotch the snake, not killing it.

NON-OBSERVANCE (773). *Phr.* To wipe off, to fob off.

To stretch a point ; to go from one’s word ; to apply the sponge.

NON-PAYMENT (808), application of the sponge.

Phr. To be gazetted ; to pay under protest ; to apply the sponge ; to draw the purse-strings ; to pay over the left shoulder ; to get white-washed.

Being *minus*, or worse than nothing ; deep in debt ; plunged or over head and ears in debt ; in the gazette ; a lame duck.

NUDITY (226). *Phr.* In a state of nature ; stark naked ; bald as a coot ; as bare as the back of one’s hand ; (in one’s birth-day suit).

O.

OBEDIENCE (743). *Phr.* To kiss the rod ; to lick the dust ; to eat humble pie ; to play second fiddle ; to draw in one’s horns.

To dance attendance on.

OBLIVION (506). *Phr.* Buried or sunk in oblivion ; clean out of one’s head or recollection ; clean forgotten ; consigned to the tomb of the Capulets.

To come in at one ear and go out at the other ; to think no more of it ; to cast behind one’s back ; to have a short memory ; to have no head ; to apply the sponge ; to let by-gones be by-gones.

OBSINACY (606). *Phr.* To stick at nothing.

Wedded to an opinion; obstinate as a mule.

Heels over head; at any risk; at any rate, price, cost, or sacrifice.

OCCASION (134). *Phr.* A stitch in time; a golden opportunity; a well-timed opportunity.

To turn the occasion to account; to strike the iron while it is hot; to make hay while the sun shines.

In the nick of time; in pudding time; in the fulness of time; between the cup and lip; on the spur of the moment or occasion; all in good time; now or never; at the eleventh hour; the third time of asking.

OFFER (763), oblation, bid, sacrifice, immolation.

V. To start, press, bid, bribe, hawk about.

OLDNESS (124). *Phr.* Nothing new under the sun; old as the hills; old as Methuselah; old as Adam.

OPENING (260), mouse-hole; eye of a needle; wizen, main; colander, honey-comb.

Phr. To cut a passage through.

OPPOSITION (708). *Phr.* To set one's (one's self) face against; to turn one's back upon; to make a stand against; to fly in the face of; to fall foul of; to be or to play at cross purposes; to spoil one's trade; to kick against the pricks; to stem the torrent; to buffet the waves.

In spite of one's teeth; with a head wind; with the wind ahead; with the wind in one's teeth; up in arms.

ORNAMENT (847). *Adj.* Bedight, (janty), gairish (or garish), pranked out, glittering, flashy, tricky.

Phr. Fine as a May-day queen; fine as five-pence; fine as a carrot fresh scraped.

OSCILLATION (314), to waggle,

bob, wamble, wabble, swag, quaver, top.

OSTENTATION (882), splash (splurge), stage effect; clap-trap; flourish of trumpets, salvo of artillery; set-out.

V. To prink, splash; (to make a splurge); (to spread one's self); to make a show.

Phr. Gaudy as a peacock, butterfly, tulip, &c.

With flourish of trumpets, with beat of drum.

P.

PACIFICATION (723). *Phr.* Hollow truce.

To put up the sword; to sheath the sword; to bury the hatchet.

PAIN (378) (828), botheration, cark, dole, fret, cut, twitch, dolor, sufferance, rack, cruciation, crucifixion, martyrdom, purgatory, hell.

Phr. The canker-worm of care; a peck of troubles: a sea of troubles; the ills that flesh is heir to; the iron entering the soul.

V. To ache, ail, bleed, shoot, twinge, gripe, lancinate.

Adj. Cut up, ungratified, sorry, fretted, carking; the heart bleeding, accursed.

Phr. To sit on thorns; to be on pins and needles; to take to heart; to take on; to labor under afflictions; to drain the cup of misery to the dregs.

PAINFULNESS (830), cross, pother, worm, canker, cancer, ulcer, whip, lash, rack, wheel, sword, dagger.

Phr. A thorn in one's side; a bitter pill; where the shoe pinches.

V. To bother, pester, pother, irk, regrate, gnaw, prick, cut, cut up, stick, gravel, smite, twinge, gripe, badger, harry.

To turn the stomach, mumble, disenchant, shock.

Phr. To barb the dart; to set

the teeth on edge; to stink in the nostrils; to twear the nose; to break the heart; to add a nail to one's coffin; to plant a dagger in the breast; to put to the question; to break on the wheel; to wound the feelings; to put to the rack.

Like a toad under the harrow.

PALENESS (429). *Adj.* Cold, ghastly.

Phr. Pale as death; pale as ashes; pale as a witch; pale as a ghost; pale as a corpse.

PART (51), rag, tag, snatch, flitter, cut, snip, snick, collop; odds and ends, shadow.

Adv. Bit by bit; by inches; foot by foot; drop by drop; in lots.

PARTICIPATION (778), snacks, co-portion.

V. To go snacks; share and share alike.

PARSIMONY (819), tenacity, strait-handedness.

A churl, screw, skinflint, crib, codger, muckworm, scrim, lick-penny, hunks, curmudgeon.

Phr. To skin a flint; to drive a close bargain.

Adj. Close-handed, fast-handed, hide-bound, griping, pinching.

Phr. Having an itching palm; with a sparing hand.

PAST TIME (122). *Phr.* Lang syne; the good old time; time out of mind; the rust of antiquity.

PAYMENT (807). *Phr.* To fork out money; to pay on the nail; to honor a bill; (to foot the bill); to strike a balance; to quit scores; to do the needful; to settle, balance, or square accounts with; to be even with; to wipe off old scores; to satisfy all demands; to pay in full of all demands; (to take up a note).

PENITENCE (950). *Phr.* The stool of repentance; an awakened conscience; the cutty stool.

To plead guilty; to own the soft impeachment; to sing *miserere*; to cry *peccavi*; to eat humble pie; to turn over a new leaf; to put on the new man; to have a weight on one's mind; to make a clean breast of.

Down on one's marrow-bones.

PERFECTION (650). *Phr.* The philosopher's stone; the flower of the flock; the cock of the roost; the pink or acme of perfection.

PERMANENCE (142). *Phr.* The law of the Medes and Persians.

Stand fast; to keep one's footing.

Adv. Phr. For good, finally, at a stand, at a stand-still.

PERMISSION (760). *Phr.* To give *carte blanche*; to give one rope; to give a horse his head; to stretch a point; leave the door open; to let one paddle one's canoe; (to give the reins to).

PERPETUITY (112). *Phr.* Stretching to the crack of doom; forever and a day; for ever and ever; world without end; time without end; to the end of time; till doomsday.

PIETY (987). *Phr.* Spiritual existence; the odor of sanctity; the beauty of holiness.

To work out one's salvation.

The children of God; children of the kingdom, children of light, &c.

PITY (914). *Phr.* The melting mood; bowels of compassion.

Tender as a chicken.

One's heart bleeding for; tut! for pity's sake! mercy! cry you mercy! God help you!

PLAN (626), great gun, trump-card.

Phr. To have many irons in the fire; to dig a mine; to spring a project; to take or adopt a course; to set one's wits to work.

PLEASURE (827), ease, heaven, empyrean; third heaven.

V. To solace one's self; to be on velvet, in clover, in heaven; to hug one's self.

Phr. To slake the appetite; to bask in the sunshine; to tread on enchanted ground.

Adj. Tickled, treated, welcomed, on velvet, in clover, on a bed of roses, blessed, in heaven, in paradise.

Phr. With a joyful face; with sparkling eyes; happy as a king; pleased as Punch; in the lap of luxury; happy as the day is long.

PLEASURABLENESS (829), welcome-ness, attractability, takingness, invitingness.

A treat, dainty, tit-bit, sweet, sweetmeat, sugar-plum, nuts.

Phr. To tickle, to take one's fancy; to do one's heart good.

To one's heart's content; doing one's heart good.

PLUNGE (310), to souse, plump, squash, douse.

POSSESSION (777). **V.** To be seized of; to have in hand, or on hand; to inherit; to get into one's hands.

Phr. A bird in hand; nine points of the law.

POSSIBILITY (470). *Phr.* Wind and weather permitting; within the bounds of possibility.

POVERTY (804). *Phr.* To live from hand to mouth; to come upon the parish; to go to the dogs; not to have a penny.

To bring to the parish.

Adj. Seedy, hard-up, dowerless, fortuneless, bereft, bereaved.

Phr. Unable to make both ends meet; out at elbows; under hatches; not having a stiver, or a doit; not having a shot in one's locker; not having a penny; not worth a farthing; not worth a sou; poor as a rat; poor as a church mouse; out at the heels; poor as

Job; to go to rack and ruin; to beg one's bread.

PRECESSION (280). *Phr.* To go in the van; to take the lead; to lead the way; to have the start; to get before.

PREPARATION (673). *Phr.* A stitch in time; clearing decks; a note of preparation.

To prepare the ground; to take steps; lay or fix the foundations, the basis, groundwork, &c.; to lay the first stone; to clear the ground, clear the way, smooth the way, clear decks, clear for action; close one's ranks; plough the ground; dress the ground; till the soil; sow the seed; open the way, pave the way; lay a train; dig a mine; prepare a charge; to get up the steam; to erect the scaffolding.

To hold one's self in readiness; to keep one's powder dry; to shoulder arms.

To beat up for recruits; to sound the note of preparation.

Armed to the teeth; armed cap-à-pie; the coast being clear.

PRESENT TIME (118). *Phr.* For the time being, for the nonce, on the nail, on the spot, on the spur of the occasion.

PRICE (812), figure, run upon; salvage.

Phr. To run up a bill; to amount to, come to, mount up to.

To stand one in, afford.

Adj. Priced, charged, &c.; to the tune of.

Phr. No penny, no pater noster; no longer pipe; no longer dance.

What it will fetch.

PRIDE (878). *Phr.* To bridle, look big, toss the head, hold up one's head, perk one's self up; to carry with a high hand; to be upon stilts; to take the wall; to give one's self airs; to ride the high horse.

To put a good face upon.

Adj. Blown, perked up.

Phr. High and mighty; on one's high horses; on one's tight ropes; proud as a peacock; proud as Lucifer.

PRISON (752), cage, coop, den, (jug), toll-booth, black hole, pad-dock, bilboes.

Gag, muzzle, bridle, curb, bit, snaffle, rein, martingale, leading-string, tether, halter, picket, band, brake.

PRODIGALITY (818). *Phr.* To burn the candle at both ends; to outrun the constable; to kill the goose that lays golden eggs; to make ducks and drakes of one's money; to fool away, potter, muddle away, fritter away, &c., one's money; to pour water into a sieve.

Adj. Full-handed, dissipated.

Phr. Penny wise and pound foolish; with an unsparing hand; money burning in one's pocket.

PROFICIENT (700), dab, (dabster), masterhead, jobber, sharp-blade, old file, old stager, topsawyer, cunning man, rope-dancer, fun-ambulist, prodigy, witch.

Phr. A good hand at; a nice hand; (a capital hand); a clean hand; a dead shot; a Jack-of-all-trades.

PROGRESSION (282). *Phr.* To make up lee-way; to go with the stream; to go full tilt at; to get along, jog on; to make rapid strides; to push or elbow one's way.

PROMISE (768), troth, plight.

V. To pass, or plight one's word, &c.; to be sworn.

Phr. To hold out an expectation; to call heaven to witness; to swear by bell, book, and candle. To take upon one's self; to tie one's self; to be in for it. Under one's hand and seal; as one's

head shall answer for; (to give one's note).

PROPERTY (780), things, traps, trappings, (stuff, plunder), paraphernalia, luggage, baggage, bag and baggage, cargo, lading, heirloom.

Manor, demesne, domain, tene-ment, household, income, means, resources, belongings, wealth (see 803), credits, debts.

Phr. What a man is worth; what a man will cut up for; placed to one's account; placed to one's credit.

PROPULSION (284). *V.* To shv at, chuck, flirt.

Phr. To carry one off one's legs; to put to flight.

PROSPERITY (734), fair weather, sunshine, fair wind.

Phr. A run of luck; the smiles of fortune. A made man, a lucky dog, skipjack. To feather one's nest; to bask in the sunshine; to rise in the world; to make one's way; to have a run.

Adj. Well to do, set up.

Phr. The spoilt child of fortune; born with a silver spoon in one's mouth.

PROBITY (939) *Phr.* The court of honor.

To give the devil his due; to put the saddle on the right horse.

Jealous of honor; as good as one's word.

PUBLICATION (531). *Phr.* To proclaim at Charing Cross; to proclaim from the house-tops, to publish in the gazette; to send round the crier; to announce with beat of drum; to pass from mouth to mouth; to spread like wildfire. In every one's mouth; as the story runs.

PUNGENCY (392), race, caviare, dram, cordial, condiment.

Phr. Salt as brine; salt as a

herring; salt as Lot's wife; hot as pepper.

PUNISHMENT (972). A blow, slap, hit, knock, rap, thump, bang, stroke, cuff, kick, thwart, douse, box, punch, pummel. Dressing, lacing, cobbing, fustigation, picketing, leathering, decapitation. Ducking stool.

V. To pay, do for, serve out, visit upon, lynch, lay on, leather, cane; to bang, thwack, thump, fib, punch, pummel, drub, wallop, lapidate.

Phr. To make an example of; to serve one right; to give a dressing; to lace one's jacket; (to apply the oil of birch; to ride on a rail; to tan one's hide); to tweak or pull the nose; to box the ears; to give a black eye; to beat black and blue; to lay about one; to beat to a mummy, or jelly; to tar and feather. To be hanged, &c.; to be spread-eagled; to come to the gallows; to die in one's shoes.

PURSUIT (622). **V.** To fish, angle, bob for; to run down, to snatch at.

Phr. To run or ride full tilt at. In full cry after; on the scent of. To follow the scent; to ride one's hobby-horse.

Q.

QUANTITY (25), definite or finite quantity, handful, mouthful, &c., batch, lot.

QUIESCENCE (265). **Phr.** Not to stir a peg or step; to go to bed; to come to a stand-still; to come to a dead lock. To bring to a stand-still, to lay an embargo on.

Still as a statue; still as a post; quiet or still as a mouse.

R.

RASHNESS (863). **Phr.** A blind bargain. A rashling, dare-devil. To buy a pig in a poke; to

go on a forlorn hope; to tempt Providence; to rush on destruction; to have too many eggs in one basket; to go further and fare worse. Without ballast; hand over head; post haste; neck or nothing; head foremost; the devil being in one.

REASONING (476). **Phr.** The horns of a dilemma; a paper war. To take one's stand upon; to chop logic; to try conclusions; to cut the matter short; to have the last word; to impale on the horns of a dilemma.

RECEIPT (810), money coming in, incomings, rent-roll, rental.

Phr. To get what will make the pot boil; to keep the wolf from the door.

RECEPTACLE (191), follicle, dog-hole, poke, kit, stoup, hutch, dorrser, rummer, horn, posnet, thimble. Dining-room, pew, sitting-room, offices.

RECEPTION (296), gulp, gulping, epulation, carousal.

V. To ingest, take down, gulp, ingulp, bolt, snap, get down, (worry down), give entrance to. To tuck in, lick, pick, peck, gobble, guttle, raven. To munch, cranch, royne, mumble. To guzzle, swill, swig, drench, sup, tippie, drink in, drink up, toss off, toss one's glass, empty one's glass.

Phr. To wet one's whistle.

RECESSION (287). **Phr.** To turn tart; to take one's self off; to take to one's heels; to take French leave; to sound or beat a retreat; to cut and run; to hop the twig; to cut one's stick; (to cut stick); to give leg bail; the devil take the hindmost.

RECORD (551), copy, duplicate, indenture, muniment, magazine legend.

V. To depose, report, return, inscroll.

Adv. Under one's hand and seal.

REDNESS (434). *Adj.* Reddish, lurid, brick-colored, blowsy, stammel, carroty.

Phr. Red as fire; red as blood; red as scarlet; red as a turkey-cock.

REDUNDANCE (641), being a drug, an expletive.

Phr. To put butter upon bacon; (to carry coals to Newcastle); it never rains but it pours; to go a begging; over head and ears; having too many irons in the fire; enough and to spare.

REFUSAL (764). *V.* To nill, grudge, begrudge. To forswear.

Phr. Not to hear of; to turn a deaf ear to; to shake the head; to send to the right about; to hang fire; to wash one's hands of; to have nothing to do with. Refused, ungranted; being out of the question.

REGRESSION (283), reflexion, reflex.

Phr. To turn tail; turn one's back upon; retrace one's steps; to turn upon one's heel; to dance the back-step; to beat a retreat; (to take the back track).

REJECTION (610). *Phr.* To lay on the shelf; to make a virtue of necessity; to throw overboard.

First come first served; Hobson's choice.

REJOICING (838), crow, cheer, horse-laugh, revelling, sardonic grin, guffaw, roar, cachinnation. Momus, Democritus the Abderite.

V. To crow, tickle, cackle, snicker, chuckle.

Phr. To laugh in one's sleeve; to rub one's hands; to shake one's sides; to leap with joy; to bless one's stars; to hold both one's sides; to split one's sides; to roar with laughter; to burst into a fit of laughter; to die with laughter.

To tickle one's fancy; to set the table in a roar; to convulse with laughter; to be the death of one. Ready to burst or split; convulsed with laughter; "laughter holding both his sides."

RELINQUISHMENT (624). *V.* To let go, get rid of, spare, cast away, fling away, let slip, make away with, make way for.

Phr. To drop all idea of; to back out of; to think better of it; to wash one's hands of; to turn over a new leaf; to pass to the order of the day; to throw up the game, or the cards; to shut up shop; to take leave of; to have other fish to fry; to draw in one's horns.

REMAINDER (40), heel-tap, cheese-parings, candle-ends, off-scourings.

REPETITION (104), cuckoo-note, harping, battology.

Phr. To do or say over again; to ring the changes on; to harp on the same string; to din or drum in the ear; to conjugate in all its moods, tenses, and inflexions. Regular as clock-work. Again and again, in quick succession, over and over again, ever and anon, time after time, year after year, &c.

REPOSE (687). *Phr.* To rest upon one's oars, to take a holiday; to shut up shop. Time to spare; time on one's hands (see 685).

REFUTE (873), chief, leader, &c., (345), cock of the roost, cock of the walk, first fiddle.

Phr. A feather in one's cap; a niche in the temple of fame; a halo of glory; a fair name; blushing honors.

To acquire or gain honor, &c.; to take precedence; to bear the palm; to bear the bell; to redound to one's honor, to win laurels; to win one's spurs; to make a noise

in the world ; to exalt one's horn ; to have a run.

To exalt to the skies.

Redounding to one's honor ; one's name living forever.

REQUEST (765), postulation, impetration, instance, obsecration, interpellation, apostrophe, orison, incantation. Mendicancy, begging letter. Revendication.

To beg a boon, call upon, ply.

Phr. To pop the question ; to fall on one's knees ; to come down on one's marrow-bones ; to beg from door to door ; to dance attendance on ; to throw one's self at the feet of.

To evoke, kneel to, impetrate, apply to, put to, call for, tax, cry to. To tout, revendicate.

Cap in hand.

Adv. Prithee, do, please, be good enough, pray, be so good as, have the goodness, vouchsafe, for heaven's sake, for goodness' sake, for God's sake.

RESENTMENT (900), tantrum, pucker, dander, taking, huff, tiff. The Furies, the Eumenides.

Phr. Black looks ; the blood being up ; the blood rising ; the blood boiling ; a towering passion ; the phials of wrath ; fire and fury. A sore subject.

V. To take huff, gnash, pout, bridle up, bristle up, flare up, snarl, growl, gnarl, snap. To froth up ; to fire up, rage, &c. ; fly out, fire, boil, boil over.

Phr. To take in bad part ; to lose one's temper ; to take it ill ; to take exception ; to stick in one's gizzard ; to stand on one's hind legs ; to show one's teeth ; to stamp the foot ; to swell or foam with rage ; to breathe revenge ; to cut up rough ; (to get mad) ; to pour out the phials of one's wrath.

To stir up one's bile ; to put out of

humor ; to lash into fury ; to raise one's dander or choler ; to make one's blood boil ; to drive one mad ; to work up into a passion ; (to put out). One's back being up ; flushed with anger, rage, &c. ; up in arms ; in a stew ; the gorge rising ; on one's high ropes ; in the height of passion ; the eyes flashing fire.

RESISTANCE (719), oppugnation, reluctance, kicking.

Phr. To present a front ; to show a bold front ; to make head against ; to stand one's ground ; to stand the brunt of ; to keep at bay ; to stem the torrent ; to champ the bit ; to sell one's life dearly ; to fly in the face of ; to kick against the pricks.

RESOLUTION (604). *Phr.* To pass the Rubicon ; to take a decisive step ; to nail one's colors to the mast ; to screw one's courage to the sticking place ; (to keep a stiff upper lip).

Firm as a rock ; steady as time true to one's self ; master of one's self.

Through thick and thin ; through fire and water.

RESTRAINT (751), cohibition, coarctation, entombment, "durance vile."

V. To pin down, clap up, pen, coop, jam in, box up, mew, wall in, rail in, cloister, bolt in, close the door upon.

Phr. To put in irons ; to put in a strait-waistcoat (jacket) ; to put in bilboes.

Adj. Buttoned up, pent up, cribbed, cabined.

In limbo ; in Lob's pound ; in quad ; laid by the heels ; bound hand and foot.

RETALIATION (718). *Phr.* Tit for tat ; a Roland for an Oliver ; give and take ; measure for meas-

ure; giff-gaff; diamond cut diamond; the biter bit; catching a Tartar.

To turn the tables; to return the compliment; to hoist on one's own petard; to throw a stone in one's garden; to pay in one's own coin; to give a *quid pro quo*; to give a Roland for an Oliver.

RETENTION (781), keep, gripe. Fangs, teeth, clutches, claws, talons, nails, paws.

Phr. A bird in hand.

REVENGE (919). *Phr.* To wreak one's vengeance; to visit the sins on; to breathe vengeance; to have a crow (a bone) to pick with; to have accounts to settle; to have a rod in pickle; to harbor vindictive feelings; to rankle in the breast.

REVERSION (145). *Phr.* The turning point; the turn of the tide; undoing the work of Penelope.

RIDICULE (856), scurrility, scoffing, satire, monkey-trick, tumbling.

V. To flier, flout, gleek, roast.

Phr. To raise a smile; to set the table in a roar; to convulse with laughter; to turn into ridicule; to make merry with; to make a fool of; to make fun of; to make game of; to make faces at; to make mouths at; to lead one a dance; to laugh to scorn; to run a rig upon; to make an April fool of. To play tricks or pranks; to play the fool; to make a fool of one's self; to laugh in one's sleeve; (to poke fun; to make a butt of); (to run a saw upon; to cut up shines with).

RIGHT (922). *Phr.* The scales of justice; even-handed justice; a clear stage and no favor; a fair field and no favor.

To see justice done; to hold the scales even; to see fair play; to see

one righted; to serve one right; to put the saddle on the right horse; to give every one his due; to give the devil his due; to do justice to; to give and take, without distinction of, or regard or respect to, persons.

ROLL (407), ding-dong, rat-a-tat, rub-a-dub, clutter.

Phr. The devil's tattoo.

ROTATION (312), circulation, whirl, tornado, axle, verticity, surge. Teetotum. Gimbals.

V. To gyre, to bowl (or boll).

Phr. To box the compass; to spin like a top or teetotum. Head over heels.

ROUGHNESS (256). *Adj.* Salebrous, fimbriated, tomentous, setaceous, setous.

Phr. Rough as a bear; "like quills upon the fretful porcupine."

S.

SAFETY (664). *Phr.* To light upon one's feet; to weather the storm. To mount guard. Under lock and key; on sure ground; under cover; under the shadow of one's wing; the coast being clear; the danger being past; out of the wood; out of harm's way; the storm having blown over.

SALE (796). *Phr.* To put up to sale or auction; to bring to the hammer.

SATIETY (869). *V.* To tire spoil.

Phr. A spoiled child.

SCOURGE (975), cat-o'-nine-tails, rope's end, ducking-stool, triangle, wooden horse.

SECRECY (526). *Phr.* To keep one's own counsel; to seal the lips; not to breathe a syllable about. No news being good news.

SELFISHNESS (943). *Phr.* To look after one's own interest; to consult one's own wishes or pleasure; to take care of number one;

to indulge one's self; to coddle one's self; to have an eye to the main chance.

The dog in the manger; the charity that begins at home.

SENSIBILITY (822). *Phr.* To be without a skin; to be thin-skinned; to "die of a rose in aromatic pain;" to feel where the shoe pinches.

SEQUENCE (281). *Phr.* To go in the rear, or in the wake of; to tread in the steps, or on the heels of; to follow as a shadow; to lag behind; to get behind; to bring up the rear.

SERVANT (746), bondswoman, (help), dependant, creature, (maid-of-all-work); a mercenary, henchman, led captain, donzel, train-bearer, gyp, flunkey, jockey, tiger, cad, gillie, hireling, whipper-in, castellan.

Phr. To hang on the sleeve of; to pin one's self upon; to dance attendance upon. In one's pay or employ; in the train of.

SEVERITY (739), a tyrant, disciplinarian, martinet, bashaw, a strong hand, a tight hand.

Phr. To stretch a point; to put on the screw; to hold or keep a tight hand; to bear or lay a heavy hand on; to lord it over; to carry matters with a high hand; to ride rough-shod over; to rule with a rod of iron. An iron rule; the reign of terror.

SERVILITY (886), mealy-mouthedness. A toad-eater, (dough-face, tool), toady, spaniel, lick-spittle, tuft-hunter, reptile.

Phr. To pay court to; to dance attendance on; to pin one's self upon; to hang on the sleeve of. To go with the stream; to worship the rising sun; to hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

SHARPNESS (253). *Phr.* Sharp as a needle; sharp as a razor.

SHIP (273), snow, ketch, hoy buss, (scow, ark, seventy-four), gig, funny, dingy, bum-boat, cobble, punt, cog, kedge, outrigger, catamaran, coracle, caique. Galley-foist, bilander, dagger, howker, argosy, polacca, tartane, praam, saic, prahu, sampan, xebec.

SILENCE (403), (581). A mute, a dummy.

Phr. To speak low or softly; to close one's lips; to stick in the throat; to keep silence; to hold one's tongue; to hold one's peace. Mute as a fish; hoarse as a raven; with bated breath; with the finger on the lips. Still as a mouse; deathlike silence; silent as the grave.

Int. Hush! silence! soft! mum! whist! tush! chut! tut!

SIMILARITY (17). *Phr.* One's second self; birds of a feather.

True to nature; to the life; the very image; as like as two peas; for all the world like; as like as it can stare; cast in the same mould; a chip of the old block.

SINNER (949), sad dog, raff, rascallion, rapsallion, cullion, roister, hell-cat, rake-hell.

SIZE (192), corporation, flesh and blood.

A giant, Antæus, monster, mammoth, Cyclops, whale, leviathan, elephant, porpoise, colossus, tun, lump, bulk, block, mass, bushel, thumper, whopper, spanker, (bouncer).

Phr. The largest portion, &c.; the lion's share.

Adj. Mighty; swag-bellied; preposterous; Brobdignagian; in good condition.

Phr. A Triton among the minnows; large as life; plump as a partridge; fat as a pig; fat as a quail; fat as butter; fat as brawn; plump as a dumpling; fat as bacon.

SKILL (698), sleight of hand.

Phr. To play one's cards well ; to know what one is about ; to stoop to conquer ; to cut one's coat according to one's cloth ; to look after the main chance ; to know which side one's bread is buttered.

Sharp as a needle ; (bang-up ; up to snuff ; up to snuff and a pinch above it ; curious ; up to trap ; all sorts of).

SLOWNESS (275), shambling, dawdle.

V. To slug, bundle on, toddle, waddle, wobble, shuffle, lose ground, claudicate.

To march in slow time ; in funeral procession ; "to drag its slow length along ;" to take one's time ; to hang fire.

To take in sail ; to put on the drag ; to apply the break ; to clip the wings.

Adj. Leaden, tardigrade.

Phr. Under easy sail ; with mincing steps ; with clipped wings.

SMALLNESS (32), a dot, speck, ace, thought, idea, smack, scantlet, dole, thimbleful, spoonful, hand-ful, mouthful.

Phr. To lie in a nutshell.

Phr. The shadow of a shade ; a drop in the bucket, or in the ocean.

SMOOTHNESS (255). *V.* To smoothen, macadamize.

Phr. Smooth as glass ; smooth as velvet ; smooth as oil ; slippery as an eel.

SOCIALITY (892). A rout, (a spree, a jollification, jolly time), at home, house-warming, festival.

Phr. To pick or scrape acquaintance with ; to beat up one's quarters ; to make one's self at home ; to be on good or friendly terms with ; to be at home ; to hang out ; give a warm reception to ; re-

ceive with open arms ; to kill the fattest calf.

Free and easy ; hail fellow well met ; hand in glove with. (No freedom no friendship).

SOFTNESS (324). *Phr.* Soft as butter ; soft as down ; yielding as wax ; soft as silk ; tender as a chicken.

SOLECISM (568). *Phr.* To murder the king's (or people's) English ; to break Priscian's head.

SOPHISTRY (477). *Phr.* Begging the question ; reasoning in a circle.

The meshes or cobwebs of sophistry ; a flaw in the argument ; an argument falling to the ground.

To throw off the scent ; to beg the question ; to reason in a circle ; to split hairs ; to cut blocks with a razor ; to lose one's reckoning.

Away from the point ; foreign to the purpose or subject ; having nothing to do with the matter ; not bearing upon the point in question ; travelling out of the record.

SOURNESS (397). *Phr.* Sour as vinegar ; sour as a crab.

SPACE (180), elbow-room.

Phr. The length and breadth of the land ; far and near ; far and wide ; right and left ; all over ; all the world over ; throughout the world ; under the sun ; in every quarter ; in all quarters ; in all lands ; here, there, and everywhere ; from pole to pole ; from China to Peru.

SPEECH (582). *Phr.* The gift of the gab.

To say one's say ; to have a tongue in one's head ; to have at the end of one's tongue ; to have on one's lips ; to pass one's lips to wag the tongue ; to fall from, or escape the lips or mouth ; to open the lips ; to give utterance to ; to speak one's mind.

STAGE (599). *Phr.* To strut one's hour upon the stage.

STAMMERING (583), traulism, a broken or cracked voice.

V. To haw, hum and haw, splutter, mump.

Phr. To clip the king's English ; not to be able to put two words together.

STATE (7), pickle, plight, (fix).

Phr. As the matter stands.

STEALING (791), black-mail, piracy, privateering, filibustering ; rapacity, kleptomania.

V. To nab, nim, prig, grab ; make off with, crimp, crib, ransack, gut, forage, pluck, pigeon-sweep ; levy black mail, pickeer.

Phr. To live by one's wits ; to rob Peter to pay Paul ; to set a thief to catch a thief ; to lift cattle.

STORE (636). *Phr.* To husband one's resources ; to have two strings to one's bow.

STRENGTH (159). *Phr.* A giant refreshed ; a tower of strength.

SUBJECTION (749). *Phr.* To drag a chain ; to be led by the nose ; to be or lie at the mercy of ; to wear the collar. To have one on the hip ; to break in.

Under the thumb of ; not daring to say one's soul's one's own ; at or under one's command ; at the feet of ; under the lash ; at the call or beck of ; at the mercy of.

SUBMISSION (725). V. To truckle to, knuckle to, knock under, knuckle under.

Phr. To beat a retreat ; to strike one's flag or colors ; to surrender at discretion ; (to cry quarter ; to cry quits).

SUBSTITUTION (147). *Phr.* To stand in the shoes of ; take the place of, supply the place of.

SUCCESS (731), trump card, stroke. The whip-hand.

V. To have the best of it ; to worst, lick, trip up, beat hollow,

elude, trip up the heels of, drown, to roll in the dust.

Phr. To sail before the wind ; to run hard ; to swim with the tide ; to walk over the course ; to rule the roost ; to stem the torrent ; to turn a corner ; to weather a point ; to trample under foot ; to fall on one's legs or feet ; to go on well ; to go on swimmingly ; to turn up trumps ; to have the game in one's hands ; to work or make one's way ; to have the ball at one's feet ; to come off with flying colors ; to have it all one's own way ; to win, carry, or gain the day ; to win the palm ; to make short work of ; to run on all fours ; to get the upper hand ; to get the whip-hand of ; to have on the hip ; to carry the prize ; to light on one's legs like a cat ; to make the enemy bite the dust ; to get the start of ; to have a run of luck ; to make a hit ; to hit the right nail on the head ; to reap or gather the harvest ; to carry all before one.

Flushed with success : one's course being smooth.

SUFFICIENCY (639), a bumper, a bellyful, a cart-load, a ship-load ; a plumper.

Phr. The horn of plenty ; (cornucopia).

Having two strings to one's bow ; enough and to spare ; cut and come again ; full as an egg ; full as a vetch ; ready to burst ; plenty as blackberries ; flowing with milk and honey ; enough in all conscience ; the measure being full.

SUPERIORITY (33). *Phr.* To have the advantage ; to kick the beam ; to turn the scale ; (to beat all hollow ; to beat all to smash ; to beat all to pieces). A Triton among the minnows.

SUPPORT (215), stirrup ; girder, lintel ; floor, mantel-piece ; squab.

V. To bolt ; to bolster up.

SWALLOW (296), gulp, gulping.

V. To take down, gulp, ingulp, bolt.

SWEETNESS (396). *Phr.* Sweet as a nut ; (sweet as sugar).

T.

TACITURNITY (585). V. To put to silence ; to seal one's lips ; stop one's mouth ; to hold one's jaw.

Adj. Costive, buttoned up ; (mum).

Phr. Not a word escaping one ; not having a word to say ; silent as the grave.

TASTE (850). *Phr.* To one's taste or mind ; after one's fancy.

TEACHING (537). V. To put up to, cram, coach, to beat into, initiate.

Phr. To sharpen the wits ; to beat into the head ; to teach the young idea how to shoot.

THOUGHT (451). *Phr.* To chew the cud upon ; to take counsel, to commune with one's self ; to collect one's thoughts ; to revolve in the mind ; to engross the thoughts ; to turn or run over in the mind ; to advise with one's pillow ; to rack, beat, or cudgel one's brains.

To flash on the mind ; to flit across the view ; to come uppermost ; to run in one's head.

Having the mind on the stretch ; the mind or head running upon ; (in a brown study).

THREAT (909). *Phr.* To hurl defiance ; to throw down the gauntlet ; to show one's teeth ; to shake the fist at.

TOUCH (379), organ of touch, hand, finger, forefinger, thumb, paw, feeler.

V. To thumb, paw, fumble, grope, grapple.

TOUGH (327). *Phr.* Tough as leather.

TRANSIENTNESS (111). *Phr.* A

nine days' wonder ; one's days being numbered.

Slap-dash ; here to-day and gone to-morrow.

At short notice ; the time being up ; before the ink is dry.

TREASURY (802), stronghold, till, tiller, purse-strings, breeches-pocket, fisc.

TRUTH (494). *Phr.* The plain truth, the honest truth, the naked truth, the sober truth, the very thing ; a stubborn fact ; not a dream, fancy, illusion, &c. ; the exact truth, &c. ; the real Simon Pure.

Just the thing ; neither more nor less ; an unvarnished tale ; joking apart ; in good earnest ; in sober earnest ; strictly speaking ; sooth to say ; at the bottom of the well.

U.

UGLINESS (846), an object, a figure, harriidan, satyr, sibyl, toad, baboon, Caliban.

Phr. A forbidding countenance, a hanging look ; a wry face.

To make faces.

Adj. Hard-favored, ill-favored, awkward, stiff, (awful-looking).

Bandy-legged, stumpy, dumpy, squat, stubby.

Phr. Ugly as sin ; ugly as a toad ; ugly as a dead monkey ; ugly as a scarecrow ; curtailed of its fair proportions.

ULULATION (412), yap, gruntle, caterwauling, gaggle, squeak, chuck, belling, hulla-balloo, screech.

Phr. To bay the moon ; to roar like a bull or a lion.

UNBELIEF (485). *Phr.* To hang in suspense ; to have one's doubts ; not to be believed ; not to know what to make of ; to smell a rat ; to float in a sea of doubts.

With grains of allowance.

UNCERTAINTY (475). *Phr.* To be in a state of uncertainty ; to be at

fault; to lose the clue or the scent.

To tremble in the scale; to hang by a thread.

UNCONFORMITY (83). *Phr.* Out of one's element; a fish out of water; neither one thing nor another; neither fish, flesh nor fowl, nor yet a red herring.

To have no business there; to beggar description.

Unlike what the world ever saw; without a parallel; "none but himself could be his parallel."

UNDERESTIMATION (483). *Phr.* To snap one's fingers at; to throw into the shade; not to care a pin, rush, straw, &c., for (643); to slur over.

UNDERTAKING (676). *V.* To make a beginning; to be in for it; to put one's foot in it.

To break cover; to set up shop; to spring a mine.

Phr. To break the neck of the business; to pass the Rubicon; to take upon one's self; to take on one's shoulders.

To take the bull by the horns; to rush in *mediâs res*; to have too many irons in the fire; to attempt impossibilities.

UNIMPORTANCE (643), nonsense, fudge, flummery, nonentity, a bulrush.

Phr. Fiddle-stick; "leather or prunella;" tweedle-dum and tweedle-dee; much ado about nothing; much cry and little wool.

To catch at straws; to make much ado about nothing.

Not worth a straw; not worth mentioning, or speaking of; nothing to speak of; as light as air; it being no object.

Tut! no matter! pshaw! pugh! pooh-pooh! fudge! fiddle-dee! nonsense! stuff! never mind! what of that!

UNINTELLIGIBILITY (519). *Phr.*

Not to know what to make of; not to be able to make either head or tail of; to play at cross purposes; to pass comprehension.

UNSKILFULNESS (699). *Phr.* To make a mess or hash of; to begin at the wrong end; to make sad work of; to put one's foot in it; to do things by halves; to lose or miss one's way; to throw a stone in one's own garden; to stand in one's own light; to quarrel with one's bread and butter; not to know what one is about; to have too many irons in the fire; to have too many eggs in one basket; to play at cross purposes; to kill the goose which lays golden eggs.

Adj. Gawky, inexpert, raw, green, (jolly green), rusty, shiftless; unteachable, inconsiderate, adrift, at fault.

UNTRUTH (546), flam, bam, hum, bounce, gammon, nursery-tale, flim-flam.

Phr. The thing that is not; a tub to the whale; a cock-and-bull story; the grapes being sour.

UNWILLINGNESS (603). *Phr.* To stick in the throat.

To set one's face against.

Against the grain; will he nil he; not for the world (for worlds); with a bad grace.

USE (677). *Phr.* To take advantage of; to turn to account; to make the most of; to make the best of; to put in requisition; to play off; to bring to bear upon; to fall back upon; to press or enlist into the service; to make shift with.

To pull the strings or wires; to make a cat's paw of; to lay one's hands on; to bring into play.

UNSEASONABLENESS (135). *Phr.* As ill luck would have it; in evil hour; after meat, mustard; after death, the physician; the time

having gone by ; (" a pardon after execution").

To let slip through the fingers.

V.

VANITY (880). *Phr.* To have a high or overweening opinion of one's self, one's talents, &c. ; to blind one's self as to one's own merit ; not to think small beer, or *vin ordinaire*, of one's self ; to put one's self forward ; (to be forth-putting) ; to fish for compliments.

Wise in one's own conceit ; vain as a peacock.

Adv. Vainly, &c., ostentatiously, &c. ; (882), with beat of drum, &c.

How we apples swim !

VEHICLE (272), pontoon, tilbury, sulky, brougham, crate, hurdle.

VELOCITY (274), eagle-speed, perniciousity ; steeple-chase ; hand-gallop ; spurt, rush, bounce ; full gallop, a rattling pace.

Cannon-ball, wind, quicksilver.

Mercury, Ariel, Camilla, Harlequin.

V. To whip, bounce, flounce, bolt, trot.

Phr. To mend one's pace ; to make haste ; to make the best of one's way ; to put one's best leg foremost ; to take to one's heels ; to fly off at a tangent ; to wing one's way ; to clap spurs to one's horse ; to carry sail ; to crowd sail ; to run a race ; to run like mad ; to go off like a shot ; to outstrip the wind ; to fly on the wings of the wind ; (to streak it).

Swift as an arrow ; swift as a doe ; off like a shot ; quick as lightning ; quick as thought.

Adv. Slap, slap-dash, hurryscurry.

Phr. Under press of sail or canvas ; by forced marches ; on eagle's wings ; in double quick time ; with giant or gigantic steps ; in

seven-league boots ; whip and spur ; as fast as one's legs or heels will carry one ; the devil take the hindmost.

VERACITY (543). *Phr.* Not to mince the matter.

In plain English ; without mincing the matter ; without equivocation.

VESTURE (225), traps, slops Haik, smock-frock, blouse, wrap-rascal, poncho. Head-gear.

V. To lap up, dight, fig out.

To huddle on, perk.

VICE (945). *Phr.* The cloven foot ; the lowest dregs of vice ; a sink of iniquity.

To deviate from the line of duty, or from the path of virtue, rectitude, &c. ; to hug a sin or fault ; to sow one's wild oats.

Not having a word to say for one's self.

VINDICATION (937), to put in a good word for ; to plead the cause of ; to put a good face upon ; to mince the matter ; to make allowance for ; to help a lame dog over a stile ; to take the will for the deed.

VIOLENCE (173), ferocity, effervescence, rumpus, shog, (row), outburst, rush, tumult.

A fury, dragon, demon, tiger, beldame, Tisiphone, Megæra, Alecto.

Phr. To break the peace, to out-Herod Herod, to run a muck ; to add fuel to the flame.

Fierce as a tiger ; all the fat being in the fire.

By might and main, tooth and nail ; at the point of the sword ; at one fell swoop.

VIRTUE (944). *Phr.* To have one's heart in the right place ; to keep in the right path ; to set an example ; to be on one's good behavior.

Above or beyond all praise.

VISIBILITY (446) *Phr.* To break

through the clouds; to heave in sight; to show its colors; to tell its own tale; to stare one in the face.

Open as day; clear as noon-day; plain as a pike-staff; under one's nose; plain as the nose on one's face; staring one in the face; there being no mistaking; in full view.

VULGARITY (851), a hoyden, tom-boy, dowdy, cub.

Phr. To smell of the shop.

Adj. Dowdy, unlicked, ungenteel, tramontane; (gawk, gawky).

W.

WARFARE (722). *V.* To tussle, tilt, box, stickle; to serve, to see service.

Phr. To go to war; to appeal to arms; to take up arms; to draw, or unsheath the sword; to appeal to the sword; to come to blows; to spill the blood; to lay about one; to measure swords; to throw away the scabbard; to give satisfaction; to break a lance with; to fight like devils; to fight hand to hand; to go to battle; to engage in battle; to enter the lists; to join battle; to give battle; to wage war; to carry on war; to come to close quarters with; to carry on hostilities; to let slip the dogs of war; to take the field, keep the field; to sell one's life dearly; to fight it out; to fight one's way.

Together by the ears.

The tug of war; sword in hand.

In the thick of the fray.

WARNING (668) *Phr.* The writing on the wall; the yellow flag.

To put on one's guard; to sound the alarm.

Tut! beware! take care! mind, or take care what you are about.

WASTE (638). *Phr.* To cast pearls before swine; to employ a

steam-engine to crack a nut; to break a butterfly on a wheel.

WATER (337). *V.* To souse, swash, douse, slop, slobber.

Adj. Squashy, splashy, slobbery, sodden, soaked, drenched.

Phr. Wet as a drowned rat; wet as a rag; wringing wet.

WATER IN MOTION (348), squirt, linn or lin; scud, mizzle; gill, gullet, rillet, sike, burn, beck, river, flush, swash, rush, bore.

V. To dribble, swash, guggle, sputter.

To rain, spit, mizzle, set in; irrigate.

Phr. To rain cats and dogs, and pitchforks; to rain in torrents.

WEAKNESS (160), a reed, a thread, a rope of sand; a house of cards.

Adj. Incapable, inadequate, marrowless, poor, infirm, decayed, rotten.

Unarmed, aidless, defenceless, indefensible.

Phr. On one's last legs; weak as a child; weak as a baby; weak as a chicken; weak as a cat; weak as water; weak as water-gruel; weak as gingerbread; weak as milk and water; (not having any back-bone); good for nothing.

WEALTH (803). *Phr.* A well-lined purse; the purse of Fortunatus; a mint of money; a flush of money; loaves and fishes.

To roll in riches; to wallow in wealth; to hold one's head above water.

Made of money; well to do; well off; rich as Croesus; rich as a Jew; rolling in riches, &c.

WHITENESS (430). *Phr.* White as the driven snow; white as a sheet.

WHOLE (50), head and shoulders, neck and heels, hulks; (total).

Phr. The lion's share; Benjamin's mess.

The long and the short; from end to end; from beginning to end; from first to last; from head to foot, from top to toe; fore and aft.

WILL (600). *Phr.* To have a will of one's own; to know one's own mind; to know what one is about; to see one's way; to lend one's self to.

With one's eyes open; in cool blood.

WILLINGNESS (602). *Phr.* To find in one's heart; to set one's heart upon; to make no bones of; to have a mind to; to have half a mind to; to have a great mind to.

A labor of love; in the vein or humor; nothing loth; with a good grace, without reluctance, &c., of one's own accord; with all one's heart; with heart and soul; heart in hand; by all means; by all manner of means.

WIND (349), whiff; samiel, har-mattan, ventosity. Æolus, Boreas, the cave of Æolus.

Phr. A capful of wind; a fresh breeze.

To blow great guns.

WISDOM (498). *Phr.* Wise as a serpent; wise as Solomon; wise as Solon.

WIT (842). *Phr.* A flash of wit; the cream of the jest; a capital joke.

To set the table in a roar; to cut jokes; to crack a joke; to perpetrate a joke or a pun; to make fun of; to make merry with.

WONDER (870). *Phr.* To look blank; to turn up the eyes; to open one's mouth or eyes; to stand agog; to stand aghast; not to believe one's eyes; not to be able to account for; not to know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

To beggar description; to take away one's breath.

Adj. Takenaback, flabber-gasted, dropped from the clouds, open-mouthed, planet-struck.

Phr. Struck all of a heap; like a duck in thunder (in a thunder-storm); one's hair standing on end.

Adv. With wonder, &c.; with gaping mouth; all agog.

Tut! lo! heyday! hallo! what! indeed! really! surely! humph! you don't say so! lack-a-daisy! my stars! mercy on us! my goodness! goodness gracious! gracious goodness! bless us! bless my heart! odzookens; O gemini! hem! dear me! only think! hoity-toity! strong! who'd have thought it! Heaven save the mark!

WOMAN (374), goody, gammer, good wife, good woman; petticoat.

Phr. The weaker vessel; (the better half).

WRITING (590). Uncial writing, cuneiform characters, runes; a good running, flowing, or cursive (current) hand; a bad, cramped, crabbed, illegible hand; ill-formed letters; pot-hooks and hangers.

Phr. A dash of the pen; to take up the pen; to take pen in hand; to spill ink; to set or put pen to paper; to put on paper; to commit to paper; to throw on paper; to dash off; under one's hand; in black and white; off hand.

Y.

YELLOWNESS (436). *Adj.* Fulvid luteous, Claude-tint, primrose-colored, corn-color.

Phr. Yellow as a quince; yellow as a guinea; yellow as a crow's foot.

YOUTH (127), boyhood, pupilage.

Phr. The prime or flower of life; the rising generation.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF

FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS

WHICH MOST FREQUENTLY OCCUR IN WORKS OF
GENERAL LITERATURE.

N. B.—The words and phrases in the following collection are such as are current in modern literature, as well on the continent of Europe as in England. The words are not always classical, and the sense in which they are used is often peculiar, differing sometimes materially from the standard of the languages from which they are taken. The definitions are necessarily brief; and, therefore, could not always be literal.

ABBREVIATIONS. — L. Latin; F. French; I. Italian; S. Spanish; G. Greek.

A.

- A*, or *ab*, L. From, by, of.
A, F. At, after the manner of, to.
A bas, F. Down.
A bon marché, F. Cheap, at a good bargain.
A bras ouverts, F. With open arms.
A capite ad calcem, L. From head to foot.
A charge, F. At the expense of, burdensome to.
A cheval, F. On horseback.
A condition, F. On condition that, provided that.
A contrecœur, F. Against one's will, reluctantly.
A corps perdu, F. Headlong, neck or nothing.
A coup sûr, F. With certainty, surely.
A coup perdu, F. A chance blow or stroke.
A couvert, F. Covered, protected.
A dato, L. From date, from this time.
A decouvert, F. Uncovered, unprotected.
A demi, F. By halves, half.
A dessein, F. Designedly.
A deux mains, F. Both ways, doubly.
- A die*, L. From that day on.
A discretion, F. At one's discretion or pleasure, without reservation.
A droite, F. To the right.
A fond, F. Thoroughly.
A forfait, F. By the job or contract.
A fortiori, L. For a still stronger reason, still more.
A gauche, F. To the left.
A genoux, F. On one's knees.
A grands frais, F. At great cost.
A haute voix, F. Aloud.
A huis clos, F. With closed doors, privately.
A levant, F. To the east.
A Jove principium, L. Beginning with Jove, or with prayer.
A la, F. After the manner of, at, on.
A l'abandon, F. Negligently, at random.
A l'abri, F. Under protection, defended.
A l'Anglaise, F. In the English way.
A l'aventure, F. Upon a venture.
A la belle étoile, F. In the open air.
A la bonne heure, F. Very well.
A la campagne, F. In the country, rustic simple.

- A la dérobee*, F. Secretly, stealthily.
A la faveur, F. Favored or aided by.
A la Française, F. After the French manner.
A la mode, F. In fashion.
A l'extérieur, F. Externally.
A l'extrémité, F. In extreme necessity, at the end, at the final hour.
A l'improviste, F. Suddenly, unexpectedly, unforeseen.
A l'ordinaire, F. In the usual way.
A la Tartufe, F. Hypocritically, like Tartufe.
A merveille, F. Marvellously well, splendidly.
A perte de vue, F. Beyond one's view, or sphere.
A peu près, F. Nearly.
A pezzi, I. Piece by piece.
A piacere, I. At pleasure.
A pied, F. On foot.
A plomb, F. Perpendicularly, firmly.
A nescire ad non esse, L., (inferring.) From a want of knowledge, non-existence.
A point, F. Exactly right, just enough.
A posse ad esse, L. From possibility to reality.
A posteriori, L. From experiment or observation, practically.
A potiori, L. From the greater number or part.
A prima vista, I. At first sight.
A priori, L. Theoretically, without experiment or observation.
A propos, F. Pertinently, seasonably, pertaining to.
A propos de bottes, by the by, (the connection being ludicrous or absurd,) without reason.
A reculons, F. Backwards.
A rebours, F. Reversed.
A revoir, F. Till we meet again.
A tâtons, F. Groping in the dark.
A toute force, F. With all one's might, in defiance of all obstacles.
A tout hazard, F. At all events.
A toute outrance, F. Carried through to the end, to the utmost.
A tout prix, F. At any price, cost what it may.
A verbis ad verbera, L. From words to blows.
A vue d'œil, F. Within the range of the eye.
A volonté, F. At pleasure.
Ab, L. From. (See *A*.)
- Ab antiquo*, L. *Ab antico*, I. From ancient times.
Ab extra, L. From without
Ab incunabulis, L. From the cradle, from the first.
Ab initio, L. From the beginning.
Ab integro, L. Anew, over again.
Ab intra, L. From within.
Ab ovo, L. From the beginning.
Ab ovo usque ad mala, L. From beginning to end.
Abandon, F. Giving up, abandonment, negligence.
Abhinc, L. From this or that time.
Abattoir, F. Slaughter house.
Abonnement, F. Subscription, or prepayment.
Abrégé, F. An abridgment.
Absence d'esprit, F. Absence of mind.
Absens carens, L. The absentee comes off minus.
Absentia, L. Absence.
Absque ulla conditione, L. Unconditionally.
Abusus non tollit usum, L. An abuse no argument against the right use.
Academia della Crusca, I. A society in Italy for restoring purity to the language.
Acariâtre, F. Peevish, ill natured.
Accepi, L. I have received it.
Accepta, L. The receipts, (in accounts.)
Accolade, F. Embrace by putting the arm round the neck.
Accoucheur, F. One who practises obstetrics, a man-midwife.
Accouchement, F. Confinement, lying-in, parturition.
Accueil, F. Reception, welcome.
Acervatim, L. By heaps.
Acetum, L. Vinegar.
Acharné, F. Raging, bloodthirsty.
Acharnement, F. Anger, rage, continued violence.
Acies ingenii, L. Acuteness of intellect.
Acies oculorum, L. Acuteness of sight.
Acta, L. Proceedings in courts of justice, transactions.
Acti labores jucundi, L. Past toils are pleasant.
Actio, L. An action, especially in law.
Actualiter, L. Actually.
Actum est, L. It is all over, or finished.
Actus, L. An act.
Æquo animo, L. Willingly, with composure and firmness.
Ære perennius, L. Ever-enduring.

Acu [rem] tetigisti, L. You have hit the nail on the head.

Ad, L. To.

Ad absurdum, L. Reduced to absurdity.

Ad altiora, L. Upward, to something higher or deeper.

Ad amussim, L. By the rule, by square and compass.

Ad animum, L. After one's heart or opinion.

Ad arbitrium, L. At will.

Ad arma, L. To arms.

Ad astra, L. To the stars, to an exalted state.

Ad beneplacitum, L. According to one's pleasure.

Ad calendas Græcas, L. Never, postponed forever.

Ad captandum (vulgus), L. Attractive, to please the multitude.

Ad captum, L. According to one's comprehension.

Ad colophonem, L. To the pinnacle, to the end.

Ad decretum, L. According to the decree or order.

Ad depositum, L. In safe keeping.

Ad eundem, L. To the same standing or rank.

Ad exemplum, L. After the example of.

Ad extremum, L. To the extreme, at last.

Ad finem, L. To the end.

Ad gustum, L. To one's taste.

Ad hominem, L. Personal, according to men's comprehension or character.

Ad imum, L. To the bottom.

Ad inferos, L. To the lower regions.

Ad infinitum, L. To infinity, indefinitely.

Ad instar, L. As, after the manner of.

Ad interim, L. Temporarily, meanwhile.

Ad latus, L. At one's side, for one's aid.

Ad libitum, L. At pleasure.

Ad manum, and ad manus, L. At hand, into the hands of.

Ad maximam partem, L. Mostly.

Ad mensuram, L. According to the measure.

Ad modum, L. After the manner of.

Ad nauseam usque, L. To satiety, or disgust.

Ad normam, L. According to rule.

Ad nutum, L. At one's beck.

Ad oculos, L. Ocular, before one's eyes.

Ad patres (go, or send), L. To die, or make way with.

Ad pias causas, or pios usus, L. For religious purposes.

Ad perpendiculum, L. Exactly, to a hair.

Ad propositum, L. To the purpose or point.

Ad rem, L. To the point.

Ad speciem, L. To appearance, apparently.

Ad summam, L. To the highest point, to the amount or sum of.

Ad tempus, L. At the time, at once.

Ad ultimum, L. At last, finally.

Ad unguem, L. Neatly, highly finished.

Ad unum omnes, L. All to a man.

Ad usum, L. For the use of, for use.

Ad utrumque paratus, L. Ready for either event.

Ad valorem, L. According to its value.

Ad votum, L. According to one's wishes.

Addenda, L. Things to be added, a supplement.

Additum, L. An addition or appendage.

Adversaria, L. Miscellaneous notes or remarks.

Adytum, L. The sacred place in a heathen temple.

Æquo animo, L. Willingly, with composure.

Ærarium, L. Public treasury.

Ære perennius, L. Ever-during, like brass.

Æs alienum, L. Debt.

Affaire d'amour, F. A love affair.

Affaire d'honneur, F. An affair of honor.

Affiche, F. A placard.

Aflatus, L. Breath of wind, inspiration.

Affreux, F. Frightful.

Agacerie, F. Enticement, caressing, fondling.

Age, L. Come on!

Agenda, L. Things to be done, prescribed service.

Agiotage, F. Stock brokerage.

Agnus Dei, L. Lamb of God; a certain prayer in the Catholic service; a flat, oval piece of wax stamped with an image of Christ, and consecrated by the pope.

Agrément, F. Agreeableness, embellishment.

Aimable, F. Amiable, lovely.

Aisance, F. Ease, freedom.

Al bisogno, I. In case of need.

Al fresco, I. In fresco, cool.

Al numero, I. According to the number.

Al occorrenza, I. According to the occasion or circumstances.

Al più, I. At most.

Alba, L. A white vestment worn by priests.

Albino, S. A white negro.

alentours, F. Environs.

Alias, L. Otherwise, at another time.

Alibi, L. Elsewhere, being in another place.

- Alla*, I. The same as *A la*, which see.
- All' alba*, I. At daybreak.
- Alla breve*, I. Quick.
- Alla pezza*, I. Piece by piece.
- Alla Polacca*, I. In Polish fashion.
- Alla Siciliana*, L. In the Sicilian way, in shepherd's dress.
- Alla zoppa*, I. In a lame, imperfect way.
- Allégresse*, F. Jocundity.
- Allegro*, I. Cheerful, joyful.
- Allons*, F. Let us go.
- Allez*, F. Go on!
- Allez-vous en*, F. Away with you!
- Alma mater*, L. The college in which one was educated.
- Alter ego*, L. My other self.
- Alterum tantum*, L. As much more.
- Attesse*, F. His or her highness.
- Alto rilievo*, I. In high relief.
- Altum silentium*, L. Profound silence.
- Alumni*, L. Graduates.
- Alumnus*, L. A graduate.
- Amant*, F. A lover.
- Amantium iræ*, L. Lovers' quarrels.
- Ambages*, L. Windings, wanderings.
- Ame de bouc*, F. A mean wretch.
- Ame qui vive*, F. Not a living soul.
- Amende honorable*, F. Reparation, apology.
- Ami*, F. } A friend, a lover.
- Amicus*, L. }
- Ami de cour*, F. A court friend, an uncertain friend.
- Amitié*, F. Friendship.
- Amœnitates*, L. Pleasures, delights.
- Amor*, L. Love, Cupid.
- Amor patriæ*, L. Love of country.
- Amoroso*, I. A lover; tenderly.
- Amour propre*, F. Self-love, vanity.
- Analecta*, L. Select passages from ancient, unpublished works, selections.
- Ancien régime*, F. The old order of things.
- Annantissement*, F. Annihilation.
- Animal disputax*, L. A disputatious man.
- Animus*, L. Mind, soul, feelings.
- Annulus*, L. A ring.
- Annus mirabilis*, L. A year of wonders.
- Ante*, L. Before.
- Ante lucem*, L. Before daybreak.
- Ante meridiem*, L. Before noon.
- Antrum immane*, L. An immense cave.
- Apaga, Satanas*, L. Get thee behind me, Satan.
- Aperçu*, F. A survey, or sketch.
- Aqua tinta*, I. A water color in engraving.
- Aqua Tofana*, I. A subtle poison.
- Aqua et igne interdictus*, L. Deprived of fire and water, banished.
- Arabesque*, F. Painting or sculpture with flowers and plants.
- Arbiter elegantiarum*, L. A man of taste, a critic.
- Arboretum*, L. A nursery for trees.
- Arcades ambo*, L. Both alike, birds of feather.
- Arcanum*, L. A secret. *Arcana*, secrets.
- Arc-en-ciel*, F. Rainbow.
- Argumentum ab invidiâ*, L. An appeal to low passions in reasoning.
- Argumentum ad hominem*, L. A plain, simple demonstration, a home thrust.
- Argumentum bacculinum*, L. A cudgeling.
- Argumentum ad crumenam*, L. An appeal to the pocket.
- Argumentum ad misericordiam*, L. An appeal to one's compassion.
- Argumentum ad verecundiam*, L. An appeal to one's honor.
- Armada*, S. A fleet.
- Arrectis auribus*, L. With attentive ears.
- Arrêt*, F. A judicial decision.
- Arrière-pensée*, F. A thought kept back, a mental reservation.
- Arrondissement*, F. A district, or circle.
- Ars longa, vita brevis*, L. Art is long, and life is short.
- Artes liberales*, L. The liberal arts.
- Artiste*, F. An artist, an actor.
- Artium magister*, L. Master of arts.
- Asinus ad lyram*, L. (As fitting as) an ass to a lyre.
- Assignat*, F. Paper money issued in France in 1789.
- Astræa redux*, L. The reign of justice restored.
- Astrum*, L. A star.
- Atelier*, F. A workshop, or artist's room.
- Atrium*, L. A court, a yard.
- Attaché*, F. A subaltern, especially of an ambassador.
- Attentat*, F. Criminal act, villany.
- Au bout de son Latin*, F. At one's wits' end, at the limit of one's knowledge.
- Au contraire*, F. On the contrary.
- Au courant*, F. At the current price, up to the time.
- Au fait*, F. Well skilled.
- Au pis aller*, F. At the worst.
- Au reste*, F. For the rest.
- Au revoir*, F. Till we meet again.

Audacem fortuna juvat, L. Fortune favors the brave.

Audi alteram partem, { L. Let the other
Audiat et altera pars, } party be heard.

Augustana Confessio, L. The Augsburg Confession.

Aula, L. A public hall, or court.

Aulicus, L. A courtier.

Aurea mediocritas, L. Neither poverty nor riches.

Auri sacra fames, L. An accursed lust of gain.

Auriga, L. A charioteer.

Aut Cæsar aut nihil, L. The whole or nothing.

Aut vincere aut mori, L. To conquer or die.
Auto da fé, S. The punishment of a heretic by burning.

Avant coureur, F. A harbinger, a forerunner.

Avant courier, F. A courier going before a great personage.

Avant propos, F. Preface, preliminary.

Ave, Maria, L. Hail, Mary, a prayer to the Virgin.

Avec permission, F. By permission.

Avis, F. Advices, intelligence, notice.

Avocat, F. Advocate.

Avunculus, L. Uncle.

Avus, L. Grandfather.

B.

Badinage, F. Jest, sport.

Bagatelle, F. A trifle.

Baroque, F. Out of shape, grotesque.

Barrière, F. Bar, gate, limit.

Bas bleu, F. A bluestocking.

Bastille, F. Name of the old state prison in Paris.

Bâton, F. A rod, staff.

Bavardage, F. Garrulity, idle prattle.

Beate memorie, L. Of blessed memory.

Beau monde, F. The fashionable world.

Bel esprit, F. A man of wit.

Bel étage, F. The second and best story of a house.

Benevole lector, L. Gentle reader.

Besoin, F. Need, want.

Bête, F. A beast.

Bêtise, F. Stupidity.

Bévue, F. An error, a blunder.

Bibliotheca, L. } A library.

Bibliothèque, F. }

Biennium, I } a period of two years.

Bienséance, F. Decorum, civility.

Bienvenu, F. Welcome!

Biffé, F. Cancelled, erased.

Bijou, F. A jewel.

Bijouterie, F. Jewelry.

Billet d'amour, or *billet doux*, F. A love letter.

Bis, L. Twice.

Bis dat qui cito dat, L. He gives twice who gives promptly.

Bizarre, F. Strange, odd.

Blasé, F. Pallid, faded.

Blondine, F. A lady with light-colored hair and complexion.

Blouse, F. A laborer's frock, a frock worn by females.

Boîte, F. A small box or case carried by ladies.

Bona fide, L. In good faith, genuine.

Bon ami, F. Good friend.

Bon bon, F. Confectionery.

Bon gré, mal gré, F. Willingly or unwillingly.

Bon homme, F. A dear good man.

Bonhomme, F. Good nature, simplicity.

Bon jour, F. Good day.

Bon mot, F. A witty saying.

Bonne, F. A female who has the supervision of children.

Bonne foi, F. Good faith.

Bonnement, F. Simply, precisely.

Bono animo esse, L. To be of good cheer.

Bon soir, F. Good evening.

Bon ton, F. Good style, refined manners.

Bon vivant, F. A high liver, or man of pleasure.

Borné, F. Narrow minded.

Bottines, F. Bootees, half boots.

Bouillon, F. Soup.

Boulevards, F. The walks around the old parts of Paris where the walls once stood

Bouleversé, F. Disturbed, upset.

Bouleversement, F. Overtum, subversion.

Bourgeois, F. A burgher, or peasant. *Bourgeoisie*, the free citizens.

Boutade, F. A conceit, a freak of the fancy

Boutique, F. Stall for the sale of goods.

Brachium seculare, or *civile*, L. The civil arm or power.

Bravoure, F. Bravery, courage.

Brevet, F. A commission, a title to rank above one's pay.

Brigandage, F. Robbery, rapine, plunder.

Brocard, F. A gibe.

Brochure, F. A pamphlet.

Brouillerie, F. Disunion strife.
Brunette, F. A lady with brown or dark complexion and hair.
Brusque, F. Uncourteous, rough, boisterous, sparkling, hasty.
Brutum fulmen, L. Harmless thunder, or threatening, bluster.

C.

Cabaret, F. A tavern.
Cabaretier, F. An innkeeper.
Cabotage, F. Coasting, the coast trade.
Cabriolet, F. A light, two-wheeled, covered carriage.
Jache, F. A hiding-place, buried stores.
Jaché, F. Concealed, secret.
Jachet, F. Stamp, seal.
Cachot, F. A dark prison.
Cacoëthes loquendi, L. Over-fondness for speaking.
Cæcum, L. A dark or blind passage.
Cæcus, L. Blind.
Café, F. Coffee, coffee house.
Cafétier, F. Keeper of a coffee house.
Cætera desunt, L. The rest is wanting.
Cæteris paribus, L. Other things being equal.
Ça ira, F. "It will go," a song of the French revolution.
Cahier, F. Numbers of a periodical, a note book, manuscript notes.
Calèche, F. A half coach, or calash.
Calembour, F. A pun.
Calotte, F. A small cap, a skullcap.
Camarade, F. A comrade.
Camarilla, S. A small chamber, secret advisers of the King of Spain.
Cambio, I. Exchange.
Cameralia, L. The science of political economy.
Campus Martius, L. A place of military exercise.
Canaille, F. The dregs of the people.
Cancellarius, L. A chancellor.
Cancelli, L. A lattice enclosure in a church or court house.
Cantate, L. A hymn; the fourth Sunday after Easter.
Cantatorium, L. A book containing the responses sung in the Catholic church.
Cantrix, I. A female singer.
Cantor, L. A singer.
Canzone, I. A song.
Cap-d-pie, F. From head to foot.
Capot, F. A cloak with a hood.
Capre, F. A pirate.
Captatio benevolentie, L. Bespeaking the favor of an audience.
Caput mortuum, L. Worthless remains, residuum.
Caracole, F. Vaulting to the right and left in horsemanship.
Carbonari, I. Members of a secret political society in Italy.
Carême, F. Fast. Lent.
Carmagnole, F. A dance, with singing, during the French revolution.
Carrosse, F. A chariot of state.
Carpe diem, L. Seize or improve time.
Carré, F. A square or four-sided figure.
Carrefour, F. Crossing or fork in a road.
Carrelage, F. Paving with square stones.
Carte blanche, F. Full permission.
Cartel, F. Challenge, stipulation.
Carton, F. Cartoon, a painter's rough sketch.
Caserne, F. Barrack.
Cassa, I. Money chest, money on hand.
Casu, L. By chance.
Casus conscientie, L. A case of conscience.
Casus fortuitus, L. A fortuitous occurrence.
Casus in terminis, L. One and the same case.
Casus reservatus, L. A reserved case.
Catalogue raisonné, F. A systematic catalogue, a catalogue by subjects.
Causa sine qua non, L. An indispensable condition.
Cautela, L. Caution, security.
Cautionnement, F. Security, bail.
Caveat, L. A stopping of a process, a warning.
Caveat emptor, L. Let the purchaser beware.
Cede majori, L. Give place to your superior.
Ceinture, F. Girdle, cincture, border.
Célèbre, F. Celebrated, renowned.
Célérier, F. A quick coach or post.
Cenobitum, L. A cloister.
Centime, F. The hundredth part of a franc.
Cents, L. Patchwork, a medley-poem.
Centum, L. A hundred.
Cerealia, L. The cereals or grains.
Ceremonial, F. Festival ceremonies and usages.
C'est à dire, F. That is to say.
Cessante causâ cessat effectus, L. The effect ceases with the cause.

- Chemade*, F. Signal of surrender by drum or trumpet.
- Chanoinesse*, F. A canoness.
- Chanson*, F. A song.
- Chapeau*, F. Hat. *Chapeau bas*, F. Hats off.
- Chapeau de bras*, F. A military cocked hat.
- Char à banc*, F. An open wagon, with seats on the side.
- Charade*, F. A riddle with letters and syllables.
- Chargé d'affaires*, F. An agent or minister of state.
- Charivari*, F. The ludicrous music and noise of a rabble.
- Charmante*, F. A fascinating lady, a lady-love.
- Chasseur*, F. A hunter, or *Jäger*, a species of cavalry.
- Château*, F. A castle.
- Château en Espagne*, F. A castle in the air.
- Chaussée*, F. A paved or macadamized road, embankment, causeway.
- Chaussettes*, F. Under stockings.
- Chef-d'œuvre*, F. A masterpiece.
- Chemin couvert*, F. A covered way.
- Chemin faisant*, F. By the way, in passing.
- Chère amie*, F. A mistress.
- Cheval*, F. A horse.
- Chevalier d'industrie*, F. A deceiver, a swindler.
- Chez*, F. At the house of, with, among.
- Chiaroscuro*, I. Painting in one color by means of light and shade.
- Chiffonnière*, F. A lady's dressing case.
- Chose*, F. A thing, sport.
- Chouans*, F. Leaders of the royal party in the French revolution.
- Chronique scandaleuse*, F. An account of the vices and follies of a city.
- Ciborium*, L. A box for preserving the consecrated bread in the Catholic church.
- Cicerone*, L. A guide showing works of art.
- Cicisbeo*, L. A male companion or follower of a married lady.
- Ci-devant*, F. Formerly.
- Cilia*, L. Eyelashes, short hairs.
- Cilicium*, L. A penitential robe, or hair shirt.
- Cingulum*, L. A girdle.
- Cingulum Veneris*, L. A Venus girdle.
- Cippus*, L. A gravestone, a mete or bound.
- Cirage*, F. A covering of wax, wax color in painting.
- Circa*, or *Circiter*, L. About.
- Cis*, L. This side of; opposed to *trans*, or *ultra*, that side of, beyond.
- Cisalpinus*, L. Cisalpine, or this side (south) of the Alps.
- Cité*, F. The old part of the city of Paris.
- Citissimè*, L. As quickly as possible.
- Cito*, L. Quickly.
- Citoyen*, F. A citizen, a burgher.
- Clairvoyance*, F. Clear sight of one in magnetic sleep.
- Clara voce*, L. With a loud voice.
- Clastrum*, L. A cloister.
- Clausula*, L. A condition, or limitation in a document.
- Clavis*, L. A key or vocabulary to a book in a foreign language.
- Clinguant*, F. Tinsel.
- Cloaca*, L. A large sewer to drain a city.
- Cocarde*, F. A cockade.
- Cochon*, F. A swine, a swinish man.
- Codex*, L. A book of laws, an old manuscript of a Greek or Roman classic.
- Cœlebs*, L. An unmarried man.
- Cœna Domini*, L. The Lord's supper.
- Cœur*, F. The heart. *Par cœur*, by heart.
- Cogito, ergo sum*, L. I think, therefore I exist. (Des Cartes.)
- Coiffeur*, F. One who curls or dresses hair.
- Coiffure*, F. A lady's headdress.
- Collectanea*, L. Passages collected from authors.
- Collegium*, L. A society, a lecture in a university.
- Collegium sacrum*, L. The college of cardinals at Rome.
- Collerette*, F. A collar worn by ladies.
- Comes*, L. A companion, a count.
- Comitia*, L. A popular assembly in ancient Rome.
- Comme il faut*, F. As it should be, elegant.
- Commendator*, L. One who has charge of a vacant benefice.
- Commilito*, L. A fellow-soldier, a fellow-student.
- Commis*, F. A commercial agent.
- Commoda*, L. Conveniences, advantages.
- Compages*, L. A joining together, a juncture.
- Compagnon du voyage*, F. A companion; a guide book.
- Compère*, F. A godfather.
- Completerium*, L. The close of the afternoon service in the Catholic church.
- Compos mentis*, L. Sane, rational.
- Compôte*, F. Preserved fruits, preserves.
- Compte rendu*, F. Return, report.

Comptoir, F. Counting room.
Comte, F. A count.
Comtesse, F. A countess.
Con amore, I. With pleasure, with zest.
Concordat, L. A treaty between secular princes and the pope.
Concours, F. Competition.
Con diligenza, I. With diligence.
Conditio sine qua non, L. An essential condition.
Con dolore, I. With pain, or grief.
Conf., or *Confer*, L. Compare.
Confiteor, L. A Catholic formula of confession.
Confrère, F. Associate, a brother of the same monastery.
Congé, F. Leave, departure.
Conjunctis viribus, L. With united powers.
Connoisseur, F. A man of taste, a critic in the fine arts.
Conquiescat in pace, L. May he rest in peace.
Contra bonos mores, L. Against good morals.
Contradictio in adjecto, L. The putting together of contradictory terms.
Contre, F. Against.
Contrecoup, F. A counterstroke, something adverse.
Contrefait, F. Imitation, copy.*
Contretemps, F. Unseasonable time, irregularity, disturbance.
Convenable, F. Fit, becoming.
Conversazione, I. A social and familiar discussion.
Copia verborum, L. A fluency of words.
Cordon, F. A cord, a line of military posts.
Cornucopiæ, L. Horn of plenty.
Corps diplomatique, F. The whole body of ambassadors at court.
Corpus delicti, L. The fact or evidence of a crime.
Corpus juris, L. The collection of the Roman civil laws.
Corrigenda, L. Corrections to be made, typographical errors.
Cortège, F. An escort.
Cortez, L. Bark, rind.
Cosmos, G. The world as a beautiful system.
Côté, F. Side. *Droite*, *gauche*, right, left side.
Coterie, F. A private or secret circle.
Coup d'état, F. A sudden deviation from constitutional order, a masterstroke in politics.

Coup d'œil, F. A glance of the eye, a hasty view.
Coup de grace, F. A deathblow.
Coup de main, F. Taking by surprise.
Coup de maître, F. A masterstroke.
Coup de plume, F. A literary battle or attack.
Cours, F. Course.
Créance, F. Faith, trust.
Credat Judæus Apella, L. Believe that who may.
Credo, L. A creed.
Crevasse, F. A gully, or ravine.
Crève cœur, F. Deep sorrow, grief, aversion.
Crimen læsæ majestatis, L. High treason.
Cui bono, L. For whose benefit? of what use?
Cuisine, F. A kitchen.
Culbute, F. A somerset.
Culottes, F. Pantaloon, breeches.
Cum bona venia, L. With kind permission.
Cum grano salis, L. With consideration, with a grain of allowance.
Cum privilegio, L. With the favor or privilege of.
Cuneus cuneum trudit, L. One wedge drives another.
Curé, F. A curate, a robe of fur.
Curia, L. A senate chamber, a court.
Currente calamo, L. Writing rapidly or off-hand.
Curriculum, L. A career or course of life, of study.
Custos, L. A keeper.

D.

D'accord, F. In unison, agreeing.
Dame d'honneur, F. Maid of honor.
Dames de la halle, F. Market women in Paris.
Damnati ad metalla, L. Condemned to the mines.
Data, L. Things conceded, facts.
Data et accepta, L. Expenses and receipts.
Dævus sum, non Œdipus, L. I cannot solve the question.
De bon augure, F. Of good omen.
De bonne grace, F. Willingly and kindly.
De congruo, L. According to reason and propriety.
De facto, I. In fact, really, by one's own authority.

- De industria*, L. Des'ignedly.
De integro, L. Anew
De jure, L. By legal right, though not in fact.
De mortuis nil nisi bonum, L. Say nothing evil of the dead.
De novo, L. Anew.
De profundis, L. (Out of the depths.) One of the Penitential Psalms.
De tempore, L. At the proper time.
De trop, F. Too much.
Debitum, L. Debt. *Debita*, debts.
Débouche, F. Opening, way out.
Débris, F. Fragments, remains.
Début, F. One's first appearance [on the stage].
Decennium, L. A period of ten years.
Décrotteur, F. A shoeblack.
Déficit, L. What is wanting to make up a whole.
Dégagé, F. Unconstrained, easy and trim.
Dégout, F. Disrelish, aversion, disgust.
Dehors, F. Outside, outward appearance.
Dei gratia, L. By the grace of God.
Déjeuner, F. Breakfast.
Déjeuner à la fourchette, F. A meat breakfast.
Délabrement, F. Dilapidated state.
Dele, L. Erase.
Délice, F. Pleasure, delight.
Delictum, L. A fault, a crime.
Del, or *Delineavit*, L. Used after the artist's name who drew a picture.
Démêlé, F. Strife, broil.
Demens, L. Insane.
Demeure, F. Dwelling, residence.
Demi-jour, F. 'Twilight.
Demoiselle, F. A young unmarried lady.
Dénouement, F. The unravelling of a plot.
Deo gratias, L. God be thanked.
Deo volente, L. If God will.
Dépêche, F. A despatch.
Dernier ressort, F. Last resort.
Désagrément, F. Something disagreeable or unpleasant.
Déshabillé, F. Nightclothes, undress.
Desideratum, L. Something desirable or needed.
Desiderium, L. Wish.
Desipere in loco, L. To jest at a proper time.
Désobligeante, F. A sulky, or carriage, wit : one seat.
Désorienté, F. Confused, having lost one's bearings.
Dessin, F. A sketch, or outline.
- Désuni*, F. Disconnected.
Detour, F. Deviation, circuitous way.
Detritus, L. Abrasions, what is worn off.
Deus ex machina, L. A forced explanation of a plot, unexpected fortunate occurrence.
Devoirs, F. Duties, respects.
Dic cur hic, L. Say why you are here, keep in your proper sphere.
Dicta probantia, L. Proof passages, or proof texts.
Dictum, L. A saying, a decision.
Dictum factum, L. No sooner said than done.
Dies iræ, L. "Day of wrath." A celebrated hymn of the middle ages.
Dieu et mon droit, F. God and my rights.
Dii majorum gentium, L. The Olympian gods.
Diis aliter visum, L. It is otherwise determined by the gods.
Diluvium, L. A deluge.
Diné, F. Dinner.
Disjecta membra, L. Scattered remains or fragments.
Distingué, F. Distinguished.
Distinguendum est, L. One must distinguish.
Divæ memoriæ, L. Of blessed memory.
Divertissement, F. Amusement, diversion.
Divide et impera, L. Divide and conquer.
Dixi, L. I have said all I have to say.
Dixi et salvavi animam meam, L. I have cleared my conscience.
Docendo discimus, L. We learn by teaching.
Doctrinaires, F. Conservative republicans in France.
Dolce far niente, I. Sweet idleness.
Dolo malo, L. By deceptive arts. 'hy chicanery.
Dolus, L. Fraud.
Dominica (dies), L. Sunday.
Domino, I. A silk mask robe.
Dominus vobiscum, L. The Lord be with you.
Domus, L. House, a family.
Don, S. A man of rank.
Donna, I. A lady of rank.
Dorsum, L. The back.
Douane, F. Custom, custom house.
Double entendre, F. A double meaning.
Douceur, F. Gentleness, a small present to waiters, &c.
Douche, A shower bath.
Doyen, F. A dean, an elder.

Dramatis personæ, L. The characters of a play.

Drap d'argent, F. Silver lace.

Drap d'or, F. Gold lace.

Droiture, F. Rectitude, integrity.

Drôle, F. A silly fellow, a buffoon.

Dueña, S. A governess, a lady who has the supervision of female servants.

E.

E, like *Ex*, out of, from.

E contrario, L. On the contrary.

E pluribus unum, L. One composed of many.

E re, L. To the point.

E regione, L. Opposite.

E re nata, L. According to the emergency.

E re publica, L. For the public good.

E vestigio, L. On the spot, instantly.

Eau cosmétique, F. Lotion for the toilet.

Eau de cologne, F. Cologne water.

Eau de lavande, F. Lavender water.

Eau de vie, F. Brandy.

Ebauche, F. First sketch, outline of a work of art.

Ebranlement, F. Violent agitation, a shock.

Ecce homo, L. Behold the man; a picture of Christ, as presented by Pilate with these words.

Ecclesia cathedralis, metropolitana, militans, pressa, or triumphans, L. A cathedral, metropolitan, militant, persecuted, or triumphant church.

Echauffement, F. Heat, excitement.

Eclaircissement, F. Clearing up, explanation.

Ecole de droit, F. A law school.

Ecole de médecine, F. A medical school.

Ecole militaire, F. A military school.

Ecole polytechnique, F. A polytechnic or scientific school.

Ecoissaise, F. A Scottish dance.

Ecoutez, F. Hark, hear, listen.

Ecritoire, F. Writing case, secretary.

Ecu, F. A crown, a piece of money.

Ede, bibe, lude, L. Eat, drink, and be merry.

Editio princeps, L. The first printed edition of a Latin or Greek classic.

Effrayant, F. Frightful.

Effronté, F. Shameless, bold.

Egal, F. Equal. *Egalité*, equality.

Egards, F. Regards.

Egarement, F. Wandering, bewilderment.

Et bien, F. Well, just so.

Elapso tempore or *termino*, L. The term c. period being elapsed.

Élégant, F. A dandy, an exquisite.

Elève, F. A pupil, a foster child.

Elite, F. Choice, select society.

Eloge, F. Eulogy.

Email, F. Enamel.

Emballage, F. Packing, package.

Embellissement, F. Embellishment.

Embonpoint, F. Portliness, or corpulency.

Embouchure, F. Mouth of a river.

Embrouillement, F. Disorder, confusion.

Emeritus, L. One retired from active duties of office.

Emeute, F. A popular outbreak or disturbance, as of a mob.

Emigré, F. Emigrant.

Empêchement, F. Hinderance.

Empirie, F. Empiricism.

Emploi, F. Office, service.

Employé, F. Official, one who has a place or office.

Emportement, F. Transport, rage, passion.

Empreinte, F. Imprint, impression.

Empressement, F. Zeal, diligence, ardor.

Emptio, L. Purchase.

Emptio et venditio, L. Purchase and sale.

En, F. In, as.

En arrière, F. Backwards, back, behind.

En attendant, F. Meanwhile.

En avant, F. Forwards, ahead.

En badinant, F. In jest, in sport.

En bagatelle, F. Disparagingly, contemptuously.

En bas, F. Below, down.

En blanc, F. White, unwritten, vacant.

En bloc, F. On the whole, summarily.

En canaille, F. Like the populace, vulgar, low.

En carrière, F. In a gallop, with loose rein.

En chef, F. As leader, in chief.

En chiffres, F. In cipher.

En confiance, F. In confidence.

En dépit, F. In spite, despite.

En dépôt, F. In keeping, in deposit.

En déshabillé, F. In dishabille or undress.

En détail, F. In detail.

En échelon, F. Step by step, like stairs.

En effet, F. Really, in fact, indeed.

En escarpins, F. In thin shoes or pumps.

En espèces, F. In specie or cash.

En état, F. In condition, in readiness.

En éventail, F. Like a fan.

En famille, F. In the family circle.

En gala, S. In state, in court dress.

- En haik*, F. As a ledge, in a line, in double rows.
- En haut*, F. High, above.
- En maître*, F. As a master.
- En masse*, F. In a mass.
- En médaillon*, F. In the form of a medalion.
- En nom Dieu*, F. In the name of God.
- En passant*, F. In passing, by the way.
- En queue*, F. In the rear.
- En rapport*, F. In relation to, bearing upon.
- En règle*, F. In order, right.
- En retraite*, F. Retreating.
- En roturier*, F. As a citizen; common, not noble.
- En route*, F. On the way.
- En suite*, F. In company or retinue.
- En tapinois*, F. Secretly, stealthily.
- En tout*, F. In all, as a whole.
- En vérité*, F. Truly, indeed.
- En vigueur*, F. In force.
- En vogue*, F. In vogue.
- Enceinte*, F. Pregnant; also enclosure.
- Enchaînement*, F. Linking together, concatenation.
- Enchiridion*, G. A manual.
- Enclave*, F. Land enclosed by a foreign territory.
- Encore*, F. Again, once more.
- Endroit*, F. Place, situation.
- Enfans perdus*, F. The exposed advanced posts of an army, the forlorn hope.
- Enfilade*, F. A line that may be raked with shot, a range of apartments.
- Enfin*, F. Finally, in a word.
- Enfoncement*, F. A recess.
- Engageant*, F. Engaging, attractive.
- Enjouement*, F. Cheerfulness, joyfulness.
- Ennui*, F. Weariness, tedium.
- Ennuyant*, F. Tedious, disagreeable.
- Enragé*, F. A raving person.
- Ens*, L. Entity, being.
- Ens rationis*, L. A creature of the reason.
- Ensemble*, F. The effect of a work of art viewed as a whole; all parts together.
- Ensuite*, F. Then, after.
- Entêté*, F. Obstinate.
- Entêtement*, F. Obstinacy.
- Entours*, F. Environs.
- Entrée*, F. Entrance, first course at table.
- Entremets*, F. Small, dainty dishes between the principal ones at table.
- Entre nous*, F. Between us, confidentially.
- Entrepôt*, F. Depot for goods passing from country to country.
- Entreprenant*, F. Enterprising, bold.
- Entrevue*, F. Interview.
- Envoyé*, F. An envoy, a messenger.
- Eo animo*, L. With that intention, of that opinion.
- Eo ipso*, L. By that very circumstance, thereby.
- Eo sensu*, L. In that sense.
- Epanchement*, F. Outpouring.
- Epargne*, F. Savings, economy.
- Epée*, F. A sword.
- Eperdu*, F. One who has entirely lost his presence of mind.
- Eperdument*, F. Violently, in the extreme.
- Epicerie*, F. Spicery, groceries.
- Epineux*, F. Thorny.
- Epulum*, L. A feast. *Epula*, feasts.
- Epulis accumbere divum*, L. To sit at the feasts of the gods or of the great.
- Equivoque*, F. Of a double meaning.
- Ergo*, L. Therefore.
- Errare humanum est*, L. To err is human.
- Erratum*, L. A typographical error. *Errata*, typographical errors.
- Escalade*, F. Scaling a fortress, blandishments.
- Escapade*, F. A boyish freak, the motion of a horse.
- Espagnol*, F. Spanish, a Spaniard.
- Espieglerie*, F. Roguish tricks.
- Espanade*, F. An open space before a house or yard, the slope of a breastwork.
- Esprit*, F. Intellect, wit.
- Esprit borné*, F. A narrow mind.
- Esprit de corps*, F. The animating spirit of a body of men; unanimously.
- Esprit des lois*, F. The spirit of the laws.
- Esprit follet*, F. A ghost, a hobgoblin, a spectre.
- Esquisse*, F. A sketch.
- Esse*, L. Being, existence.
- Etafette*, F. A messenger, a post carrier, changing with every relay of horses.
- Est modus in rebus*, L. Every thing has its limits or measure.
- Esto mihi*, L. The Sunday before Lent.
- Esto perpetua*, L. Let it endure forever.
- Estrade*, F. An elevated platform.
- Estrapade*, F. A strappado, a double leap, an estrapade.
- Et cætera*, L. And so forth.
- Et hoc genus omne*, L. And what not, every thing of the sort.
- Etablissement*, F. Establishment.

- Etage*, F. Story of a house.
Etalage, F. A show window, the exposure of goods for sale.
Etat, F. Condition, state.
Etats généraux, F. The states general.
Etendue, F. Extent.
Etouffant, F. Choking, stifling.
Etourderie, F. Inconsiderateness, rashness.
Etranger, F. Stranger.
Etreunes, F. Gifts, such as are presented on birthdays, new years, &c.
Etude, F. A study, a piece for practice.
Etudiant, F. A student.
Etui, F. A case, a small box for needles, &c.
Evangelium, L. The gospel.
Evénement, F. An event.
Eventail, F. A fan.
Eventualiter, L. Eventually, in a possible case.
Eventus stultorum magister, L. The result is the teacher of fools.
Ex, L. From, out of.
Ex abrupto, L. Abruptly, suddenly.
Ex adverso, L. From the opposite side.
Ex æquo et bono, L. According to what is right and just.
Ex animo, L. Heartily, intentionally.
Ex asse, L. Wholly, entirely.
Ex bene placito, L. At pleasure.
Ex capite, L. From the head, from memory, on account of.
Ex cathedra (Petri), L. Papal or authoritative decision.
Ex commisso, L. According to orders.
Ex composito, L. According to agreement.
Ex concessio, L. From what is admitted.
Ex continenti, L. Instantly.
Ex hypothesi, L. According to the hypothesis, by the supposition.
Ex improviso, L. Unexpectedly, unforeseen.
Ex incuria, L. From negligence.
Ex insperato, L. Unexpectedly.
Ex jure, L. By law, or right.
Ex mera gratia, L. From mere favor.
Ex more, L. According to custom.
Ex nezi, L. Out of connection.
Ex nunc, L. From this time.
Ex officio, L. By virtue of office.
Ex opere operato, L. By external works, or outward acts (of worship.)
Ex pacto et conventu, L. According to contract and agreement.
Ex parte, L. On one side, on the part of.
Ex pede Herculem, L. From the size of the foot, it is known to be that of Hercules; a single sign of greatness, a criterion.
Ex post facto, L. After the deed, retrospective.
Ex professo, L. Designedly, professedly.
Ex proprius, L. From one's own means.
Ex quocunque capite, L. From whatever cause.
Ex schedula, L. From the schedule.
Ex speciali gratia, L. From special favor.
Ex speciali mandato, L. By special command.
Ex tacito, L. Tacitly.
Ex tempore, L. On the spur of the moment.
Ex traduce, L. By descent, or propagation from parent to child.
Ex uno disce omnes, L. From one specimen judge of the rest.
Ex ungue leonem, L. The lion may be known by his claws.
Ex usu, L. From use, by use.
Ex voto, L. After one's wishes; according to a vow.
Examen domus, L. The family hive or cluster.
Ezaudi, L. The sixth Sunday after Easter.
Exceptis excipiendis, L. The proper exceptions being made.
Excerpta, L. Extracts.
Exclusive, L. Exclusively.
Excudit, L. Placed before one's name on an engraving, denotes the engraver.
Excursus, L. A digression, a note or appendix.
Exempla sunt odiosa, L. Examples give offence.
Exercitium, L. Exercise, practice.
Exeunt omnes, L. All go out.
Exit, L. The departure of an actor from the stage, death.
Exlex, L. An outlaw.
Exordium, L. Introduction to an oration.
Expéditeur, F. A forwarding agent or merchant.
Experimentum crucis, L. A double test.
Experto crede (Ruperto), L. Believe me, for I have tried it.
Expilatio, L. Plundering.
Explicite, L. Explicitly.
Exposé, F. Statement, explanation.
Expressis verbis, L. In express terms.
Exquis, F. Exquisite, choice.
Extra, L. Out of, beyond.
Extra culpam, L. Innocent.
Extra muros, L. Beyond or without the walls of the city.

Extensive, L. In extent, opposed to *intensive*, in intensity.

Extrait, F. Extract.

Extra ordinem, L. Extraordinary.

Extravaganza, I. A piece of incoherent music.

Exuvie, L. Cast-off things, especially skins and shells of animals.

F.

Faber quisque fortunæ suæ, L. Each one is the architect of his own fortune.

Fabliaux, F. Metrical tales of the Trouvers, or early poets in the north of France.

Facade, F. The front view or elevation of a building.

Facetia, L. Sallies of wit and humor, jokes.

Facheux, F. Ill humored, sad.

Facile princeps, L. Clearly the first, the acknowledged chief.

Facit, L. The answer, the answer in arithmetic.

Fagon, F. Manner, style.

Façon de parler, F. Forms of speech, mere phrase.

Factum, L. A deed or action.

Fade, F. Flat, stale.

Fæces, L. The dregs, the excrements of animals.

Faillite, F. Failure, bankruptcy.

Fainéant, F. Idle, doing nothing.

Fait accompli, F. Thing already done.

Falsetto, I. A false voice, or an octave above its natural pitch.

Fama clamosa, L. Public scandal.

Fameux, F. Famous.

Famulus, L. A house servant or waiter.

Fanfare, F. Sound of trumpets and kettle-drums, or of a hunter's horn; noise, display.

Fanfaronnade, F. Swaggering, bluster.

Fantasia, I. Instrumental music unrestrained by rule.

Fantoccini, I. Dramatic representation with puppets.

Fanum, L. A temple; pl. *fana*.

Farniente, I. Doing nothing, idleness.

Farouche, F. Timid, shy.

Fasces, L. Bundles of rods, badges of authority carried before Roman consuls.

Fascia, L. A belt, or sash.

Fasciculus, L. A bundle, a part (of a work published in numbers.)

Faste, F. Display, gaudy dress.

Fasti, L. A calendar.

Fastigium, L. Pinnacle, top.

Fat, F. A dunce, a fool.

Fata morgana, I. Fantastic atmospheric appearances along the coast of Sicily.

Faubourgs, F. Clusters of houses without the gates of a city.

Fauces, L. The posterior part of the mouth, jaws.

Fauna, L. The animals of any country or district.

Faute, F. Fault.

Fauteuil, F. Arm chair.

Faux coup, F. A missing stroke.

Faux pas, F. A false step, a blunder.

Faz et tuba, L. The torch and trumpet, the ringleader.

Febris, L. Fever.

Fecit, L. He executed it; (put after the name of an artist.)

Felo de se, L. One who purposely causes his own death.

Felucca, I. A two-masted vessel, propelled by oars, used in the Mediterranean.

Femme de chambre, F. A chambermaid.

Femme de charge, F. A housekeeper.

Fenestra, L.

Fenêtre, F. } A window, a hole.

Feræ naturæ, L. Wild animals. (Literally, of a wild nature.)

Feria, L. Holidays, vacation.

Fermeté, F. Firmness.

Festina lente, L. Hasten slowly.

Fête, F. A festival.

Fête champêtre, F. A rural festival.

Fête dieu, F. Corpus Christi festival in the Catholic church.

Feu de joie, F. A bonfire.

Feu roi, F. The late or deceased king.

Feuilleton, F. The bottom of a newspaper, separate from the rest, and devoted to literary and entertaining matter.

Fiacre, F. Hack.

Fiat justitia (et ruat cælum), L. Let justice be done though the world perish.

Fides, L. Faith, fidelity.

Fides Punica, L. Punic (i. e. bad) faith.

Fidus Achates, L. A faithful companion.

Fier, F. Haughty, brave.

Fierté, F. Haughtiness, noble pride.

Figurines, F. Statuettes.

Filia, L. A daughter.

- Filius*, L. A son.
Filius terre, L. In Oxford, a student of low birth.
Fille, F. A daughter.
Fille de chambre, F. A chambermaid.
Fille d'honneur, F. A court lady.
Fille de joie, F. Woman of pleasure.
Fils, F. A son.
Fimbriæ, L. Fringes.
Finale, L. The concluding piece in music.
Finibus Atticis, L. To the Attic shores or boundaries.
Finis, L. The end.
Finis coronat opus, L. The completion crowns the work; "all is well that ends well."
Firma, I. A firm.
Fiscus, L. A treasury.
Fistula, L. A reed; a deep, narrow ulcer.
Fitz, F. (Norman,) a natural son, especially of a king.
Fixum, L. A fixed salary or income.
Flagon, F. A smelling bottle.
Flagellum, L. A scourge, a whip.
Flagitium, L. A base crime.
Flagrante bello, L. While the war was raging.
Flagrante delicto, L. During the commission of the crime.
Flambé, F. A lost man, a gone case.
Flatus, L. Wind, inspiration.
Fleur, F. Flower.
Fleur d'eau, F. Even with the surface of the water. *Fleur de terre*, level with the ground.
Flibustier, F. A freebooter, a pirate in the American waters.
Flora, L. The botany of a particular country.
Florilegium, L. Anthology, or a collection of (poetical) flowers.
Flos, L. A flower; pl. *flores*, flowers.
Flosculi sententiarum, L. Flowers of wit.
Flumen dicendi, L. } Superfluity of words.
Flux de bouche, F. }
Foiblesse, E. Weakness.
Folâtre, F. Playful, wanton.
Fonctionnaire, F. A functionary.
Fons et origo, L. Source and origin.
Fontaine, F. A fountain.
Foramen, L. A hole, an aperture.
Formaliter, L. In form, opposed to *materi- aliter*, in substance.
Fortiter in re, L. Firmly, with stringency.
Forum, L. Court of justice.
Fou, F. A fool.
Foudre, F. Thunder.
Foule, F. A crowd, a throng.
Fourrure, F. Furs.
Fra, I. Brother, used of low or common monks.
Fraîcheur, F. Coolness.
Frais, F. Cost, expense.
Française, F. A French lady, a French dance.
Français, F. A Frenchman, French.
Franco, L. Post free.
Frappant, F. Striking, surprising.
Frater, L. A brother; pl. *fratres*, brethren.
Fraus pia, L. A pious fraud.
Frère, F. A brother.
Friandise, F. Daintiness.
Fripou, F. A rogue, a villain.
Friponnerie, F. Roguery, villany.
Friseur, F. A hairdresser.
Froideur, F. Coldness, cold.
Fronde, F. A party in France opposed to Mazarin.
Frondeur, F. A deriding opponent of the government.
Front à front, F. Face to face, man to man.
Fronti nulla fides, L. Trust not to appearances.
Fructus, L. Fruit, products.
Fruges consumere nati, L. Born only to consume.
Frustra, L. In vain.
Frustum, L. A fragment, crum.
Fuimus Troies, L. Once we were Trojans; we are no longer what we were.
Fulmen brutum, L. Harmless threatening.
Funambulus, L. A rope dancer, a funambulist.
Functus officio, L. Having terminated his duty or office.
Funèbre, F. Funereal.
Furor poeticus, L. Poetic rage or fire.
Furtum, L. Theft.
Fusillade, F. Firing of small arms.
Futur, F. A future bridegroom.
Future, F. A future bride.

G.

- Gabelle*, F. A tax upon salt.
Gage, F. A pledge.
Gaieté de cœur, F. Hilarity.
Gaillard, F. A gay man, a jolly companion.

- Gala*, S. A court festival, court ceremony and dress.
Gambade, F. Gambols, sport.
Gargon, F. A boy, a waiter.
Garde à cheval, F. The mounted guard (of a prince).
Garde de vue, F. A shade for the eyes.
Garde du corps, F. A body guard.
Gardefeu, F. A fire guard.
Gardez, F. Take care! look out!
Gascon, F. A man of Gascony, a boaster.
Gasconnade, F. Boasting, blustering.
Gauche, F. Left, on the left hand.
Gaudeamus igitur, L. "Let us be joyful," a celebrated students' song in Latin.
Gaudium, L. Joy.
Génant, F. Oppressive, troublesome.
Genette, F. A small Spanish horse.
Genie, F. Genius.
Genre, F. Genus, kind, race.
Gens d'armes, F. Armed guards belonging to the police.
Gens de lois, F. Lawyers.
Gentilhomme, F. A gentleman.
Gentillesse, F. Gentility.
Genus, L. Kind, race; pl. *genera*, kinds.
Genus irritabile vatum, L. The poets, a sensitive tribe.
Gesta Romanorum, L. A book of popular tales in Latin.
Giovine Italia, I. Young Italy, the revolutionary party.
Girande, F. A fountain playing through several orifices.
Gironde, F. The moderate party in the French revolution.
Girouette, F. A weathercock, a changeable person.
Gitano, S. A gypsy.
Glace, F. Ice.
Gleba ascriptus, L. A servant belonging to the soil.
Gloria, L. Radiant light around the head of a saint in paintings and engravings.
Gloria in excelsis, L. A part of the church service, "Glory to God in the highest."
Gondola, I. A pleasure boat used at Venice.
Gonfalon, F. A banner upon a lance.
Gouache, F. Painting in water colors.
Goût, F. Taste, relish.
Gouvernail, F. A rudder.
Gouvernante, F. A governess.
Grace à Dieu, F. God be thanked.
Gradatim, L. Step by step, gradually.
Gradus ad Parnassum, L. An aid to writing Latin and Greek poetry.
Gradus rerum, L. The steps of a course or process.
Grand merci, F. Many thanks.
Gratias, L. Thanks.
Gravamen, L. A complaint or grievance, pl. *gravamina*, grievances.
Gregatim, L. Gregariously.
Grève, F. A smooth, sandy shore; a place of execution in Paris.
Griffonage, F. A daubing or scrawling.
Grossièreté, F. Coarseness, rudeness.
Guerre, F. War.
Guerre à mort, F. War to the death.
Guido, I. A painting by Guido.
Guindé, F. Bombastic.
Gusto, I. Taste. *Gustus*, L. The same.
Gymnasium, L. A school preparatory to the university in Germany; a place for exercise.
Gyrus, L. A circle, a turning about.
- ## H.
- Habile*, F. Skilful.
Habitat, L. Abode, lair.
Hac lege, L. With this condition.
Haie, F. A hedge.
Hannibal ante portas, L. The enemy is at the gates.
Hardiesse, F. Boldness.
Hâte, F. Haste.
Haud longis intervallis, L. At short intervals.
Haud passibus æquis, L. With unequal pace.
Hauteur, F. Haughtiness.
Haut goût, F. Fine or elegant taste.
Helluo librorum, L. A devourer of books.
Herbarium, L. A collection of botanical specimens.
Heureuse, F. Happy.
Heureusement, F. Happily.
Hiatus valde defendus, L. A chasm greatly to be lamented.
Hic jacet, L. (Here lies.) Epitaph.
Hidalgo, S. A Spanish nobleman.
Hinc illæ lacrymæ, L. Hence these lamentations.
Historiette, F. A story, a little history.
Hoc anno, L. In this year, the current year.
Hoc est, L. That is.
Hoc loco, L. In this place.
Hoc mense, L. In this month, the current month.

Hoc sensu, L. In this sense.
Hoc tempore, L. At this time.
Hodie, L. To-day.
Hodie mihi, cras tibi, L. My time to-day, yours to-morrow.
Homme, F. A man.
Homme des affaires, F. A financier; one who has the direction of business.
Homme de bien, F. An upright man
Homme de cour, F. A courtier.
Homme de fortune, F. A lucky man.
Homme de lettres, F. A man of letters.
Homme d'épée, F. A soldier.
Homme d'esprit, F. A man of talents, a wit.
Homme d'état, F. A statesman.
Homme de robe, F. A man in civil office.
Homo, L. A man.
Homo alieni juris, L. One under the control of a father or guardian.
Homo omnium horarum, L. A man who can turn his hand to any thing.
Homo sui juris, L. One who is his own master.
Homo trium literarum (fur), L. A thief.
Honnête, F. Honorable, gentlemanly.
Honnêteté, F. Honor, gentlemanly character.
Honni soit qui mal y pense, F. Evil to him who evil thinks.
Honores mutant mores, L. Honors change (mens') characters.
Honoris causa, L. Honorary, to one's honor.
Honorarium, L. An author's fee or pay.
Honos habet onus, L. Honors bring responsibility.
Hora, L. Hour; pl. *horæ*, hours of prayer in monasteries.
Horæ canonicæ, L. The same, prescribed hours for prayer.
Horis successivis, L. At convenient or leisure hours.
Horresco referens, L. I shudder as I relate.
Hors de combat, F. Disabled.
Hors de la loi, F. In the condition of an outlaw.
Hors de propos, F. Not to the purpose.
Hors de saison, F. Out of season.
Hors d'œuvre, F. A subordinate or incidental matter.
Hortus siccus, L. The same as *Herbarium*, which see.
Hospice, F. A tavern.
Hostia, L. The consecrated bread or wafer in the Catholic service.
Hotel de Dieu, F. A large hospital in Paris.

Hotel des Invalides, F. The hospital at Paris.
Hotel garni, F. Lodgings with furniture.
Hotel de Ville, F. The City Hall in Paris.
Hujus anni, loci, or mensis, L. Of this year, place, or month.
Humaniora, L. Classical studies, Greek and Roman literature.

I.

Ibidem, L. In the same place.
Idem, L. The same.
Id est, L. That is.
Idee fixe, F. A definite idea.
Idem velle atque idem nolle, L. To have the same likes and dislikes.
Ignorance crasse, F. Gross ignorance.
Ilias malorum, L. A host of evils.
Ilias post Homerum, L. A superfluous thing.
Illicite, L. Unlawfully.
Illotis manibus, L. With unwashed hands; i. e., without preparation.
Illuminati, L. Freethinkers.
Imbroglia, I. Confusion, disorder.
Imitatorum, (serorum), pecus, L. The herd of imitators.
Imo pectore, L. From the bottom of the heart.
Impari Marte, L. With unequal strength.
Imperator, L. A general, an emperor.
Imperium in imperio, L. A state within a state.
Imperium Romanum, L. The Roman empire.
Implicite, L. By implication.
Impoli, F. Unpolished, rude.
Impolitesse, F. Rudeness, uncourteousness.
Impos animi, L. Weakminded, imbecile.
Impransi, L. Hungry, poor.
Imprimatur, L. Let it be printed; permission or license to print.
Imprimis, L. In the first place.
Impromptu, F. Sudden sallies of wit, unpremeditated speech.
Improvvisatore, I. An impromptu poet.
Improvvisatrice, I. An impromptu poetess.
Impubes, L. Under age, unmarriageable.
In, L. In, into, for, towards, against.
In abstracto, L. In the abstract.
In actu, L. In reality, actually.
In agone, L. In the death struggle.
In æquilibrio, L. In equilibrium.
In æternum, L. Forever.

- In albis*, L. The second Sunday after Easter, from the white robes of the priests worn on that day.
- In ambiguo*, L. In doubt.
- Inamorado*, I. A lover.
- In angustiis*, L. In distress.
- In armis*, L. Under arms.
- In articulo mortis*, L. In the act of dying.
- In bianco*, I. Blank.
- In bona pace*, L. In peace and quiet.
- In brevi*, L. Quickly.
- In capita*, L. By the head.
- In cœna Domini*, L. A papal bull against heretics.
- In communi*, L. In common.
- In concreto*, L. In the concrete.
- In consessu*, L. In the session or sitting.
- In consueta forma*, L. In the usual form.
- In contrarium*, L. On the contrary.
- In corpore*, L. In a body, together.
- In curia*, L. In court.
- In dubio*, L. In doubt.
- In esse*, L. In existence.
- In extenso*, L. In full, in its whole extent.
- In extremis*, L. In one's last moments.
- In foro conscientie*, L. In casuistry.
- In gratiam*, L. To the favor of.
- In honorem*, L. To the honor of.
- In infinitum*, L. Indefinitely, to infinity.
- In limine*, L. On the threshold, in the outset.
- In loco parentis*, L. In place of a parent.
- In luminis oras*, L. Into the regions of light.
- In medias res*, L. Into the midst of affairs.
- In medio*, L. In the midst.
- In medio tutissimus ibis*, L. The middle course is the safest.
- In nomine*, L. In the name of.
- In nubibus*, L. In the clouds.
- In nuce*, L. In a nutshell.
- In omnibus aliquid, in toto nihil*, L. A little in every thing, in nothing complete.
- In pace*, L. In peace.
- In partibus infidelium*, L. In unbelieving, (i. e., not in Mohamedan countries.)
- In patria*, L. In one's own country.
- In perpetuam rei memoriam*, L. For a perpetual memorial.
- In perpetuum*, L. Forever.
- In petto*, I. Secretly, confined to one's own breast.
- In pleno*, L. In full assembly.
- In pontificalibus*, L. In pontificals.
- In posse*, L. Possible.
- In propria persona*, L. In person.
- In puris naturalibus*, L. In a purely natural state, naked.
- In quantum*, L. In so far as.
- In rerum natura*, L. In the nature of things.
- In sano sensu*, L. In a proper sense.
- In situ*, L. In place or situation.
- In solidum*, L. All combined together.
- In statu pupillari*, L. In a state of pupilage.
- In statu quo*, L. In its former state.
- In statum quo*, L. (Restored) to its former state.
- In summa*, L. In fine, in one word.
- In suspenso*, L. In uncertainty.
- In toto*, L. Wholly, entirely.
- In transitu*, L. In passing.
- In usu*, L. In use.
- In usum Delphini*, L. For the use of the Dauphin.
- In verba magistri jurare*, L. To adopt an opinion on the authority of another.
- Incaute*, L. Incautiously.
- Incendium*, L. A setting on fire; burning.
- Inclusive*, L. Inclusively.
- Incognito*, I. In disguise.
- Incongrue*, L. Incongruously.
- Incredulus odi*, L. Not believing, I cannot endure improbabilities.
- Incunabula*, L. The cradle; the earliest copies of a printed work after the invention of printing.
- Indicium*, L. Sign, token, mark.
- Inedita*, L. Writings not published, existing only in manuscript.
- Infamia notatus*, L. Branded with infamy.
- Infundum renovare dolorem*, L. To revive unpleasant recollections.
- Infanta*, S. A king's daughter, a princess.
- Infante*, S. A king's son, a prince.
- Inferi*, L. Departed souls in the lower regions.
- Infra*, L. Below.
- Ingenium*, L. Mind, intellect.
- Ingenu*, F. Ingenuous.
- Initium*, L. The beginning.
- Inops consilii*, L. Without counsel or knowledge.
- Inserenda*, L. Things to be inserted; used of notices and advertisements.
- Inseratur*, L. Let it be inserted.
- Insignia*, L. Signs of rank, badges of office.
- Insomnium*, L. Sleeplessness.
- Insouciance*, F. Indifference, carelessness.
- Insouciant*, F. Indifferent, careless.
- Instante*, L. Earnestly, quickly.

- Instar omnium*, L. A specimen of the whole.
- Intaglio*, I. Carving in stone a precious stone with figures engraved on it.
- Intempestive*, L. Out of season, untimely.
- Intendant*, F. An inspector, a steward.
- Intensive*, L. According to inward power, or in intensity.
- Inter*, L. Among.
- Inter alia*, L. Among other things.
- Inter arma silent leges*, L. In war, the law slumbers.
- Inter canem et lupum*, L. At the evening twilight.
- Inter fontes et flumina nota*, L. Among well-known fountains and rivers.
- Inter nos*, L. Between us, confidentially.
- Inter pocula*, L. At one's cups.
- Inter spem et metum*, L. Between hope and fear.
- Intermezzo*, I. Interlude.
- Internuntius*, L. A special messenger of the pope.
- Intra*, L. Within.
- Intra muros*, L. Within the walls.
- Intra parietes privatos*, L. In secret.
- Intrigant*, F. An intriguer, a quarrelsome man.
- Introitus*, L. Entrance, or beginning (of the mass in the Catholic church.)
- Intuitu*, L. In respect to.
- Intuitu primo*, L. At the first glance.
- Intus*, L. Within.
- Intus et in cute*, L. Through and through.
- Inverso ordine*, L. In an inverse order.
- Invictum animum Catonis*, L. A philosopher's firmness.
- Invita Minerva*, L. Without capacity.
- Invocavit*, L. First Sunday in Lent.
- Ipsa dixit*, L. Authoritative assertion of a teacher.
- Ipsissimis verbis*, L. In the very words.
- Ipo facto*, L. By the act itself.
- Ipo jure*, L. By the law itself, or in itself considered.
- Ita est*, L. It is so.
- Item*, L. Likewise, also.
- Ivresse*, F. Drunkenness.
- Jalousie*, F. Jealousy, window blind, Venetian blind.
- Jaloux*, F. Jealous.
- Janitor*, L. One who has charge of the door, doorkeeper.
- Jardin des Plantes*, F. The Botanical Garden of Paris.
- Jarretière*, F. A garter.
- Jean*, F. John.
- Je ne sais quoi*, F. I know not what, something indescribable.
- Jet d'eau*, F. A springing fountain, a jet of water.
- Jeu*, F. Play.
- Joci causa*, L. For the sake of a joke, in joke.
- Jocosa*, L. Jocose things.
- Joculator*, L. A mountebank.
- Jocus*, L. A joke.
- Joli*, F. Pretty.
- Jongleur*, F. A mountebank.
- Joujou*, F. Playthings, toys.
- Jour*, F. Day.
- Journalier*, F. A changeling.
- Jubilate*, L. The third Sunday after Easter.
- Judex*, L. Judge.
- Judica*, L. The fifth Sunday after Lent.
- Judicium*, L. Trial, judgment, sentence.
- Juge de paix*, F. Justice of the peace.
- Junta*, S. A party, an assembly, a state council in Spain.
- Jura*, L. Rights, laws.
- Jure*, L. By right.
- Juris peritus*, L. One skilled in law.
- Juris utriusque doctor*, L. Doctor of both laws (civil and canonical.)
- Jus*, L. Right.
- Jus canonicum*, L. The canon law.
- Jus civile*, L. The civil law.
- Jus divinum*, L. Divine right.
- Jus et norma loquendi*, L. The rule and law of speech.
- Jus gentium*, L. The law of nations.
- Juste milieu*, F. The golden mean.
- Justitia*, L. Justice.
- Justo tempore*, L. At the proper time.
- Juxta*, L. Near by.

L.

- La gabelle*, F. The tax upon salt.
- La médecine expectant*, F. Trusting to time for a remedy, the Fabian policy.
- L'avenir*, F. The future.
- Labium*, L. Lip; pl. *labia*, lips.

J.

- Jaquerie*, F. An insurrection of the peasants in the north of France in 1758.
- Jacta est alea*, L. The die is cast.

- Lâche*, F. Lax.
Lâcheté, F. Laxness.
Lacuna, L. A chasm in an author, a passage lost, a vacant space.
Lâtare, L. The fourth Sunday of Lent.
Laguna, I. A moor, or fen.
Laisser faire, F. To allow, to let alone, to neglect.
Laitière, F. A milkmaid.
Là là, F. So as, indifferently.
Lana caprina, L. A trifle, (goats' wool.)
Lapis philosophorum, L. The philosopher's stone.
Lapsus linguæ, L. A slip of the tongue.
Lapsus memoriæ, L. A slip of the memory.
Lares et penates, L. Household gods, home, fireside.
Laudari a laudato viro, L. To be praised by one who is himself the object of praise.
Laudator temporis acti, L. An admirer of the past, a croaker.
Laus Deo, L. God be praised.
Lazzaroni, I. Street beggars, the idle poor of a city.
Le grand monarque, F. Louis XIV.
Le pas, F. Precedence in taking one's place or rank.
Le point du jour, F. Daybreak.
Leçon, F. A lesson.
Lector benevole, L. Gentle reader.
Legatus, L. A legate.
Legatus a latere, L. A Papal ambassador extraordinary.
Lege, L. By law.
Légereté, F. Levity, lightness.
Leges, L. Laws.
Lentement, F. Slowly.
Les bras croisés, F. With folded hands, unemployed.
Les jurandes, F. Sworn or licensed tradesmen.
Les larmes aux yeux, F. With tears in one's eyes.
Lèse majesté, F. High treason.
Lettre de cachet, F. A letter with secret instructions from the ruler.
Lettre de change, F. A bill of exchange.
Lettre de créance, F. A letter of credit.
Lettre de marque, F. A letter of marque or of reprisal.
Lex, L. Law.
Lex non scripta, L. Unwritten law; *lex scripta*, written law.
Lex talionis, I. The law of revenge.
Liaison, F. A connection or union, an illicit connection.
Liaisons dangereuses, F. Dangerous connections.
Libertinage, F. Libertinism.
Liberum arbitrium, L. Free will.
Libraire, F. A bookseller.
Licet, L. It is allowed.
Lieue, F. A league, a French mile.
Limæ labor, L. Careful revision or polishing of one's literary composition.
Linea, L. A line.
Lingua Franca, I. A mixed language spoken by Europeans in the East.
Liquet, L. It is clear, it appears evident.
Lis, L. A lawsuit.
Lis sub judice, L. A case not yet decided.
Lit, F. A bed.
Lit de justice, F. The French Parliament trying causes.
Lite pendente, L. During trial.
Litera scripta manet, L. What is written remains.
Literæ humaniores, L. Classical literature.
Literati, L. Literary men.
Literatim, L. Letter for letter, exactly.
Litterateur, F. A man devoted to letters or literature.
Livraison, F. A number or part of a serial or other publication.
Livre, F. A book.
Loca, L. Places, territories.
Local, F. Place, premises.
Loci communes, L. Topics, common places.
Loco citato, or *laudato*, L. In the passage cited.
Locum tenens, L. A proxy, a substitute.
Locus classicus, L. A chief passage or proof text.
Locus penitentiæ, L. Place for repentance.
Locus standi, L. A footing, a landing-place.
Logis, F. A lodging, a residence.
Longo intervallo, L. With a wide interval.
Lorgnette, F. An opera glass.
Louis d'or, F. A gold coin worth about half an eagle.
Louvre, F. The old royal palace at Paris.
Loyauté, F. Loyalty.
Lucidus ordo, L. Lucid arrangement.
Lucri causa, L. For the sake of gain.
Lues, L. The plague; a malignant, contagious disease.
Lumières, F. Intelligence, knowledge.
Lunette, F. A spyglass, spectacles.
Lupus in fabula, L. The wolf in the fable.

Lustrum, L. A period of five years.
Lusus naturæ, L. A freak of nature, a monster.
Lutum, L. Mud, clay.
Luxus, L. Luxury.

M.

Ma fois, F. Upon my faith.
Macte virtute, L. Go on in your good way.
Macula, L. A spot, a stain.
Madame, F. A married lady, daughter of the king or dauphin, or wife of the king's brother.
Mademoiselle, F. A young lady, the eldest daughter of the king's brother.
Madonna, I. The Virgin Mary, or a painting of her.
Maestro, I. } Master.
Magister, L. }
Magna Charta, L. An old royal charter securing the liberties of British subjects.
Magnæ spes altera Romæ, L. The second man of the state.
Magnificat, L. The song of Mary; my soul doth magnify the Lord.
Magnum opus, L. Great work.
Magnus Apollo, L. Great Apollo; an oracle or authority.
Maigre, F. Fish diet, fasting.
Main, F. Hand.
Main de justice, F. Hand of justice; sceptre.
Maintien, F. Maintenance, deportment.
Maire, F. Mayor.
Maison, F. House.
Maison de campagne, F. Country seat.
Maison de santé, F. Private hospital.
Maître, F. Master.
Maître d'hôtel, F. Steward.
Maître de requêtes, F. Master of requests, a member of the council of state.
Maîtresse, F. Mistress.
Major domus, L. First steward in the court of the old Frankish kings.
Mal à propos, F. Out of place, improper.
Mal' entendre, F. Mistake, error.
Mal' fide, L. In bad faith, deceitfully.
Malade, F. Sick.
Maladie du pays, F. Homesickness.
Maladroit, F. Unskilful.
Malaise, F. Uncomfortableness, uneasiness.
Malo, L. Badly, wrongly.
Malfacon, F. Deceit, trickery.

Malgré, F. Unwillingly, in spite of.
Malgré soi, F. In spite of himself.
Malheur, F. Misfortune.
Malo modo, L. In a bad or evil manner.
Malpropre, F. Filthy, squalid.
Malum, L. An evil; pl. *mala*, evils, misfortunes.
Manchette, F. A cuff, ruffle.
Mancipium, L. The right of possession, ownership.
Mane, L. In the morning.
Manège, F. Horsemanship, a riding school.
Manes, L. Souls of the departed, shades.
Manet in alta mente repōstum, L. It remains deeply fixed in the mind.
Manu propria, L. With one's own hand.
Manum de tabula, L. Hands off.
Manus, L. Hand.
Maraud, F. A knave.
Marchand, F. Merchant.
Mardi gras, F. Shrove Tuesday.
Maréchal, F. Marshal.
Marionette, F. Puppet.
Maritus, L. Husband.
Marseillaise, F. Marseilles Hymn, a celebrated national song used in the period of the French revolution.
Matelot, F. Sailor.
Mater, L. Mother.
Mater dolorosa, L. The Virgin Mary weeping for her Son; an image of the same.
Materiam superabat opus, L. The workmanship was better than the materials.
Matin, F. Morning.
Mauvais gout, F. Bad taste.
Mauvais honte, F. Bashfulness.
Mauvais sujet, F. A worthless fellow.
Maximum, L. The greatest amount.
Me judice, L. I being judge.
Méchant, F. Bad, wicked.
Médecin expectant, F. Trusting to time for a remedy.
Medicus, L. Physician; pl. *medici*, physicians.
Medio tutissimus ibis, L. You will find the middle course the safest.
Mediocre, F. Moderate, indifferent.
Medium tenere beati, L. They are fortunate who have kept the middle course.
Mélange, F. Medley, miscellany.
Mêlée, F. Broil, fight.
Memento mori, I. Remember that you must die.
Memorabilia, L. Memorable things.
Memoriter, L. From memory.

- Ménage*, F. Housekeeping, household.
Mens divinator, L. The inspired mind of the poet.
Mens legis, L. The spirit of the law.
Mens sana in corpore sano, L. A sound mind in a sound body.
Mens sibi conscia recti, L. A mind conscious of rectitude.
Mente captus, L. Having lost one's senses.
Meo voto, L. According to my desire, or by my will.
Mépris, F. Contempt.
Méprise, F. Error, mistake.
Merci, F. Thanks; I thank you.
Meritum, L. Merit.
Merveille, F. Marvel, wonder.
Mésalliance, F. Marriage with a person of inferior rank.
Mésaventure, F. Misadventure.
Mesdames, F. Ladies.
Métier, F. Trade, handicraft.
Mètre, F. A measure of length, about a yard.
Meubles, F. Household goods, furniture.
Meum et tuum, L. Mine and thine, property.
Mezzo, I. Middle.
Mezzo termine, I. Middle term.
Mezzo tinto, I. Half tint, a style of engraving.
Minimum, L. The smallest amount.
Minus, L. Less.
Mirabile dictu, visu, L. Wonderful to relate, to behold.
Mirabilia, L. Wonders.
Mirage, F. Aerial phantoms, fata morgana.
Mirum in modum, L. In a wonderful manner.
Miscellanea, L. Miscellanies.
Misère, F. Misery.
Miserere, L. The beginning of a psalm sung in the Catholic service.
Misericordias Domini, L. The second Sunday after Easter.
Missa, L. Mass, (a church service.)
Missio in partes infidelium, L. Mission to the unbelieving.
Mixtum compositum, L. A mixture, a medley, mishmash.
Mobile perpetuum, L. Something perpetually moving, perpetual motion.
Mode, F. Fashion.
Modéré, F. Moderate, of the moderate party.
Modicum, L. A small quantity.
Modus, L. Manner.
- Modus operandi*, L. The mode of operation, the process.
Moitié, F. Moiety, half.
Moles, L. Mass, bulk, weight.
Mollesse, F. Softness, effeminacy.
Mollia tempora, L. Happy or golden times.
Monachus, G. A monk.
Mon ami, F. My friend.
Mon cher, F. My dear friend.
Mons, L. Mountain.
Monsieur, F. Mr., sir; pl. *messieurs*.
Monstrum, L. A monster.
Monstrum digito monstratum, L. What is pointed out as strange.
Mora, L. Delay.
Morbus, L. Disease.
More consueti, or solito, L. In the customary way.
More Hibernico, L. In the Irish way.
More majorum, L. After the manner of one's ancestors.
More philosophico, L. In a philosophical manner.
More suo, L. In his way.
Mores, L. Morals, manners.
Mortuus, L. Dead.
Mot du guet, F. Watchword.
Motette, F. Church music, with words taken from the Bible.
Motivé, F. Supported by a statement of the grounds or reasons.
Motu proprio, L. Of one's own accord.
Mouchettes, F. Snuffers.
Mousseux, F. Foaming.
Moustache, F. Mustache; a military man.
Multum, L. Much; pl. *multa*, many things.
Multum in parvo, L. Much in a little space.
Mundus vult decipi, L. The world will be deceived.
Mutatis mutandis, L. The necessary changes being made.
Mutuus consensus, L. Mutual consent.

N.

- Naissance*, F. Birth.
Natve, F. Simple hearted, natural.
Natalitia, L. Birthday, birthday celebration, the day of a saint's death.
Natura naturans, L. Nature producing all things.
Naturalia, L. Natural things, natural productions.
Naturel, F. Nature, disposition, affection

- Ne plus ultra*, L. The farthest limit or point; perfection.
- Ne quid nimis*, L. Not too much of any thing.
- Ne sutor ultra crepidam*, L. Let the shoemaker stick to his last; let every man keep in his own sphere.
- Nebulo*, L. A worthless fellow.
- Négligé*, F. Undress, morning dress.
- Nemesis*, G. The goddess of revenge.
- Nemine contradicente*, or *dissentiente*, L. Without a dissenting voice.
- Neminem time*, L. Fear no one.
- Nemo*, L. No one.
- Nervus probandi*, L. The chief argument.
- Nervus rerum gerundarum*, L. The nerves of exploits; money.
- Netteté*, F. Neatness, elegance.
- Nexus*, L. Connection.
- Ni fallor*, L. Unless I mistake.
- Niais*, F. A simpleton.
- Niaiserie*, F. Silliness, foolishness.
- Nidus*, L. A nest.
- Niente*, I. }
Nihil, L. } Nothing.
- Nihil ad rem*, L. It is nothing to the point.
- Nil desperandum*, L. One should despair of nothing; never despair.
- Nimium*, L. Too much.
- N'importe*, F. It is of no consequence.
- Nisus*, L. An effort, a natural tendency.
- Nitimur in vetitum*, L. We strive or long after what is forbidden.
- Niveau*, F. Level, water level.
- Nivellement*, F. Levelling.
- Nobili*, I. Nobles.
- Noblesse*, F. Nobility.
- Nodus*, L. A knot.
- Nodus Gordius*, L. The Gordian knot.
- Nolens volens*, L. Willing or unwilling.
- Noli me tangere*, L. Touch me not.
- Nom de guerre*, F. }
Nom de plume, F. } Assumed name.
- Nomen et omen*, L. A name significant of the thing; applied to proper names, as Mr. Miller, (named from the occupation.)
- Non compos mentis*, L. Without common sense, imbecile.
- Non constat*, L. It is not known or evident.
- Non datur tertium*, L. There is not a third one.
- Non ens*, L. Nonentity.
- Non liquet*, L. It is not clear; we cannot decide.
- Non mi ricordo*, I. I do not remember.
- Non multa, sed multum*, L. Not many things, but much; depth of knowledge rather than extent.
- Non obstante*, L. Notwithstanding; a document for the restitution of something to its former state.
- Non omne licitum honestum*, L. Not every thing that is lawful is honorable.
- Non omnia possumus omnes*, L. We cannot all do all things.
- Non quis, sed quid*, L. A deed is to be judged from its nature, not from its author.
- Non sequitur*, L. It does not follow; an illogical inference.
- Nonchalance*, F. Carelessness, listlessness.
- Nonchalant*, F. Careless, listless.
- Nonpareille*, F. Something very small, as small ribbons, small type, &c.
- Nonum prematur in annum*, L. Let a work be kept back till the ninth year before it is published.
- Norma*, L. Rule, model.
- Normal*, F. According to a rule or model, normal.
- Nosce te ipsum*, L. Know thyself.
- Nota bene*, L. Mark well; take notice.
- Notatu dignum*, L. Worthy of note.
- Notre Dame*, F. Our Lady; name of the Cathedral of Paris.
- Nous verrons*, F. We will see.
- Nouvelles*, F. Intelligence, news.
- Novus*, L. New.
- Novus homo*, L. A man of low birth, once recently elevated.
- Novum Testamentum*, L. The New Testament.
- Noxa*, L. Injury.
- Nuance*, F. A shade, a slight difference.
- Nucleus*, L. The kernel, the germ.
- Nudis verbis*, L. In plain words.
- Nudum pactum*, L. A contract without a consideration.
- Nugæ*, L. Trifles; silly speech, or verses.
- Nugæ canoræ*, L. Idle sound.
- Nulla dies sine linea*, L. Not a day without some acquisition.
- Nulli secundus*, L. Second to none.
- Numerus*, L. Number.
- Numeri*, L. The Book of Numbers.
- Nuncius*, L. A nuncio; a Papal ambassador.
- Nunquam non paratus*, L. Always ready.
- Nuptiæ*, L. Wedding, marriage.
- Nutrix*, L. A nurse.

O.

O altitudo, L. O the depth ! it is a mystery.
O tempus ferox rerum, L. O eventful age !
Ob, L. On account of.
Ob defectum, L. On account of defect.
Obiit, L. He or she died.
Obiter dictum, L. Incidentally remarked.
Obitus, L. Departure, death.
Oculi, L. The third Sunday in Lent.
Oderint dum metuant, L. Let them hate me, if they may but fear me.
Odium in longum jacens, L. An old grudge.
Odium medicum, L. The hatred of physicians towards each other.
Odium theologicum, L. The hate of theologians.
Œuvres, F. Works.
Offertorium, L. The offertory ; the presentation of the consecrated host.
Oke jam satis est, L. It is enough.
Oleum et operam perdidit, L. I have lost my labor.
Olla fervet, L. He sets all in motion. (*Literally*, the pot boils.)
Olla podrida, S. A hashed Spanish dish ; a medley.
Omen faustum, L. A favorable omen.
Omne ignotum pro magnifico, L. Every thing unknown is esteemed great.
Omne trinum perfectum, L. All good things are threefold.
Omne tulit punctum, L. He has hit the right.
Omnia ad Dei gloriam, L. All for the glory of God.
Omnia cum Deo, L. All things with God's assistance.
Omnia vincit amor, or *labor*, L. Love or labor overcomes all obstacles.
Omnibus, L. For all ; a public conveyance for every body's use.
Omnes amans amens, L. Every lover is deranged.
On dit, F. People say ; a saying.
Onus probandi, L. The burden of proof.
Ope et consilio, L. With aid and counsel.
Opera omnia, L. The complete works (of an author.)
Opinionâtre, F. Obstinate.
Optimates, L. Men of high station.
Opus operatum, L. A mere outward work (in religion)
Ora et labora, L. Pray and labor.

Ora pro nobis, L. Pray for us.
Orbis pictus, L. A pictured world ; a book with pictorial representations of all objects.
Ore rotundo, L. With sonorous voice ; with round, full voice.
Ore tenuis, L. Orally.
Osculum caritatis, L. The kiss of charity.
Ostarius, L. Doorkeeper ; a servant in the Catholic church service.
O tempora, O mores, L. O the corruption of the times !
Olia dant vitia, L. Idleness leads to vice.
Otium cum dignitate, L. Dignified retirement.
Oubliettes, F. Dungeon of a castle ; place of perpetual imprisonment.
Oui dire, F. Hearsay.
Outré, F. Exaggerated, unreasonable.
Ouvert, F. Open.
Ouvrage, F. A work.
Ouvrier, F. An operative, an artisan.

P.

Pace tua, L. With your permission.
Pacta conventa, L. Points of agreement.
Pactum, L. Contract, treaty.
Padrone, I. Ruler, patron, protector.
Pagina, L. Page.
Paillassé, F. Clown, merry andrew.
Palinodia, L. Recantation.
Pallium, L. A mantle, a pall.
Palmarum, L. The Sunday before Easter ; Palm Sunday.
Pampas, S. Extensive plains covered with grass in South America.
Panache, F. A plume, a tuft of feathers
Pantalon, F. Pantaloon, buffoon.
Pantoufle, F. Slipper.
Papier mâché, F. A substance made of paper reduced to a pulp.
Par, F. By, through.
Par accident, F. By accident.
Par accord, F. By agreement.
Par avance, F. In advance.
Par ci par là, F. Here and there.
Par complaisance, F. Out of complaisance.
Par dépit, F. In spite to.
Par excellence, F. By way of eminence.
Par exemple, F. For example.
Par faveur, F. By favor.
Par force, F. By force.
Par nobile fratrum, L. Two just alike, (disparagingly ;) one is as bad as the other.

- Par précaution*, F. By way of precaution.
Par préférence, F. In preference.
Par raillerie, F. Jestingly.
Parapluie, F. Umbrella.
Parc-au-cerfs, F. The seraglio of Louis XV.
Pareem non fert, L. He will not endure an equal.
Pari passu, L. With equal pace.
Parietes, L. The walls of a house, or cavity.
Parole d'honneur, F. Word of honor.
Pars adversa, L. The opposite party.
Partage, F. Division, partition.
Particeps criminis, L. A partaker of the crime.
Particulier, F. A private gentleman.
Partie quarrée, F. A party of four persons; party of two men and of two women.
Partout, F. Every where.
Parturiunt montes, L. Mountains are in labor.
Parure, F. Attire, finery.
Parum refert, L. It is of little consequence.
Parva componere magnis, L. To compare great things with small; very like a whale.
Parvenu, F. Upstart.
Passager, F. Passenger.
Passé, F. Gone by, by-gone.
Passe partout, F. Pass key, master key.
Passe temps, F. Pastime.
Passez, F. Pass on.
Passim, L. Every where, in various places.
Pasticcio, I. Patchwork.
Pater, L. Father, a church father; priest, monk; pl. *patres*, fathers.
Paterfamilias, L. The head of a family.
Pater noster, L. The Lord's prayer.
Pater patriæ, L. The father of one's country.
Pater, peccavi, L. Father, I have sinned; confession.
Pâtisserie, F. Pastry.
Patois, F. The provincial dialect of the peasants.
Paulo majora, L. Still greater things.
Pavé, F. Pavement.
Pax vobiscum, L. Peace be with you.
Peccatum, L. Sin; pl. *peccata*, sins.
Pecunia, L. Money.
Pede claudo, L. With a lame foot, lame.
Penchant, F. Inclination.
Pendant, F. Pendant, counterpart, fellow.
Pendente lite, L. During trial, meanwhile.
Penetralia, L. The secret recesses.
Pensée, F. Thought.
- Pensieroso*, I. Pensive.
Pension, F. A boarding school.
Pensum, L. Task.
Per, L. Through, by.
Per abusum, L. By abuse.
Per accidens, L. By accident.
Per ambages, L. By circuitous ways.
Per angusta ad augusta, L. Through trials to triumph.
Per aspera ad astra, L. Through toils and sufferings to renown.
Per capita, L. By the head, singly.
Per cassa, I. In cash.
Per casum obliquum, L. By sly ways.
Per chartam, L. According to written will or document.
Per condotta, I. By escort or transportation.
Per consensum, L. By consent.
Per consequens, L. By consequence, consequently.
Per contante, I. For cash.
Per conto, I. Upon account.
Per contra, L. Contrariwise.
Per fas et nefas, L. By right or wrong.
Per gradus, L. Step by step, gradually.
Per indirectum, L. By an indirect way.
Per inspirationem, L. By inspiration.
Per intervalla, L. By intervals.
Per literas, L. By letter, through correspondence.
Per majora (vota), L. By majority.
Per me licet, L. It has my consent.
Per mese, I. For the month, by the month.
Per modum, L. By means of.
Per otium, L. For employment, from want of occupation.
Per pedes, L. On foot.
Per saltum, L. By leaps, by fits and starts.
Per se, L. In itself considered.
Per tertium, L. Through a third person.
Per traditionem, L. By tradition.
Per varios casus, L. Through various mishaps.
Per viam, L. By way of.
Perdu, F. Lost.
Pereat, L. Let him perish; down with him!
Perge, L. Go on.
Periculum in mora, L. There is danger in delay.
Peritus, L. Skilled.
Perpetuum mobile, L. A motion constantly perpetuating itself.
Perpetuum silentium, L. Perpetual silence.
Perruquier, F. A peruke maker.

- Persiflage*, F. Quizzing, fine railery.
Persona, L. Person.
Personalia, L. Personal matters, personalities.
Personaliter, L. Personally.
Personnel, F. Personal qualities; a body of persons.
Perte, F. Loss.
Pes, L. A foot.
Pesant, F. Heavy.
Peso, L. Weight.
Pessime, L. Very badly, in the worst manner.
Pessimi exempli, L. Of the worst example.
Petillant, F. Crackling; sparkling.
Petiti F. Small.
Petit coup, F. A mask for the eyes and nose only.
Petit maître, F. A dandy.
Petites morales, F. Minor morals.
Petitio principii, L. Begging the question.
Petitum, L. Request, petition.
Petto, L. Breast.
Peu-à-peu, F. By degrees.
Peu de chose, F. A trifle.
Pezzo, I. A piece; a piece of money.
Philosophus, L. Philosopher.
Physicien, F. A natural philosopher.
Pia causa, L. A pious or charitable institution.
Pia desideria, L. Devout wishes; things desired.
Piaculum, L. An atoning sacrifice.
Pie memoria, L. Of pious memory.
Piano, I. Soft.
Pico, I. A peak.
Piccolo, I. Small.
Pièce justificative, F. A proof; illustration.
Pied, F. A foot.
Pied à terre, F. A temporary lodging.
Piéton, F. A pedestrian.
Pignus, L. Pledge.
Piment, F. Pimento, allspice.
Pinceau, F. A painter's brush or pencil.
Piquant, F. Pungent, cutting.
Pirouette, F. A whirl; a turning round on one foot.
Pis aller, F. The worst.
Piste, F. Trace, scent, track.
Pittoresque, F. Picturesque.
Piu, I. More.
Pius usus, L. A charitable cause.
Placet, L. It is approved; be it so.
Placido lumine, L. With placid eye.
Placitum, L. A decision, a decree.
Plainte, F. Complaint.
Plaisanterie, F. Pleasantry.
- Plaisir*, F. Pleasure.
Planche, F. A plate, an engraving.
Planta pedis, L. Sole of the foot.
Plateau, F. Table land.
Platitude, F. Flatness, vapidness.
Plaudite, L. Clap, applaud.
Plebiscitum, L. A decree of a popular assembly.
Plebs, L. The common people.
Plein pouvoir, F. Full power.
Pleno jure, L. With full right or authority.
Pleno ore, L. With full utterance, or glowing words.
Plenum, L. The whole number of a body of men.
Pleureuse, F. Weeping.
Plexus, L. Net, web.
Plumbum, L. Lead.
Plus, L. More.
Plus minus, L. More or less.
Plus offerenti, L. To the highest bidder.
Poche, F. Pocket.
Poco, I. A little.
Poculum, L. Cup; pl. *pocula*, cups.
Pœna, L. Punishment.
Pœnus est, L. He is a Carthaginian; i. e., cunning.
Pœta laureatus, L. Poet laureate.
Poids, F. Weight.
Point d'appui, F. Fulcrum, prop.
Poissarde, F. A fisher-woman.
Poisson d'Avril, F. April fool.
Poli, F. Polished, refined.
Polisson, F. A low fellow.
Politesse, F. Politeness.
Pollex, L. Thumb.
Polonaise, F. A Polish woman; a Polish dance and music.
Polus, L. The pole, or end of an axis.
Pommade, F. Pomatum.
Pomum Adami, L. Adam's apple.
Ponceau, F. Poppy color, red.
Pondera verborum, L. Weight of words.
Pondere, non numero, L. By weight, not by number.
Pons, L. A bridge.
Pons asinorum, L. A help to dull students; an ass's bridge.
Pontifex, L. High priest.
Pontlevis, F. Drawbridge.
Pontus, L. The sea.
Porte-chaise, F. A sedan.
Porte crayon, F. A pencil case, crayon case.
Porte-monnaie, F. A flat money purse.
Porte-voix, F. A speaking trumpet.

- Porto*, I. Postage.
- Posáda*, S. A lodging; a tavern.
- Posé*, F. Staid, steady.
- Posito*, L. Assumed, supposed.
- Post festum*, L. After the feast, after the fair.
- Post nubila, jubila*, L. After sorrow, joy.
- Post mortem*, L. After death.
- Post nubila Phæbus*, L. After clouds the clear sun.
- Poste restante*, F. To be left till called for; (letters in the post office.)
- Posteri*, L. Those who shall come after; posterity.
- Postremo*, L. Lastly, finally.
- Postulatum*, L. Postulate; taken for granted.
- Potio*, L. A potion.
- Pot-pourri*, F. A hotchpotch; a medley.
- Pouce*, F. Thumb.
- Pour*, F. For.
- Pour acquit*, F. Received payment.
- Pour faire visite*, F. To pay a visit; a visiting card.
- Pour passer le temps*, F. To pass away time.
- Pour prendre congé*, F. To take leave.
- Pour rire*, F. In joke, for fun.
- Pourboire*, F. Drink money.
- Poursuivant*, F. Suitor.
- Pouvoir*, F. Power.
- Prædium*, L. A land estate.
- Præmonitus, præmunitus*, L. Forewarned, forearmed.
- Prænumerando*, L. By prepayment.
- Præses*, L. President.
- Precario*, L. By entreaty, uncertain.
- Précieuse*, F. A prude.
- Précis*, F. An abstract, a summary.
- Prémices*, F. First fruits.
- Premières ébouches*, F. First sketches.
- Presence d'esprit*, F. Presence of mind.
- Pretium*, L. Price.
- Preux chevalier*, F. A brave knight.
- Prévenance*, F. Kind attentions.
- Prévôt*, F. Provost.
- Prima donna*, I. The best actress or singer.
- Prima facie*, L. From the first view; self-evident.
- Primas*, L. Primate.
- Frimitiæ*, L. First fruits.
- Primo*, L. At first.
- Primo intuitu*, L. At first glance.
- Primo uomo*, I. The first actor or singer.
- Primum mobile*, L. First cause of motion.
- Primum movens*, L. The chief motive.
- Principiis obsta*, L. Resist beginnings.
- Principium*, L. The beginning.
- Prior tempore, prior jure*, L. First come, first served.
- Pro aris et focis*, L. For one's altars and one's fireside.
- Pro bono publico*, L. For the public good.
- Pro et con, i. e., pro et contra*, L. For and against.
- Pro forma*, L. For form's sake; for the sake of appearance.
- Pro hac vice*, L. For this time.
- Pro memoria*, L. For a memorial.
- Pro nunc*, L. For the present.
- Pro parte virili*, L. According to one's powers.
- Pro rata*, L. In proportion to; to each his own part.
- Pro re nata*, L. According to the circumstances of the case.
- Pro tanto*, L. For so much.
- Pro tempore*, L. For the time.
- Probatum est*, L. It is tried or proved.
- Procul a Jove, procul a fulmine*, L. Far away, one is out of danger.
- Prodromus*, S. Precursor, preface.
- Proëmium*, L. Proem, introduction.
- Profanum vulgus*, L. The vulgar or common people.
- Pro pudor*, L. O, for shame!
- Prolétaire*, F. A person of no distinction; a common laborer.
- Prôneur*, F. A puffer or flatterer.
- Propaganda*, I. An institution for propagating certain doctrines.
- Propria manu*, L. With one's own hand.
- Proprio Marte*, L. With one's own strength.
- Propria motu*, L. From one's own free will.
- Propriétaire*, F. Proprietor, landlord.
- Propter*, L. On account of.
- Propter hoc*, L. On this account.
- Proscenium*, L. The front of the stage.
- Protégé*, F. A protegee, one who is under the protection of another.
- Proximo*, L. Next month.
- Publice*, L. Publicly.
- Publicum*, L. The public, the people, an audience.
- Pucelle d'Orleans*, F. The Maid of Orleans.
- Pudeur*, F. Modesty.
- Puisné, or Puîné*, F. A younger brother.
- Pulvis*, L. Dust.
- Puncto sexti*, L. In relation to the sixth commandment, (the seventh in the English decalogue.)
- Punctum saliens*, L. Starting or salient point.
- Pure pute*, L. Purely and solely; only and alone.

Razzia, L. Demolition.
Re infecta, L. The business being unfinished.
Re vera, L. In truth.
Rebus, F. A rebus, a pun.
Réchauffé, F. Warmed up, stale, old.
Recherché, F. Choice, studied, elegant.
Reconnaissance, F. Recognition, acknowledgment, survey.
Reçu, F. Receipt.
Recueil, F. Collection.
Recueillement, F. Collectedness.
Redeunt Saturnia regna, L. The Saturnian reign returns.
Reductio ad absurdum, L. An argument from the absurdity of the contrary supposition.
Regalia, L. The crown rights and perquisites.
Régime, F. Regimen; system.
Reine, F. Queen.
Réjouissance, F. Rejoicing.
Relâche, F. Intermission, respite, relaxation.
Religieux, F. A monk, a friar.
Religio loci, L. The spirit of the place.
Rem acu tetigisti, L. You have hit the nail on the head.
Remisso animo, L. Listlessly.
Renaissance, F. Revival (of learning or art.)
Rencontre, F. Encounter.
Rendezvous, F. Appointment to meet; place of meeting.
Renommée, F. Renown.
Repertorium, L. Repertory.
Réprise, F. Reprisal.
Requiescat in pace, L. Let him rest in peace.
Res angusta domi, L. Scanty fortune.
Res gestæ, L. Exploits.
Res lapsæ, L. Prostration of affairs.
Residuum, L. Dregs.
Respice finem, L. Have respect to the end or object.
Restaurateur, F. Restorator.
Résumé, F. A summary; recapitulation.
Retinentia, L. Something withheld in speech for rhetorical effect.
Retour, F. Return.
Réunion, F. Meeting of a party; a social meeting.
Réveillé, F. An alarm; calling up soldiers together in the morning by beat of drum.
Revenons à nos moutons, F. We will return to our subject.
Revue, F. A review, a military review.

Rez, L. King.
Rez de chaussée, F. Ground floor.
Ricochet, F. Repeating the same notes; rebounding; succession.
Ride, si sapis, L. Laugh, if you are wise.
Rifacimento, L. Reestablishment.
Rio, S. River.
Riposta, L. Economy.
Risum teneatis? L. Can you restrain laughter?
Ritornello, S. A repeat; the burden of a song.
Roi, F. King.
Rôle, F. Character or part in a drama.
Romanesque, F. Romantic, extravagant.
Roquelaure, F. A cloak.
Rostrum, L. A platform for public speeches.
Roué, F. A rake.
Rouge, F. Red color.
Rouleau, F. A roll, a roller.
Ruade, F. A kick.
Ruat cælum, L. Let the heavens fall.
Rudis indigestaque moles, L. A crude mass.
Rus in urbe, L. A country place in the city.
Ruse, F. Artifice, trick.
Ruse contra ruse, F. Trick for trick.
Ruse de guerre, F. Stratagem.

S.

Sæculum, L. An age; pl. *sæcula*, ages.
Sal Atticum, L. Attic wit.
Salle, F. Hall.
Salon, F. Saloon.
Salus populi, L. The safety or good of the people.
Salvo jure, L. Without affecting one's rights.
Sanctum sanctorum, L. The holy of holies.
Sang-froid, F. Cold bloodedness.
Sans cérémonie, F. Without ceremony.
Sans compliments, F. Without compliments.
Sans culotte, F. Without breeches; generally applied to the populace.
Sans doute, F. Without doubt.
Sans façon, F. Without ceremony or trouble.
Sans pareil, F. Without an equal; incomparable.
Sans peine, F. Without trouble.
Sans peur et sans reproche, F. Above fear and above reproach.
Sans rime et sans raison, F. Without rhyme or reason.
Sans souci, F. Without care; a palace at Potsdam.

- Sapo*, L. Soap.
- Sartor resartus*, L. The cobbler mended.
- Satis superque*, L. Enough, and more than enough.
- Saturnia regna*, L. The reign of Saturn; the golden age.
- Sauve qui peut*, F. Let every one look out for himself, or escape as he can.
- Savant*, F. A man of letters.
- Savoir-faire*, F. Business tact, contrivance, or skill.
- Savoir-vivre*, F. A knowledge of the world; refined manners.
- Savon*, F. Soap.
- Scélerat*, F. A culprit, a wretch.
- Scelus*, L. A criminal act, an outrage.
- Scholastica*, L. A female instructress in a nunnery.
- Scoriæ*, L. Dross; cinders.
- Scriptores*, L. Writers.
- Sculpsit*, L. Placed after a name in engravings, indicates the engraver.
- Séance*, F. Sitting, session.
- Secundum artem*, L. According to art.
- Secundum ordinem*, L. In order, one after another.
- Sed hæc hactenus*, L. So much for this.
- Sedes Apostolica*, L. The Papal court at Rome.
- Seigneur*, F. Lord.
- Séjour*, F. Residence.
- Semel et simul*, L. Once and all together.
- Semel pro semper*, L. Once for all.
- Semper Augustus*, L. Always an extender of the empire.
- Semper felix*, L. Always fortunate.
- Semper paratus*, L. Always ready.
- Senatus*, L. Senate.
- Senex, bis puer*, L. Once a man, twice a boy.
- Señor*, S. Lord; sir.
- Sensorium*, L. The supposed seat of the SENSE.
- Sensu bono*, or *sano*, L. In a good sense.
- Sensu malo*, L. In a bad sense.
- Sensus*, L. Sense.
- Sententia*, L. Opinion, apothegm, sentence.
- Separatio a thoro et mensa*, L. Separation from bed and board.
- Separatio quoad vinculum*, L. A full divorce.
- Septuagesima*, L. Seventieth day (ninth Sunday) before Easter.
- Septum*, L. An enclosure.
- Servus servorum Dei*, L. Servant of the servants of God; the title assumed by the pope.
- Sesquipedalia verba*, L. Long, high-sounding words.
- Sexagesima*, L. The sixtieth day before Easter.
- Sextum*, L. The sixth command, (the seventh in the English decalogue.)
- Si diis placet*, L. If it pleases the gods.
- Sic*, L. So, thus.
- Sic eunt fata hominum*, L. So it goes in the world.
- Sic itur ad astra*, L. Thus one ascends to the highest honors.
- Sic semper tyrannis*, L. So may it always be with tyrants.
- Sic transit gloria mundi*, L. So the glory of the world passes away.
- Sic volo, sic jubeo*, L. I will it, and so it must be.
- Siesta*, S. Sleep after dinner; repose.
- Signora*, I. Lady; Mrs. *Signore*, Lord; Mr.
- Signum*, L. Sign; pl. *signa*, signs.
- Sile, et philosophus esto*, L. Be still, and pass for a philosopher; say nothing.
- Silentium altum*, L. Deep silence.
- Silentium perpetuum*, L. Perpetual silence.
- Silhouette*, F. A profile; outlines filled in with black.
- Simplex munditiis*, L. Simple in ornaments.
- Sine die*, L. Without day.
- Sine dubio*, L. Without doubt.
- Sine ira et studio*, L. Without anger or favor, i. e. impartial.
- Sine loco et anno*, L. Without place and year or date.
- Sine mora*, L. Without delay.
- Sine præjudicio*, L. Without disadvantage.
- Sine qua non*, L. Indispensable condition.
- Siste, viator*, L. Stop, traveller; an epitaph.
- Sit venia verbo*, L. Excuse the expression.
- Sobriquet*, F. Nickname.
- Socius*, L. Fellow, associate; pl. *socii*, associates.
- Soi-disant*, F. Self-styled.
- Soirée*, F. Evening; evening party.
- Sol*, L. The sun.
- Soli Deo gloria*, L. To God alone be the glory.
- Solidarité*, F. A pledge to adhere together; joint responsibility.
- Solitaire*, F. A recluse.
- Solus*, L. Alone.
- Sorbonne*, F. A celebrated college in Paris.
- S'orienter*, F. To find one's bearings.
- Sortie*, F. Egress, sally.
- Sottise*, F. Folly, nonsense.

Soubrette, F. An intriguing woman.
Souppçon, F. Suspicion.
Souper, F. Supper.
Sous, F. Under.
Sous tous les rapports, F. In all respects.
Souvenir, F. Memento; keepsake.
Sparsim, L. On all sides, scattered.
Spes unica, L. The only hope.
Spicilegium, L. Gleanings.
Spirituel, F. Intellectual, witty.
Spiritus Sanctus, L. The Holy Spirit.
Spolia opima, L. Grand spoils.
Sponte sua, L. Of one's own accord.
Spretæ injuria formæ, L. The offence of despising her form.
Stabat mater, L. "The mother stood," beginning of a Latin hymn.
Stannum, L. Tin.
Stat nominis umbra, L. Only the shadow of the name is given; anonymous.
Stat pro ratione voluntas, L. The will stands in place of a reason.
Status quo, L. The same state as before.
Stoa, L. The Porch; the philosophy of Zeno.
Striæ, L. Furrows, ridges.
Stricte, L. Exactly, strictly.
Stridor dentium, L. The gnashing of teeth.
Studio, I. An artist's room.
Stultus, L. A fool.
Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re, L. Gentle in manner, but firm in execution.
Sub, L. Under.
Sub colore juris, L. Under color of law.
Sub conditione, L. Under the condition.
Sub dis, or *Sub Jove*, L. In the open air.
Sub hasta, L. At public auction.
Sub judice, L. In the hands of the judge; not yet decided.
Sub prætextu juris, L. Under the pretext of justice.
Sub quocunque titulo, L. Under whatever title or pretence.
Sub rosa, L. In confidence, secret.
Sub silentio, L. In silence.
Sub specie, L. Under the form or appearance of.
Sub utraque specie, L. (Communion) under both forms, (bread and wine.)
Sub voce, L. Under the word.
Substratum, L. Basis, groundwork.
Succedaneum, L. Help in need; resort in trouble; substitute.
Suggestio falsi, L. The suggesting of what is false.
Sui generis, L. Unique, of a peculiar kind.

Sui juris, L. One's own master.
Summa summarum, L. The sum total.
Summum bonum, L. The chief good.
Summum jus summa injuria, L. The strictest right is the greatest injustice.
Sumptibus publicis, L. At the public expense.
Sumptus, L. Expense, cost.
Sunt lacrymæ rerum, L. There are tears for misery.
Suo Marte, L. By one's own strength.
Super, L. Above, over.
Supercherie, F. Deceit, imposition.
Supplicium, L. Punishment.
Suppressio veri, L. The suppression of truth.
Supra, L. Above.
Sursum corda, L. Raise your hearts to God.
Surveillance, F. Supervision, inspection.
Sus Minervam, L. A swine will teach Minerva!
Suum cuique (tribuito), L. To each one his own (be given.)
Symposium, G. A feast; a literary festival, or dinner.

T.

Table d'hôte, F. Ordinary; the common table at a hotel.
Tableau, F. A picture, representation, table, or list.
Tabula rasa, L. A smoothed tablet; an unwritten tablet or sheet.
Tedium vitæ, L. Weariness of life; melancholy.
Taille, F. Cut, form, stature.
Taliter qualiter, L. So so.
Tam Marte quam Minerva, L. With no less learning than courage.
Tandem, L. Finally, at length; horses harnessed one before another.
Tangere ulcus, L. To touch a sore place.
Tant pis, F. So much the worse.
Tant s'en faut, F. Far from it.
Tant soit peu, F. Ever so little.
Tanti, L. Worth so much.
Tantum, L. So much, only.
Tantum vidit Virgilium, L. He simply saw Virgil, or the great man.
Tapis, F. Carpet.
Tasse, F. Cup.
Tâtonnement, F. Groping.
Te Deum (laudamus), L. The Ambrosian hymn, "We praise thee, O God."
Teint, F. Complexion.
Tel est notre plaisir, F. Such is our pleasure

Telum imbellè, L. A harmless weapon.
Tempête, F. Tempest.
Tempora mutantur, nos et mutamur in illis, L. Times change, and we change with them. (See note, p. 510.)
Tenez, F. Here, take it.
Terminus a quo, L. The limit from which.
Terminus ad quem, L. The limit to which.
Terra cotta, L. Baked earth.
Terra firma, L. Solid ground; the continent.
Terra incognita, L. Unknown portions of the earth.
Tertium quid, L. A nondescript.
Tête-à-tête, F. Private interview; whispering.
Tête montée, F. Giddy.
Thesaurus, G. A treasure.
Tic douloureux, F. A nervous pain in the face; neuralgia.
Tiers état, F. The third estate; the middling and lower classes.
Tintamarre, F. Racket, noise.
Toga, L. A white robe worn by the ancient Romans.
Toga virilis, L. A robe worn by Roman youths after they were seventeen years of age.
Toise, F. A fathom.
Tombé des nues, F. Fallen from the sky; unlike any thing ever before seen.
Tome, F. } A volume.
Tomus, G. }
Tort, F. Wrong.
Totidem verbis, L. In so many words.
Totis viribus, L. With all one's powers.
Toto cælo, L. Heaven-wide; wholly.
Totum, L. The whole.
Totus teres atque rotundus, L. Every way round and smooth.
Toupet, F. Tuft, forelock.
Tour, F. Turn.
Tourbillon, F. Whirlwind.
Tournure, F. Figure, shape, turn.
Tout-d-fait, F. Wholly.
Tout-d-l'heure, F. Instantly.
Tout au contraire, F. Just the contrary.
Tout comme chez nous, F. Exactly as it is at home.
Tout court, F. Very short.
Tout de bon, F. With good intention; in good earnest.
Tout de même, F. Exactly the same.
Tout de suite, F. At once, on the spot.
Tout ensemble, F. The whole taken together.
Tout le monde, F. All the world; every body.

Tracasserie, F. Chicanery.
Tranchant, F. Sharp, peremptory.
Trans, L. Across, beyond.
Transeat in exemplum, L. May it become an example.
Travail, F. Labor.
Tres chrétiennement, F. Very piously.
Tribunus, L. Tribune.
Tricoteur, F. A female who knits while hearing political discussions.
Tripotage, F. Medley.
Tristesse, F. Sadness.
Trivium, L. The first three of the seven liberal arts.
Troja fuit, L. Troy was, (but is no more.)
Trottoir, F. Sidewalk.
Tu quoque, Brute, L. And you, too, Brutus.
Tuileries, F. Royal palace in Paris.

U.

Ubi bene, ibi patria, L. Where it is well with me, there is my country.
Ubique, L. Every where.
Ultima ratio regum, L. The last resort of kings; force, war.
Ultimatum, L. The last proposal or condition.
Ultimo, L. On the last month.
Ultra, L. Farther, beyond; excess.
Ultra licitum, L. Beyond what is lawful; too far.
Una voce, L. With one voice.
Unde derivatur, L. Whence it comes; source.
Une affaire flambée, F. A gone case.
Uno animo, L. With one mind, unanimously.
Ursa Major, L. The Great Bear; any notable person or thing.
Usque ad nauseam, L. To disgust.
Usus loquendi, L. The usage of language.
Ut infra, L. As below.
Ut pignus amicitias, L. As a pledge or token of friendship.
Ut supra, L. As above.
Utile dulci, L. (Mingle) the useful with the agreeable.

V.

Vache, F. Cow.
Vade mecum, L. A manual or pocket companion.
Væ victis, L. Alas for the vanquished!

- Vale*, L. Farewell.
Valet de chambre, F. A body servant.
Variæ lectiones, L. Various readings.
Variorum notæ, L. The notes of various editors.
Vaudeville, F. A ballad.
Vaurien, F. A good-for-nothing fellow.
Vedute, F. View, prospect.
Velut ægri somnia, L. Like a sick man's dreams.
Vena, L. Vein.
Veneficus, L. A poisoner.
Veni, vidi, vici, L. I came, I saw, I conquered.
Venus, F. Arrival, advent.
Vera pro gratis, L. True things instead of agreeable things; truth before favor.
Verbatim et literatim, L. Word for word, and letter for letter.
Verbi causa, L. For example.
Verbi divini minister, L. Minister of the word of God.
Verbum sat sapienti, L. A word to the wise is sufficient.
Vere adepti, L. Truly adepts.
Vermoulu, F. Wormeaten.
Vérole, F. Pox.
Versus, L. Towards.
Verte, L. Turn over the leaf.
Verve, F. Rapture, nonsense.
Vesica, L. Bladder.
Vestibulum, L. Vestibule, porch.
Vestigia, L. Tracks, trails, vestiges.
Vettura, L. A hack.
Vetturino, L. A hackman.
Vetus Testamentum, L. The Old Testament.
Vexata quæstio, L. Vexed or disputed question.
Vi et armis, L. By force and arms, forcibly, violently.
Via, L. By way of.
Via Lactea, L. The Milky Way.
Via media, L. Middle course.
Viaticum, L. The last communion.
Vice versa, L. The opposite way; reversed.
Vide, L. See.
Videtur, L. It appears; opinion, decision.
Vif, F. Vivid.
Vigilia, L. Vigils; keeping watch.
Vigna, S. Vine, vineyard.
Vilioris conditionis, L. Of a low rank or condition.
Vin, F. Wine.
Vinculum, L. Bond.
Vinculum matrimonii, L. Bond of matrimony.
Vindicta, L. Revenge.
Virgilium tantum vidi, L. I only saw Virgil, or the distinguished man.
Virtù, I. A knowledge of the curiosities of art.
Virtuosos, I. One skilled in such curiosities of art.
Vis-d-vis, F. Opposite.
Vis comica, L. Comic power or talent.
Vita brevis, ars longa, L. Life is short, and art is long.
Vitium, L. Vice.
Vitreum, L. Glass.
Viva voce, L. With living voice; by word of mouth.
Vivat, L. A shout of "Long live," &c.
Vivida vis animi, L. Mental energy, animation.
Voilà, F. Behold; there is, there are.
Volente Deo, L. God willing.
Votum castitatis, L. Vow of chastity.
Votum paupertatis, L. Vow of poverty.
Vox et pretereæ nihil, L. Nothing but sound, empty sound.
Vox hæsit in faucibus, L. He hesitates or stammers.
Vox populi vox Dei, L. The voice of the people is the voice of God.
Vraisemblance, F. Probability.

Note referred to on p. 509. — This line is a quotation, not, as has been generally supposed, from a classic author, but from a German poet, Matthias Borbonius, who represents it as a saying of Lotharius I. In the original, "omnia" stands in the place of "tempora." The editor is indebted to Prof. J. L. Lincoln, of Brown University, for this information.

VALUABLE LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC WORKS,

PUBLISHED BY
GOULD AND LINCOLN,

59 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

ANNUAL OF SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY FOR 1859; or, Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art, exhibiting the most important Discoveries and Improvements in Mechanics, Useful Arts, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, Meteorology, Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, Geography, Antiquities, &c., together with a list of recent Scientific Publications; a classified list of Patents; Obituaries of eminent Scientific Men; an Index of Important Papers in Scientific Journals, Reports, &c. Edited by DAVID A. WELLS, A. M. With a Portrait of Prof. O. M. Mitchell. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

VOLUMES OF THE SAME WORK for years 1850 to 1853 inclusive. With Portraits of Professors Agassiz, Silliman, Henry, Bache, Maury, Hitchcock, Richard M. Hoe, Profs. Jeffries Wyman, and H. D. Rogers. Nine volumes, 12mo, cloth, \$1.25 per vol.

This work, issued annually, contains all important facts discovered or announced during the year.

Each volume is distinct in itself, and contains *entirely new matter*.

INFLUENCE OF THE HISTORY OF SCIENCE UPON INTELLECTUAL EDUCATION. By WILLIAM WHIEWELL, D. D., of Trinity College, Eng., and the alleged author of "Plurality of Worlds." 12mo, cloth, 25 cts.

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE HUMAN SPECIES; Its Typical Forms and Primeval Distribution. By CHARLES HAMILTON SMITH. With an Introduction containing an Abstract of the views of Blumenbach, Prichard, Bachman, Agassiz, and other writers of repute. By SAMUEL KNEELAND, Jr., M. D. With elegant Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"The marks of practical good sense, careful observation, and deep research, are displayed in every page. The introductory essay of some seventy or eighty pages forms a valuable addition to the work. It comprises an abstract of the opinions advocated by the most eminent writers on this subject. The statements are made with strict impartiality, and, without a comment, left to the judgment of the reader." — *Sartain's Magazine*.

KNOWLEDGE IS POWER. A View of the Productive Forces of Modern Society, and the Results of Labor, Capital, and Skill. By CHARLES KNIGHT. With numerous Illustrations. American Edition. Revised, with Additions, by DAVID A. WELLS, Editor of the "Annual of Scientific Discovery." 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

This is emphatically a book for the people. It contains an immense amount of important information, which everybody ought to be in possession of; and the volume should be placed in every family, and in every School and Public Library in the land. The facts and illustrations are drawn from almost every branch of skilful industry, and it is a work which the mechanic and artisan of every description will be sure to read with a RELISH.

IMPORTANT WORKS.

A TREATISE ON THE COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF THE ANIMAL KINGDOM. By Prof. C. TH. VON SEEBOLD and H. STANNIUS. Translated from the German, with Notes, Additions, &c. By WALDO I. BURNETT, M. D., Boston. One elegant octavo volume, cloth, \$3.00.

This is believed to be incomparably the best and most complete work on the subject extant; and its appearance in an English dress, with the additions of the American Translator, is everywhere welcomed by men of science in this country.

UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION; during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. UNDER CHARLES WILKES, U. S. N. Vol. XII. **MOLLUSCA AND SHELLS.** By AUGUSTUS A. GOULD, M. D. Elegant quarto volume, cloth, \$6.00.

THE LANDING AT CAPE ANNE; OR, THE CHARTER OF THE FIRST PERMANENT COLONY ON THE TERRITORY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS COMPANY. Now discovered, and first published from the ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT, with an inquiry into its authority, and a HISTORY OF THE COLONY, 1624—1628, Roger Conant, Governor. By J. WINGATE THORNTON. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

— "A rare contribution to the early history of New England." — *Mercantile Journal*.

LAKE SUPERIOR; Its Physical Character, Vegetation, and Animals. By L. AGASSIZ and others. One volume octavo, elegantly illustrated, cloth, \$3 50.

THE HALLIG; OR, THE SHEEPFOLD IN THE WATERS. A Tale of Humble Life on the Coast of Schleswig. Translated from the German of BIERNATSKI, by Mrs. GEORGE P. MARSH. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

As a revelation of an entire new phase in human society, this work strongly reminds the reader of Miss Bremer's tales. In originality and brilliancy of imagination, it is not inferior to those; — its aim is far higher.

THE CRUISE OF THE NORTH STAR; A Narrative of the Excursion made by Mr. Vanderbilt's Party in the Steam Yacht, in her Voyage to England, Russia, Denmark, France, Spain, Italy, Malta, Turkey, Madeira, &c. By Rev. JOHN OVERTON CHOWLES, D. D. With elegant Illustrations, &c. 12mo, cloth, gilt backs and sides, \$1.50; cloth, gilt, \$2.00; Turkey, gilt, \$3.00.

PILGRIMAGE TO EGYPT; embracing a Diary of Explorations on the Nile, with Observations Illustrative of the Manners, Customs, and Institutions of the People, and of the present condition of the Antiquities and Ruins. By Hon. J. V. C. SMITH, late Mayor of the City of Boston. With numerous elegant Engravings. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

POETICAL WORKS.

COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF WILLIAM COWPER; with a Life and Critical Notices of his Writings. Elegant Illustrations. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

POETICAL WORKS OF SIR WALTER SCOTT. Life and Illustrations. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS. With a Life and elegant Illustrations. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

— The above Poetical Works, by standard authors, are all of uniform size and style, printed on fine paper from clear, distinct type, with new and elegant illustrations, richly bound in full gilt, and plain.

WORKS OF HUGH MILLER.

THE OLD RED SANDSTONE; or, New Walks in an Old Field. Illustrated with Plates and Geological Sections. NEW EDITION, REVISED AND MUCH ENLARGED, by the addition of new matter and new Illustrations, etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

This edition contains over one hundred pages of entirely new matter, from the pen of Hugh Miller. It contains, also, several additional new plates and cuts, the old plates re-engraved and improved, and an Appendix of new Notes.

"It is withal one of the most beautiful specimens of English composition to be found, conveying instruction on a most difficult and profound science, in a style at once novel, pleasing, and elegant."—DR. SPRAGUE—*Albany Spectator*.

THE FOOT-PRINTS OF THE CREATOR; or, the Asterolepis of Stromness, with numerous Illustrations. With a Memoir of the Author, by Louis AGASSIZ. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

DR. BUCKLAND said he would give his left hand to possess such power of description as this man.

TESTIMONY OF THE ROCKS; or, Geology in its Bearings on the two Theologies, Natural and Revealed. "Thou shalt be in league with the stones of the field."—*Job*. With numerous elegant Illustrations. One volume, royal 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

This is the largest and most comprehensive Geological Work that the distinguished author has yet published. It exhibits the profound learning, the felicitous style, and the scientific perception, which characterize his former works, while it embraces the latest results of geological discovery. But the great charm of the book lies in those passages of glowing eloquence, in which, having spread out his facts, the author proceeds to make deductions from them of the most striking and exciting character. The work is profusely illustrated by engravings executed at Paris, in the highest style of French art.

THE CRUISE OF THE BETSEY; or, a Summer Ramble among the Fossiliferous Deposits of the Hebrides. With Rambles of a Geologist; or, Ten Thousand Miles over the Fossiliferous Deposits of Scotland. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Nothing need be said of it save that it possesses the same fascination for the reader that characterizes the author's other works.

MY SCHOOLS AND SCHOOLMASTERS; or, the Story of my Education. AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY. With a full-length Portrait of the Author. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

This is a personal narrative, of a deeply interesting and instructive character, concerning one of the most remarkable men of the age.

MY FIRST IMPRESSIONS OF ENGLAND AND ITS PEOPLE. With a fine Engraving of the author. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

☞ A very instructive book of travels, presenting the most perfectly life-like views of England and its people to be found in any language.

☞ The above six volumes are furnished in sets, printed and bound in uniform style: viz.,

HUGH MILLER'S WORKS, SIX VOLUMES. Elegant embossed cloth, \$7.00; library sheep, \$8.00; half calf, \$12.00; antique, \$12.00.

MACAULAY ON SCOTLAND. A Critique, from the "Witness." 16mo, flexible cloth, 25 cts.

IMPORTANT NEW WORKS.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF ANECDOTES OF LITERATURE AND THE FINE ARTS. Containing a copious and choice Selection of Anecdotes of the various forms of Literature, of the Arts, of Architecture, Engravings, Music, Poetry, Painting, and Sculpture, and of the most celebrated Literary Characters and Artists of different Countries and Ages, &c. By KAZLITT ARVINE, A. M., author of "Cyclopædia of Moral and Religious Anecdotes." With numerous Illustrations. 725 pp. octavo. Cloth, \$3.00 ; sheep, \$3.50 ; cloth, gilt, \$4.00 ; half calf, \$4.00.

This is unquestionably the choicest collection of *Anecdotes* ever published. It contains *three thousand and forty Anecdotes*: and such is the wonderful variety, that it will be found an almost inexhaustible fund of interest for every class of readers. The elaborate classification and Indexes must commend it especially to public speakers, to the various classes of *literary and scientific men, to artists, mechanics, and others*, as a *DICTIONARY for reference*, in relation to facts on the numberless subjects and characters introduced. There are also more than *one hundred and fifty fine Illustrations*.

THE LIFE OF JOHN MILTON, Narrated in Connection with the POLITICAL, ECCLESIASTICAL, and LITERARY HISTORY of HIS TIME. By DAVID MASSON, M.A., Professor of English Literature, University College, London. Vol. I., embracing the period from 1608 to 1639. With Portraits, and specimens of his handwriting at different periods. Royal octavo, cloth, \$0.00.

This important work will embrace three royal octavo volumes. By special arrangement with Prof. Masson, the author, G. & L. are permitted to print from advance sheets furnished them, as the authorized American publishers of this magnificent and eagerly looked for work. Volumes *two* and *three* will follow in due time; but, as each volume covers a definite period of time, and also embraces distinct topics of discussion or history, they will be published and sold independent of each other, or furnished in sets when the three volumes are completed.

THE GREYSON LETTERS. Selections from the Correspondence of R. E. H. GREYSON, Esq. Edited by HENRY ROGERS, author of "Eclipse of Faith." 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"Mr. Greyson and Mr. Rogers are one and the same person. The whole work is from his pen, and every letter is radiant with the genius of the author. It discusses a wide range of subjects, in the most attractive manner. It abounds in the keenest wit and humor, satire and logic. It fairly entitles Mr. Rogers to rank with Sydney Smith and Charles Lamb as a wit and humorist, and with Bishop Butler as a reasoner. Mr. Rogers' name will share with those of Butler and Pascal, in the gratitude and veneration of posterity." — *London Quarterly*.

"A book not for one hour, but for all hours; not for one mood, but for every mood; to think over, to dream over, to laugh over." — *Boston Journal*.

"The Letters are intellectual gems, radiant with beauty, happily intermingling the grave and the gay." — *Christian Observer*.

ESSAYS IN BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM. By PETER BAYNE, M. A., author of "The Christian Life, Social and Individual." Arranged in two Series, or Parts. 12mo, cloth, each, \$1.25.

These volumes have been prepared by the author exclusively for his American publishers, and are now published in uniform style. They include nineteen articles, viz.:

FIRST SERIES: — Thomas De Quincy. — Tennyson and his Teachers. — Mrs. Barrett Browning. — Recent Aspects of British Art. — John Ruskin. — Hugh Miller. — The Modern Novel; Dickens, &c. — Ellis, Acton, and Currer Bell.

SECOND SERIES: — Charles Kingsley. — S. T. Coleridge. — T. B. Macaulay. — Alison. — Wellington. — Napoleon. — Plato. — Characteristics of Christian Civilization. — The Modern University. — The Pulpit and the Press. — Testimony of the Rocks: a Defence.

VISITS TO EUROPEAN CELEBRITIES. By the Rev. WILLIAM B. SPRAGUE, D. D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00 ; cloth, gilt, \$1.50.

A series of graphic and life-like Personal Sketches of many of the most distinguished men and women of Europe, portrayed as the Author saw them in their own homes, and under the most advantageous circumstances. Besides these "pen and ink" sketches, the work contains the novel attraction of a *fac-simile of the signature* of each of the persons introduced.

CHAMBERS' WORKS.

CHAMBERS' CYCLOPÆDIA OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. A

Selection of the choicest productions of English Authors, from the earliest to the present time. Connected by a Critical and Biographical History. Forming two large imperial octavo volumes of 700 pages each, double column letter press; with upwards of 300 elegant Illustrations. Edited by ROBERT CHAMBERS. Cloth, \$5.00; sheep, \$6.00; full gilt, \$7.50; half calf, \$7.50; full calf, \$10.00.

This work embraces about one thousand Authors, chronologically arranged, and classed as poets, historians, dramatists, philosophers, metaphysicians, divines, etc., with choice selections from their writings, connected by a Biographical, Historical, and Critical Narrative; thus presenting a complete view of English Literature from the earliest to the present time. Let the reader open where he will, he cannot fail to find matter for profit and delight. The selections are gems — infinite riches in a little room; in the language of another, "A WHOLE ENGLISH LIBRARY FUSED DOWN INTO ONE CHEAP BOOK!"

THE AMERICAN edition of this valuable work is enriched by the addition of fine steel and mezzotint engravings of the heads of SHAKESPEARE, ADDISON, BYRON; a full-length portrait of DR. JOHNSON; and a beautiful scenic representation of OLIVER GOLDSMITH and DR. JOHNSON. These important and elegant additions, together with superior paper and binding, and other improvements, render the AMERICAN far superior to the English edition.

W. H. PRESCOTT, THE HISTORIAN, says, "Readers cannot fail to profit largely by the labors of the critic who has the talent and taste to separate what is really beautiful and worthy of their study from what is superfluous."

"I concur in the foregoing opinion of Mr. Prescott." — EDWARD EVERETT.

"A popular work, indispensable to the library of a student of English literature." — DR. WAYLAND.

"We hail with peculiar pleasure the appearance of this work." — *North American Review*.

CHAMBERS' MISCELLANY OF USEFUL AND ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE. Edited by WILLIAM CHAMBERS. With elegant Illustrative Engravings. Ten volumes. Cloth, \$7.50; cloth, gilt, \$10.00; library sheep, \$10.00.

"It would be difficult to find any miscellany superior or even equal to it. It richly deserves the epithets 'useful and entertaining,' and I would recommend it very strongly, as extremely well adapted to form parts of a library for the young, or of a social or circulating library in town or country." — GEO. B. EMERSON, Esq. — *Chairman Boston School Book Committee*.

CHAMBERS' HOME BOOK; or, Pocket Miscellany, containing a Choice Selection of Interesting and Instructive Reading, for the Old and Young. Six volumes. 16mo, cloth, \$3.00; library sheep, \$4.00; half calf, \$6.00.

This is considered fully equal, and in some respects superior, to either of the other works of the Chambers in interest: containing a vast fund of valuable information. It is admirably adapted to the School or Family Library, furnishing ample variety for every class of readers.

"The Chambers are confessedly the best caterers for popular and useful reading in the world." — *Willis' Home Journal*.

"A very entertaining, instructive, and popular work." — *N. Y. Commercial*.

"We do not know how it is possible to publish so much good reading matter at such a low price. We speak a good word for the literary excellence of the stories in this work; we hope our people will introduce it into all their families, in order to drive away the miserable flashy-trashy stuff so often found in the hands of our young people of both sexes." — *Scientific American*.

"Both an entertaining and instructive work, as it is certainly a very cheap one." — *Puritan Recorder*.

"If any person wishes to read for amusement or profit, to kill time or improve it, get 'Chambers' Home Book.'" — *Chicago Times*.

CHAMBERS' REPOSITORY OF INSTRUCTIVE AND AMUSING PAPERS. With Illustrations. A New Series, containing Original Articles. Two volumes. 16mo, cloth, \$1.75.

THE SAME WORK, two volumes in one, cloth, gilt back, \$1.50.

VALUABLE TEXT-BOOKS.

THE LECTURES OF SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON, BART., late Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, University of Edinburgh; embracing the METAPHYSICAL and LOGICAL COURSES; with Notes, from Original Materials, and an Appendix, containing the Author's Latest Development of his New Logical Theory. Edited by Rev. HENRY LONGUEVILLE MANSEL, B. D., Prof. of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy in Magdalen College, Oxford, and JOHN VEITCH, M. A., of Edinburgh. In two royal octavo volumes, viz.,

I. METAPHYSICAL LECTURES (*now ready*). Royal octavo, cloth.

II. LOGICAL LECTURES (*in preparation*).

G. & L., by a special arrangement with the family of the late Sir William Hamilton, and the Authorized American Publishers of this distinguished author's *matchless* LECTURES ON METAPHYSICS AND LOGIC, and they are permitted to print the same from advance sheets furnished them by the English publishers.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY; Including the Intellect, the Sensibilities, and the Will. By JOSEPH HAVEN, Prof. of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, Amherst College. Royal 12mo, cloth, embossed, \$1.50.

It is believed this work will be found pre-eminently distinguished.

1. The COMPLETENESS with which it presents the whole subject. Text-books generally treat of only one class of faculties: this work includes the *whole*. 2. It is strictly and thoroughly SCIENTIFIC. 3. It presents a careful analysis of the mind, as a whole. 4. The history and literature of each topic. 5. The latest results of the science. 6. The chaste, yet attractive style. 7. The remarkable condensation of thought.

Prof. PARK, of Andover, says: "It is distinguished for its clearness of style, perspicuity of method, candor of spirit, acumen and comprehensiveness of thought."

The work, though so recently published, has met with most remarkable success; having been already introduced into a large number of the leading colleges and schools in various parts of the country, and bids fair to take the place of every other work on the subject now before the public.

THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES, so classified and arranged as to facilitate the expression of ideas, and assist in literary composition. New and Improved Edition. By PETER MARK ROGET, late Secretary of the Royal Society, London, &c. Revised and edited, with a List of Foreign Words defined in English, and other additions, by BARNES SEARS, D. D., President of Brown University. A NEW AMERICAN Edition, with ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

This edition is based on the London edition, recently issued. The first American Edition having been prepared by Dr. Sears for *strictly educational purposes*, those words and phrases properly termed "vulgar," incorporated in the original work, were omitted. These expurgated portions have, in the present edition, been *restored*, but by such an arrangement of the matter as not to interfere with the educational purposes of the American editor. Besides this, it contains important additions of words and phrases not in the English edition, making it in *all respects more full and perfect than the author's edition*. The work has already become one of standard authority, both in this country and in Great Britain.

PALEY'S NATURAL THEOLOGY. Illustrated by forty Plates, with Selections from the Notes of Dr. Paxton, and Additional Notes, Original and Selected, with a Vocabulary of Scientific Terms. Edited by JOHN WARE, M. D. Improved edition, with elegant newly engraved plates. 12mo, cloth, embossed, \$1.25.

This work is very generally introduced into our best Schools and Colleges throughout the country. An entirely new and beautiful set of Illustrations has recently been procured, which, with other improvements, render it the best and most complete work of the kind extant.

GUYOT'S WORKS. VALUABLE MAPS.

THE EARTH AND MAN; Lectures on COMPARATIVE PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, in its relation to the History of Mankind. By ARNOLD GUYOT. With Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Prof. LOUIS AGASSIZ, of Harvard University, says: "It will not only render the study of geography more attractive, but actually show it in its true light."

Hon. GEORGE S. HILLARD says: "The work is marked by learning, ability, and taste. His bold and comprehensive generalizations rest upon a careful foundation of facts."

"Those who have been accustomed to regard Geography as a merely descriptive branch of learning, drier than the remainder biscuit after a voyage, will be delighted to find this hitherto unattractive pursuit converted into a science, the principles of which are definite and the results conclusive."—*North American Review*.

"The grand idea of the work is happily expressed by the author, where he calls it the *geographical march of history*. Sometimes we feel as if we were studying a treatise on the exact sciences; at others, it strikes the ear like an epic poem. Now it reads like history, and now it sounds like prophecy. It will find readers in whatever language it may be published."—*Christian Examiner*.

"The work is one of high merit, exhibiting a wide range of knowledge, great research, and a philosophical spirit of investigation."—*Silliman's Journal*.

COMPARATIVE PHYSICAL AND HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY; or, the Study of the Earth and Inhabitants. A Series of Graduated Courses, for the use of Schools. By ARNOLD GUYOT. *In preparation*.

GUYOT'S MURAL MAPS. A series of elegant Colored Maps, projected on a large scale for the Recitation Room, consisting of a Map of the World, North and South America, Geographical Elements, &c., exhibiting the Physical Phenomena of the Globe. By Professor ARNOLD GUYOT, viz.,

MAP OF THE WORLD, *mounted*, \$10.00.

MAP OF NORTH AMERICA, *mounted*, \$9.00.

MAP OF SOUTH AMERICA, *mounted*, \$9.00.

MAP OF GEOGRAPHICAL ELEMENTS, *mounted*, \$9.00.

☞ These elegant and entirely original Mural Maps are projected on a large scale, so that when suspended in the recitation room they may be seen from any point, and the delineations without difficulty traced distinctly with the eye. They are beautifully printed in colors, and neatly mounted for use.

GEOLOGICAL MAP OF THE UNITED STATES AND BRITISH PROVINCES OF NORTH AMERICA. With an Explanatory Text, Geological Sections, and Plates of the Fossils which characterize the Formations. By JULES MARCOU. Two volumes. Octavo, cloth, \$3.00.

☞ The Map is elegantly colored, and done up with linen cloth back, and folded in octavo form, with thick cloth covers.

"The most complete Geological Map of the United States which has yet appeared. It is a work which all who take an interest in the geology of the United States would wish to possess; and we recommend it as extremely valuable, not only in a geological point of view, but as representing very fully the coal and copper regions of the country. The explanatory text presents a rapid sketch of the geological constilations of North America, and is rich in facts on the subjects. It is embellished with a number of beautiful plates of the fossils which characterize the formations, thus making, with the map, a *very complete, clear, and distinct outline of the geology of our country*."—*Mining Magazine, N. Y.*

HALL'S GEOLOGICAL CHART; Giving an Ideal Section of the Successive Geological Formations, with an Actual Section from the Atlantic to the Pacific Oceans. By Prof. JAMES HALL, of Albany. *Mounted*, \$9.00.

A KEY TO GEOLOGICAL CHART. By Prof. JAMES HALL. 18mo, 25 cts.
(31)

VALUABLE TEXT-BOOKS.

PRINCIPLES OF ZOÖLOGY; Touching the Structure, Development, Distribution, and Natural Arrangement, of the RACES OF ANIMALS, living and extinct, with numerous Illustrations. For the use of Schools and Colleges. Part I. COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY. By LOUIS AGASSIZ and AUGUSTUS A. GOULD. Revised edition, 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

"It is not a mere book, but a work—a real work in the form of a book. Zoölogy is an interesting science, and here is treated with a masterly hand. It is a work adapted to colleges and schools, and no young man should be without it."—*Scientific American*.

"This work places us in possession of information half a century in advance of all our elementary works on this subject. . . No work of the same dimensions has ever appeared in the English language containing so much new and valuable information."—PROF. JAMES HALL, *Albany*.

"The best book of the kind in our language."—*Christian Examiner*.

PRINCIPLES OF ZOÖLOGY, PART II. Systematic Zoölogy. *In preparation.*

THE ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY; adapted to Schools and Colleges. With numerous Illustrations. By J. R. LOOMIS, President of Lewisburg University, Pa. 12mo, cloth, 75 cts.

"It is surpassed by no work before the American public."—M. B. ANDERSON, LL. D., President *Rochester University*.

"This is just such a work as is needed for our schools. We see no reason why it should not take its place as a text-book in all the schools in the land."—N. Y. *Observer*.

"Admirably adapted for use as a text-book in common schools and academies."—*Congregationalist*, *Boston*.

ELEMENTS OF MORAL SCIENCE. By FRANCIS WAYLAND, D. D., late President of Brown University. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

MORAL SCIENCE ABRIDGED, and adapted to the use of Schools and Academies, by the Author. Half morocco, 50 cts.

The same, CHEAP SCHOOL EDITION, boards, 25 cts.

This work is used in the Boston Schools, and is exceedingly popular as a text-book wherever it has been adopted.

ELEMENTS OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By FRANCIS WAYLAND, D. D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

POLITICAL ECONOMY ABRIDGED, and adapted to the use of Schools and Academies, by the Author. Half morocco, 50 cts.

"It deserves to be introduced into every private family, and to be studied by every man who has an interest in the wealth and prosperity of his country. It is a subject little understood, even practically, by thousands, and still less understood theoretically. It is to be hoped this will form a class book, and be faithfully studied in our academies, and that it will find its way into every family library; not there to be shut up unread, but to afford rich material for thought and discussion in the family circle."—*Puritan Recorder*.

All the above Works by Dr. Wayland are used as text-books in most of the colleges and higher schools throughout the Union, and are highly approved.

☞ G. & L. keep, in addition to works published by themselves, an extensive assortment of works published by others, in all departments of trade, which they supply at publishers' prices. They invite the attention of Booksellers, Travelling Agents, Teachers, School Committees, Clergymen, and Professional men generally (to whom a liberal discount is uniformly made), to their extensive stock. Copies of Text-books for examination will be sent by mail or otherwise, to any one transmitting ONE HALF the price of the same. ☞ Orders from any part of the country promptly attended to with faithfulness and despatch. (33)

VALUABLE SCHOOL BOOKS.

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES AND ANCIENT MYTHOLOGY. By C. K. DILLAWAY. Illustrated by elegant Engravings. 12mo, half mor., 67 cts.

THE YOUNG LADIES' CLASS BOOK: a Selection of Lessons for Reading, in Prose and Verse. By EBENEZER BAILEY, A. M. Cloth embossed, \$4 cts.

"I have examined, with much interest, the Young Ladies' Class Book, by Mr. Bailey, and have been very highly pleased with its contents. I regard it as not only remarkably well fitted to answer its particular object as a book of exercise in the art of elocution, but as calculated to have an influence upon the character and conduct which will be in every respect favorable."—JACOB ABBOTT.

EASY LESSONS IN ENGLISH GRAMMAR, for Young Beginners. By W. S. BARTON, A. M. 12mo, half mor. 50 cts.

A NEW INTERMEDIATE SYSTEM OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR. By W. S. BARTON, A. M. 12mo, half mor., 75 cts.

Designed as a Text-book for the use of schools and academies. It is the result of long experience, and will be found to possess many and peculiar merits.

PRACTICAL EXERCISES IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION; OR, THE YOUNG COMPOSER'S GUIDE. By W. S. BARTON, A. M. 12mo, half mor., 75 cts.

Designed as a SEQUEL TO THE AUTHOR'S NEW SYSTEM OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR, which forms a gradual introduction to the first principles of composition. The plan pursued in these exercises, as in the Grammar, is founded on the application of the principle of imitation. The pupil is conducted progressively from the simplest expression of thought to the practice of connected composition.

BLAKE'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; being Conversations on Philosophy, with Explanatory Notes, Questions for Examination, and a Dictionary of Philosophical Terms. With twenty-eight Steel Engravings. By J. L. BLAKE, D. D. Sheep, 67 cts.

Perhaps no work has contributed so much as this to excite a fondness for the study of Natural Philosophy in youthful minds. The familiar comparisons with which it abounds awaken interest and rivet the attention of the pupil.

BLAKE'S FIRST BOOK IN ASTRONOMY; designed for the use of Common Schools. Illust. with steel-plate Engravings. By J. L. BLAKE, D. D. Cloth back, 50 cts.

"I know of no other work so well calculated to interest and instruct young learners in this sublime science."—BARNUM FIELD, Boston.

THE CICERONIAN; or, the Prussian method of teaching the elements of the Latin Language. Adapted to the use of American Schools. By Prof. BARNAS SEARS, President of Brown University. 18mo, half mor., 50 cts.

MEMORIA TECHNICA; or, the Art of Abbreviating those Studies which give the greatest labor to the memory. By L. D. JOHNSON. Half bound, 50 cts.

WRITING COPIES, Plain and Ornamental, from the "Progressive Penmanship," bound in one Book, 16½ cts.

PROGRESSIVE PENMANSHIP, Plain and Ornamental, for the use of Schools. By N. D. GOULD, Author of "Beauties of Writing," "Writing Master's Assistant," &c. In five parts, each 12½ cts.

The copies are arranged in progressive series, and are likewise so diversified by the introduction of variations in style as to command the constant attention and exercise the ingenuity of the learner. They are divided into five series, intended for the like number of books, and are so arranged and folded that a copy always comes over the top of the page on which it is to be written.

There are ninety-six copies, presenting a regular inductive system of Penmanship for ordinary business purposes, followed by examples of every variety of Ornamental Writing.

This work is introduced into many of the Boston Public and Private Schools, and gives universal satisfaction.

VALUABLE BIOGRAPHIES.

EXTRACTS FROM THE DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THE LATE AMOS LAWRENCE. With a brief account of some Incidents in his Life. Edited by his son, WM. R. LAWRENCE, M. D. With elegant Portraits of Amos and Abbott Lawrence, an Engraving of their Birthplace, an Autograph page of Handwriting, and a copious Index. One large octavo volume, cloth, \$1.50 ; royal 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

A MEMOIR OF THE LIFE AND TIMES OF ISAAC BACKUS. By ALVAN Hovey, Professor of Ecclesiastical History in Newton Theological Institution. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

This work gives an account of a remarkable man, and of a remarkable movement in the middle of the last century, resulting in the formation of what were called the "Separate" Churches. It supplies an important deficiency in the history of New England affairs. For every Baptist, especially, it is a necessary book.

LIFE OF JAMES MONTGOMERY. By Mrs. H. C. KNIGHT, author of "Lady Huntington and her Friends," &c. Likeness and elegant Illustrated Title-Page on steel. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

This is an original biography, prepared from the abundant but ill-digested materials contained in the seven octavo volumes of the London edition. The Christian public in America will welcome such a memoir of a poet whose hymns and sacred melodies have been the delight of every household.

MEMOIR OF ROGER WILLIAMS, Founder of the State of Rhode Island. By Prof. WILLIAM GAMMELL, A. M. 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

PHILIP DODDRIDGE. His Life and Labors. By JOHN STOURGTON, D. D. With an Introductory Chapter, by Rev. JAMES G. MIAL, Author of "Footsteps of our Forefathers," &c. With beautiful Illustrated Title-page and Frontispiece. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

THE LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN FOSTER. Edited by J. E. RYLAND, with notices of Mr. FOSTER, as a Preacher and a Companion. By JOHN SHEPPARD. A new edition, two volumes in one, 700 pages. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"In simplicity of language, in majesty of conception, his writings are unmatched." — *North British Review*.

THE LIFE OF GODFREY WILLIAM VON LEIBNITZ. By JOHN M. MACKIE, Esq. On the basis of the German work of Dr. G. E. GUHRAUER. 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

"It merits the special notice of all who are interested in the business of education, and deserves a place by the side of Brewster's Life of Newton, in all the libraries of our schools, academies, and literary institutions." — *Watchman and Reflector*.

MEMORIES OF A GRANDMOTHER. By a Lady of Massachusetts. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

"My path lies in a valley, which I have sought to adorn with flowers. Shadows from the hills cover it ; but I make my own sunshine." — *Author's Preface*.

THE TEACHER'S LAST LESSON. A Memoir of MARTHA WHITING, late of the Charlestown Female Seminary, with Reminiscences and Suggestive Reflections. By CATHARINE N. BADGER, an Associate Teacher. With a Portrait, and an Engraving of the Seminary. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

The subject of this Memoir was, for a quarter of a century, at the head of one of the most celebrated female seminaries in the country. During that period she educated more than three thousand young ladies. She was a kindred spirit to Mary Lyon.

WORKS FOR BIBLE STUDENTS.

KITTO'S POPULAR CYCLOPÆDIA OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE. Condensed from the larger work. By the Author, JOHN KITTO, D. D. Assisted by JAMES TAYLOR, D. D., of Glasgow. With over five hundred Illustrations. One volume, octavo, 812 pp. Cloth, \$3.00; sheep, \$3.50; cloth, gilt, \$4.00; half calf, \$4.00.

A DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE. Serving, also, as a COMMENTARY, embodying the products of the best and most recent researches in biblical literature in which the scholars of Europe and America have been engaged. The work, the result of immense labor and research, and enriched by the contributions of writers of distinguished eminence in the various departments of sacred literature, has been, by universal consent, pronounced the best work of its class extant, and the one best suited to the advanced knowledge of the present day in all the studies connected with theological science. It is not only intended for ministers and theological students, but it is also particularly adapted to parents, Sabbath-school teachers, and the great body of the religious public.

THE HISTORY OF PALESTINE, from the Patriarchal Age to the Present Time; with Chapters on the Geography and Natural History of the Country, the Customs and Institutions of the Hebrews. By JOHN KITTO, D. D. With upwards of two hundred Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

☞ A work admirably adapted to the Family, the Sabbath, and the week-day School Library.

ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES; or, the Bible presented under Distinct and Classified Heads or Topics. By JOHN EADIE, D. D., LL. D., Author of "Biblical Cyclopædia," "Ecclesiastical Cyclopædia," "Dictionary of the Bible," etc. One volume, octavo, 840 pp. Cloth, \$3.00; sheep, \$3.50; cloth, gilt, \$4.00; half Turkey morocco, \$4.00.

The object of this Concordance is to present the SCRIPTURES ENTIRE, under certain classified and exhaustive heads. It differs from an ordinary Concordance, in that its arrangement depends not on WORDS, but on SUBJECTS, and the verses are printed in full. Its plan does not bring it at all into competition with such limited works as those of Gaston and Warden; for they select doctrinal topics principally, and do not profess to comprehend as this THE ENTIRE BIBLE. The work also contains a Synoptical Table of Contents of the whole work, presenting in brief a system of biblical antiquities and theology, with a very copious and accurate index.

The value of this work to ministers and Sabbath-school teachers can hardly be over-estimated; and it needs only to be examined, to secure the approval and patronage of every Bible student.

CRUDEN'S CONDENSED CONCORDANCE. A Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures. By ALEXANDER CRUDEN. Revised and Re-edited by the Rev. DAVID KING, LL. D. Octavo, cloth backs, \$1.25; sheep, \$1.50.

The condensation of the quotations of Scripture, arranged under the most obvious heads, while it diminishes the bulk of the work, greatly facilitates the finding of any required passage.

"We have in this edition of Cruden the best made better. That is, the present is better adapted to the purposes of a Concordance, by the erasure of superfluous references, the omission of unnecessary explanations, and the contraction of quotations, &c. It is better as a manual, and is better adapted by its price to the means of many who need and ought to possess such a work, than the former large and expensive edition."—*Puritan Recorder*.

A COMMENTARY ON THE ORIGINAL TEXT OF THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. By HORATIO B. HACKETT, D. D., Prof. of Biblical Literature and Interpretation, in the Newton Theol. Inst. ☞ A new, revised, and enlarged edition. Royal octavo, cloth, \$2.25.

☞ This most important and very popular work has been thoroughly revised; large portions entirely re-written, with the addition of more than one hundred pages of new matter; the result of the author's continued, laborious investigations and travels, since the publication of the first edition.

DR. JOHN HARRIS' WORKS.

THE GREAT TEACHER; or, Characteristics of our Lord's Ministry. By JOHN HARRIS, D. D. With an Introductory Essay by H. HUMPHREY, D. D. Sixteenth thousand. 12mo, cloth, 85 cents.

"DR. HARRIS is one of the best writers of the age; and this volume will not in the least detract from his well-merited reputation."—*American Pulpit*.

THE GREAT COMMISSION; or, the Christian Church constituted and charged to convey the Gospel to the World. A Prize Essay. With an Introductory Essay by W. R. WILLIAMS, D. D. Eighth thousand. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

"This volume will afford the reader an intellectual and spiritual banquet of the highest order."—*Philadelphia Ch. Observer*.

THE PRE-ADAMITE EARTH. Contributions to Theological Science. By JOHN HARRIS, D. D. New and revised edition. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

MAN PRIMEVAL; or, the Constitution and Primitive Condition of the Human Being. With a finely engraved Portrait of the Author. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

PATRIARCHY; or, the Family, its Constitution and Probation. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

This is the last of Dr. Harris' series entitled "Contributions to Theological Science."

SERMONS, CHARGES, ADDRESSES, &c., delivered by Dr. HARRIS in various parts of the country, during the height of his reputation as a preacher. Two elegant volumes, octavo, cloth, each, \$1.00.

The immense sale of all this author's Works attests their intrinsic worth and great popularity.

DR. WILLIAMS' WORKS.

LECTURES ON THE LORD'S PRAYER. By WILLIAM R. WILLIAMS, D. D. Third edition. 12mo, cloth, 85 cts.

"We are constantly reminded, in reading his eloquent pages, of the old English writers, whose vigorous thought, and gorgeous imagery, and varied learning, have made their writings an inexhaustible mine for the scholars of the present day."—*Ch. Observer*.

RELIGIOUS PROGRESS; Discourses on the Development of the Christian Character. By WILLIAM R. WILLIAMS, D. D. Third edition. 12mo, cloth, 85 cts.

"His power of apt and forcible illustration is without a parallel among modern writers. The mute pages spring into life beneath the magic of his radiant imagination. But this is never at the expense of solidity of thought, or strength of argument. It is seldom, indeed, that a mind of so much poetical invention yields such a willing homage to the logical element."—*Harper's Monthly Miscellany*.

MISCELLANIES. By WILLIAM R. WILLIAMS, D. D. New and improved edition. *Price Reduced*. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

— "Dr. Williams is a profound scholar and a brilliant writer."—*N. Y. Evangelist*.

BUNGENER'S WORKS.

THE PREACHER AND THE KING; or, Bourdaloue in the Court of Louis XIV.; being an Account of the Pulpit Eloquence of that distinguished era. Translated from the French of L. F. BUNGENER, Paris. Introduction by the Rev. GEORGE POTTS, D. D. *A new, improved edition*, with a fine LIKENESS and a BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF THE AUTHOR. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

THE PRIEST AND THE HUGUENOT; or, Persecution in the Age of Louis XV. Translated from the French of L. F. Bungener. Two vols. 12mo, cloth, \$2.25.

— This is not only a work of thrilling interest,—no fiction could exceed it,—but, as a Protestant work, it is a masterly production.

VALUABLE WORKS.

THE LIMITS OF RELIGIOUS THOUGHT EXAMINED. By HENRY LONGUEVILLE MANSEL, B. D., Prof. of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, Magdalen College, Oxford, Editor of Sir William Hamilton's Lectures, etc. etc. With the CAPIOTUS NOTES of the volume translated for the American Edition. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

☞ This is a *masterly* production, and may be safely said to be one of the most important works of the day.

FIRST THINGS; or, The Development of Church Life. By BARON STOW, D. D. 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

HEAVEN. By JAMES WILLIAM KIMBALL. With an elegant vignette title-page. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

"The book is full of beautiful ideas, consoling hopes, and brilliant representations of human destiny, all presented in a chaste, pleasing and very readable style." — *N. Y. Chronicle*.

THE PROGRESS OF BAPTIST PRINCIPLES IN THE LAST HUNDRED YEARS. By T. F. CURTIS, Professor of Theology in the Lewisburg University, Pa., and author of "Communion," &c. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Eminently worthy of the attention, not only of Baptists, *but of all other denominations*. In his preface the author declares that his aim has been to draw a wide distinction between *parties and opinions*. Hence the object of this volume is not to exhibit or defend the Baptists, *but their principles*. It is confidently pronounced the best exhibition of Baptist views and principles extant.

THOUGHTS ON THE PRESENT COLLEGIATE SYSTEM in the United States. By FRANCIS WAYLAND, D. D. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

SACRED RHETORIC; or, Composition and Delivery of Sermons. By H. J. RIPLEY, D. D., Prof. in Newton Theol. Inst. To which is added, DR. WARE'S HINTS ON EXTEMPORANEOUS PREACHING. Second thousand. 12mo, cloth, 75 cts.

THE PULPIT OF THE REVOLUTION; or, The Political Sermons of the Era of 1776. With an Introduction, Biographical Sketches of the Preachers and Historical Notes, etc. By JOHN WINGATE THORNTON, author of "The Landing at Cape Anne," etc. 12mo, cloth. *In press*.

THE EIGHTEEN CHRISTIAN CENTURIES. By the REV. JAMES WHITE, author of "Landmarks of the History of England." 12mo, cloth. *In press*.

THE PLURALITY OF WORLDS. A NEW EDITION. With a SUPPLEMENTARY DIALOGUE, in which the author's Reviewers are reviewed. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

This masterly production, which has excited so much interest in this country and in Europe, will now have an increased attraction in the addition of the Supplement, in which the author's reviewers are triumphantly reviewed.

THE CAMEL; His Organization, Habits, and Uses, considered with reference to his introduction into the United States. By GEORGE P. MARSH, late U. S. Minister at Constantinople. 12mo, cloth, 63 cts.

This book treats of a subject of great interest, especially at the present time. It furnishes a more complete and reliable account of the Camel than any other in the language: indeed, it is believed that there is no other. It is the result of long study, extensive research, and much personal observation, on the part of the author, and it has been prepared with special reference to the experiment of domesticating the Camel in this country, now going on under the auspices of the United States government. It is written in a style worthy of the distinguished author's reputation for great learning and fine scholarship.

VALUABLE WORKS.

MOTHERS OF THE WISE AND GOOD. By JABEZ BURNS, D. D.
16mo, cloth, 75 cts. ; cloth, gilt, \$1.25.

☞ A sketch of the mothers of many of the most eminent men of the world, and showing how much they were indebted to maternal influence for their greatness and excellence of character.

MY MOTHER; or, Recollections of Maternal Influence. By a New England Clergyman. With a beautiful Frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, 75 cts. ; cloth, gilt, \$1.25.

A writer of wide celebrity says of the book : "It is one of those rare pictures painted from life with the exquisite skill of one of the *Old Masters*, which so seldom present themselves to the amateur."

THE EXCELLENT WOMAN, as Described in the Book of Proverbs. With an Introduction by Rev. W. B. SPRAGUE, D. D. Containing twenty-four splendid Illustrations. Third thousand. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00 ; cloth, gilt, \$1.75 ; extra Turkey, \$2.50.

☞ This elegant volume is an appropriate and valuable "Gift Book" for the husband to present the wife, or the child the mother.

THE SIGNET RING, AND ITS HEAVENLY MOTTO. From the German. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, gilt, 31 cts.

☞ Seldom within so small a compass has such weighty teaching been presented with such exquisite and charming skill.

THE MARRIAGE RING; or, How to Make Home Happy. From the writings of JOHN ANGELL JAMES. Beautifully Illustrated edition. 16mo, cloth, gilt, 75 cts.

WORKS BY DR. TWEEDIE.

GLAD TIDINGS; or, the Gospel of Peace. A Series of Daily Meditations for Christian Disciples. By Rev. W. K. TWEEDIE, D. D. With an elegant illustrated title-page. 16mo, cloth, 63 cts. ; cloth, gilt, \$1.00.

A LAMP TO THE PATH; or, the Bible in the Heart, the Home, and the Market-place. With an elegant illustrated title-page. 16mo, cloth, 63 cts. ; clo. gilt, \$1.00.

SEED-TIME AND HARVEST; or, Sow Well and Reap Well. A Book for the Young. With an elegant illustrated title-page. 16mo, cloth, 63 cts. ; cloth, gilt, \$1.00.

☞ The above interesting works, by Dr. Tweedie, are of uniform size and style, and well adapted for "gift books."

GATHERED LILIES; or, Little Children in Heaven. By Rev. A. C. THOMPSON, Author of "The Better Land." 18mo, flexible cloth, 25 cts. ; flexible cloth, gilt, 31 cts. ; and cloth, gilt, 42 cts.

"My beloved has gone down into his garden to gather lilies."—*Song of Solomon.*

"In almost every household such a little volume as this will meet a tender welcome."—*N. Y. Evangelist.*

OUR LITTLE ONES IN HEAVEN. Edited by the Author of "The Aimwell Stories," &c. 18mo, cloth, 50 cts. ; cloth, gilt, 75 cts.

This little volume contains a choice collection of pieces, in verse and prose, on the death and future happiness of young children.

SAFE HOME; or, the Last Days and Happy Death of Fannie Kenyon. With an Introduction by Prof. J. L. Lincoln, of Brown University. 18mo, flexible cloth cover, 25 cts. ; gilt, 31 cts.

This is a delightful narrative of a remarkable little girl, and is recommended to the attention, particularly, of Sabbath Schools.

VALUABLE WORKS FOR THE YOUNG.

THE POOR BOY AND THE MERCHANT PRINCE; or, Elements of Success, drawn from the LIFE AND CHARACTER of the late AMOS LAWRENCE. By WILLIAM M. THAYER, author of "The Poor Girl and True Woman." 16mo, cloth, gilt back, 75 cts.

"One of the best books for boys with which we have met for years."—*Chicago Herald*.

"There is scarcely a page that will not rivet the attention and interest the mind of the young reader."—*N. Y. Evangelist*.

"We wish very earnestly that all the business men of our great cities knew the worth of this volume."—*Presbyterian Banner*.

THE POOR GIRL AND TRUE WOMAN; or, Elements of Woman's Success, drawn from the LIFE OF MARY LYON and others. A Book for Girls. By WILLIAM M. THAYER, author of "The Poor Boy and Merchant Prince." 16mo, cloth, gilt back, 75 cts.

This book is full of weighty instruction, enlivened by an abundance of Anecdotes. Mary Lyon is the central figure of the book, but illustrations of its teachings are drawn from the lives of many other distinguished women.

Parents will find the above "COMPANION BOOKS" admirably adapted for presents to a son and daughter. Uniform in size, typography, and binding.

NATIONAL SERIES OF AMERICAN HISTORIES.

BY REV. JOSEPH BANVARD.

PLYMOUTH AND THE PILGRIMS; or, Incidents and Adventure in the History of the First Settlers. With Illustrations. 16mo, cloth, 60 cts.

"The book, when once taken up, will not be laid down till it is finished, without regret."—*Courier*.

"Highly attractive in style and instructive in matter, and well calculated to engage the attention of young persons."—*N. Y. Com. Adv.*

"Every New Englander, no matter where he resides, should own this book."—*Scientific American*.

NOVELTIES OF THE NEW WORLD. An Account of the Adventures and Discoveries of the Explorers of North America. With numerous Illustrations. 16mo, cloth, 60 cts.

"We have seen the boys bend over these pages, unwilling to leave them, either for play or sleep; and when finished, inquiring anxiously when the next would come."—*Watchman and Reflector*.

"It has all the interest of a romance."—*Portland Transcript*.

"Some of the most interesting scenes and events in the New World are here brought together and invested with a charm that is irresistible by old as well as young."—*Ch. Intelligencer*.

ROMANCE OF AMERICAN HISTORY; or, an Account of the Early Settlement of North Carolina and Virginia; embracing Incidents connected with the Spanish Settlements, the French Colonies, and the English Plantation, etc. With Illustrations. 16mo, cloth, 60 cts.

"It has all the interest of romance, and the additional interest of veritable history."—*Puritan Recorder*.

"It is a most pleasing and instructive book."—*Home Journal*.

"As interesting as a novel, and a thousand times more profitable reading."—*Lit. Messenger*.

"Every library should be furnished with this National Series of American Histories."—*N. E. Farmer*.

TRAGIC SCENES IN THE HISTORY OF MARYLAND AND THE OLD FRENCH WAR, with an account of various interesting contemporaneous events which occurred in the early settlement of America. With numerous elegant Illustrations. 16mo, cloth, 60 cts.

Each volume is complete in itself, and yet together they form a regular SERIES OF AMERICAN Histories.

VALUABLE WORKS FOR THE YOUNG.

PLEASANT PAGES FOR YOUNG PEOPLE; or, Book of Home Education and Entertainment. By S. PROCT NEWCOMBE. With numerous Illustrations. 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

The great variety of subjects presented, consisting of Moral Lessons, Natural History, History, Travels, Physical Geography, Object Lessons, Drawing and Perspective, Music, Poetry, etc., and, withal, so skilfully treated as to make truth simple and attractive, renders it an admirable family book for winter evenings and summer days.

THE AMERICAN STATESMAN; or, Illustrations of the Life and Character of DANIEL WEBSTER; for the Entertainment and Instruction of American Youth. By the Rev. JOSEPH BANVARD, author of "National Series of American Histories." With numerous Illustrations. 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

☞ A work for every American youth. The author says, he deals not with Mr. Webster's *political opinions*, but presents the most interesting incidents in his eventful life.

THE GUIDING STAR; or, the Bible God's Message. By LOUISA PAYSON HOPKINS. With a Frontispiece. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

☞ An exceedingly interesting and instructive work for youth, on the evidences of Christianity.

AGNES HOPETOUN'S SCHOOLDAYS AND HOLIDAYS. By the Author of "Margaret Maitland." 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

☞ A work of thrilling interest for the young.

YOUNG AMERICANS ABROAD; or, Vacation in Europe; the Results of a Tour through Great Britain, France, Holland, Belgium, Germany, and Switzerland. By JOHN OVERTON CHOULES, D. D., and his PUPILS. With elegant Illustrations. 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

☞ This is a highly entertaining work, written mostly *by boys, for boys*, embracing more real information, such as every one wishes to know, about Europe, than any other book of travels published.

THE ISLAND HOME; or, the Young Castaways. By CHRISTOPHER ROMAUNT, Esq. With elegant Illustrations. 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

☞ A new and exceedingly captivating "Robinson Crusoe" story.

TEWA; a Sequel to "The Island Home." By the same Author. With Illustrations. 16mo, cloth, 75 cts. *In preparation.*

WORKS BY REV. HARVEY NEWCOMB.

HOW TO BE A LADY. A Book for Girls; containing useful hints on the Formation of Character. Eighteenth thousand. Cloth, gilt back, 50 cts.

HOW TO BE A MAN. A Book for Boys; containing useful hints on the Formation of Character. Eighteenth thousand. Cloth, gilt back, 50 cts.

ANECDOTES FOR BOYS. Entertaining Anecdotes and Narratives, Illustrative of Principles and Character. Twelfth thousand. 18mo, cloth, gilt back, 42 cts.

ANECDOTES FOR GIRLS. Entertaining Anecdotes and Narratives, Illustrative of Principles and Character. Twelfth thousand. 18mo, cloth, gilt back, 42 cts.

THE AIMWELL STORIES.

BY WALTER AIMWELL.

UNIFORM SIZE AND STYLE, WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

OSCAR; or, The Boy who had His Own Way. 16mo, cloth, gilt, 63 cts.

"So graphic and natural are the incidents of this story, that it must have been from real boy experience."—*N. Y. Home Journal*.

"This is one of the best books for boys we have ever read."—*Boston Transcript*.

CLINTON; a Book for Boys. 16mo, cloth, gilt, 63 cts.

"Well, the boys have read it, and pronounce it 'first-rate.' We confirm their judgment. It enters into the heart of the boy; comprehends his thoughts, his wishes, and his temptations; mingles in his sports; stimulates him in his studies. It is a safe book, an entertaining book, and a useful book."—*N. Y. Independent*.

"We attempted to read this book, but the boys got hold of it, and morning, noon, and night, they kept hold of it, until one, and another, and another still, had read it through. If their judgment is worth anything, the book is capital—one of the very best of its kind."—*N. Y. Evangelist*.

ELLA; or, Turning Over a New Leaf. 16mo, cloth, gilt, 63 cts.

"A capital little work, written with a good purpose, and well calculated to enforce the moral lessons of the popular author."—*Ballou's Pictorial*.

"It would be difficult to find a child who would 'skip over' any portion of this volume."—*Boston Journal*.

WHISTLER; or, The Manly Boy. 16mo, cloth, gilt, 63 cts.

"'Whistler' is described as equal to its predecessors: or, in boy language, as, 'first-rate, I tell you! or, 'Good; you 'd better believe!' Books like these are worth double the money that one pays for them."—*Worcester Palladium*.

"This is one of those admirable works for youth and children which are so characteristic of the present age. It relates the life of the manly boy during a summer in the country. It conveys excellent moral lessons, and is issued in a style of beauty highly creditable."—*Christ. Observer*.

MARCUS; or, The Boy Tamer. 16mo, cloth, gilt, 63 cts.

"Interesting anecdotes, wholesome precepts, and noble examples, abound throughout the volume, which is one of the best, and belongs to one of the best series of books for the young, which we have ever seen."—*Congregationalist*.

"Full of wise suggestions and valuable information. It will repay many perusals, and is altogether such a book as you ought to have."—*Zion's Herald*.

JESSIE; or, Trying to be Somebody. *Just published.* 16mo, cloth, gilt, 63 cts.

☞ The above six volumes are also put up in an elegant substantial Box, and sold in sets, making a beautiful "Youth's Library," viz.:

THE AIMWELL STORIES; Six Volumes, uniform, with Box, \$3.75.

This series of works for youth is designed to portray some of the leading phases of youthful character, and to point out their tendencies to future good and evil. They depict the quiet, natural scenes and incidents of every-day life, in city and country, mingling important moral lessons with amusing, curious, and useful information. Each volume is complete of itself, but a connecting thread runs through the whole.

JERRY; or, The Sailor Boy (one of the "Aimwell Stories"). 16mo. *In press.*

PETER CODDLE'S TRIP TO NEW YORK. THREE GAMES IN ONE.

I. A Game of Transformation. II. A Literary Patchwork. III. A Literary Puzzle.

By WALTER AIMWELL. 37½ cts.

The purchaser, in fact, gets three distinct games for the price of one. Any number of boys and girls or grown people can play the game, and every time it is played the fun changes, while the laugh comes in all the time. It is played with Cards, which, together with the Story, are put up in beautiful neat Boxes, with illustrated cover. The game is taken from *Jessie*, the last volume of the *Aimwell Stories*.

GOULD AND LINCOLN,

59 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON,

Would call particular attention to the following valuable works described in their Catalogue of Publications, viz.:

Hugh Miller's Works.

Bayne's Works. Walker's Works. Miall's Works. Bungener's Work.
Annal of Scientific Discovery. Knight's Knowledge is Power.

Krummacher's Suffering Saviour,

Banvard's American Histories. The Aimwell Stories.

Newcomb's Works. Tweedie's Works. Chambers's Works. Harris' Works.

Kitto's Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature.

Mrs. Knight's Life of Montgomery. Kitto's History of Palestine

Whewell's Work. Wayland's Works. Agassiz's Works.



William's Works. Guyot's Works.

Thompson's Better Land. Kimball's Heaven. Valuable Works on Missions.

Haven's Mental Philosophy. Buchanan's Modern Atheism.

Cruden's Condensed Concordance. Eadie's Analytical Concordance.

The Psalmist: a Collection of Hymns.

Valuable School Books. Works for Sabbath Schools.

Memoir of Amos Lawrence.

Poetical Works of Milton, Cowper, Scott. Elegant Miniature Volumes.

Arvine's Cyclopædia of Anecdotes.

Hipley's Notes on Gospels, Acts, and Romans.

Sprague's European Celebrities. Marsh's Camel and the Hallig.

Roget's Thesaurus of English Words.

Hackett's Notes on Acts. M'Whorter's Yahveh Christ.

Siebold and Stannius's Comparative Anatomy. Marco's Geological Map, U. S.

Religious and Miscellaneous Works.

Works in the various Departments of Literature, Science and Art.





